SPECIAL ANNUAL AWARDS ISSUE!

PC Computing

DECEMBER 1994

The **Most Valuable Hardware** and **Software**

Best Products of the Year

Got the **right** tool for the job? Check our list of the **115** hardest-working hardware and software **bargains.**

NICKELODEON HAS BECOME THE BIGGEST KID ON THE BLOCK.

WITH A LITTLE NURTURING

Ever seen a big glob of Green Slime™ oozing down a kid's face? Then you've seen Nickelodeon® in action. And their business development wizard, Matthew Goldstein (the one wearing pants). His mission is to spread the hip, irreverent, "for kids only" Nickelodeon brand into every new market he can find. From developing Nickelodeon-inspired toys like Green Slime, to spawning international syndication, *Nickelodeon Magazine*, home video and movie deals. That means a lot of meetings for Matthew. A lot of presentations. Naturally he relies on Microsoft® Office to help him put it all together. "Everything is all linked. It's all one. And it just makes life so easy," says Matthew. "It makes an unbelievable difference in my work." We call this phenomenon OfficeLinks. And it means that sharing things like words, numbers and graphics is, well, child's play. Matthew can create an audience demographic chart in Microsoft Excel, then just drag that chart across the screen into his Word report and drop it in. Viola! Instant linkage. Matthew thinks it's incredible. "I love the fact that I can

NICKEL

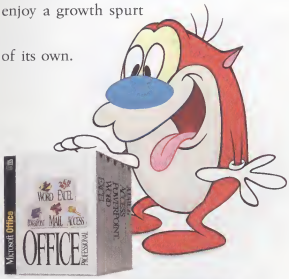
Microsoft Office helped Nickelodeon move into over 70 countries.

Microsoft Office Professional, shown here, includes Microsoft Excel, Word, PowerPoint®, Microsoft Access® as well as a Mail workstation license (server and software must be acquired separately). *Support for Microsoft Office is no-charge.
© 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. For information only. In the 50 United States, call (800) 240-4782, Dept. 4GG. In Canada, call (800) 563-9048. Outside the U.S. and Canada, call your local Microsoft subsidiary or IntelliSense and the Windows logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. NICKELODEON used by permission. NICKELODEON is a registered trademark, and Green Slime and the Nickelodeon 101

FROM MICROSOFT OFFICE.

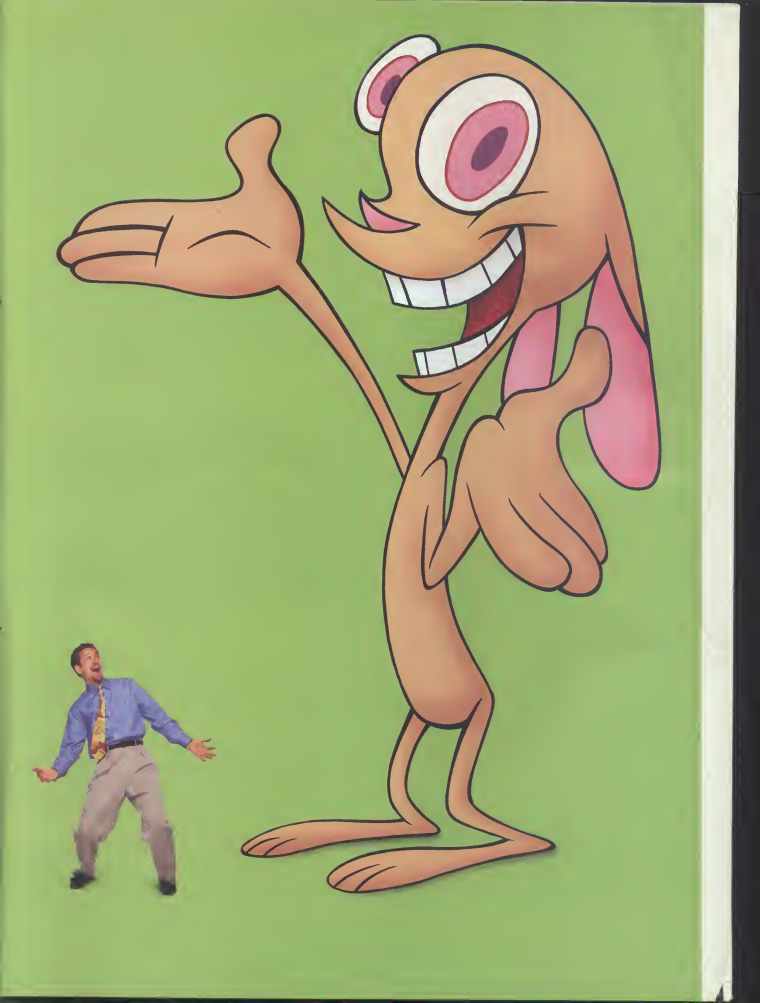
make a link that really works and that's dynamic." And as he works, our exclusive IntelliSense™ technology tracks his progress, then finds ways to make the tougher jobs easier and the easier jobs outright automatic. For instance, Word can correct Matthew's most common typos automatically. It's almost (dare we say?) fun. "Building presentations is 100% easier," Matthew claims. "People at work come in and say, 'What are you using there?' It's amazing. And it's no big deal because it takes no time." So Matthew and his business development presentation, "Nickelodeon 101," are a big smash wherever they go. Just like Microsoft Office. This leading family of business software keeps getting more and more popular. With people like Matthew. And with companies both large and small all over the world. And to make sure it stays that way, we offer the only unlimited support* with no service charge for a product of this kind. So call (800) 240-4782, Department 4GG, for our free Office Information Kit.** With Microsoft Office, you'll see how your business could enjoy a growth spurt of its own.

ODEON™



Microsoft Office

However, normal telephone company charges apply. Microsoft support services are subject to Microsoft's then-current prices, terms, and conditions, and are subject to change without notice. ** Offer good only in the 50 United States. (A 10-844). Customers who are deaf or hard-of-hearing can reach Microsoft sent telephone (TT/TDD) services by calling (800) 892-5234 in the United States or (800) 668-9641 in Canada. Microsoft, Microsoft Access, PowerPoint, Word, including Ren and Stimpy, are trademarks of Nickelodeon, a programming service of Viacom International Inc. © 1994 NICKELODEON. All rights reserved.



Multiscan 17se
SONY

SONY

Take Control.

After all, it's your image. And who knows better how it should look than you?

Push the front-mounted buttons on the new Digital Multiscan® Trinitron® monitors from Sony and you can fine-tune nearly everything. Straighten lines and eliminate distortion. Balance brightness and contrast. Expand your image to fill the entire screen.* And while you're doing all that, the dynamic focusing system keeps everything sharp from corner to corner.

The new Digital Multiscan Trinitron monitors give you bright, rich colors and clean, clear whites. Plus continuous Multiscan technology for compatibility with most major graphics standards.

Choose the monitor that fits you best: 15," 17," or 20" (14.0," 16.1" and 19.1" viewable image sizes respectively). They all comply with MPR II standards for ELF/VLF emissions and are Energy Star compliant.

Call 1-800-352-7669 (ext. 104) anytime for more information by mail or fax.

And find out why the more control you have, the better things will look.

The New Compaq Contura 400CX

intel inside

© 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. For more information on the new Contura 400 family, call PaqFax and request document #5034. Compaq Computer is registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Call the Compaq Customer Support Center for details on our 3-year limited warranty. Some restrictions and exclusions apply. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. Docking base optional. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of the Intel Corporation.

1-800-345-1518

Wouldn't life be easier with

a detachable handle,

a brilliant color screen,

a free 3-year warranty,

a center-mounted trackball,

a full-sized keyboard,

two little adjustable feet,

the versatility of two PCMCIA slots,

an upgradeable 486 processor,

a battery you could buy almost anywhere,

all in an affordable, 5.9-pound package

that glides into a desktop docking base?

We thought so.

COMPAQ

Circle 196 on reader service card.

PC Computing DECEMBER 1994 VOLUME 7 NUMBER 12

BEST Products

Which computer and software products are best? The ones that truly solve your problems. Here's our annual salute to the hardest-working, productivity-boosting, time-saving tools that will help you get the job done easier, better, and faster than ever before. We auditioned a huge cast of showstopping products, but only the stars made the final cut. Read on as we applaud the winners. **124**

Systems **126**
PCs, portables, and servers: the lead players.

Peripherals **134**
The supporting cast—from printers to monitors.

Applications **158**
The best suites and all the best-of-breed apps.

System Software **184**
Top tools and OSs that made the director's cut.

Networking **190**
Here's a cavalcade of connectivity kings.

Multimedia **204**
Lights, camera, action! The glitzy and glamorous.

Best of the Best **210**
The most eye-popping and usable new ideas.

Most Valuable Product of the Year **215**
The one that won our hearts and stole the show.

BRIEFING

Talking Heads

Words fail you? From table-pounding to data sharing, videoconferencing gets your message across best. **222**

USABILITY LABS

Human Touches

It's the usability details that separate the must-have tools from the also-rans. Here's what to look for. **250**

NET RESULTS: *How to create your own Internet home page.* **111**

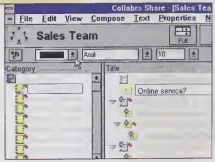
WINDOWS 95: *It's closer than you think, so start planning now.* **264**

SPEC WATCH: *Our new and improved guide to savvy shopping.* **289**

of the Year

New!

Discussion Databases Brand-new groupware programs from Collabra and Trax rival Lotus Notes. **80**



83 HP's OfficeJet

84 HP's OmniBook 600

86 Tangent's Nx5 P90

88 Canon's IX-3010 and HP's ScanJet 3p

94 BellSouth Cellular's Simon and Compaq's ProLinea Net1/33s

99 IBM's OS/2 Warp

100 WordPerfect/Novell's Quattro Pro 6.0 for Windows

102 WordPerfect/Novell's Presentations 3.0 for Windows

104 Inspiration 4.0 and IdeaFisher

106 Shapeware's Visio and CogniTech's Sharkware Professional

111 Brooklyn North Software Works' HTML Assistant and SoftQuad's HotMetal

116 ShareVision PC3000

121 Logbook: Microsoft's Natural Keyboard and Symantec's Norton Utilities 8.0

Pulse Essential tools for telecommuting, laser bargains, Win95 Watch, and more! **60**

Help

264 **Operating Systems:** Upgrade to Windows 95.

272 **Applications:** Tips for popular programs.

278 **Toolkit:** The Samsara resource gauge.

284 **PC Contact:** This month's free software.

289 **Direct to You:** Network Servers and Spec Watch.

337 **Product Index**

339 **Marketplace**

Techno Holidays Attention, last-minute Silicon Santas: Here's your shopping list (and we've already checked it twice). **360**

COLUMNS

MAIL: *Rants and raves by phone, fax, and Net.* **27**

PAUL SOMERSON: *If a PowerMac hits a Mack truck, guess who gets squished?* **67**

ED BOTT: *When the going gets random, don't go nonlinear. Just master the art of MS-Speak with our handy glossary.* **69**

JOHN C. DVORAK: *Working at home? Here are nine surefire tips for domestic bliss.* **75**

GIL SCHWARTZ: *To buy or not to buy? That is the quest. To wait or switch? That is the question.* **77**

CD-RON WHITE: *Doom II: Hell on Earth? The goodwill season is here.* **373**

PENN JILLETTE: *Would you tell this man your password? Congratulations, ant brain.* **376**

File Edit Style Item Page View Utility

FILE SEARCH WINDOW SELEC

WHILE OTHER CD-ROM READERS ARE CONTEMPLATING YOUR QUESTIONS, WE'VE ALREADY GIVEN YOU THE ANSWERS.

Introducing the NEC MultiSpin® family of 4X CD-ROM readers. With their faster transfer rate and increased throughput, these machines respond to your commands with an unprecedented swiftness. As a result, video and animation can now flow more smoothly, while databases and business software react with a new speed and agility.

The MultiSpin readers are even easy to use and install, thanks to an LCD status display, front-mounted audio controls, and our Windows-based Simple Start™ software.

If you're looking for a CD-ROM reader that tests your imagination rather than your patience, the time for contemplation is over. The answer is to upgrade to one of the new MultiSpin 4X CD-ROM readers.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

Circle 182 on reader service card.

MultiSpin is a registered trademark and Simple Start is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc.
Other trademarks are property of their respective owners. © 1994 NEC Technologies, Inc.

6:30 PM

THE NEC MULTISPIN CD-ROM READERS

4Xi

4Xe

3Xp Plus

NEC CD-ROM readers are PC and Mac compatible, and come with a 2-year limited warranty.

(QUAD-SPEED)

The 4Xe and 4Xi provide quad-speed performance: 600 KB/sec data transfer rate and 220 ms access time.

(1 800 NEC INFO)

Call for product literature/dealer locations. For information via fax, call 800-366-0476 and request document #237401.

THREE YEARS IN THE MAKING, IT'S A TECHNOLOGICAL BREAKTHROUGH, AN ENGINEERING MARVEL. AND THAT CAR'S NO SLOUCH, EITHER.

Engineers are, generally speaking, very discriminating. Which is just one of the critical factors we took into account when designing the newest line of MultiSyne® monitors. NEC is proud to introduce the MultiSyne XP Series.

Featuring superior screen performance, they're the first series available with Microsoft® Plug and Play compatibility, eliminating your configuration headaches while optimizing performance.* Our On-Screen Manager, OSM,™ gives you control of everything from screen geometry to color temperature. We're also the first to offer ACCESS.bus technology in monitors, the industry standard for connecting peripherals. You can now simplify cabling by connecting ACCESS.bus compatible peripherals through the monitor** itself.

MultiSyne XP Series

Flat square CRT, .28mm dot pitch, ACCESS.bus, Plug and Play, Digital on-screen controls, AccuColor®, Energy Star, MPR-II, NUTEK, Compatible with PC, Mac and Sun Workstations
Max Refresh: 160 Hz
Three-year limited warranty

XP15
15" CRT, 13.8" viewable image size
Max Res: 1280 x 1024 non-interlaced

XP17
17" CRT, 15.6" viewable image size
Max Res: 1600 x 1200 non-interlaced

XP21
21" CRT, 19.8" viewable image size
Max Res: 1600 x 1200 non-interlaced

Image Manager software lets you use ACCESS.bus technology to control screen image from your keyboard and mouse.

MonitorManager™ software gives you optimum command of color, plus power management, resolution switching (for Macintosh®), and image control.

For details, call 1-800-NEC-INFO. For details sent to your fax, call 1-800-366-0476. And ask for document 9701.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.™

NEC

*When used with Plug and Play compatible hardware and Microsoft Windows™ 4.X.
**Requires use of ACCESS.bus adapter, available separately from NEC, or any ACCESS.bus compatible computer.

Sports car modeled in AutoCAD with AutoSurf. Car and scene (image) rendered in AutoVision by Yann Bertaud of Autodesk Marketing Support. All images composited in Adobe PhotoShop.

MultiSyne and AccuColor are registered trademarks and OSM and MonitorManager are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. Other trademarks are property of their respective owners. ©1994 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Circle 191 on reader service card.

NEC

ONLY

MOTHER

NATURE

PACKS

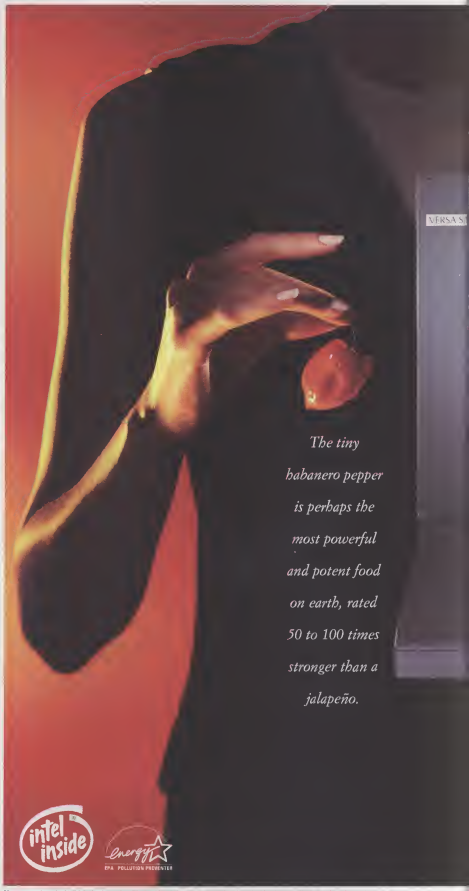
MORE

POWER

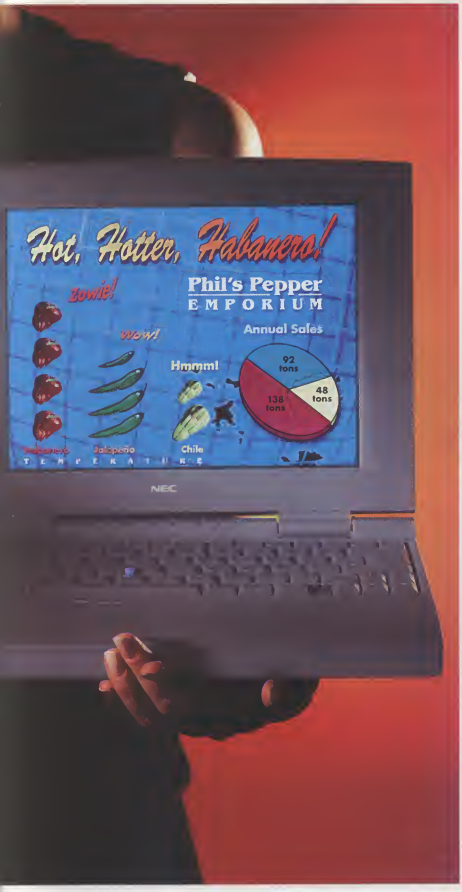
INTO SUCH

A SMALL

PACKAGE.



Versa is a trademark of NEC Technologies, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. Versa's monochrome model. © 1994 NEC Technologies, Inc. NEC USA #SSOOKS91AG5241



Here's a hot little number guaranteed to set your imagination on fire. Presenting the Versa™ S notebook computer from NEC.

VERSA = VERSATILITY

Perhaps the most powerful notebook pound-for-pound (actually, starting at about 4 lbs.) on earth, thanks to the availability of an i486™ DX2/50 processor with on-board local bus video, up to 12 MB RAM and 260 MB hard disk storage. The Versa S is, in dimension, no larger than a piece of notebook paper. But that didn't stop us from packing it with an unusually long list of standard features. Choose from a brilliant 9.5" color TFT, enhanced color DSTN or monochrome LCD display. It features a large keyboard with an accurate*

SurePoint™ pointing device, PCMCIA Type III capabilities, serial, parallel, SVGA and keyboard/mouse ports. Yet, it folds to a svelte 1.4 inches. For more*

information, call 1-800-NEC-VERSA or visit an authorized dealer. The Versa S notebook. It's got the kind of powerful kick that would impress even Mother Nature.

SEE, HEAR AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE.

NEC

Circle 183 on reader service card.

EXPLORE A WHOLE NEW WORLD IN A WHOLE NEW WAY.

The Microsoft® Home CD Sampler is the perfect way to expand your horizons on your home computer. With previews of over 55 of the richest and most exciting titles available from Microsoft Home, it allows you to explore the possibilities quickly and conveniently.

From the vast depth of knowledge in Microsoft Encarta™ multimedia encyclopedia, to the outer limits with Space Simulator, to the financial management tools of Money, the Home Sampler lets you and your family explore the possibilities so you can make an informed decision.

Visit your retailer or call now to order the latest Microsoft Home CD Sampler, for just $9.95.* Act now and you'll also receive a *$1000 rebate coupon* good toward the acquisition of any Microsoft Home product. You'll also receive a free customized collection of games from the Microsoft Entertainment Pack for Windows.™ Plus, a Personal Shopping Wizard to help you find the right gift for everyone on your list. Or, if you don't have a multimedia system, ask for a free catalog.

FOR YOUR COPY, SEE YOUR RETAILER. FOR THE NAME OF A RETAILER NEAR YOU OR TO ORDER BY PHONE, CALL

(800) 228-6240, DEPT. 3C7.

Microsoft Home

* Plus applicable sales tax. Includes freight charges. Retailer prices may vary. Offer expires January 31, 1995, and is good only in the 50 United States. System requirements for CD Sampler: a multimedia PC or compatible with a 386SX or higher processor, 4 MB of memory, 2MB of available hard-disk space, CD-ROM drive, audio board, and VGA+ or higher resolution display (for 256 color support: • MS-DOS® 3.1 or later • Microsoft Windows™ 3.1 or later • Microsoft Mouse or compatible pointing device • headphones or speakers are optional. If you have questions about this offer, call (800) 228-6240, Dept. 3C7. For information only, in Canada, please call (800) 548-6654, Dept. HOME. Customers who are deaf or hard of hearing can reach Microsoft free telephone CS (800) services at (800) 893-5234 in the United States, or (905) 568-9641 in Canada. © 1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Encarta and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

PC Computing

VICE PRESIDENT, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR
Paul Somerson

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Jon Zilber
EDITOR Bill Roberts

FEATURES
FEATURES EDITOR Sebastian Rupley
SENIOR EDITORS Howard Baldwin, Elizabeth Longsworth, Wendy Taylor
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Liesl La Grange, Chris Sandlund

NEWS AND REVIEWS
REVIEWS EDITOR Raphael Needleman
SENIOR EDITORS Matthew Lake, Shyamala Reddy
ASSOCIATE EDITORS Kyla K. Carlson, Richard Schwerin
ASSISTANT EDITOR James Oliver Cury
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Melanie McCullough

HELP
SENIOR HELP EDITOR John Montgomery
HELP EDITOR Yael Li-Ron

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS
SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Ed Bott, Ron White
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Vincent Chen, John C. Dvorak, Charles Fleischer, Preston Gralla, Robert L. Hummel, Marty Jerome, Penn Jillette, Woody Leonhard, Brian Livingston, Jeff Prosise, Winn L. Rosch, Gil Schwartz

INTERCHANGE
ASSOCIATE EDITOR Clementine Oliver

LABS AND TECHNICAL
SENIOR TECHNICAL EDITOR/LAB DIRECTOR Adam Meyerson
ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITORS Scott Naylor, John Taschek
USABILITY LAB MANAGER George Hackman, Jr.
PROJECT LEADERS Robert Bayley, Lulit Bezuayehu (Usability)
INVENTORY COORDINATOR Ibrahim Gul
LAB SUPPORT TECHNICIAN Lydia M. Karlowicz

EDITORIAL PRODUCTION
MANAGING EDITOR Debra McDonald
ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Lori A. Uzzo
ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING MANAGER Mark C. Li
SENIOR COPY EDITORS Kim Austin, Elisa M. Welch
COPY EDITOR Joe Rossi
PRODUCTION EDITOR Laura Watt
RESEARCH EDITOR Peggy Gannon

ART AND DESIGN
ART DIRECTOR Michael Yapp
ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Allyson Appen
SENIOR DESIGNER Kate Godfrey
SENIOR TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATOR Timothy Edward Downs
ART ASSOCIATE Peggy Smith

VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER J. Samuel Huey

MARKETING AND SALES
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Nancy Newman
DIRECTOR OF MARKETING Michael Wiener
GENERAL BUSINESS MANAGER Anne H. Ashmead
SUBSCRIPTION DIRECTOR Charles Mast
SINGLE-COPY SALES AND MARKETING DIRECTOR James E. Gerth
SALES DEVELOPMENT MANAGER Tamar Haspel
PROMOTION AND EVENTS MANAGER Stacey O'Connell
MARKETING INFORMATION SPECIALIST Kimberly Black
EVENTS COORDINATOR Caryl Dearing
MARKETING COORDINATOR Diane Powers

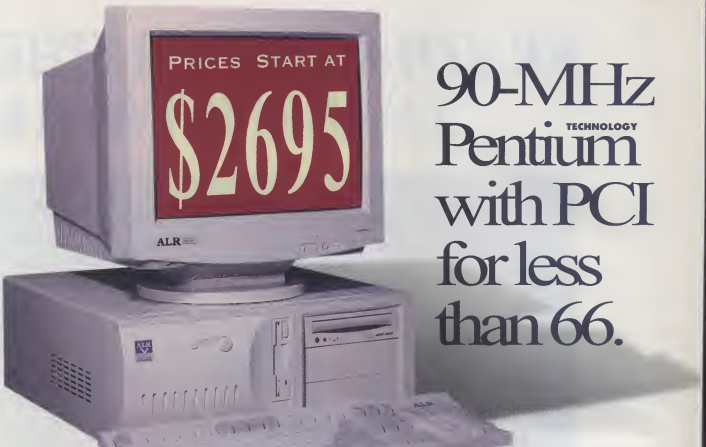
ADMINISTRATIVE
EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE VP, PUBLISHER Leta C. Fisher
EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Patti McCaffrey, Kristiana J. Soy
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Denise Gillett

PRODUCTION
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Carlos Lugo
PRODUCTION MANAGER Dennis Fitzgerald
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Monique L. Risso

How to Contact the Editors We welcome feedback. However, we cannot look up stories from previous issues, recommend products, or diagnose PC problems by phone. Send comments or complaints to: 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; fax us at (415) 578-7059; contact us via the Internet (72241.2451@compuserve.com) or CompuServe (72241,2451); or log on to PC Contact to post a public message (see page 284). Direct questions about the Help section to (415) 578-7657; 72241,2220 on CompuServe; or HelpPCC@AmericaOnline. PC Computing is under no obligation to review unsolicited products. All unsolicited submissions become the property of PC Computing. If you want to make a submission, contact one of the following editors—**Features: Sebastian Rupley or Howard Baldwin; News and Reviews: Raphael Needleman; Help: John Montgomery**. If you buy a product advertised in PC Computing, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write (please do not call) Leta C. Fisher, Executive Assistant to the VP, Publisher, at the above address. Include copies of all correspondence.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address For subscription service questions, address changes, or how to order: call toll-free (800) 365-2770 in the United States and Canada, or (303) 447-9330 for all other countries; or write to PC Computing, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. The subscription rate is $24.97 for one year (12 issues). Canada and all other countries require an additional $16 for postage. For back issues (subject to availability), send a check or money order for $7 ($8 outside the United States) to Back Issues Department, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

PC Computing on CD-ROM PC Computing is available as part of Computer Select, a CD-ROM published by Computer Library. Each monthly issue of Computer Select contains the full text of the most recent year's issues and more than 60 other leading computer industry publications. For subscription information, call Computer Library at (800) 827-7889, extension 708.



90-MHz Pentium TECHNOLOGY with PCI for less than 66.

Of course 66-MHz Pentium processor systems are fast. But why settle for one of those when you can get a 90-MHz ALR EVOLUTION X for less?

10 years ahead of the competition

ALR continues to set the standard in PC technology

INTRODUCING THE ALR EVOLUTION X/90

Loaded with performance, features, and value, the ALR EVOLUTION X/90 is the perfect way to celebrate ALR's ten year anniversary. Boasting a next generation Intel® Pentium™ microprocessor and our own optimized motherboard design, it easily outpaces other 90-MHz systems while outperforming 60-MHz PCs by *more than* 40%. Just check out the comparison chart below.

Boosting overall performance even more, the EVOLUTION X also includes a fast PCI local bus. And with its 64-bit Super VGA graphics, it delivers a full range of colors at Warp 10 speed.

But even though this is a thoroughly 90s system, it's still packed with plenty of old fashioned value. A Mode 3 Enhanced IDE disk interface (integrated right onto the local bus) gives you SCSI-like performance at an affordable IDE price. Six drive bays and eight expansion slots provide plenty of room for future growth. And hard drive models even come standard with a CD-ROM drive, so you can check out all that new software.

We've also backed the EVOLUTION X/90 with our exclusive five year/fifteen month warranty and one year of free on-site service*. Factor in our highly rated technical support, and it's a service and support program that would be a hit in any decade.

5 YEARS / 15 MONTHS WARRANTY

Sure, the sixties were fun, but now its time for the nineties. To learn more about today's best performing value, visit your local ALR reseller, or call:

1-800-444-4ALR

	ALR EVOLUTION X/90	Compaq® Deskpro™ XL 566
	90-MHz Pentium CPU	66-MHz Pentium CPU
	735 iComp Score*	567 iComp Score
	8-MB RAM exp. to 264-MB	8-MB RAM exp. to 136-MB
	PCI local bus	PCI Local Bus
	64-bit Local Bus Video	64-bit Local Bus Video
	DOS, Windows, Mouse	DOS, Windows, Mouse
	2X CD-ROM Drive	Not Included
	1-Gigabyte Hard Drive	535-MB Hard Drive
	$3,395	$3,874

intel inside pentium processor

*The Intel® iCOMP® Index is an intel-to-processor rating reflecting the relative performance of Intel microprocessors.

Higher rating represents higher performance.

ALR can be reached on Compuserve-GO ALR INC

9401 Jeronimo, Irvine CA 92718
TEL: (714) 581-6770 FAX: (714) 581-9240

ALR® Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

* First year free on-site service requires one time registration fee of $9.95. Systems shown with optional monitor and equipment. Prices, specifications and configurations are subject to change without notice. Prices based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. ©1994 by ALR

Circle 140 on reader service card.

AT 720 x 720 DPI, THE INK JET WILL

720 dpi

▲ Actual 720 x 720 dpi output from the EPSON Stylus COLOR Ink Jet.

720 dpi printing requires special coated paper (12.5¢ MSRP/sheet). 360 dpi prints on plain paper. Price may vary. Actual output has been trimmed to remove border.
HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks of Hewlett Packard Co. EPSON and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of SEIKO EPSON CORP.

EPSON STYLUS COLOR BLOW YOU AWAY.

The High Definition EPSON Stylus COLOR Ink Jet.

Dazzling color. Near photographic reproduction. That's what sets the High Definition EPSON Stylus COLOR ink jet printer apart from other personal ink jets. As the world's first and only 720 x 720 dpi ink jet, it prints over five times more dots per square inch than the HP DeskJet 560C. And more dots means better looking charts, graphs, pictures and text. Yet at under $600, it's amazingly affordable.

BEST OF COMDEX BYTE

"Nobody believed that this level of quality could get to this price point."
—BIS Strategic Decisions

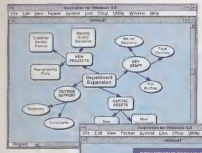
The EPSON Stylus COLOR not only prints brilliant color, it also prints razor-sharp black & white. And its unique software driver lets you make on-screen color adjustments, then returns you to your application faster. The EPSON Stylus COLOR blows every other personal ink jet off the page. When you see it for yourself, you'll be blown away, too. For information, visit your EPSON dealer or call the number below.

EPSON

1-800-BUY-EPSON
Ext. 3043

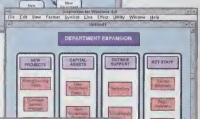
© 1994 EPSON America, Inc., 20770 Madrona Ave., Torrance, CA 90503. For dealer referral or warranty details, call 1-800-BUY-EPSON (1-800-289-3776). In Canada, call 1-800-GO-EPSON. For Latin America, 1-305-265-0092.

Instantly Visualize Concepts...*Get Clear*

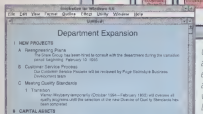


Instantly Rapid-Fire™ dump your ideas and see your thinking take form

Getting started is often the most difficult part of clarifying an idea or developing a plan or project. The next time you begin to work use Inspiration®—the real-time idea development tool for quickly clarifying and organizing your thoughts.

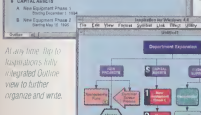


Inspiration's intelligent diagram view lets you instantly enter your ideas.



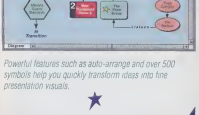
Organize your ideas and information easily into tree charts and presentation visuals in the Diagram view

Inspiration also features a powerful, fully integrated outliner to provide additional organizing and writing capabilities.



At any time, flip to Inspiration's fully integrated Outline view to further organize and write.

Visualize and Get Clear. Call today for a free demo.



Powerful features such as auto-arrange and over 500 symbols help you quickly transform ideas into fine presentation visuals.

Inspiration®

Call (800)877-4292
For your
FREE DEMO
& Idea Book

Inspiration Software®, Inc. 2920 SW Dolph Court Suite 3 Portland, OR 97219
503.245.9011 TEL 503.246.4292 FAX

Circle 151 on reader service card.

PC Computing

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
CHAIRMAN Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP
PRESIDENT Ronni Sonnenberg
GROUP VICE PRESIDENT Claude P. Sheer
GROUP VICE PRESIDENT Jeff Ballowe
VICE PRESIDENT, MAGAZINE NETWORKS Joseph Gillespie
VICE PRESIDENT, CENTRAL ADVERTISING SALES Bob Bader
VICE PRESIDENT, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF PC MAGAZINE Michael Miller
VICE PRESIDENT, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF PC WEEK Dan Farber
VICE PRESIDENT, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR PC COMPUTING Paul Somerson
VICE PRESIDENT, GROUP PUBLISHER Al DiGuido
VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER PC COMPUTING J. Samuel Huey
VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER PC MAGAZINE Jim Stafford
VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER PC WEEK Don Byrnes
DIRECTOR OF CORPORATE MARKETING Susan Delman
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS Brenda Wheeler
DIRECTOR OF TRAINING Ellen Atkinson
DIRECTOR OF ZIFF-DAVIS PREFERRED CUSTOMER (ZDPC) PROGRAM Celia Canfield
SALES DEVELOPMENT DIRECTOR, ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORKS/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
CO-DIRECTORS OF ZD BENCHMARK OPERATION Bill Catchings, Mark L. Van Name
DIRECTOR OF ZD LABS Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
PRESIDENT, CONSUMER MEDIA GROUP J. Scott Briggs
PRESIDENT, COMPUTER INTELLIGENCE/INFODORP Bob Brown
PRESIDENT, INFORMATION ACCESS COMPANY Robert Howells
PRESIDENT, INTERNATIONAL MEDIA GROUP J.B. Holston III
PRESIDENT, ZD EXPOS Bill Lohse
PRESIDENT, ZIFF-DAVIS INTERACTIVE Michael Kolowich
PRESIDENT, ZIFF TECHNOLOGY GROUP Ken Jeffers
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION Baird Davis
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Rachel Greenfield
VICE PRESIDENT, ASSISTANT TO THE CHAIRMAN Tom McGrade
VICE PRESIDENT, CIRCULATION SERVICES James F. Ramaley
VICE PRESIDENT, CREATIVE SERVICES Herbert Stern
VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL MANAGER Bruce W. Bourne
VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES Rayna Brown
VICE PRESIDENT, PRODUCTION Roger Herrmann
VICE PRESIDENT, RESEARCH Rolf M. Wulfsberg
VICE PRESIDENT, STRATEGIC PLANNING Robert Ziff
VICE PRESIDENT, TECHNOLOGY Bill MacIrone
CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER Wellington Y. Chiu
INTERNAL MARKETING CONSULTANT Paul H. Chook
EDITORIAL DIRECTOR Lewis D'Vorkin
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, INFORMATION SYSTEMS Owen Weekley
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, MARKETING SERVICES Jim Manning
PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Walter J. Terlecki
DIRECTOR OF LICENSING Jean Lamensdorf
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS Gregory Jarboe

ZIFF COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY
CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT & CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Bruce R. Barnes
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Steven C. Feinman
VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL AND SECRETARY J. Malcolm Morris
VICE PRESIDENT, BUSINESS MANAGER T.L. Thompson
VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER AND TREASURER Timothy J. Mitchell

CHAIRMAN EMERITUS William B. Ziff, Jr.

PC Computing is an independent journal, not affiliated in any way with IBM Corporation. PC Computing is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. The following are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P.: American Computing, Fast Facts, The Magazine for Business Computing Experts, PC Contact, PC Sources, Perfect 10, Personal Computing, Pro Tips, Software Secrets, and The Ultimate PC. Entire contents copyright © 1994 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P. All rights reserved.

Free fonts. Free clip art. Free add-on applications and training.

Buy Aldus PageMaker 5.0 for Windows now and get more than free expression. Get $3000 in free extras.

Speechless? Not for long. Because now when you buy Aldus® PageMaker® 5.0 for Windows, you also get a three-CD MegaPack—*free.* That's a whopping **$3,000 worth** of free, fresh, and exciting ways to communicate.

The PageMaker MegaPack caters to your font desires with 50 Adobe™ Type 1 fonts and Type On Call™. Plus Aldus TypeTwister™ for creating dazzling text effects.

It takes care of graphics with the Image Club Library—an extensive and exclusive collection of clip art, photos, and fonts. Then rounds it all out with InfoPublisher® Database Addition, the Personal Training Systems *Beginning PageMaker 5.0* tutorial, and valuable Windows tips and tricks from industry experts.

Free never meant so much. Or cost so little. All you have to do is buy the most versatile, easy-to-use, and best-selling page layout program available—Aldus PageMaker 5.0.

So after the shock of being offered $3,000 in free goodies wears off and you can find the right words—ask your Aldus dealer for the Aldus PageMaker MegaPack. But do it before January 31, 1995. And enjoy your newfound freedom of expression. And the free stuff that comes with it.

If you'd like more information, call **(800) 685-3510.**

ALDUS® PAGEMAKER®

For Windows

Hurry! The free MegaPack offer ends January 31, 1995.

Adobe

This ad was created with Aldus PageMaker and Aldus FreeHand. ©1994 Aldus Corporation. All rights reserved. "Aldus and PageMaker are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated or its subsidiaries and may be registered in certain jurisdictions. InfoPublisher is a registered trademark of PageBreak Software, licensed to Aldus. Personal Training Systems is a trademark of Personal Training Systems, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The free MegaPack offer applies to purchasers of the full retail Windows version of PageMaker 5.0 between October 1, 1994 and January 31, 1995.

INTRODUCING A COMPU
WELL ENGINEERED,
ACTUALLY IMPROVES WI

intel inside

TER SO
IT
TH AGE.

One of the most impressive features of the Deskpro XL is its future. Its upgradeability, expandability and flexibility (and countless other Compaq-engineered abilities) are all designed to protect your investment

If you use a powerful computer, you know how it works: The day you bought your last machine was the day you started thinking about your next one. For that reason, we'd like to introduce you to a computer you can always look forward to – the new Compaq Deskpro XL.

Basically, we've designed the Deskpro XL to be everything you could ever want in a high-performance desktop computer. A new high at the high end. So not only did we build in our own industry-leading technologies, we added the flexibility and expandability that will make it possible for you to take advantage of advances still to come.

It's showtime. Spectacular graphics capabilities we built into the Deskpro XL, combined with the VESA Advanced Feature Connector, lay the groundwork for high-end design work and video conferencing

Deskpro XL's powerful PCI local bus, with integrated 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 and Ethernet capabilities, lets you add the most advanced features – while its EISA slots offer compatibility with the thousands of existing options. You also get super-fast QVision PCI graphics with crisp 1280 x 1024 resolution. So with the Deskpro XL, you enjoy maximum performance today, with a door wide open for future growth.

It's fast. Oh, is it fast. And the good news is, it will only get faster. The Deskpro XL's advanced architecture makes it easy to upgrade to future processors – so you'll be able to buy more speed without buying a new computer

Standard equipment, of course, includes the Compaq commitment to quality, dependability and value. Which comes in the form of our free three-year warranty* and our free seven-day, 24-hour support.

Our Vocalyst keyboard has a built-in speaker, microphone and controls for Business Audio – so the complete power of business communication will always be right at your fingertips.

The Deskpro XL makes upgrading a lot easier with its Plug and Play capabilities. Servicing is a snap, too – no special tools required.

The Deskpro XL starts at $2,599** and is available now at your nearest authorized Compaq reseller. If you'd like more details via fax, call us at 1-800-345-1518, select the PaqFax option and request document #4052. You'll find that the future has never looked better.

COMPAQ

©1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Compaq and Deskpro Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Vocalyst is a trademark and PaqFax is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. Headline News is a registered service mark of Cable News Network, Inc. Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. *Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. Call the Compaq Customer Support Center and select the PaqFax option for more details. **Estimated selling price; actual pricing may vary.

Coming Soon

DESKTOPS TO GO Can a portable really replace the full-sized PC on your desk? To answer that question and others related to using a notebook as your sole system, *PC Computing* rounded up 13 of the best color notebooks and subnotes and put them to the test.

THE ULTIMATE WORD PROCESSOR Is your word processing software making your users as productive as possible? Adding accessories to your word processors can help. We took five add-on packages that work with both Microsoft Word and WordPerfect, and we put them through their paces in our Usability Labs. Did they boost or bust productivity? The results may surprise you.

CROSSROADS CDPD or packet radio? VIM or MAPI? Can't keep all of these technologies straight, let alone know which one you should choose? We spell out the differences between the dueling technologies and help you determine which ones are your best bets now and into the future. Plus, armed with 20/20 hindsight, we'll take a wry look at technobattles of the past few years.

OFFICE 2000 We have seen the future and it is. . . . Follow *PC Computing*'s guided photo tour of the computerized office of today and tomorrow.

ALSO NEXT MONTH

Buying Smarter We explore the products and strategies to help you get Macintoshes and PCs talking to each other, and tell you how to save money in the process.

Spec Watch If your network is expanding, you need new Ethernet cards. What to look for when you go shopping.

New! The highest high-end portables—will they make desktop PCs obsolete? Also, a PDA that works and MCI's plan to keep you connected with Network Business.

Some Stroke Survivors Experience Numbness In Their Bodies.

We Keep It From Spreading To Their Souls.

Now, the American Heart Association can help thousands of stroke survivors and their families resume fulfilling lives through Stroke Connection support groups and services. To learn more, call 1-800-553-6321.

American Heart Association
Fighting Heart Disease and Stroke

This space provided as a public service ©1994, American Heart Association

PC Computing

VICE PRESIDENT, PUBLISHER J. Samuel Huey

SALES MANAGEMENT

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Nancy Newman
(415) 578-7076

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER/EAST COAST Sloan Seymour
(212) 503-4830

WESTERN ADVERTISING DIRECTOR William P. Howard
(415) 578-7570

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER Stacey Levy
(415) 578-7041

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Melissa Casey
(415) 578-7031

SALES COORDINATOR Francie More

SALES ASSISTANTS Kerry Barlas, Jennifer Criddle, Erving Dockery, Justin Johnson, Karen Maske, Richard McNees, Priscilla Ng, Pam Norris, Joan Roney, Bennett Schneider, Tom Wan, Alice Yeh

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

NEW ENGLAND
Joyce Rossell, District Manager, 10 Presidents Landing, Medford, MA 02155, (617) 393-3306
Debra Donovan, Account Representative (415) 578-7068

MID-ATLANTIC
Thomas Kolatas, District Manager, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016, (212) 503-4907
Monica Sembler, Senior Account Representative (415) 578-7067

MIDWEST
Craig Westcott, District Manager, 150 North Wacker Dr., Suite 2500, Chicago, IL 60606, (312) 214-7333
John Zaterka, Account Representative (415) 578-7065

SOUTHEAST
Thalia Karakitsos, District Manager, 3405 Piedmont Rd. NE, Suite 460, Atlanta, GA 30305, (404) 814-8960
Adam S. Greenberg, Account Representative (415) 578-7072

SOUTH CENTRAL
Stephen Shore, Central Advertising Sales Manager, 5956 Sherry Ln., Suite 625, Dallas, TX 75225, (214) 360-5755
George Carney, Account Representative (415) 578-7056

SOUTHWEST AND LOS ANGELES
David Lynn, District Manager, 18301 Von Karman Ave., Suite 330, Irvine, CA 92715, (714) 852-5912
11766 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 1550, Los Angeles, CA 90025, (310) 268-1360

SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA/PACIFIC NORTHWEST
Kelly Worrall, District Representative, 950 Tower Ln., 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404, (415) 578-7061
Gwyn Jones, Account Representative (415) 578-7070

SAN JOSE
William B. Wise, District Manager, (415) 578-7052
Phil Kramer, District Manager, (415) 578-7073
950 Tower Ln., 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404
Anne Dewling, Senior Account Representative (415) 578-7058

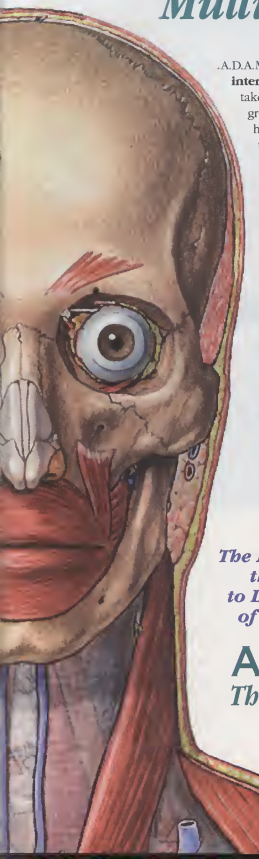
MARKETPLACE SALES OFFICE
Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., 3rd Floor, New York, NY 10016, (800) 825-4237

Permission and Reprints Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. For information on reprints in quantities of 500 or more, contact Carol Peters at (212) 503-5447 or at the above address. Printed in the U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is R123669673.

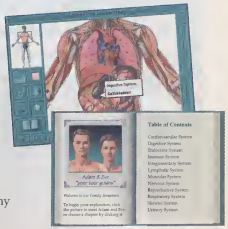
The Audit Bureau

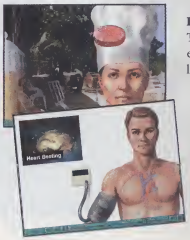
New! CD-ROM for Windows™ and Macintosh®

An Eye-Popping Multimedia Experience!



A.D.A.M. *The Inside Story* is **the first truly interactive multimedia experience** that takes you and your entire family on the greatest adventure ever — into the human body. Explore every detail of the anatomy layer-by-layer, from skin to bone, with **hand-crafted medical illustrations** acclaimed by leading medical schools and universities worldwide. You will quickly discover this is not "just another body CD"...it's what multimedia is all about! That's why A.D.A.M. products have won nearly **every major multimedia award**.





But anatomy is just the beginning! The whole family will be challenged and entertained as modern-day Adam and Eve lead a light-hearted, educational tour through their Family Scrapbook. The miracles of each body system come alive in over **four hours of exciting animations, live action video, and dynamic sound**. There's even expert commentary from Adam and Eve's family physician. And the **interactive multimedia puzzles** are a must!

The Miraculous Way for the Entire Family to Discover the Secrets of the Human Body!

A.D.A.M.®
The Inside Story™

ORDER NOW!

Your Price: $59.95
Regularly: ~~$79.95~~

1-800-408-ADAM Dept. 503
– or –
619-490-8055 Dept. 503

Windows: 386/33 MHz processor, 486 processor recommended; Microsoft Windows 3.1 or higher; 8 MB RAM, SVGA monitor, 265 colors; double speed CD-ROM drive; MPC-compatible sound card.

Macintosh: 68030/16 MHz processor or higher or Power Macintosh in native mode; System 7; 8 MB RAM; 5 MB hard disk space; 9 inch or larger color monitor, 256 colors; double speed CD-ROM.

©1994 A.D.A.M. Software, Inc. A.D.A.M. is a registered trademark and The Inside Story is a trademark of A.D.A.M. Software, Inc. Other trademarks contained herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

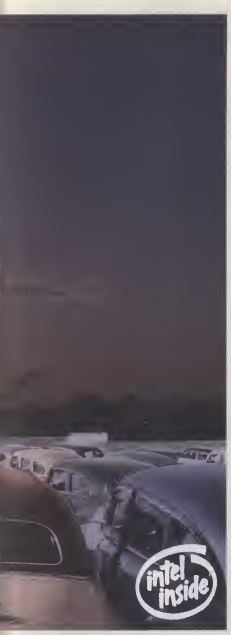
Circle 149 on reader service card.

INTRODUCING THE ASCENTIA™ 900N PERFORMANCE NOTEBOOK. Not since you bumped up to the front row in an old Chevy at sunset, and looked up at a screen the size of a building has something looked so striking. This is one monster screen, with up to 10.4 inches of TFT active-matrix or dual-scan STN color. It's the biggest screen you can get right now.

Your presentations will dazzle with rich and vibrant color. Your audience will appreciate the kind of high resolution that makes complex charts and graphs quite readable.

Still, there's more to the 900N

©1994 AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved. AST is a registered trademark of AST Research, Inc. AST Computer, the AST logo, Ascentia and "You'll Like the Way We Work" are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other product or service names



than an eye-popping screen. This is very much the high performance notebook. It comes with a powerful Intel 486 processor, up to 75MHz. Local bus architecture combined with hardware accelerated graphics deliver up to 16 million WinMarks.

There's also an intelligent power management system inside. So the computer actually adjusts itself to your work habits, taking a breather whenever you do. Battery life is longer than Compaq or Toshiba, from four to eight hours. Or about the length of a Godzilla film festival.

In fact, everything you need to be truly mobile is right here. Even the pointing stick is well positioned at your fingertips. There's also a docking station and PCMCIA slots for expandability. So you can add a modem or LAN adapter to stay in touch with the office or your clients.

Of course, AST includes a 3-year worldwide limited warranty,* with a year of 48-hour rapid repair service.** And our knowledgeable support group is here every day, 24 hours a day, to help you over the telephone.

You've got to see the new AST Ascentia notebook. Remember the first time you went to the drive-in, and you were certain you were in love? Well, it'll be just like that.

For information or a screening, please call us at 800-876-4AST.

Intel DX4/75MHz or DX2/50MHz models with either 10.4" or 9.5" diag. TFT, or 10.3" diag. DS-STN color display. 340MB or 510MB removable hard drive, 4MB or 8MB RAM, upgradable to 32MB, 1MB video RAM. Two PCMCIA slots, two type II or one type III. "Hot swappable" NiMH battery with 60-minute FastCharge. Pre-loaded software: Windows, Lotus Organizer, Delrina WinFax and COMit Lite, ConnectSoft E-mail Connection, Traveling Software LapLink Remote Access, CompuServe, America Online, and Prodigy.

YOU'LL LIKE THE WAY WE WORK

AST COMPUTER

*mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. *Warranty service in over 30 countries outside the U.S. is on a carry-in basis to the nearest AST-authorized service provider. **In the U.S. only.

Circle 118 on reader service card.

"I hit a hole in one when I chose ACCPAC Plus! It's helped us grow from a start-up to a $9 million business. All along the way we've been on track, on course and under par."

Name: Brad "Fore" Carr
Title: Founder/President
Company: Great Golf Balls, Inc.
Salary: $185,000/Year
Annual Sales: $9,000,000
5-Year Average Annual Growth: 60%
Software: ACCPAC® Plus™ Accounting
Favorite Module: "General Ledger. It's the ultimate scorecard."

General Ledger
& Financial Reporter
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable
U.S. and Canadian Payroll
Job Costing
Inventory Control
Order Entry
Retail Invoicing
Sales Analysis
ACCPAC LanPak
Windowing System Manager
DynaView

ACCPAC Plus Accounting Software.

It's versatile, with modules for a wide range of capabilities. It's easy to use, with lots of built-in features. It's customizable to the needs of virtually any type of business.

And it's backed by one of the world's largest software manufacturers.

No wonder it's the leading accounting software in North America.

For More Information Call 1-800-225-5224, Dept. 30006.

Be sure to ask for details on ScanPAC,™ the new bar code technology for ACCPAC Plus. Call now to see why more accountants and businesses prefer ACCPAC Plus. And why you should join the club.

Circle 252 on reader service card.

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES®
Software superior by design.

ACCPAC® Plus.™ The #1 Accounting Software In North America.

© Computer Associates International, Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

Mail BY PHONE, FAX, NET & POST:

Superguide Skewer • Remote E-Motion • Scared Virogens

JOURNEY TO THE CENTER OF THE DEARTH

Information Superhypeway

All this hype about the great information superhighway is a crock. True, you have all the information in the world at your fingertips, but it includes a lot of rubbish. Most of the people who access the info haven't the faintest idea what to do with it. When all those M.B.A.s discover that it won't make them any money by 5:00 p.m. tonight, they'll cut off the superhighway travel budget. This will cost a lot to implement and maintain, and guess who will pay? I hope you cut out the hype and go back to being useful.

LAURENCE F. HAEMER
NEWTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

Ghostware of Spirits Present

It seems that much of the October issue is devoted to Phantom-ware. Windows 95 may be the future of computing, but we need to use our computers in the present. Microsoft's MS-DOS 6.22 has not even been mentioned in your pages. The question your readers are asking is "What is happening today in the computer industry?" not "What will things be like in the future?"

DAVID WEST
WEST_D@CC.DIXIE.EDU

WE HAVE THE POWER to cloud minds. DOS is dead. DOS is dead. **JM**

Futureguide

Every year I look forward to the special issue devoted to Windows. In the past, your Superguide issue has become a real "keeper." I still refer to back issues, and they never fail me. This year (October, page 101) looked like no exception, but the amount of space devoted to Windows 95 is disgusting. Why do I want to know what something that might be released next year will be like?

RICHARD ENGEL
RENGEL@EARTH.EXECPC.COM

FOR BETTER OR WORSE, Windows 95 will cause the biggest shake-up on your desktop in 1995. The more you know now, the better you can plan your time, dollars, and resources to make the upgrade work for you—rather than against you. **JZ**

Painting the Windy City

I just read your Windows Superguide and I was surprised to see your reference to the new paint program included in Microsoft's Windows 95. Of course it saves only BMP files—it's a beta program. By the time Windows 95 ships, it will save at least as many formats as Windows 3.1's PaintBrush. This is obvious to anyone except the authors of the article.

MORGAN FREW
MORGANFREW@AOL.COM

OBVIOUSLY YOUR CRYSTAL BALL is working better than ours. Any idea when Windows 95 will ship? **JM**

E-Praise

Gil Schwartz's commentary on "E-fective Mail" (October, page 49) really hits it on the head! As a WAN administrator and cc:Mail administrator for 600 users, I find that e-mail is often the wrong medium to convey a person's intent or concerns.

RICK SACKETT
CIS: 75151,1353

Where the Blips Fall

Your Radar ("Pulse," September, page 31) seems to have been jammed by Microsoft's media hype. Windows 3.1 was supposed to be the Windows that didn't crash—then Windows NT, now NT 3.5? Of course NT 3.5 doesn't crash, it doesn't exist yet.

You think OpenDoc is too little, too late? It blows away OLE in terms of performance, and it's supported by everyone (except Microsoft).

And you say that TrueType is where it's at? Ha! If that's the future, we might as well start carving rock walls, too. When will the media stop believing everything that Microsoft's propaganda department keeps spewing?

J. TORUNSK
JTORUNSK@HPB.HWC.CA

WE CALL 'EM AS WE SEE 'EM. We have Windows NT 3.5 in our labs, and the *beta* is more stable than NT 3.1. OpenDoc vs. OLE? Show me a Windows application that supports OpenDoc today, and then let's talk. As far as PostScript, when color laser printers enter the mainstream, it may turn around; but for black-and-white printing or low-cost, color ink jets, PostScript adds too much cost to the printer and doesn't give enough back in return. **RN**

Devil Made 'Em Do It

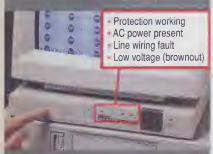
How sad to see morally bankrupt blackhearts rationalize their writing of viruses as the fault of innocent PC users ("Virus, They Wrote," September, page 207). Their work corrodes and corrupts a technology that society should be better for. It insinuates itself into trust—the very fabric of our progress. These terrorist ways have secured a place in my life through virus scans and a sometimes irrational avoidance of online services.

On their day of judgment, here's hoping that virus writers have the same success securing a place in hell.

ANTHONY BERSANI
NEPTUNE, NEW JERSEY

NEW!

isobar®
MASTER TOUCH
Console Surge Suppressor



ULTIMATE $25,000 LIFETIME INSURANCE

FEATURES
- Fingertip control over computer and 4 peripherals
- 54,000 amp spike surge suppression; 1,080 joules of energy absorption
- RFI/EMI noise filtering to 80 db @ 1 MHz.
- Six outlets, 10' power cord
- Diagnostic LEDs that indicate:
  - Protection working
  - AC power present
  - Line wiring fault
  - Low voltage (brownout)
- Modem/fax protection available

Sample Yours Today!
Call (312) 755-8741
to see a sample.

TRIPP LITE
THE POWER PEOPLE

500 N. Orleans
Chicago, IL 60610
Voice: 312/755-8741
Fax: 312/644-6505
FaxBack: 312/755-5420

Circle 240 on reader service card.

Mail BY PHONE, FAX, NET & POST: Race to Obsolescence • Fiery Flaming Feud

Media Coverage Is a Virus

I don't appreciate your article on *virogens*. Instead of trying to inform the computer community intelligently, you encourage alarm, panic, and paranoia. This kind of stuff makes the "computer underground" purposefully unhelpful to reporters.

ELI JACKSON
ELIO@CYBERSPACE.COM

WHEN IT COMES to protecting valuable data, a little healthy paranoia never hurt anyone. In fact, the virogens went out of their way to be helpful to our reporter—they don't differentiate between fame and infamy. **HB**

The New Math

In "Best Little Subnote We've Tested" (New! September, page 62), three 5-star ratings add up to a verdict with a 4-star rating. And on page 84, one 4-star and one 3-star rating lead to a 4.5-star rating. I believe a wee bit of consistency is in order—or, if *Verdict* has other criteria, please print it.

GUS HALLGREN
GREEN VALLEY, ARIZONA

RATHER THAN COMPILE redundant and useless averages, the verdict scores take into account not only the performance, usability, and technology scores, but price and overall value. **RN**

Flame On

I just picked up the October issue and was amazed to see some of the flame mail and opinionated, egotistical displays that we have too much of on the commercial services and the Internet. People are entitled to opinions, but I don't buy your magazine to hear from them. Think about renaming your Mail column "Beavis and Butt-Head Find Our E-Mail Address." One last thing: Please withhold my e-mail address. I don't need a lot of flame mail.

JOHN CLAVIN
ADDRESS WITHHELD BY REQUEST

The Privileged Few

Well, what a dilemma! Give up on *PC Computing* because it is full of more and more Windows junk, or stick around and complain about it so I can irritate readers like George Prevelige (Mail, October, page 23)? Not all of us are about to race out every six months and buy the latest gadget du jour. Nor do we want to have eternal car payments on the latest iron sitting in our driveways. If I can get 10 years on a Ford Pinto and 14 on a Toyota pickup, I can probably do the same with a 286.

BILL AULL
COMPUSERVE 70575,316

GEORGE OBVIOUSLY HIT A NERVE with his letter, which suggests that the DOS market cuts into the development of Windows apps. We received loads of responses. Racing to buy the latest and greatest products may not be too feasible, but neither is comparing the longevity of a good car to a 286. **JOC**

Ad Hoc Ad Jock

While "Prohibiting porn merchants from appearing in your magazine does not constitute censorship," (Mail, October, page 29), the response to your ads *does* constitute a vivid example of the metastatic horror of the long arm of the politically correct. Censorship manifests itself not only in blatant First Amendment challenges, but in subtle (and therefore, more dangerous), attacks on the right to free speech. If you don't like the ads, folks, don't read them. One can only wonder why these whining voices of repression continue to leap from *porno* to *pederasty*, Pentium or otherwise.

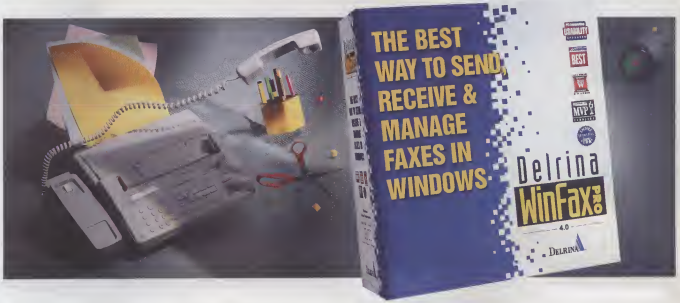
ROSALIND ROLAND
CIS: 73444,2623

Avert Your Eyes!

It had to happen. The prudes and the politically correct have surfaced in the Mail column. Please, people: If the ads for explicit material offend you, don't read them! Frankly, I find much more offensive the ads that are on different-sized paper and the innumerable subscription postcards that fall out and litter the floor like wood-pulp dandruff. *PC Computing*, stand to your guns! If it helps lower the cost of the magazine to subscribers, keep taking the adult ads. You won't lose my subscription by keeping them in.

ROSS E. SCHACHER
CIS: 72204,1172

Introducing Delrina WinFax PRO™ 4.0. You'll wonder how you ever faxed without it.



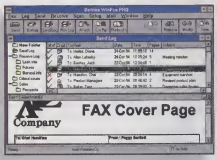
Meet the fastest, easiest, most convenient way ever to handle all your faxing – new Delrina WinFax PRO™ 4.0, the latest version of the best-selling fax software in the world. The only one that combines the advanced faxing features you need with astonishing new ease and usability.

"The best fax package there is."

That's what *PC/Computing* said about version 3.0. And now we've made it even better.

Starting with the revolutionary new streamlined interface that makes it simpler than ever to do anything you'd do with a fax machine, and a lot more. Like sending faxes directly from within any Windows application as easily as you'd print. Or organizing sent and received faxes in convenient folders. Or converting faxes into word processing documents with OCR.

There's added convenience with dozens of ready-to-use cover pages. Fax phonebooks that are drag-and-drop simple. And improved fax annotation tools that even let you add your signature.



Based on extensive usability testing, the new customizable interface includes folders for organizing sent and received faxes.

Don't try this with a fax machine.

Imagine faxing, not just an image of a document, but the actual file itself*, so it's ready to be used in an application. Imagine sending a single document that is automatically faxed to some people and e-mailed to others.

Now imagine you're on the road, and WinFax PRO automatically forwards faxes to you. Or lets you retrieve faxes sent to your regular fax number*. And there's more.

Get new Delrina WinFax PRO 4.0 today and put faxing where it really belongs – on your PC. Call now for information or to upgrade from WinFax PRO or WinFax LITE™. Or see your local dealer to upgrade immediately.

DELRINA
1-800-268-6082

WinFax, WinFax PRO, WinFax LITE and Delrina are trademarks of Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. © 1994 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.

*Requires Class 1 modem

Circle 167 on reader service card.

COREL DRAW!™

The Award Winning Graphics and Publishing Team!

WINNER OF OVER 150 FIRST PLACE AWARDS!

Ideal Entry-Level Graphics

CorelDRAW 3 is so easy to use! With precision type control, amazing special effects and powerful illustration tools, CorelDRAW 3 is the ideal entry-level graphics package. CorelDRAW 3 includes CorelCHART, Corel PHOTO-PAINT, CorelSHOW, CorelTRACE and Corel MOSAIC.

- **250 fonts**
- **14,000 Clipart** Images & Symbols

$149* CD-ROM VERSION

Hot News! CorelDRAW 4 wins Editor's Choice and Usability Award. PC Magazine, UK July 1994

Powerhouse Graphics

CorelDRAW 4 is the complete graphics solution. With all the power and modules of CorelDRAW 3, CorelDRAW 4 also includes dozens of new artistic and technical enhancements, an object-orientated animation module, OCR capabilities and multi-page layout.

- **750 fonts**
- **18,000 Clipart** Images & Symbols

$395* CD-ROM VERSION

Complete Graphics & Publishing Solution

CorelDRAW 5 combines the graphics power of CorelDRAW and the advanced publishing capabilities of Corel VENTURA 5 within an integrated user interface. CorelDRAW 5 has all the modules of CorelDRAW 4 plus a revolutionary color management system, major gains in speed and performance, and hundreds of improvements.

- **825 fonts**
- **22,000 Clipart** Images & Symbols

$695* CD-ROM VERSION

BEST BUY®

Great Prices. No Pressure.
Dealer may sell for less.

Enter the Corel $2,000,000 World Design Contest and win! (September to March) To receive a free copy of the contest rules and an entry form please call: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 3080, Document #1004. To leave a message please dial: 1-613-728-0826 ext. 81609.

COREL
1-613-728-3733

Circle 180 on reader service card.

The Sounds of Righteousness

Paul Somerson knew when he wrote his September column, "Star System" (page 47), that he would raise the worst ire of the censor-freaks. Criticizing their position precipitates an exponential rise in rabidity, far worse than the presence of the material they oppose. I salute his bravery. While I realize that *PC Computing* is not primarily intended to be a vehicle for social change, my fervent wish is that you will continue to pursue diverse thought.

RICHARD D. COOK
74756.743@COMPUSERVE.COM

Penn Palls

I want to let you know why I will not renew my subscription to *PC Computing*. Penn Jillette's columns have taken the Lord's name in vain, not once but twice. I will not allow anyone working for me to have this magazine with them while on the premises.

PAUL SMITH
NEWTON, NORTH CAROLINA

Ginsu Printer?

I have been waiting a long time for a combination machine that will print, fax, copy, scan, etc. Now there are at least a couple on the market. How do they compare to their single-function competitors?

ROBERT F. MAHEU
NICEVILLE, FLORIDA

CHECK OUT our review of Hewlett-Packard's OfficeJet on page 83. **JOC**

Patently Absurd

Your Toolkit article "Do-It-Yourself Windows Insight and Rebirth," (October, page 222) scratches the surface of patent stupidity. I had a long telephone discussion with a patent examiner, who told me that the average examiner handles 1,500 patent applications each year—about 6 per workday. He also told me that patent examiners must rely on the research and honesty of the person making the application. If the applicant is sloppy with research or dishonest, there is only a small chance that the examiner will catch the problem.

In other words, anyone can receive a patent on almost anything. You can correct the problem only if you pay $2,250 and have the patent re-examined, or you can fight in court where the deepest pockets almost always win. Maybe there are legislators who read *PC Computing* and will form a committee to look into the matter and eventually throw more money recklessly into a system littered with incompetence to create even a greater level of inane patent laws.

FENTON J. DEAN
CIS: 75023,105

Perjury Jury

Now that a representative of the FDA has complained publicly about you giving away computer secrets such as changing a file's archive functions (hitherto known only to very hardened computer literates), how about curbing your treacherous reporting a bit, huh? Not only do you reveal how to delete files using the cryptic DEL function, but also how to print a drive's directory using both the PRINT and DIR commands in a certain combination on the same command line! Furthermore, you point out how to create entire subdirectories from scratch with yet another few clandestine strokes of the keys! May I ask what possible good these commands can bring to the honest user?

Let me express the sincere hope that before you publish more irresponsible letters by nerdy FDA bureaucrats, please keep in mind that this particular employee has only recently switched from CP/M and is still having a very hard time remembering how to turn on his computer and monitor at the same time.

THILO T. NEWMAN
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

SEND YOUR THOUGHTS TO Mail, *PC Computing*, 950 Tower Lane, 19th Floor, Foster City, CA 94404; fax us at (415) 578-7029; contact us via the Internet (72241.2451@compuserve.com) or CompuServe (72241,2451); or log on to PC Contact to post a public message (see page 284 for instructions). Letters must be signed and include a daytime phone number. If you contact us through e-mail, please include your phone number, city, state, and authorization to print your e-mail address. All letters become the property of *PC Computing* and will be edited for length and clarity. For technical questions, please send e-mail to CompuServe 76000,21.

You can't sleep. You can't call room service. At least now you can get all your faxes.

Now you can get all your faxes whenever and wherever you travel. When someone wants to send you a fax, they simply send it to your Delrina Fax MailBox™ — using your own personal 800 fax number which we provide.

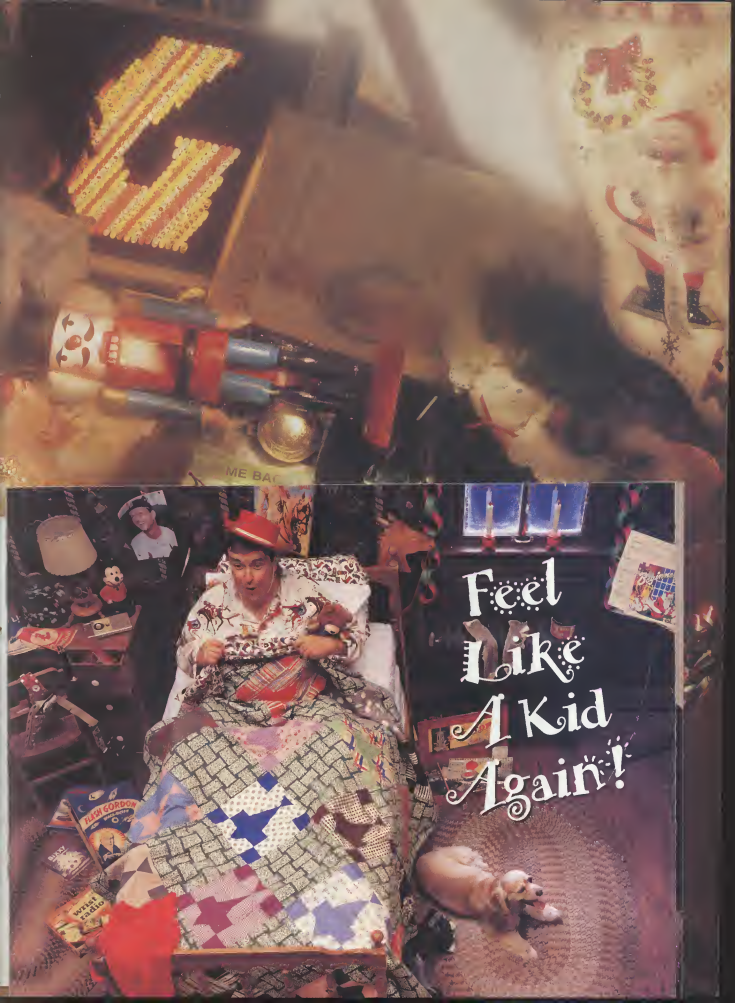
To instantly retrieve faxes with a PC or laptop simply use Delrina WinFax PRO™ 4.0 and a fax modem. Or just call your 800 number and enter your password to receive them via fax machine. If you have a pager, we'll notify you the instant you get a fax. Order today and get one free month, plus ten free pages!*

DELRINA
FAX MAILBOX
1-800-563-0047

*Customer must call Delrina to discontinue service prior to end of trial period. © 1994 Delrina Fax Mailbox and Delrina Communication Services are trademarks of Delrina (Seattle) Corp. WinFax PRO is a trademark and Delrina is a registered trademark of Delrina (Canada) Corp.

Circle 227 on reader service card.

Easy
JACK WOOD


Feel
Like
A Kid
Again!
FLASH GORDON
WHAT IS RADIO

Tim, age 8

"Oh boy, oh boy! I got it! *I got* it! HOT DOG! Wait till the gang sees this brand new shiny P5-100XL machine from Gateway 2000. Jumping gigabytes! I feel just like a kid again! I'm even more excited than when I got my Stream Line Electric train set back in 1958. I remember my brother Butch and I had a rootin' shootin' time making that train whiz around the track at lightening speeds. It was *the* most. But it can't compare to the powerhouse 100MHz Pentium processor-based system before me. It even has a quad-speed CD-ROM! I just wish Butch was here to see it. *(Hey Butch, na na na na na — I got the most awesome computer in the world this year! How's the box of orange wool socks from Aunt Doris?)* I think I'll invite Butch over to show off my new P5-100XL. We can watch full-motion video and hear stereo sound that rivals any home hi-fi with the ACS-31 speakers with subwoofer. I hear Gateway's multimedia features and software applications are more entertaining than watching Uncle Miltie. And I know if I ever have any questions about my new computer, the swell people at Gateway 2000 will always be there to help. Thanks Gateway, this has been the best holiday ever in the whole wide world!"

Just in time for the holidays, Gateway 2000® introduces the power-hungry user's dream machine — the P5-100XL. Make the day merry with a 100MHz Pentium™ processor, 4X CD-ROM, and Gateway's new Vivitron™ color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology. We can't candy coat it...this is quite simply the best computer you can get today!

100MHz Power Train

How could it be faster? It can't! The new Intel® 100MHz Pentium processor in Gateway 2000's P5-100XL is the fastest processor available today that still lets you run all the most popular software applications. Imagine everything on your computer running at full throttle! Once only found in high-end file servers, now *you* can have the unsurpassed power and speed of a 100MHz Pentium processor right on your desk.

New 4X "Quad-Speed" CD-ROM Drive

Twice the speed of a double-speed CD-ROM! You'll be way ahead of the game with the fastest CD-ROM technology available today on your P5-100XL Pentium processor-based machine. Gateway's 4X "quad-speed" CD-ROM and 100MHz of computing power transform your system into a runaway power train. And with a throughput of 600KB per second, the quad-speed CD-ROM is the *only* way you can have true full-screen, full-motion video today. All today's and tomorrow's software applications fly, and video and animation are

smoother and cleaner. Gateway's quad-speed CD-ROM includes a motorized tray and is ATAPI compliant, something you'll need when Microsoft® Windows '95 comes along.

Gateway's New Vivitron Color Monitors!

For decades, Sony Trinitron technology has been the choice for millions who insist on only the *very* best. Now the best computer system in the world is paired with the best screen display in the world. Introducing Gateway 2000's new Vivitron color monitors. Using Sony Trinitron tube technology, these monitors give you the highest quality screen images available. Our 17-inch Vivitron monitor, standard with the P5-100XL, gives you brighter, richer, and crisper colors, a sharper focus and clearer image. With a .26 fine pitch, you'll also get an incredibly high screen definition. The new Vivitron monitor is standard on all Gateway systems that include a 15-inch or 17-inch monitor.

Microsoft Office Professional

This collection of Microsoft's most popular software applications is pre-installed on your Gateway P5-100XL. You get Microsoft Word, Excel, PowerPoint® presentation graphics program, Access® database, and Bookshelf® Bookshelf includes seven best-selling reference books that include *The American Heritage Dictionary, The Concise Columbia Encyclopedia,* and *The World Alamanac and Book of Facts.*

100MHz
GATEWAY2000
800-846-2062

Ida, age 7

"I can't stand secrets. My husband and kids always hide my presents because they know I'll try to sneak a peek if I can. This year was no exception. I waited until they were all asleep, then padded down the hallway, crept down the stairs, very quietly...*yikes*...remember the second step creaks! And...oh, wow, HOORAY! It's a Gateway 2000 P5-75 Family PC! I didn't care if the whole family heard me. Did I feel like a kid again? You bet! Suddenly I was back in circa 1965, when a tip-toe trip to the tree meant first having to free Fluffy's claws from the gold shag carpeting. Then while reaching for my Howdy Doody slippers, I was suddenly rendered blind by the glare of the silver tree, and I went crashing through the aluminum branches and piles of presents! I woke up the whole house that year. *This* year I soared through a billion applications in mere seconds with the 75MHz Pentium processor in that Gateway machine. I was sure the vivid colors of the new 15-inch Vivitron monitor were going to jump right out of the screen! My husband says the friendly salespeople at Gateway made sure we got the computer just right for us. The entire family can join in on my fun, because this powerful multimedia system has something for all of the 'kids' in this house!"

Your family's days and nights will be merry and bright with a P5-75 Family PC™ from Gateway 2000.®

Cruising at 75MHz

This full-featured multimedia Family PC is an investment in your family's future with a super-charged 75MHz Pentium™ processor, so all the included software applications in our Home Bundle run faster than ever!

Family PC Power

As your family grows and changes, this Pentium processor-based Family PC will still be right in style. Power users are right at home with Intel®'s 75MHz Pentium processor and 730MB hard drive. For multimedia enthusiasts, a PCI local bus graphics card, double-speed CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card and Altec Lansing speakers are the coolest. And a TelePath™ fax/modem keeps everyone connected with the on-line universe. The Pentium processor lets you take full advantage of all these features and the many new generations of software applications. For tomorrow's multimedia superhighway, the P5-75 Family PC is your ticket to ride.

A Bright New Outlook!

Your P5-75 Family PC also includes Gateway 2000's new 15-inch Vivitron™ color monitor. All your colorful images will now be richer and brighter with Sony®'s Trinitron® tube technology built into these new monitors.

intel inside
pentium
PROCESSOR
ENHANCED
IDE

GATEWAY2000
800-846-2062

"Get outta my way!"

"Watch out Shelly, you doorknob! It's mine!"

"No, Shawn, it's mine!"

"Ah, it's just like being kids again, Shelly. Remember 1977? The presents, the fun, and Dad's dumb leisure suits? He'd always warn us, 'Kids watch out for that 8-track player, and don't touch your mother's shrine to Elvis!' We were *so* competitive, always fighting over each other's gifts. I'm glad we're all grown up now, and we get along so well, especially since you finally stopped being such a spoiled brat."

"Whatever, Shawn, I'm still Mom's favorite, you buttface."

"Well, I guess Gateway 2000's ColorBook and HandBook portable PCs have brought out the little hellions in us again. But we just can't help fighting over them!"

"Shawn's in awe of my HandBook's ultra-slim size, light weight and powerful 486 processor."

"And Shelly can hardly live with herself because she can't believe the full color capabilities of the ColorBook."

"Gosh Shawn, isn't it nice to have Gateway 2000 here to make us feel like kids again?"

"Yeah, it sure is. In fact, Mom thought now would be a good time to tell you that we really adopted you from Martians."

HandBook® 486SX-33

Now you can have the revolutionary HandBook portable PC from Gateway 2000® for as low as $999! You're getting a real 486 PC that measures a mere 10 by 6 inches and weighs just under three pounds. This little stocking stuffer is the subnotebook to have by your side at all times. It's perfect alone or as a go-between when you're traveling from desktop to desktop.

HandBook 486SX-33

- 2.94 Lbs., 9.75" x 5.9" x 1.6"
- 4MB RAM
- 250MB Hard Drive
- Leather Carrying Case
- Microsoft® Works

$999

*ColorBook™ 486SX-33 QuickShip**

Quick! Make your (or someone else's) holidays brighter with Gateway's ColorBook portable PC. You can have the ColorBook 486SX-33 QuickShipped to your door within 48 hours* of ordering. And there's no reason to worry about that hard-to-buy-for person on your list. Everyone needs the colorful desktop performance of a Gateway 2000 ColorBook! Call today and ask about these and other great deals on Gateway portables.

ColorBook 486SX-33

- 5.7 Lbs., 11.7" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- 4MB RAM
- 250MB Hard Drive
- 9.4" Dual-Scan LCD
- 96/24 Fax/Modem
- Carrying Case
- Microsoft Works

$1999

*48-Hour QuickShip program applies only to the ColorBook 486SX-33 configuration. Your PC will be delivered within two business days from the time of order. No additions or deletions can be made to the configuration. Available for approved credit card orders only. Domestic U.S. orders only.

EASY-BAKI
GATEWAY2000
800-846-2062

Rusty, Lily, Mary and John

"The warmth and fun of the holiday season is timeless. I guess with today's ultra-busy lifestyles, it's even more important to make memories and build traditions with family.

Well, as long as you can stand sitting through the kids' 75 verses of 'Jingle Bells' and Uncle Ricky always stopping by to borrow the nutcracker. But years from now, my wife Lily and I will sit down to watch our holiday videos, and after we fast-foward past the cat eating tinsel off the tree, we'll remember how excited little John and Mary were to open that huge cow-spotted box from Gateway 2000. For just $1,899, Gateway gave us a full-featured multimedia system. And with all the great software titles pre-installed on our 4DX2-66 Family PC, Lily and I started feeling like kids too! Not enough to eat a whole tin of peanut brittle or anything, but we sure stayed up late that night exploring Microsoft Golf and Cinemania '95. Our Family PC has opened up whole new worlds for John and Mary, too. They've been entranced by MS Fine Artist, and Encarta multimedia encyclopedia. Lily and I are happy knowing that the fun and learning they experience with Gateway's 4DX2-66 Family PC will last them a lifetime."

The Gateway 2000® 4DX2-66 Family PC™ brings all the rewards of a fully featured multimedia system into your home at a price that defines "family values." Our Family PCs start from $1,499 for the 4DX2-50 model and include a local bus graphics card, double-speed CD-ROM, 16-bit sound card and Altec Lansing speakers for a quality audio system. Listen to your music CDs, experience all the sights and sounds of the included multimedia software, and connect with people from all over the world through the standard fax/modem, including communications and on-line software.

A Cornucopia of Software!

An incomparable array of software is included with all Gateway 2000 systems — the most you'll get for your money...anywhere. All Gateway 486 and Pentium processor-based desktops are pre-installed with Microsoft® DOS® 6.22, Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11, and *now* Microsoft Money.

The Incomparable Home Bundle from Gateway

All Gateway Family PC configurations include our Home Bundle. This incredible collection of Microsoft software applications has literally everything your family needs to work, play and learn at home. You'll get MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Golf and Fine Artist.

Microsoft Works 3.0 for Windows Multimedia Edition

You'll never need another software package for your home office. This program combines: a word processor, spreadsheet

with graphing, database, electronic communications, financial analysis, charting and illustration.

Microsoft Encarta '95 Multimedia Encyclopedia

Learning is an adventure with text, images, animations and sounds that work together to create a fascinating universe of knowledge. Over 25,000 articles, 17,000 multimedia elements and the complete text of Funk and Wagnall's New Encyclopedia are included.

Microsoft Money 3.0

Now every Gateway desktop system includes Microsoft Money, your personal financial wizard that'll help you take control of your finances and plan for the future.

Microsoft Cinemania® '95

Explore the magic behind the movies with hundreds of reviews, biographies, photos and sound clips.

Microsoft Multimedia Golf

Traverse the wonder of Torrey Pines, consult a golf pro, and play a game of golf any way you please. You'll experience real sounds of chirping birds, swinging clubs and gurlgling water.

Microsoft Fine Artist

Kids can create animated pictures and projects like posters and comic strips, and hear dozens of wacky sounds!

MAY
DAD
MOM
JOHN
GATEWAY2000
800-846-2062

Gateway 2000® Family PCs™

4DX2-50 FAMILY PC

- Intel® 50MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- 2400/9600 Data/Fax Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS® 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works,™ Encarta '95, Money,™ Cinemania '95, Golf & Fine Artist
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1499

4DX2-66 FAMILY PC

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM
- 730MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM, 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath™ II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" CrystalScan® Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Golf & Fine Artist
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1899

P5-60 HOLIDAY SPECIAL

At press time, the Gateway 2000 elves were still busy finalizing this very special configuration to brighten your holidays. You'll get an unbelievable value on a 60MHz Pentium processor-based system so incredible that we needed more time to make it extra special!

Call today for all the details!

GATEWAY 2000 FamilyPC

P5-75 FAMILY PC

- Intel 75MHz Pentium™ Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron™ Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey® Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Golf & Fine Artist
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2499

P5-90 FAMILY PC

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card & Altec Speakers
- TelePath II 14.4K Fax/Modem
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works, Encarta '95, Money, Cinemania '95, Golf & Fine Artist
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2899

The Special Treatment Only From Gateway 2000

Gateway's friendly employees are dedicated to providing our customers with only the best service and support. We'll custom configure any system to your specifications. You also get toll-free technical support for the life of your system and a 30-day money-back guarantee. All Gateway 2000 desktop PCs and monitors are backed by a three-year limited warrany on parts. Call or write us and we'll send you a free copy of our warranty.

Easy Payment Options

Gateway accepts most major credit cards and C.O.D. terms, with net 30-day terms and leasing options available to qualified commercial customers.

Gateway 2000 DuoLine™ MasterCard® card

You can apply for the Gateway 2000 DuoLine MasterCard card, issued by Dial National Bank, Des Moines, Iowa. Be sure to ask about our "90 Days No Payment" Program!

Professional Systems

4DX2-50

- Intel 50MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 4MB RAM
- 340MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 14" Color SVGA Monitor
- Mini Desktop Case
- 101-Key Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Works & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

4DX2-50 $1299

4DX2-66 $1599

(w/ 540MB Hard Drive & 8MB RAM)

P4D-66

- Intel 66MHz 486DX2 CPU*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$1899

P5-75

- Intel 75MHz PentiumProcessor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 730MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf, & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2299

P5-90 BEST BUY

- Intel 90MHz Pentium Processor*
- 8MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 540MB 13ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB
- Double-Speed CD-ROM
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 15" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Desktop Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$2499

P5-100XL

- Intel 100MHz Pentium Processor*
- 16MB RAM, 256KB Cache
- 1 GB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Interface
- ATI Mach 64 with 2MB VRAM
- Quad-Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card & Altec ACS-31 Speakers w/ Subwoofer
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 17" Vivitron Color Monitor
- Tower Case
- AnyKey Keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional, Bookshelf & Money
- 3-Year Limited Parts Warranty

$4299

Ask about our "90 Days No Payment" Program

90 DAYS NO PAYMENTS

*Intel Verified: Upgradable

intel inside

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

Celebrate the season with festive extras from Gateway!
Gateway 2000 peripherals and software sold only with purchase of a system. Systems can be custom configured with the options listed below pre-installed.

Multimedia

Audio Starter Kit

Here's everything you need to add multimedia to a Gateway PC.

- Gateway 2000 16-bit CD-quality sound card, compatible with Sound Blaster™ cards, with MIDI/game port, mic in, stereo line in/out
- 2 Altec ACS-5 speakers
  $99 *(with system purchase)*

Wavetable Audio Multimedia Kit

Once you've heard wavetable audio, basic audio will never do!

- Ensoniq Soundscape 16-bit wavetable sound card, MT-32 and FM mode compatible. Supports most software for popular sound cards and standards including General MIDI, Sound Blaster, AdLib, Roland MPU 401, MS Windows Sound Sytem and MT 32
- New Altec Lansing ACS-31 three-piece speaker system
  $249 *(with system purchase)*
  $119 *(to upgrade from systems that include the Gateway 16-bit sound card and Altec speakers)*

Altec Lansing ACS-31 Speakers

A Gateway exclusive from Altec Lansing: a three-piece speaker set at a two-piece price. Two 3-inch free-standing speakers crank out up to five watts per channel while the subwoofer can deliver 15 watts of heart-pounding bass.
$99 (*with system purchase*)
$60 (*to upgrade from systems that include Altec speakers*)

Multimedia Software Starter Pack

You get nearly $700 worth of software for less than $100! Package includes Mad Dog McCree, Tuneland, Mayo Clinic Family Health Book, Better Homes and Gardens Cookbook, The Lawnmower Man, Sitting on the Farm, Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing, Chess Master 3000, U.S. Atlas and World Atlas. You also get a compact disc cleaner and 20-disk storage rack. **$75**

Call and ask about flight pack software including some of the latest flight titles from Gateway.

Monitor

New Gateway 17-Inch Vivitron™ Color Monitor

Non-interlaced color monitor using Sony® Trinitron® tube technology, capable of 1280 x 1024 resolution in non-interlaced mode, .26 fine pitch.
Upgrade from a 14-inch CrystalScan® 1024NI monitor **$360**
Upgrade from a 15-inch Vivitron 1572 monitor **$260**

Communications & Storage

TelePath™ II Fax/Modem

Internal fax/modem, 14,400bps modem, V.32bis, with 14,400bps fax capability. Includes data and fax communication software, CoSession™ Host remote diagnostics, plus a CompuServe® trial membership. **$99**

Colorado Memory Systems® TBU

250MB internal tape backup unit copies up to 9.5MB per minute. Comes with Microsoft® Windows™ and DOS® software, one tape and cable. **$149**

Printers

Epson® Stylus™ 800+ Ink Jet Printer

Get the look of a laser at a dot matrix price with the Stylus 800+. Prints 165 characters per second at 360dpi — fast and quiet!
Includes parallel cable. **$219**

Epson ActionLaser 1100 Laser Printer

Get advanced laser printing at a personal laser price. Features include edge-smoothing technology for incredible sharp printing of text and graphics, 22 fonts and 1MB memory.
Includes parallel cable. **$499**

Epson Stylus Color Ink Jet Printer

A high-quality color printer at an affordable price! Features 360dpi or up to 720dpi using specially coated paper. Exclusive technology eliminates "feathering."
Includes parallel cable. **$579**

Hewlett®-Packard 4L LaserJet Printer

A full-featured 300dpi printer loaded with enhanced PCL 5 and 26 scaleable typefaces with 1MB standard HP Memory Enhancement Technology.
Includes parallel cable. **$699**

Hewlett-Packard 4P LaserJet Printer

A 600dpi printer for four times the dots of 300dpi laser printing with enhanced PCL 5 and 45 scalable typefaces. 2MB standard memory and 3 universal SIMM slots available for additional memory or PostScript fonts.
Includes parallel cable. **$999**

Call for other printer options, including more ***Hewlett-Packard*** *printers.*

Call the Gateway 2000 special component add-ons division at 800-846-2080 for our complete line of extras for Gateway customers.
Sales hours: 7am-9pm Weekdays.

© 1994 Gateway 2000, Inc. Gateway 2000, AnyKey, CrystalScan, HandBook, black-and-white spot design, "G" logo and "You've got a friend in the business" slogan are registered trademarks, and ColorBook, DualLine, Family PC, EZ Point, TelePath and Vivitron are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and OverDrive are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Monitors' diagonal measurements indicate the size of the cathode-ray tube. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping or applicable sales tax.

GATEWAY2000
"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

HANDBOOK® 486

- 2.94 Lbs., 9.75" x 5.9" x 1.6"
- SL Enhanced Intel® 486 or DX2 Processor
- External 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 7.9" Backlit VGA Display
- 2 NiMH Batteries & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 1 PCMCIA Type II Slot
- EZ Point™ Integrated Pointer
- 78-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial & PS/2® Ports
- Microsoft® Works for Windows™ 3.0
- MS-DOS® 6.22, WFW 3.11 & Serial Transfer Cable
- Leather Carrying Case

HANDBOOK 486SX-33

- 4MB RAM
- 250MB Hard Drive
- MS Works
- Leather Carrying Case

$999

HANDBOOK DX2-40

- 8MB RAM
- 130MB Hard Drive
- MS Works
- Leather Carrying Case

$1399

HANDBOOK DX2-50

- 8MB RAM
- 250MB Hard Drive
- MS Works
- Leather Carrying Case

$1999

intel inside

COLORBOOK™

- SL Enhanced Intel 486, DX2 or DX4 Processor
- 10.3" or 9.4" backlit VGA Dual-Scan STN Color Display
- 4MB or 8MB RAM (Expandable to 20MB)
- 5.7 Lbs., 11.7" x 8.5" x 1.77"
- Removable IDE Drive and 3.5" Diskette Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- Suspend/Resume Feature
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots (1 Type III)
- Integrated Trackball (2 buttons)
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Parallel, Serial, PS/2 & VGA Ports
- MS Works 3.0 or MS Office Professional 4.3
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Cool Carrying Case

90 DAYS NO PAYMENTS

Ask about our "90 Days No Payment" Program

COLORBOOK 486SX-33

*48-Hour QuickShip**

- 4MB RAM
- 250MB Hard Drive
- 9.4" Dual-Scan LCD
- 96/24 Fax/Modem
- MS Works

$1999

COLORBOOK DX2-50

- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive
- 10.3" Dual-Scan LCD
- TelePath™ 14.4 Fax/Modem
- MS Office Professional

$3199

COLORBOOK DX4-75

PC World's *Best Buy Award August '94!*

- 8MB RAM
- 340 MB Hard Drive
- 10.3" Dual-Scan LCD
- TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem
- MS Office Professional

$3499

**48-Hour QuickShip program applies only to the ColorBook 486SX-33 configuration. Your PC will be delivered within two business days from the time of order. No additions or deletions can be made to the configuration. Available for approved credit card orders only. Domestic U.S. orders only.*

HANDBOOK® 486 OPTIONS

- Extra 2.5Ah NiMH Batteries **$89** Each
- 4MB RAM Upgrade **$249**
- Extended VIP Warranty. We'll ship a replacement notebook within 24 hours during the warranty period. Must be purchased at point of sale. **$100**

PCMCIA Cards

- TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem **$149**
- 96/24 Fax/Modem **$99**
- VGA Adapter **$229**
- External Tape Backup Unit **$295**
- Ethernet Adapter **$149**
- Token Ring Adapter **$449**

COLORBOOK™ OPTIONS

- Extra 2.2Ah NiMH Batteries **$119** Each
- 4MB RAM Upgrade **$249**
- Extended VIP Warranty. We'll ship a replacement notebook within 24 hours during the warranty period. Must be purchased at point of sale. **$100**

PCMCIA Cards

- TelePath 14.4 Fax/Modem **$149**
- TelePath XJACK® Fax/Modem **$159**
- 96/24 Fax/Modem **$99**
- BNC Ethernet Adapter **$159**
- Twisted Pair Ethernet adapter **$129**
- External Tape Backup Unit **$295**
- Token Ring Adapter **$449**

Traveler's Pack

Includes extra NiMH battery:

- With PCMCIA 96/24 fax/modem. Includes fax and communications software **$229**
- With PCMCIA TelePath 14.4 fax/modem **$279**

Combo Pack

- 124-Key AnyKey® Keyboard, 15" Vivitron™ Color Monitor, Microsoft Mouse and Gateway Cow-Spotted Mouse Pad. **$449**

SERVICE AND WARRANTY

- Lifetime toll-free service and support.
- One-year limited parts warranty.
- 30-day money-back guarantee.
- Special VIP warranty – we ship replacement to you within 24 hours during warranty – is available at the time of purchase for an additional $100.

GATEWAY2000

"You've got a friend in the business."®

800-846-2062

Happy Holidays From All Your Friends At Gateway 2000!

A final bow from the Gateway 2000 employees and family members who acted like kids for this ad! Thanks Cowboy Jim (Public Relations), Leisure Suit Joe (Customer Services), Elizabeth a.k.a. "Shelly" (Creative Services), Shawn (Creative Services), '60s Ida (Accounting), '90s Dad Rusty (Marketing), his wife Lil, and kids Caneel and Danny.

Gateway 2000 is a corporate sponsor of

Printed on recycled paper with soy inks.

Toll free from Canada
800-846-3609

Toll free from Puerto Rico
800-846-3613

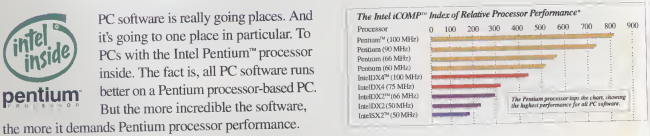
800-846-2062

Antique toys loaned by Larry Ful
of Sioux City, Iowa. Thank you L
for entrusting us with your treasu

610 Gateway Drive • P.O. Box 2000 • N. Sioux City, SD 57049-2000 • Phone 605-232-2000 • TDD 800-846-1778 • Fax 605-232-2023 • FaxBack 800-846-
International FaxBack Access 605-232-2561 • Component Add-On Sales 800-846-2080 • Sales Hours: 7am-10pm Weekdays, 9am-4pm Saturdays (CDT

CME BAC
wish
radio

What's the



intel inside pentium processor

PC software is really going places. And it's going to one place in particular. To PCs with the Intel Pentium™ processor inside. The fact is, all PC software runs better on a Pentium processor-based PC. But the more incredible the software, the more it demands Pentium processor performance.

©1994 Intel Corporation. *Source: iCOMP: A Simplified Measure of Relative Intel Microprocessor Performance, Intel Corp., 1992.

big attraction?

And there's another reason to make sure the Pentium processor is inside your next PC: economics. A more powerful PC lasts longer, since it will still have plenty of horsepower when tomorrow's applications come along. That, plus the fact that these PCs are now so affordable, makes today the right time to buy a Pentium processor-based PC.

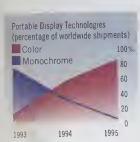
So look for the Intel Inside® Pentium Processor symbol on your next PC. Because nothing runs today's PC software better. For more information, call 1-800-333-4161, Ext. 209.

intel®

Circle 133 on reader service card.

Pulse

Everybody's Working from Home—Here's How to Join

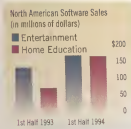


SOURCE: INFODISP

The Future's So Bright: Dull gray screens are vanishing from the laps of business travelers. Monochrome notebooks may be in the majority, but color is catching up.

SOURCE: CAMARRO RESEARCH

Not Just the Fax . . . But faster e-mail and file transfers, too. And more than half of all fax modems sold this year operate at 14.4Kbps or faster.



SOURCE: SOFTWARE PUBLISHER'S ASSOCIATION

SOHO, So Good: In one year, entertainment and home education software sales jumped by 25 and 120 percent, respectively. A lot of the new software is on CD-ROM.

TELECOMMUTING

Do Your Homework

Every morning at eight, millions of workers get into their cars and ask, "Who needs this commute?" More than three million gainfully employed Americans can now say, "Not us."

According to Link Resources, this is the number of information workers in formal telecommuting programs. Millions more work from home informally or operate home-based businesses. And the momentum is building: After the dust settled following this year's Los Angeles earthquake, Pacific Bell surveyed phone customers who worked from home as a stopgap. Ninety percent said they wanted to continue telecommuting.

Next to a phone line, the crucial telecommuting tool is a PC. Desktop prices are falling so fast that small-office/home-office (SOHO) workers can now afford the fast machines they need. And a number of peripheral hardware trends make telecommuting even more comfortable. Multifunction products like Danka's Omnifax G5 and HP's OfficeJet combine printing, faxing, and photocopying in a single unit. If you don't want to rely on one piece of hardware, a cheap scanner, fax modem, and printer provide the same services. And the latest wave of software-upgradable voice modems from Best Data, Spectrum Signal Processing, and Cardinal Technologies provide PC-based voice-mail and fax services, as well as e-mail and remote network connectivity.

You can be cruising the virtual workplace for as little as $2,200 in up-front costs. Must-haves include:

- 486DX2/66-based multimedia PC with 8MB of memory, a 500MB hard drive, and basic software ($2,000)
- 14.4Kbps voice-mail–capable fax modem ($100)
- Business phone line (less

You Can Take It Home: It doesn't take much space to convert your den into a workplace away from the workplace.

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TOSKO

UPDATES Best Bets and Bargains

$90 WINNING COMM
TCP/IP deprived? WinComm Pro 2.0's scripts can hook you up to the Net via a service provider—usable phone books and macro recording help, too. Contact Delrina at (800) 268-6082.
Reader Service No. 601

STORAGE GIGS
Four gigabytes in a half-height SCSI drive for less than $2,000? Coming right up. Contact Micropolis at (800) 395-3748 or Conner Peripherals at (800) 426-6637.
Reader Service No. 602

$350 SWITCHBOARD
The DSP voice/fax modem/sound card OfficeF-X packs voice mail and telephony, MKS Internet Anywhere, and a CompuServe kit. Contact Spectrum Signal Processing at (604) 421-5422.
Reader Service No. 603

YOUR INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY
Protect it with Nolo's Patent It Yourself, or Synthetic Intelligence's Copyright-It or Trademark-It. Contact Nolo Press, (510) 549-1976; Synthetic Intelligence, (212) 685-7526.
Reader Service No. 604

In, Plus Power-Saving Pentium Chips

than $100 for installation)
Useful options include:
- Additional software ($500)
- Ink-jet printer ($300)
- Sheet-feed or flatbed gray-scale scanner ($500)

And once videoconferencing is commonplace, we'll be spared the last real excuse for being bound to the office: the Marathon Meeting. **MH**

Chips Ahoy! So long, 486. Now that NexGen is pushing a new line of Nx586 chips—100MHz, 90MHz, 80MHz, and 75MHz—to PC makers like Blackship, Tangent, and Duracom, we're in for a fast '95. Intel, meanwhile, is bringing cool (as in heat-dissipating) 3.3v 75MHz Pentium chips to market just for notebooks. Hold on to your keyboards! **ML**

Future Memory Now that Novell has abandoned development of DR-DOS and its memory-managing DOS Protected Mode Services (DPMS) standard, how will Symantec and Stac Electronics keep their utilities lean on memory? By creating 32-bit protected mode drivers using Helix Software's Cloaking technology. Soon to follow: Logitech and Standard Microsystems for mouse and network drivers. **SN**

Spin Discs on the Road Multimedia notebooks with full-sized CD-ROM drives and 16-bit sound are arriving in force. IBM's ThinkPad 755CD, with its hot-swapping floppy and CD-ROM drives, DSP voice/fax modem, speakers, TV and MIDI ports, and 7.2-pound weight, is coming soon. Panasonic's V41 is another. These systems go for around $7,500 each—and at 100MHz DX4 speeds, they go fast. **ML**

Hot News: A Paging PC Card

Stay in touch wherever you roam with SkyTel's **SkyCard PC Card pager.** It takes messages when your notebook is turned off—**even when it's unplugged.** This $249 Type II card manages messages with Windows software or uses **DDE links** to Microsoft Mail or Lotus's cc:Mail. The same DDE support can also deliver news briefs or stock quotes into a spreadsheet. **RS**

SkyCard / SkyTel Corp. / (800) 759-9779 / $249 / *Reader Service No. 605*

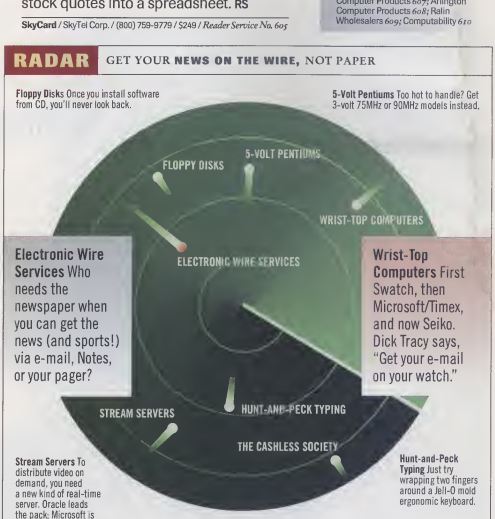
Personal Printers

How low do 300-dpi, 1MB-equipped, 4- to 6-ppm printers go? As of September 27, this low:

Product	Price
Okidata OL400er *Electrified Discounters, (800) 678-8585*	$449
Panasonic KX-P4400 *Bulldog Computer Products, (800) 438-6039*	$449
Panasonic KX-P4410 *Arlington Computer Products, (800) 548-5105*	$449
Epson ActionLaser 1100 *Ralin Wholesalers, (800) 752-9512*	$475
Epson ActionLaser 1100 *Computability, (800) 558-0003*	$479

Reader Service Numbers: Electrified Discounters *606*; Bulldog Computer Products *607*; Arlington Computer Products *608*; Ralin Wholesalers *609*; Computability *610*

RADAR GET YOUR **NEWS ON THE WIRE,** NOT PAPER



What's on the Scope? If it's near or moving toward the middle, pay attention to it. If it's moving off the screen, forget about it for now. Your time is too valuable. **RN**

Just Like on Television

Talk is cheap, particularly when it's coming from your monitor. As more monitors include audio-in jacks and speakers on the side or under the bezel, the talking monitor is moving from novelty to commodity status. Two new monitors stand out: Nokia's $590 17-inch Valuegraph 447L and the $399 15-inch Tatung Audio 15.

The slick Valuegraph 447L is a bargain by any standard—most displays this large start at about $1,100—and is among the first in its class with built-in speakers. Tucked discreetly on either side of the display, the speakers are mounted facing down. Its audio jacks (including one for headphones) are behind the monitor, and volume and image controls are mounted on the front. In addition to hitting the high notes, the 0.26mm dot pitch display can also sync to resolutions as high as 1,280 by 1,024 at flicker-free 75-Hz refresh rates.

On the other hand, Tatung's 0.28mm dot pitch, flat-square display supports resolutions up to 1,024 by 768 at 75-Hz and includes digital controls. Expect to see more of these multimedia displays in 1995, and liberate your desk from loose speakers. **WT**

Valuegraph 447L / Nokia / (415) 331-0322 / $590 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 611*
Tatung Audio 15 / Tatung / (800) 829-2850 / $399 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 612*

MCI Wires Your Business

Just how much service can an online service provide for your business? In MCI's newest offering, **networkMCI Business,** here's what you get for $100 in software and $50 plus a month: one-stop **news monitoring** and other **information services,** Delrina's **WinFax Pro** fax messaging, a universal e-mail box, **PictureTel's videoconferencing,** and—you guessed it—Internet access. But watch out for the hidden extras: Videoconferencing requires ISDN lines, which rack up the costs. MCI offers a three-year ISDN hardware lease at around $110 a month. While that sounds great, don't get suckered into giving them the names of your friends and family. **RS**

networkMCI Business / MCI Business Markets / (404) 668-6000 / $100 for software, minimum $50 monthly service charge / *Reader Service No. 613*

ADMINISTRATORS LOCK WINDOWS DOWN TIGHT

Windows 95: For Deadheads and Suits

WINDOWS 95 WATCH

When Windows 95 makes it into shrink-wrapped boxes sometime in the first half of next year, technophiles will line up outside Egghead stores to snap up the first copies like Deadheads camping out at Ticketron outlets to snag front-row seats. Meanwhile, conventional wisdom says the corporate types will wait—six months or even longer—until they're sure all the bugs have been shaken out.

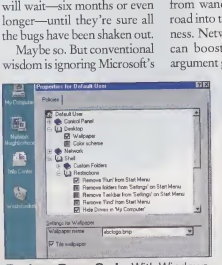
Maybe so. But conventional wisdom is ignoring Microsoft's relentless romancing of the suit-and-tie brigade. Recent beta releases unveil a System Policy Editor that lets MIS lock a PC down so tightly that its user can't deviate from corporate standards or launch an unauthorized application.

The charitable interpretation is that these restraints are like crowd-control barriers that keep individual users from wandering off the main road into tech-support wilderness. Network administrators can boost productivity, the argument goes, by locking out features that confuse novice users.

But there's also plenty of potential for abuse. Depending on the level of control mania, an MIS manager can make a setup so rigid that wallpaper and backgrounds are unchangeable, drives and files are unreachable, the Run command and the MS-DOS prompt are gone, and only a handful of sanctioned applications appear on the Start menu.

And if that's not enough to tempt conservative corporate citizens into the Windows 95 fold, Microsoft has another carrot to dangle: an over-the-network installation option that lets administrators zap a standard Windows configuration across the wire and onto a user's PC. No human intervention, no stack of floppy disks, no objections allowed.

For MIS managers, the natural response to a new operating system is "Just say no." But Windows 95's new lock-it-up features may be irresistible. Who knows? The technofreaks and the suits may finally agree on something—for very different reasons. **EB**



Desktop Dress Code: With Windows 95, MIS can keep desktops uniform.

Contributors: MIKE HOGAN, RAPHAEL NEEDLEMAN, ED BOTT, JAMES OLIVER CURY, RICHARD SCHWERIN, YAEL LI-RON, WENDY TAYLOR, AND SCOTT NAYLOR
Edited by MATTHEW LAKE

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION BY RAPHI GOLDBERG

Imagine the Possibilities

The *new* **Virage** notebook from Altima Systems is made for you, by YOU!! Over 300 configurations! The Virage is versatile and easily upgradeable so obsolescence is reduced. And best of all, you decide what works best for you and purchase it that way. Choose from:

CPUs: SL Enhanced i486 SX/33, DX/33, DX2/50 or DX2/66

RAM: 4/8/16/20/32MB of RAM

Storage: 170, 250, 340, 528 and 810MB of Hard Disk storage.

Display: 9.5" Upgradeable LCD panels - Mono, DSTN, and TFT

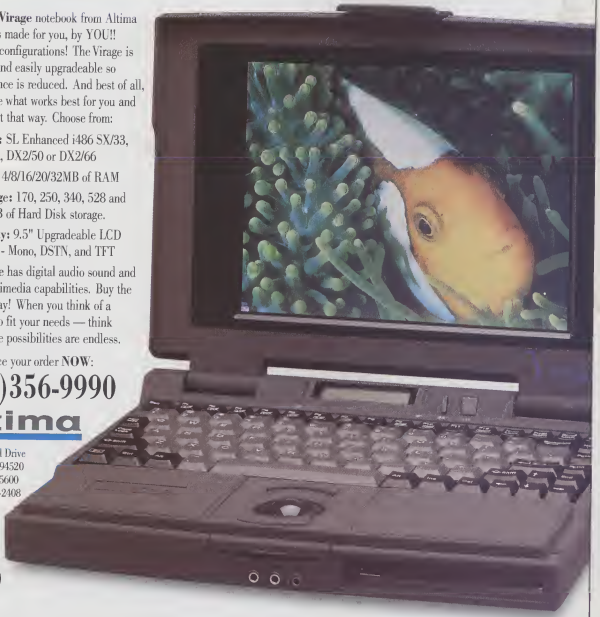
The **Virage** has digital audio sound and offers multimedia capabilities. Buy the Virage today! When you think of a notebook to fit your needs — think Virage. The possibilities are endless.

Call to place your order **NOW**:

(800)356-9990

altima

2440 Stanwell Drive
Concord, CA 94520
Tel: 510/356-5600
Fax: 510/356-2408



intel inside

© 1994 Altima Systems, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Virage is a trademark of Altima Systems, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.

Circle 186 on reader service card.

A WOMAN IN TORONTO
OF THE KIDS TO GRANDMA
BECAUSE HE GOT WARPED, A STOCKBROKER IN
SAN FRANCISCO SURVIVES A CRASH INTACT.
AN ASTRONOMY STUDENT IN OHIO
WARPS ONTO THE INTERNET, AND
DISCOVERS A WHOLE NEW WORLD.
AN UP-AND-COMING ARTIST IN SANTE FE WAS AMAZED
THAT HE COULD GET WARPED FOR UNDER $90.
A MAN IN NEW ORLEANS WARPS HIS WINDOWS
INTO POWER WINDOWS.
OS/2 Warp is available from IBM for $89 by calling 1 800 3 IBM-OS2. Other prices may vary. OS/2 Warp consists of BonusPak and OS/2 Version 3. OS/2 logo is a trademark and IBM, Operating System/2 an

WARPS PHOTOS IN STOCKHOLM.

A MAN IN NEW YORK WARPS HIS COMPUTER SO HE CAN PRINT A REPORT, READ HIS E-MAIL AND FAX AN ORDER FOR A BLT. ALL AT THE SAME TIME.

IN RICHMOND, A MAN DISCOVERS WARPING IS SO EASY, HE DOESN'T HAVE TO ASK HIS 11-YEAR-OLD SON TO HELP INSTALL IT.

Introducing
OS/2 WARP

The new 32-bit, multitasking, multimedia, Internet-accessed, crash-protected, Windows™-friendly, easy-to-install, totally cool way to run your computer.

Available for under $90.

OS/2 WARP
from IBM.

It's here.

See your local dealer today. Or, call 1 800 3 IBM-OS2.

OS/2® WARP

IBM

S/2 are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. © 1994 IBM Corp.

If you can picture it, you can scan it.

The New HP ScanJet Scanners

Just click. That's all. If you can do that, HP ScanJet scanners will do the rest. Photos, illustrations, text: all easily incorporated into your document. The new HP ScanJet 3p is a grayscale scanner, offering 1200-dpi enhanced resolution (300-dpi optical) and new software that makes everything automatic. The HP ScanJet IIcx boasts 24-bit color at 1600-dpi enhanced resolution (400-dpi optical) and now includes Calera WordScan OCR software. What's more, if you purchase an HP ScanJet IIcx between November 1 and February 28, you'll get a $150 rebate when you send in a coupon available from your dealer. For more information or for the name of your local dealer, call 1-800-SCANJET, Ext. 8825.

Black & White – $599

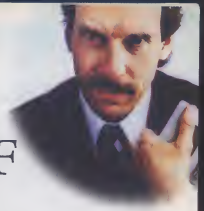
Color – $1,179

The easiest thing you'll do all day.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Suggested U.S. list prices. In Canada call 1-800-387-3867, Dept. 172 ©1994 Hewlett-Packard Company PE12424

Paul Somerson



Rupture Relief

BOOM! (Splash.) Hey, what was that? Something just whistled overhead and it landed awfully close. Wait . . . over there. Where **ALL THE SMOKE** is. It's . . . the big guns from Apple. But was that a shot across our bow, or just bad aim? Hold on . . . they're yelling something that sounds faintly religious. Something about . . . rapture? No, it's . . . *rupture.* "The coming rupture." What in the world are they talking about? Now they're hollering about *Wintel*, the monolithic market domination of Windows and Intel. The dark side, the evil empire. The bad guys on the big screen who **EAT THE SLEDGEHAMMER** in the 1984 Big Brother TV commercial.

Apple's message? The Wintel world is about to undergo a painful rupture—*x*86 CISC will **SLAM INTO A DEAD END** and blow up. Ditto all that bloated assembly language–based **FATWARE.** The only thing that can pick up the pieces and save us is RISC, as in PowerPC RISC.

It doesn't help that there are only a few hundred native PowerPC apps, and just a dozen or so **THAT YOU'D RECOGNIZE.** Or that the only other PowerPC player, IBM, pulled its PPC products a week before introduction and still **DOESN'T HAVE A REAL OPERATING SYSTEM** for them.

The guys from Apple sound **BITTER.** Why? Maybe it's that the industry is heading in the direction they pioneered, but all they can **SCRAPE OUT** is a static 10 percent market share, and little of that in the corporate world.

Maybe it's that for the first time they have to **GIVE UP THE FAMILY JEWELS** and license the precious ROM, and they're mad both because they're being forced to do it and even more because it took them so long.

Or maybe it's **TAKEOVER FEVER,** and the loss of control that comes with it. Who's buying? Maybe Motorola, who could turn the Mac into another **QUASAR DISASTER.** Or monolithic market dominator AT&T. Or a Nipponese company (what would they call it? Japple? Nipple?).

And if it's IBM, look out. You know the routines: "What do you get if you cross Apple and IBM? IBM." And if IBM had invented sushi they'd market it as **RAW, DEAD FISH.**

Then the Apple execs trot out the technology goodies. And they're **INSANELY GREAT:** QuickTime VR, which lets you produce mind-boggling interactive **FLY-THROUGH DEMOS** that navigate you around scenes and objects and hardly take up any file space. New intuitive 3-D graphics that make your **JAW DROP.** Groundbreaking OS features in their next two releases ("Copland" and "Gershwin"). And more. But technology isn't everything.

The problem is that the PowerMac is like a nitro-fueled race car— **FAST, SLEEK, FUTURISTIC, FUN.** The Windows/Intel world is a Mack truck: a giant, antiquated, fuming diesel barreling down the road carrying all our business stuff. On a track, Mac beats Mack. But put Apple in the same **BUSINESS FAST LANE** with the big rig and point them at each other and . . .

BOOM! Rupture City.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGUIGAN

Introducing...
the only 28,800 bps modems that support every high-speed protocol: V.34, V.FC™ and V.32 *terbo*.

You know people depend on their modems. You know they can make it very uncomfortable for you if you don't recommend the fastest, most compatible modems available. So doesn't it behoove you to give them the only 28,800 bps modem that supports every high-speed protocol and international standard? The only modem that connects with every other modem at its highest possible speed? Courier V.34 does all that. Want a magic number to protect you from curses? **Call 1-800-845-0908.**

COURIER V.34™
The Only V.Everything™ Modem

PC Computing MVP FINALIST

U.S. Robotics and the USRobotics logo are registered trademarks, and Courier, Courier V.34 and V.Everything are trademarks of U.S. Robotics, Inc. V.FC is a trademark of Rockwell International Corporation. 3002

Circle 102 on reader service card.

Ed Bott

MICROSPEAK

I've just returned from a strange and exotic land. An insular culture, almost completely cut off from the outside world, where the natives have their own curious rituals and speak their own dialect, practically incomprehensible to the outside world. Now, I'm no anthropologist, but if I play my cards right, I figure I could become as famous as Dian Fossey and her gorillas, or Margaret Mead and her South Pacific islanders, or any of those brave souls who are living among the teenagers of the San Fernando Valley trying to figure out *that* bizarre subculture.

I'm talking, of course, about the natives of Microsoftland. Anyone who's willing to move to Seattle (and kiss the sun goodbye for the next six months) might be able to discover what makes this curious race so different from the rest of us. Is it the caffeine? The hyperactive competitive culture? The uncut adrenaline in the water supply? Who knows?

Over the last decade, I've spent many multiple man-months among the Microsoftians. I don't have all the answers, but in the interest of science, I can share my preliminary research: the first draft of a Microsoft-to-English dictionary. The next time you hear someone from Redmond use any of the following words and phrases, here's what they really mean. . . .

Bandwidth Human information processing capacity. The more bandwidth the better. A high-bandwidth conversation is the ultimate in human communications, in which two people practically finish each other's sentences. Also used as an insult: "I just talked to Furbish . . . there's not a lot of bandwidth there."

Buttoned Down Tight, clean, well thought through. A high compliment. The opposite of random: "No one could believe it. Bill's keynote was totally buttoned down!"

Dog Food The kind of hardware and software used by real people, in the real world. "Eating your own dog food" means actually using the software you write. "Sure, I still use a few DOS applications—they make great dog food."

No-Op Ineffective person, time waster. After a software instruction that uses clock cycles without actually accomplishing anything productive. A serious insult. Contrast with *smart guy*. "Of course the new build is filled with bugs—what do you expect when you put a complete no-op in charge of things?!"

Nonlinear Inappropriately intense negative response. "I told him we didn't have any Starbucks' Gazebo Blend and he went totally nonlinear." In the caste-conscious Microsoft culture, this phrase is usually uttered by a grunt-level worker referring to a higher-level manager.

Party Kick out the managers and add new features to a program, especially after the deadline for adding new features has passed. Also used to refer to what software does to memory and hard disks. "This new code parties on the hard disk for a while and then locks up the system."

Pimped Screwed, hosed, stopped cold. As in "Tough luck, dude: Your project just got pimped." Etymology unknown, although it probably goes back to Bill G's high school days.

Random Not well thought through. Humorous when used in a self-deprecating sense, a deadly insult when used of others. "Steve had this totally random idea and it took us two hours to convince him we shouldn't do it."

Shoot in the Head Remove a feature from a program. "Sure, we can ship on time, as long as we can shoot the TCP/IP connectivity module in the head." In the aggressive but nonviolent Microsoft culture, it's never used to refer to a person.

Shrimp and Weenies Shorthand reference to a bit of Microsoft folklore inspired by an executive who evangelized about the need to pinch pennies, even in a billion-dollar company. "All right, you can have the press reception. But make it less shrimp and more weenies."

Smart Guy In an IQ-obsessed world, the ultimate compliment. "He doesn't shower often, but he's a real smart guy. . . . OK, let's hire him."

One Microsoft **NO-OP** *had this* **RANDOM** *idea that he could ignore the* **SHRIMP** *and* **WEENIES.** *Now the* **SMART GUYS** *are ready to* **PIMP** *this* **TWO-FIVE.**

Take Offline Postpone till later. Usually used to shut down a random argument between two members of a larger group. "Can you guys please take this offline?"

Total Disconnect An extremely low-bandwidth human interaction. "It was a total disconnect. I spent half an hour explaining how this stuff worked, and he just didn't get it."

Two-Five In the Microsoft performance evaluation system, in which a 4 is excellent and a 3 is OK, a 2.5 is less than acceptable. If you're a two-five, you've got one foot out the door. "Well, yes, I need more people, but don't send me another two-five!"

No doubt I've missed a few choice phrases and mangled a few definitions. Sorry—I really don't have the bandwidth to deal with that kind of criticism right now. Send your own contributions (along with flames and fan letters) via e-mail to ebott@pcc.ziff.com.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON

The ZEOS® Pantera™... "This Is As Good As It Gets."

–*PC World* Best Buy, August 1994

It's true! The ZEOS Pantera is as good as it gets. Leading experts from top industry publications all agree that the ZEOS Pantera is the best PC available. Unparalleled in its field, the Pantera has continuously earned award after award – month after month.

There's no desktop system that comes close to the ZEOS Pantera in performance, reliability, and value. As *PC/Computing* said: "Rocket-fast performance and a great price make this our favorite Pentium of the lot."

Supreme Performance

intel inside

The ZEOS Pantera, based on Intel's 486 and Pentium processors, is breaking record after record with its supreme power and awesome performance.

"Mark a new high on the performance chart!" *PC World* said the Pentium-66 and Pentium-90 Pantera PCs were "the fastest system(s) ever tested." *PC World* also awarded the Pantera DX4-100 a Power Best Buy in October after it outperformed all other DX4 machines, *and* was as fast as many Pentium PCs!

The ZEOS Pantera 66MHz and 90MHz also received the highest scores in all benchmark tests run by *Windows Sources*, and earned two Experts' Pick awards.

What makes the Pantera blow all others away? Superior engineering – starting with a ZEOS designed motherboard, created specifically to take full advantage of the latest technological advancements. The motherboard is stocked with exceptional features such as an on-board PCI Local Bus IDE Controller supporting up to four IDE devices. For the fastest video performance, we give you a Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI video card with 1MB DRAM *standard*.

Valuable Extras

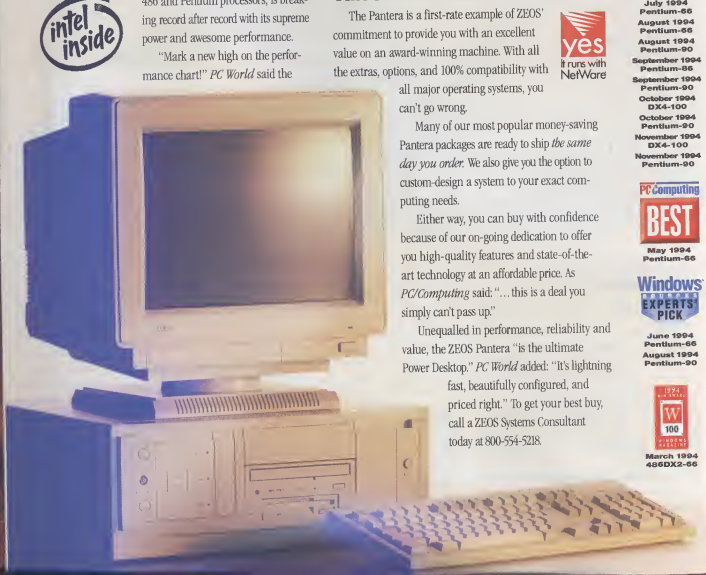
yes It runs with NetWare

The Pantera is a first-rate example of ZEOS' commitment to provide you with an excellent value on an award-winning machine. With all the extras, options, and 100% compatibility with all major operating systems, you can't go wrong.

Many of our most popular money-saving Pantera packages are ready to ship *the same day you order*. We also give you the option to custom-design a system to your exact computing needs.

Either way, you can buy with confidence because of our on-going dedication to offer you high-quality features and state-of-the-art technology at an affordable price. As *PC/Computing* said: "... this is a deal you simply can't pass up."

Unequalled in performance, reliability and value, the ZEOS Pantera "is the ultimate Power Desktop." *PC World* added: "It's lightning fast, beautifully configured, and priced right." To get your best buy, call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-5218.



PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
April 12, 1994 Pentium-66
June 28, 1994 DX4-100

COMPUTER SHOPPER
April 1994 Pentium-60
August 1994 Pentium-90

PC WORLD
January 1994 486DX2-66
February 1994 486DX2-66
March 1994 486DX2-66
June 1994 486DX2-66
June 1994 Pentium-66
July 1994 Pentium-66
August 1994 Pentium-66
August 1994 Pentium-90
September 1994 Pentium-66
September 1994 Pentium-90
October 1994 DX4-100
October 1994 Pentium-90
November 1994 DX4-100
November 1994 Pentium-90

PC Computing BEST
May 1994 Pentium-66

Windows EXPERTS' PICK
June 1994 Pentium-66
August 1994 Pentium-90

1994 W 100 WINDOWS SOURCES
March 1994 486DX2-66

Standard With Every ZEOS Pantera System:

- Genuine Intel® Processor. ZIF socket for easy upgrading.
- Diamond Stealth PCI local bus color graphics card, upgradable to 2MB VRAM
- Two high-speed serial ports and one enhanced parallel port on the motherboard.
- Flash BIOS.
- Slots: Three PCI & 4 ISA (486), three PCI & 5 ISA (Pentium).
- 200 watt power supply with built-in surge suppressor. Switchable between 115/230V.
- ZEOS 101-key space-saving keyboard.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction Package.

Pentium™ Extras:

- RAM expandable to 192MB.
- Integrated business audio
- Optional on-board Fast SCSI-2.

486 Extras:

- RAM expandable to 128MB.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.

Additional processors available. Call today for details.

Package 1		Package 2		Package 3		Package 4	
486SX-33	$1395	486SX-33	$1695	486SX-33	$2195	486SX-33	$2695
486DX-33	$1495	486DX-33	$1795	486DX-33	$2295	486DX-33	$2795
486DX2-50	$1495	486DX2-50	$1795	486DX2-50	$2295	486DX2-50	$2795
486DX2-66	$1545	486DX2-66	$1845	486DX2-66	$2345	486DX2-66	$2845
Pentium-60	$1845	Pentium-60	$2145	Pentium-60	$2645	Pentium-60	$3145
Pentium-66	$1995	Pentium-66	$2295	Pentium-66	$2795	Pentium-66	$3295
Pentium-90	$2145	Pentium-90	$2445	Pentium-90	$2945	Pentium-90	$3445
4MB RAM		8MB RAM		16MB RAM		24MB RAM	
214MB local bus IDE hard drive with 32K cache		528MB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache		720MB local bus IDE hard drive with 128K cache		1GB local bus IDE hard drive with 256K cache	
3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive		2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive		2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive		2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive	
Diamond Stealth 64-bit PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		**Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		**Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM		**Diamond Stealth 64-bit** PCI local bus SVGA color graphics card with 1MB DRAM	
ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		ZEOS 14" 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		**ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch		**ZEOS 15"** 1024 x 768 non-interlaced SVGA color monitor, .28mm dot pitch	
Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans		Six-bay desktop case with two cooling fans	
Microsoft Mouse		Microsoft Mouse		Microsoft Mouse		Microsoft Mouse	
MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11		MS-DOS 6.2, Windows for Workgroups 3.11	
				Lotus SmartSuite		**Lotus SmartSuite**	

Favorite Options

528MB to 1GB Hard Drive Upgrade $245

1MB to 2MB Video RAM Upgrade
For more colors and higher performance $59

Diamond Stealth 64/PCI Video Card with 2MB VRAM
Fastest 64-bit accelerated video $249

Upgrade from a 14" to a 15" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1024 x 768, flat screen $95

Upgrade from a 15" to a 17" Monitor
ZEOS SVGA NI, 1280 x 1024, flat screen $395

SCSI Controller Chip
For on-board SCSI. Includes drivers $49

96/48/24 V.42 bis Send/Receive Fax Modem $49

Internal 14,400 bps V.32 bis Modem with 14,400 bps Send/Receive Fax Modem $129

ZNYX EtherAction™ 32
32-bit PCI Ethernet LAN adapter. 10Base5, 10Base2 and 10BaseT connections $199

Front Drive Bay PCMCIA SwapBox
Full PCMCIA compatibility with desktops. Installs into 3.5" drive bay $159

Internal Tape Backup
80 to 250MB (with compression), includes backup software $159

10-Bay Vertical Case $95

Multimedia Upgrade
Sound card and stereo speakers $128

300W Power Supply Upgrade $50

Lotus SmartSuite Software
Five Windows applications on CD-ROM (for Packages 1 & 2) $349

Many other affordable upgrades and options available. Call for details!

PC MAGAZINE SERVICE & RELIABILITY READERS' CHOICE AWARD

Nobody does more to support you after the sale. ZEOS has won six *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. No other company has won more. And we were the first to provide you with 24-hour toll-free technical support—every day.

800-554-5218
24 Hours a Day
365 Days a Year

ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449. ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS1176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. Lease prices based on a 36-month lease. 10% purchase option. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice, call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. Novell compatibility is Developer Tested Only. Novell makes no warranties with respect to this product. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside and Pentium Processor Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark; Computers Now! is a registered servicemark; Pantera is a trademark of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1994 ZEOS International Ltd. 1301 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413 USA. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS). PAN-PCC-9412

Circle 282 on reader service card.

The Highest Point In Notebook Computing... The ZEOS Meridian™.

The Meridian includes the latest and hottest features: high-speed local bus video for super-fast video performance; two PCMCIA slots; a comfortable palm rest; and an 84-key keyboard with inverted "T" arrow keys and a new integrated TruePoint™ pointing device.

Highest Quality, Superior Performance & Power Up To 100MHz

Finally, desktop power to go. Travel around the world or to the highest peak. Work at home, in the office or on a plane. With the ZEOS Meridian Line of notebooks, the choices are endless and the power is unearthly.

What makes the Meridian the perfect workmate? Durable, sturdy construction that will travel anywhere, incredible power and performance that will take you to new heights, and more options than a road map. To meet your needs exactly, we offer you power, speed and memory choices—genuine Intel 486SX-33, 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor; 4 or 8MB RAM user upgradable to 20MB; and IDE hard drives from 175MB to 350MB.

800C & 400C now in your choice of screens—including active matrix!

Meridian 400C Subnotebook

If you like to travel light, the Meridian 400C, at just under four pounds, is your ideal traveling companion and ultimate subnotebook.

The 400C features a 7.8" diagonal, STN color, backlit screen (7.8" active matrix and 8.2" monochrome backlit displays are also available) and two Type II PCMCIA slots. Packages 2 and 3 also include an external ultra-light (9 oz.) 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

Meridian 800C Notebook

At six pounds and change, the Meridian 800C is light enough to travel anywhere yet it's large enough to use for presentations and regular desktop computing. You get the best of both worlds!

The 800C includes a generous 10.3" dual-scan color backlit screen for easy viewing (9.5" active matrix display is also available); two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots; and an internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive.

Buy With Confidence

No matter which ZEOS notebook you purchase, you can be assured you're getting the best service and support in the business! ZEOS has won six *PC Magazine* Readers' Choice for Service & Reliability awards. No company has won more. In addition, ZEOS was the first to provide 24-hour toll-free technical support for quick and accurate answers to your questions.

Reach the highest point in notebook computing with the new ZEOS Meridian Line. There's no limit. With its durable design, awesome performance and technologically-advanced features, you'll be able to keep in touch with the office, write memos, organize your calendar, and work on priority documents—wherever you are. For power that will take you to the ends of the Earth or to the highest peak, call a ZEOS Systems Consultant today at 800-554-5218.

EPA POLLUTION PREVENTER

Standard With Every ZEOS Meridian:

- Genuine Intel® 486SX-33, 486DX2-50 or DX4-100 microprocessor.
- 8K (DX4: 16K) internal system cache.
- RAM expandable to 20MB.
- IDE hard drive upgradable to 350MB.
- High-speed local bus video with 1MB video RAM.
- Display: 640 x 480 color VGA backlit LCD, up to 256 colors. 400C: 7.8" diagonal STN color. 800C: 10.3" diagonal DSTN color.
- Supports an external SVGA color monitor at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.
- PCMCIA slots: 400C: 2 Type II, 800C: 2 Type II or 1 Type III.
- 84-key keyboard with embedded numeric keypad and 12 dedicated function keys, inverted "T."
- Eraser-shaped integrated TruePoint™ pointing device.
- Replaceable, rechargeable NiMH battery.
- Serial port, enhanced parallel port, external VGA video port, external keyboard or PS/2 mouse port (800C includes both). 400C also with external floppy drive port.
- Full power management features include Low Power mode and programmable Standby features.
- AC-DC adapter with full range from AC110-240V to DC.
- 400C: 7.8" x 10.2" x 1.7"; 3.9 lbs. 800C: 8.9" x 11.7" x 1.9"; 6.3 lbs.
- EPA Energy Star compliant.
- FCC Certified Class B; UL Listed.
- ZEOS Customer Satisfaction package.

Processors	Package 1		Package 2		Package 3	
	400C	800C	400C	800C	400C	800C
486SX-33	$1995	$2295	$2295	$2495	$2595	$2795
486DX2-50	$2195	$2495	$2495	$2695	$2795	$2995
DX4-100	$2495	$2795	$2795	$2995	$3095	$3295
Screen Options						
Meridian 400 Monochrome Option VGA backlit LCD, 8.2" diag. (from 400C to 400) **—$300** Active Matrix Upgrade VGA color backlit LCD, 7.8" diag. (from 400C to 400A) **$700** **Meridian 800** Active Matrix Upgrade VGA color backlit LCD, 9.5" diag. (from 800C to 800A) **$800**	➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 175MB IDE hard drive ➤ 800C only: Internal 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive ➤ MS-DOS 6.2		➤ 4MB RAM ➤ 260MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400C: External, 800C: Internal ➤ Custom carrying case ➤ MS-DOS 6.2 ➤ Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus Organizer		➤ 8MB RAM ➤ 350MB IDE hard drive ➤ 3.5" 1.44MB floppy drive, 400C: External, 800C: Internal ➤ Custom carrying case ➤ Extra battery ➤ MS-DOS 6.2 ➤ Microsoft Windows for Workgroups 3.11 ➤ Lotus Organizer	

Fax Orders: 800-362-1205 or 612-362-1205. Phone Orders: Outside U.S. and Canada: 612-362-1212, Government: 800-245-2449, ZEOS Information Systems, Inc. GSA #GS00K94AGS5176. Purchase Orders, MasterCard, VISA, Am Ex, Discover, COD and affordable leasing programs.

800-554-5218
24 Hours a Day • 365 Days a Year

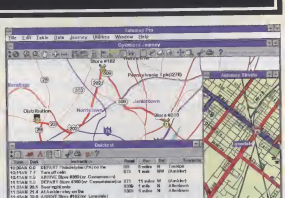
ZEOS INTERNATIONAL, LTD.

Purchase orders are subject to approval. Business leasing programs available. All prices, specifications and availability are subject to change without notice, call to confirm these and warranty details. Prices do not include shipping. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. Intel Inside Logo is a trademark of Intel Corporation. ZEOS is a registered trademark, Computers Now! is a registered servicemark, ZEOS Meridian and TruePoint are trademarks of ZEOS International Ltd. © 1994 ZEOS International Ltd., 1501 Industrial Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55413-1936. ZEOS is a publicly traded company (NASDAQ symbol: ZEOS) MER-PGC-9412

Circle 265 on reader service card.

"With Automap Pro™, I Not Only Keep My Reps on Course, But I Can Instantly Update My Customer Lists."

–Larry Weiss, General Sales Manager, KOR Distributors



Automap Pro links your databases to maps and provides detailed routing directions for any journey. It also works with Automap Streets.

"Since we've been using Automap Pro, we easily save half the time we used to spend mapping out sales routes in our territories and keeping our database up to date. Now it's all automatic."

You, too, can save up to half of your trip planning time and costs. If you manage sales, distribution, or any geographically related task, Automap Pro will dramatically reduce your expenses. It automatically performs millions of calculations that optimize journey order and finds the quickest and most efficient routes. Simply specify the places you need to visit, plus meeting times, overnight stops and preferred traveling style. Immediately, Automap Pro puts your journey into the optimal order.

Automap Pro is the only mapping software program that combines extensive database capabilities with detailed route planning. You can instantly visualize all of your existing database information on colorful, comprehensive maps. Change records, design icons for your sites, or link them to files of related information. And, it's compatible with most software packages.

It's incredibly easy to use. Automap Pro takes full advantage of Windows' drag and drop interface, so it's simple to operate.

Automap Pro:

- *Determine the quickest, shortest, or alternative routes complete with distance and driving time.*
- *Optimize journey order based on time or distance.*
- *Print clear, detailed, up-to-date maps of North America that highlight directions, customer locations, and the best routes to take.*
- *Create new databases or link directly to existing databases.*
- *Link databases to other media types including documents, spreadsheets, sound, pictures, and video.*
- *Share databases between departments in your organization and with other users on a local area network. (It's network ready.)*
- *It's compatible with most software packages.*
- *Add detailed city maps with Automap Streets.*

Also from Automap:

Automap Road Atlas™: The world's leading computerized road atlas. Quickly and easily plan trips between any two points in the U.S. and Canada. See maps on-screen or print out colorful, detailed maps showing you the quickest, shortest or alternative routes to take.

Automap Streets™: Highest quality, affordable street-level mapping software available. Innovative CD-ROM unlock technology gives you your choice of over 200 detailed, wide-area maps of cities and surrounding areas. Locate specific streets, addresses, zip codes or phone codes. Easily downloads to your laptop. Initial purchase buys you one wide-area street-map plus 4 downtown maps.

Automap Destination Series: Low-cost add-ons for Automap Road Atlas. Get detailed information on Campgrounds, Golf courses, Ski resorts, and Europe.

Call 1-800-440-MAPS To Order Now And Save $150!
Or ask for a free trial disk. Also available at your local software store.

PRODUCT	PLATFORM	SRP	PRICE
Automap Pro	WIN	~~$399.00~~	$249.95
Automap Streets (first map)	CD-ROM WIN	~~$49.95~~	$39.95
Additional Maps	CD-ROM WIN		$30.00 or less
Automap Road Atlas	DOS WIN, MAC or CD-ROM WIN	~~$99.95~~	$59.95
Destination Series	Add-On DOS, WIN	~~$29.95~~ and up	$19.95 and up

★ Add $5.50 for shipping and handling, plus applicable sales tax. Prices good for a limited time only.

AUTOMAP®

The easiest way to get from here to there.

Automap, Inc., 1309 114th Ave SE, Suite 110 Bellevue, WA 98004 Tel: (206) 455-3552 Fax: (206) 455-3667

Automap is a registered trademark of NavTech Ltd. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

John C. Dvorak

Domestic Bliss

If anyone is an expert on working at home, it's me. This came to mind recently when I was reading about telecommuting in one of the special supplements you find in those weekly trade journals. The article was written by someone who works in an office, and it showed. The telecommuting issue popped up again when one of my editors at a sister magazine expressed concern about how horrible it would be if a bunch of his staffers started to telecommute.

I got into a minidebate about this, but to no avail. I'm a big advocate of telecommuting and wish the whole country would do it. I've telecommuted myself for over 12 continuous years. If more people do it right and rave about it, then we won't get any more naive articles or reluctant bosses. Here are nine tips for you.

1. Get a private office. The home office should be big and comfortable, with a nice chair, a good desk, and a door you can close when you don't want to be disturbed. The room should have no other function.

2. Live with annoyance. Learn to work with interruptions from family members. Few home office workers are alone all the time. This means there is a wife, husband, girlfriend, roommate, or children to worry about. As annoying as interruptions are, my advice is to live with them. It's not much different from being interrupted at work by office jokers or the guy organizing the football pool. Closing the door helps if you make it clear that this means no interruptions. But if you just keep the door shut all the time, it doesn't work. And if you keep the door open, you invite interruption.

3. Do only a day's work. Avoid guilt tripping yourself about not putting in enough hours. It's hard to judge how much work you are doing when you are out of the office. Most experienced telecommuters will tell you that they get more done at home than in the office. I believe that too many people think they should put in a hard eight hours when at home. Few, if any, people put this much time in at the office (subtract lunch, breaks, useless meetings, and interruptions and you're lucky to get five hours—no letters please). Some would argue that they work in spurts on special projects and moan about the 16-hour day they're putting in. Get real. Don't fret over the hours. Pace yourself by projects. Make sure you get the job done. Supervisors are convinced that work-at-home telecommuters are goofing off all the time. Make sure to get some goofing-off time in to suit them.

Don't be a **CHEAPSKATE**, *and stay tight with the computer gurus at work.* **RAVE** *about telecommuting, so we all don't sit in* **RUSH HOUR** *traffic breathing* **POLLUTION.**

4. Focus on work, not housework. Do not be cowed into doing the dishes during working hours. My first stint at telecommuting was during a time when my wife worked. When she came home, she expected the dishes to be done and other housework, too, from what I could tell. You cannot telecommute with this pressure. It worsens if you drink coffee all day and make a mess. Try to keep the mess in your office and do housework only with your partner, not for your partner when you should be working.

5. Be as mobile as you can. Have a laptop and a desktop or some sort of combination machine. If you can telecommute from home you should be able to do it on the road. Before you embark on a trip expecting to connect to Louts Notes or the network (or whatever), experiment in a noncritical situation. Getting a modem to connect from overseas can be nightmarish, for example. Make sure to bring an acoustic coupler when going to an alien environment.

6. Avoid the phone. Unless you are in sales, don't chat on the phone all day. Get an answering machine and use it to screen calls. Avoid letting people corner you into returning useless calls.

7. Use modern equipment. Don't be a cheapskate when it comes to your equipment. Even if the company won't spend as much as you think it should, go ahead and spend your own money for high-quality ancillary gear such as V.34 (28.8Kbps) modems and maybe a good PostScript printer or two (color and speed). Most telecommuters have much better equipment at home than they do at the office. Better equipment means more efficiency, and efficiency is what telecommuting is all about.

8. Stay in touch with gurus. Stay tight with the network administrator or computer gurus at work. They can help you connect better, and get on and off the network remotely. If your company does not have an expert in these matters, make yourself the expert and promote telecommuting within your company.

9. Promote, promote, promote. Promote telecommuting at the company and in your community. I don't understand why people put up with the rush hour phenomenon day after day, month after month, sitting in traffic breathing pollution. While some jobs require presence, many do not. Telecommuting is the answer. But it has to be promoted. Let's all promote it.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGEOCH

NOW WITH V.34

THE BEST 28,800 BPS CONNECTION

SupraFAXModem™ 288—starting at $249.95

It's time to separate theory from reality. Some 28,800 bps modems claim to be four-times faster by offering sensationally high throughput. But sensational throughput depends on sensational phone line conditions. Not a reality in today's telecommunications. In the real world of less-than-perfect phone lines, the SupraFAXModem 288 outperforms all the competition. But don't take our word for it — just look at the reviews. It has also won award after award for outstanding value. For a surprisingly low price you get Supra's top-of-the-line feature set including: **Silent Answer™** for voice and fax line sharing, **Flash ROM** for easy field upgrades, **top-rated fax and data software**, and **Supra's five-year limited warranty.** Plus, all internal PC models are designed with **SupraSmart™ technology** for a super-efficient modem-to-computer interface! It's time to separate theory from reality — the SupraFAXModem 288 offers the best 28,800 bps connection available. And that's a fact. **Call Supra at 800-265-8772 today.**

PC Best

PC Computing
BEST 200
June 1994

Supra Corporation

NOW WITH V.34 28,800 bps

Specifications subject to change. All trademarks belong to their respective companies.

7101 SUPRA DRIVE SW•• ALBANY, OR 97321 USA•• PHONE: 503-967-2410 •• FAX: 503-967-2401•• SUPRA GmbH•• CARL-FRIEDRICH GAUSS STRASSE 7•• D-5024 PULHEIM-BRAUWEILER•• GERMANY•• PHONE: 49-22-34-98590

"Its ability to plug-away through poor line conditions puts it in a whole new league." Computer Shopper, July 1994

1st Place – PC Computing, *"Great bundle with bargain price–our winner was a favorite with testers."* **June 1994.**

★★★★ – MACWORLD, *"Supra is paving the way for life in the fast lane."* **August 1994.**

Circle 137 on reader service card.

Gil Schwartz

Upgrade Angst

January 18, 1994: I woke up this morning and felt like a previous generation. I didn't like it. It's clear I'm going to need something to freshen up my act—to be faster, stronger, more with-it, knowing, and potent for the future. I'm just not going to get that kind of thing done with my little, puny 486 running at 33 measly megahertz! And yet . . . Frisky's been a mighty fine home companion for me. Shouldn't I leave well enough alone?

February 23: Got a new machine at the office. Now I know, if I never did before, that my old pal Frisky's day is done. Just look at this thing! It's a 66MHz 486 with local video bus—and I can't deny it's faster. Maybe not a lot faster, you know, but the speed difference is clear, especially when you tilt your head very gently, close one eye, and squint real tightly. Yup. Definitely faster. Of course, it's not like I was just sucked off the planet into an alien spacecraft in which things run so much more rapidly that you feel like a warthog watching men build a fire. But it's great, no question. Gotta get one. Or something like it.

March 1: Forget 66MHz. I'm going to wait for more. I deserve more!

March 14: It's 2:00 a.m. I can't sleep. It has occurred to me that although the prices of basic computing units are plummeting nicely, there's a lot more to the machine I have in mind: A 2-gigabyte hard drive at least, a 17-inch monitor, 16 megs of RAM on the motherboard—maybe more! Thirty-two–bit graphics, unless 64 would be better? I have no idea. How much could this little thing be costing when it's all done? Six grand. The same amount I spent on Frisky, who is now worth something south of $800. Horrible! I've got to make a decision. This not knowing is killing me. Think I'll have a drink.

May 3: Sorry it's been so long, Diary, but that visit to the Betty Ford Center did me a world of good. I really think I'm ready to get back to my decision making. The best news is that since we last spoke, Intel has come up with 100MHz 486DX4s! Isn't that great? I'll go shopping for one tomorrow!

May 5: Yeah, OK, except now it seems the 60MHz Pentiums are becoming available in adequate numbers, and the price is OK, too. Not great yet. If I wait . . . but should I wait? Or should I pay the premium now? Augh!

May 6: It's the Pentium 60. No, the DX4-100. No, the Pentium, for the performance edge! No, the DX4, for price! How much faster than 100MHz do I need to be?! Pentium! DX4! Help! I can't take it anymore!!!

Dear Diary: Should I pop for a **PENTIUM** *or pinch precious pennies? There's only* **ONE WAY** *to live through the* **TORMENT** *of technological transition: One day at a time.*

July 14: Hi, Diary. They finally untied the back of my white jacket, so I can move my arms now. So where were we? Oh yes. Guess what? I don't have to buy an Intel-based x86 at all! I know that now! Apple has just come out with the first generation of PowerPCs, which, quite fabulously, run Windows better than Windows! Isn't that great? Can you believe it? The first cross-platform machines—and they're cheap, too! Gonna get one today!

July 15: Turns out they're not cheap, Diary, if you want a hard drive and monitor and stuff. Drat. I'm off to go bungee jumping without a cord.

July 15 (later): Decided to look a little more before I leaped, Diary. I mean, think about it: Mac and PC, together! The ultimate desktop, backward compatible! Don't it make you want to sing?

August 8: I'm going to the beach and I'm not bringing anything with me but my old 286 laptop and six cases of designer beer. Did I mention that the stupid PowerPC runs Windows all right . . . but only in Standard Mode? Hey, when Frisky tells me he's operating in Standard Mode, I know something's wrong with him. This whole cross-platform thing is as illusory, speculative, and overhyped as commercial applications on the Internet! Feh! I give up!

Sometime in September: I'm just sucking wind here. Is the top end a meaningful alternative? Is the bottom end too cheap to pass up? I must rise above these issues and master them! But how?

October 24: I have shaved all the hair from my body and retreated to a mountain ashram in Northern California for the wait. I believe that sometime during the last quarter Pentium 90s will attain a perfect state of affordability. At that time, I know a bright light will shine into the back of my mind and a large dinner gong will chime in my heart and I will emerge to make the best computer acquisition of the decade. The Way is clear now.

December 25: Put a new controller card in Frisky that allows me to stack another hard drive in there. Took out my old tape drive and installed a new SCSI card that will let me daisy-chain peripherals. The Friskmeister doesn't run too bad, either, when all is said and done. I'm still in the market for a 90, Diary, don't worry, and when they drop below a grand, please let me know.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGUIGAN

What's one without the other?

Your notebook PC and the new HP DeskJet 320 printer.

See us at http://www.hp.com on the WorldWide Web. LOUIS, & DADDY CHARACTERS licensed by Looney Harmon Pictures Corp. Hollywood, CA 90028. All Rights Reserved. ©1996 Hewlett-Packard Company. PC7241

High-quality mobile printing.

Compact and light, just 4 lbs.

Upgradable to color for just $49. And ColorSmart technology makes it vibrant and easy to use.

$379 list price, actual price may be lower.

Bundled with optional sheet feeder for a list price of $455.

Check the Yellow Pages for the HP dealer nearest you.

HP Printers

HEWLETT® PACKARD

New! Share vs. TeamTalk

Discussion Databases Pass Notes

Online discussion databases can do wonders for a company's productivity. You only have to look at users of Lotus Notes to prove it. But if all your company needs are discussion forums, you may find installing Notes is like using a SCUD missile to kill a june bug. There are alternatives.

Both Collabra's Share and Trax Softworks' TeamTalk take an end-user approach to public discussion and document databases. While you won't get the robust replication or application development features of Notes, you won't have the installation or administration headaches that come with those high-end features. More to the point, you won't pay nearly as much. While Notes costs from $300 to $500 per user, Share and TeamTalk each cost about $70 per user. (Even the stripped-down version of the Notes client, Notes Express, due out soon, will sell for between $100 and $150.)

Near Look-Alikes Both products sport Notes-like desktops with large icons that represent a forum (Share) or a topic (TeamTalk). Share also lets you arrange multiple forums under a group icon.

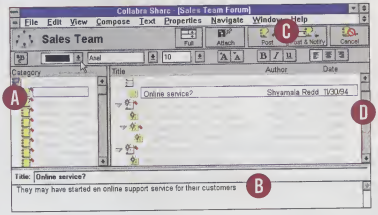
Once you open a database, the differences between Share and TeamTalk become readily apparent. Share uses a metaphor that anyone familiar with the Windows' File Manager can follow: Discussion categories are displayed in a hierarchical tree in the upper left-hand pane, a threaded view of the messages within each category is in the upper right-hand pane, and each individual message is in the bottom half of the screen. Jumping between subcategories or navigating through threads is as easy as scrolling and clicking on what you want to see.

TeamTalk lets you organize nested databases in the same way Share does, but its interface makes them substantially harder to navigate. When you open a topic database, you're confronted with more icons representing subtopics. From the main topic you have no idea how many levels of subtopics there are, and once you click on a subtopic, you lose your view of previous levels.

TeamTalk also takes a different approach to displaying discussions. Instead of the threaded view of messages that Share uses, TeamTalk displays a transcript-like view of the conversation in a single window, with each user's comments displayed one after the other. This makes for more informal interaction and is ideal for brainstorming, but can make for disorganized discussions. However, it's worth noting that our MVP Award winner in the Groupware category, DCA OpenMind, offers a similar view for its discussion databases (see page 198). In addition, TeamTalk will be included in an optional threaded view in its next release.

Searching Questions Both programs support full-text searches. In general, Share has a more sophisticated search

GUIDED TOUR Share Your Mind



A. The **Category view** in Collabra's Share gives you a top-down look at all topics that are in a forum.

B. You can compose **new messages** e-mail-style by using Share's rich-text editor.

C. To extend your discussion, you can include non-Share users through **e-mail extensions.**

D. From the **thread window,** you can see existing messages, as well as the position of the message you're composing.

Picking Up the Thread: For discussion forums, Share's usability is far ahead of Notes. Its multipane view lets you see the forum structure while you create a new message.

Two Winners: Both Collabra's Share and Trax's TeamTalk are justifiable alternatives to Lotus Notes. You won't get all of the application-building features of Notes, but they're ideal if you want to quickly set up discussion forums in your workgroups.

PICKS	FEATURES OR USABILITY?
Intuitive threaded discussions, robust full-text searching	Collabra Share
Low-end, transcript-style conversations, easier administration	Trax TeamTalk

Share

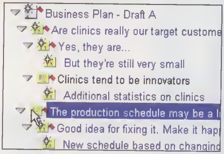
USABILITY: *CompuServe-like forums with threaded messages under a clean interface.* ★★★
TECHNOLOGY: *Robust security and searching features, capability to include e-mail users in discussions.* ★★★★
VERDICT: *A low-cost, easy-to-use discussion database that offers an excellent alternative to Notes' high-end hassles.* ★★★★

TeamTalk

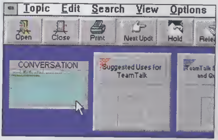
USABILITY: *Confusing topic organization makes it hard for users to keep their place.* ★★
TECHNOLOGY: *Adequate features for most simple discussion databases, but limited searching tools.* ★★★
VERDICT: *A quick, low-cost way to record discussions or set up a virtual conference, perfect for brainstorming.* ★★★

SIDE BY SIDE

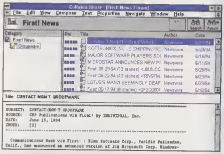
TWO STRONG **NOTES ALTERNATIVES**



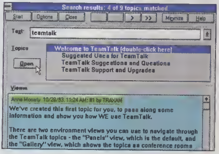
Unraveling Threads: It's easy to manage discussions in Share. You can jump to the beginning of a new thread or to the next unread message quickly with the click of a button.



Icons, Icons Everywhere: Although TeamTalk lets you view current topic conversations or launch your own subtopic conversations, it doesn't provide the overall organization or strong usability features of Share.



Is That Relevant? Share supports Boolean searches as well as searches on word variations. It ranks the results of these searches in order of relevance.



And, Or—Not! TeamTalk lets you search for text strings across multiple topics, but it doesn't rank results by relevance like Share does.

FILEBOX

Share

RAM Requirement: 4MB.

$70 est. street price per user
Collabra Software
(800) 474-7427, (415) 940-6400
Reader Service No. 621

TeamTalk

RAM Requirement: 4MB.

$395 est. street price for 5-user starter kit
Trax Softworks
(800) 367-8729, (310) 649-5800
Reader Service No. 622

Guide to the Ratings

In each applicable area—usability, performance, technology, and verdict—a product is awarded from one to five stars. In some cases, other factors (such as price) also affect a product's verdict.
★★★★★ **Excellent** A market leader that offers exceptional performance.
★★★★ **Good** Excels in a few areas; a good buy, though not perfect.
★★★ **Acceptable** Average for its class; a justifiable purchase.
★★ **Poor** Out-of-date or substandard, possibly offset by some positive features.
★ **Unacceptable** Missing necessary features or suffering from subpar implementation; avoid

engine, but only TeamTalk lets you search across several topics. Share's strengths include its capability to search on wild cards and for word variations (a search for the word *computer* will return documents with *compute* and *computing* in them as well). Share also returns relevance-weighted search results and lets you narrow current searches. In TeamTalk, you can narrow your search only by date, case sensitivity, or specified forum.

Of the two products, Share is slightly more complicated to install and configure. When you log on, in addition to a name and password, you have to specify a user I.D. file—a usability no-no. In addition, setting up a forum with Share is less than intuitive.

Both products let you name your databases, include a text description, choose bitmapped icons, set a storage policy, and designate the database as public or private. TeamTalk also lets you permit—and even encourage—anonymous comments. Share, however, lets you specify several levels of user access, from read-only through full creation rights. You can also password protect each database in Share, while TeamTalk only provides for user passwords.

We could nitpick ad nauseam at the usability gaffes these programs make. Still, we wouldn't hesitate to recommend either of them. Share is a finalist for one of our MVP Awards this year (see Groupware, page 198) and is more robust than TeamTalk. By contrast, TeamTalk is rougher around the edges, but it's slightly easier to manage than Share.

Either of these applications is a good choice for running a groupware discussion. Our advice is to go with Trax's TeamTalk for its ease of management and Collabra's Share if you want more robust searching and a better interface.

SHYAMALA REDDY

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

EXPLORE the INTERNET!

FREE*

Delphi Internet™ offers you full access to the Internet and now you can explore this incredible resource with no risk. You get 5 hours of evening and weekend access to try it out for free!*

Use Delphi Internet's mail gateway to exchange messages with over 30 million people at universities, companies, and other online services such as CompuServe® and MCI Mail®. Download programs and files using **FTP** or connect in real-time to other networks using **Telnet.** You can also meet people on the Internet. **Internet Relay Chat** lets you "talk" with people all over the world and **Usenet News** is the world's largest bulletin board with over 20,000 topics!

now supporting 9,600 and 14,400 bps at no extra charge!**

To help you find the information you want, you'll have access to powerful search utilities such as **Gopher**, **Hytelnet** and **WAIS**. If you aren't familiar with these terms, don't worry; Delphi Internet has hundreds of expert online assistants and a large collection of help files, books, programs, and other resources to help get you started.

Over 850 local access numbers are available across the country. Explore Delphi Internet today. You'll be amazed by what you discover.

FIVE HOUR FREE TRIAL!*

Dial By Modem 1-800-365-4636, Press return until you get a prompt

At Username, enter JOINDELPHI. At Password, Enter PCD94

*Free offer applies to new members only. Limit one per household and is valid for a limited time. A valid credit card is required for immediate access. Free time may be used only during the remainder of the calendar month of becoming a member. Telcom surcharges apply during business hours (5am to 6pm weekdays) via Tymnet or Sprintnet and for dialing outside the continental US. New members must agree to Terms and Conditions of membership when joining. Complete details and other restrictions are provided during the sign-on registration. DELPHI INTERNET is a trademark of Delphi Internet Services Corporation.

Attention Current Internet Users: See what Delphi Internet can offer you! Stock quotes, Grolier's Encyclopedia, newswires, and hundreds of other services are just a few keystrokes away. Telnet to delphi.com and enter the username and password above for a free trial.

**9,600 bps available in most local areas via Tymnet and Sprintnet; 14,400 bps available by dialing direct to Cambridge, MA

Circle 239 on reader service card.

DELPHI INTERNET™

Questions? Call 1-800-695-4005
Send e-mail to INFO@delphi.com

©1994 Delphi Internet Services Corporation

OfficeJet

HP Turns a Business Triple Play

USABILITY: *Front-panel LED menu puts you in quick control.* ★★★½
PERFORMANCE: *Superfast text printing, average performance printing text with graphics.* ★★★★
TECHNOLOGY: *Fax, copier, and ink-jet printer—all in one handy bundle.* ★★★
VERDICT: *Three great products integrated into a low-cost, space-saving desktop wonder.* ★★★★

Snappy Business Trio: Wouldn't it be great if you could leverage the power of a printer, fax machine, and copier without a hassle?

Speedy Jet: HP's new three-in-one OfficeJet consistently speed through our standard ink-jet printer tests.

Pretty Quick Printing: Ink-Jet Speed Tests

When it comes to saving space on that cluttered desk in your crowded office, nothing makes more sense than Hewlett-Packard's versatile OfficeJet. The OfficeJet rolls three requisite office technologies—an ink-jet printer, fax machine, and copier—into one great product with a pleasingly small footprint. It plugs into your PC's parallel port like an ordinary printer, while allowing you to print a file and send or receive a fax simultaneously—for a street price of less than $800.

The OfficeJet isn't the first multifunction printer we've seen, but it is the least expensive. High-end offerings such as Canon's Fax B340 cost more than twice as much ($1,795) and contain items that most offices already have, such as a telephone and answering machine. But one advantage of the high-priced products is that you get a laser printer rather than an ink jet, which means faster printing and better output.

Fit to Print The OfficeJet prints on plain paper, but it's functional with glossy paper and transparencies as well (watch out for streaking and smudging on these other media types). You can also quickly and easily adjust the paper tray to legal- or letter-sized envelopes, and A4 and legal-sized paper. The OfficeJet includes 14 scalable TrueType fonts for Windows (6 for DOS) and connects through a high-speed parallel interface.

As for performance, if you print a lot of standard business letters (text only), the OfficeJet screams: It beat HP's DeskJet 520 by more than 90 percent.

And if you spend much of your business day sending and receiving faxes, the OfficeJet can help automate and ease your work. You can preprogram up to 65 frequently faxed numbers into memory, and the OfficeJet automatically redials busy signals up to five times.

If you need to distribute the same information to multiple locations, the OfficeJet lets you fax a document to up to 10 different numbers—ideal for marketing announcements and sales materials.

Fax Drawback One of the drawbacks of this printer is its lack of a fax modem: Every fax you send must come from a printed copy. If you don't have a fax modem, this means wasting paper to print those business letters so you can send them from your OfficeJet.

While you wouldn't want to tackle a large copying job with the OfficeJet, its copier function certainly is handy if you need a few extra copies and don't want to spend the time and hassle driving to your local copy shop (or walking down the hall to wait in line at the main copier).

Setup of the unit is easy—we had it working in less than an hour. The OfficeJet's front-panel LED includes an easy-to-use Option menu that lets you access everything from resolution control to speed dialing—without having to look up confusing function codes.

If you're trying to find an integrated office solution for faxing, printing, and copying at a reasonable price, you simply can't go wrong with HP's OfficeJet. RICHARD SCHWERIN

FILEBOX

OfficeJet

Competitors: Plustek's $799 ScanFX combines its scanner/copier with your own fax modem and printer, and Canon's Fax B340 combines a printer, fax modem, phone, answering machine, and copier for $1,795.

Dimensions: 17.25 by 15.50 by 11.12 inches.

Weight: 19.5 pounds.

Memory: 1MB.

Display: Two-line LCD.

$799 est. street price
Hewlett-Packard
(800) 752-0900, (415) 857-1501
Reader Service No. 623

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TIDSLEJO

Second Time's the Charm

We'll be the first to admit that Hewlett-Packard's OmniBook was a disappointment when it was first introduced. But we're glad HP stuck with this little notebook, because the new OmniBook delivers the hard disk and screen that its predecessor lacked.

Here's the history: The original OmniBook broke ground by giving users six or more hours of battery life while maintaining a feathery 3-pound weight. But with no hard drive and a screen that wasn't backlit, it was hard to use for even a few minutes. The OmniBook 600 is almost a pound heavier, but it features a splendid 8.5-inch, dual-scan, backlit color display and your choice of a 170MB or 260MB hard drive. And with either a 50MHz 486DX2 or a 75MHz 486DX4 CPU with accelerated video running on local bus, the new OmniBook is more muscular than its older brother.

Omnifunctionality? The OmniBook 600 blurs the line between notebook and subnotebook: Memory is expandable to only 12MB or 16MB (depending on the processor), but you do get a removable hard drive and two stacked PC Card Type II slots that can function as a Type III slot. Gone are the ROM-based applications, though it still features "instant on." A bidirectional infrared port is standard, and LapLink Remote Access comes bundled. There's a full complement of ports, including a connector for a port replicator. And merciful heavens, there's an external floppy drive.

The machine has physically grown a little, and its weight without the AC adapter now tips 3.8 pounds. Even so, it's the lightest color subnotebook we've seen. Best of all, it retains the superb keyboard and pop-out mouse-on-a-stick pointing device of earlier versions.

Pound Four Pound: From its handy mouse-on-a-stick to its brilliant new color display and substantial hard drive, HP's OmniBook 600 is finally everything you want in a subnotebook. And the choice of a 50MHz or 75MHz CPU gives you real processing power.

Potent Omni: In our real-world Windows application tests, the OmniBook outran a similarly configured Ambra notebook by 12 percent.

Yes, the pointer looks silly, and yes, it's for right-handed users only. But it requires no surface (hold it between your thumb and index finger if you like), is remarkably deft, and is cheap to replace if you lose it.

What You See Even stalwart apologists of the OmniBook's non-backlit screen will love the new display—and not only because of its size. Capable of 256 colors at 640 by 480 resolution, the screen is now brightly lit with a rich and even saturation of hues. The video subsystem comes with 1MB of VRAM so that it can display 256 colors at 1,024 by 768 resolution on an external monitor (the original OmniBook had no video-out connector). Since video runs on accelerated local bus, this an ideal subnotebook for multimedia business presentations wherever an external monitor is available.

In Windows performance tests, the OmniBook 600 beat the Ambra N75 notebook and equalled the speed of several beefier systems we've tested.

The OmniBook 600 comes bundled with Microsoft's Windows for Workgroups 3.11, an appointment book, a financial calculator, and other PIM utilities. Plus, Plug and Play is built in to the unit to take advantage of Windows 95 when it finally reaches market.

An excellent keyboard and pointer, a gorgeous color display, and a feature set that would shame some portables that weigh twice as much? Yes, the OmniBook has matured into a first-rate subnotebook. This time, you have to give it a try. MARTY JEROME

USABILITY: *Improved display and keyboard.* ****
PERFORMANCE: *Accelerated video on local bus with a 50MHz 486DX2 or 75MHz 486DX4 CPU.* ****
TECHNOLOGY: *Combines a big drive, color display, and infrared I/O—at under four pounds.* *****
VERDICT: *A knockout subnotebook.* ****½

FILEBOX

OmniBook 600

CPU: 50MHz 486DX2 or 75MHz 486DX4.

RAM: 4MB or 8MB, expandable to 12MB or 16MB.

Hard Drive: 170MB or 260MB.

Display: Dual-scan backlit passive-matrix color.

PCMCIA: Two Type II slots that can function as one Type III slot.

Weight: 3.8 pounds without AC adapter.

Bundled Software: LapLink Remote Access, Windows for Workgroups 3.11.

$2,800 est. street price for the 50MHz DX2, $3,500 est. street price for the 75MHz DX4
Hewlett-Packard
(800) 443-1254, (503) 757-2004
Reader Service No. 624

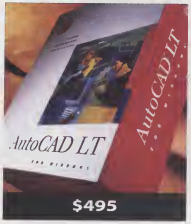
PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TIESLIO

Guide to the Ratings: *****Excellent ****Good ***Acceptable **Poor *Unacceptable

The success of AutoCAD has inspired dozens of cheap imitations.

If you need a CAD package but don't need all the sophistication of AutoCAD® software, don't settle for a cheap imitation. Get new AutoCAD® LT for Windows.™ Unlike those "bargain" packages, it's based on the world standard—AutoCAD—and gives you features the others can't duplicate. Like more accurate 2D drawing tools for designing discrete parts. 3D design and layout tools and full support for layers and blocks. And drawings you can link, so changes on the master are automatically reflected in other drawings. What's more, making these drawings is as easy as using a few simple icons and tools. But if you do find yourself with a question, you'll have access to on-line help as well as free 90-day product support. And since AutoCAD LT reads and writes data just like AutoCAD software, your work will be compatible with over a million AutoCAD users worldwide. Chances are your clients and colleagues are among them. So beware of cheap imitations. Visit your Authorized AutoCAD Dealer or leading retail software store. Or, for a free demo disk, call 1-800-228-3601 and ask us for Demopack A217. Outside the U.S. and Canada, fax 415-491-8311.

And one inexpensive one.



Autodesk

©1994 Autodesk, Inc. Autodesk, the Autodesk logo and AutoCAD are registered trademarks of Autodesk, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Company and product names other than Autodesk and Autodesk products are intended to be fictitious. Any resemblance to actual company or product name is accidental

Chip Shot Still in the Rough

USABILITY: *One-thumbscrew case means no torture at upgrade time.* ****
PERFORMANCE: *Snappy, but slower than Intel's P90.* **
TECHNOLOGY: *Some nifty on-chip gimmicks, but we didn't see the payoff.* ***
VERDICT: *Just another Pentium clone. Wait till next year, when NexGen promises new CPUs to blow away Intel.* ***

Ho-hum. Another me-too P90? Not exactly. Yes, the power-up screen reports that Tangent's newest PC is fueled by a P90, but the chip in question isn't from Intel. This is the first PC to incorporate NexGen's Nx586 CPU, a Pentium work-alike designed by startup NexGen and manufactured by IBM Microelectronics. It's designed to out-RISC Intel.

Except for the CPU, the Tangent Nx5 P90 looks like just about any other high-end PC on the market. The $2,699 price includes 16MB of RAM, a 540MB hard drive, a fast Diamond video card, and a dual-speed internal CD-ROM drive. Its 15-inch Energy Star monitor helps keep the price down, but we recommend swapping this for a 17-inch model if you've got the extra bucks.

Step Down Under the hood (one thumbscrew's turn away) is the real star of this show: a designed-from-scratch motherboard with the Nx586 chip and its system logic chip sets. The CPU includes a few design tweaks that should boost performance—like a 16K onboard cache (compared with the Pentium's 8K) and a Level 2 cache controller integrated onto the chip so that it can run at full clock speed (the Pentium's external controller is throttled down to 60MHz).

Both the Pentium and the Nx586 use 64-bit buses and superscalar designs that can shoot instructions down twin pipelines. At the submicron level, though, NexGen claims that its RISC86 design can handle microcode with superior smarts. According to NexGen, the result is Pentium-equivalent performance at a lower clock speed. But the chip maker has taken the somewhat dubious marketing step of labeling its CPUs with numbers that don't match their clock speeds. This P90 actually runs at 84MHz, and the upcoming P100 clocks in at only 93MHz.

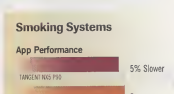
Talks the Talk That discrepancy would be all right if the machine lived up to its billing, but the Tangent Nx5 P90 consistently lagged behind similarly configured systems with Intel P90s inside. Part of the problem may be the VL-Bus design, which is more appropriate for 486s than Pentium-class PCs. When the NexGen PCI chip set is ready early next year, it should make for a zippier system. Also, the optional external floating-point processor won't be ready until next year, and it's a must for calculation-intensive applications like drafting.

Compatibility, on the other hand, doesn't seem to be much of a problem: This system does come with the Windows seal of approval from Microsoft, and it had no problem running through our demanding Winstone benchmark suite, which incorporates 12 of the top Windows business applications.

Price-wise, the Tangent Nx5 P90 is about $300 less than Dell and Gateway models that have faster PCI designs and bigger hard drives. In our minds, that small difference in price doesn't justify abandoning the Intel standard. However, NexGen does have a P100 in the works, and it promises to have much faster CPUs in 1995. If the company can deliver a low-priced system that dramatically outperforms Intel's best, it will have a shot. Until that time, we'll have to pass. ED BOTT

NexGen Inside: When is a P90 not a P90? When it's an Nx586 running at 84MHz. Its VL-Bus design held the Tangent Nx5 P90's performance back.

Try a New Tangent: NexGen's Nx586 processor couldn't keep the Tangent Nx5 P90 up to the speed standards set by Micron's PCI Power Station and Dell's Dimension XPS P90. While the system does rely on a 64-bit bus and superscalar design, it actually runs at 84MHz. Design tweaks such as 16K of onboard cache and a Level 2 cache controller integrated onto the chip didn't make a big difference.



NOTE: WINSTONE IS A SYSTEM-LEVEL BENCHMARK THAT RUNS 12 OF THE MOST POPULAR WINDOWS BUSINESS APPLICATIONS

FILEBOX

Tangent Nx5 P90

CPU: 84MHz NexGen Nx586, Pentium compatible, 16K onboard cache, 256K Level 2 cache.

Configuration Tested: 16MB of RAM, 540MB hard drive, Diamond Stealth 64 VRAM video adapter, dual-speed CD-ROM drive, VL-Bus, 15-inch Energy Star monitor.

Warranty: Two years limited parts and labor, with optional on-site service available.

$2,699 est. street price
Tangent Computer
(800) 800-5550, (415) 342-9388
Reader Service No. 625

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TOSELLI

Guide to the Ratings: *****Excellent** ****Good** ***Acceptable** **Poor* *Unacceptable*

The World's Largest Photo CD-ROM Collection

HUNDREDS OF TITLES! HUNDREDS OF USES!

Hundreds of titles–each consisting of 100 high-resolution royalty free photos in the Kodak Photo CD format.

Come and see the collection at the in-store display!

COREL PROFESSIONAL PHOTOS CD-ROM

COMPUTER City SUPERCENTER SM

Atlanta, GA (2)
Augusta, GA
Austin, TX
Baltimore, MD (2)
Boston, MA (2)
Buffalo, NY
Charlotte, NC
Cherry Hill, NJ
Colorado Springs, CO
Corpus Christi, TX
Dallas/Ft. Worth, TX (2)
Denver, CO
El Paso, TX
Ft. Lauderdale, FL
Honolulu, HI
Houston, TX (2)
King of Prussia, PA
Lakeland, FL
Las Vegas, NV
Little Rock, AR
Los Angeles, CA (7)
Melbourne, FL
Miami, FL
Minneapolis, MN (2)
Nashua, NH
Orlando, FL
Phoenix, AZ
Portland, OR
Rochester, NY
Sacramento, CA
San Diego, CA
Seattle, WA (2)
St. Louis, MO
Tampa, FL
Troy, MI
Washington, DC (2)
Wilmington, DE

Now only $17.64*

*US currency plus applicable taxes

Incredible UNIVERSE

Portland OR • Arlington TX
Dallas TX • Miami FL
Tucson AZ

Circle 200 on reader service card.

Small-Office Power Scanners

How can you justify buying a grayscale scanner? For starters, consider that it will let you perform time-saving OCR on piles of incoming mail, turn your printer into a photocopier, and expand the range of your fax modem—all for $500.

OK, you're sold. But which grayscale scanner do you buy? If you prefer a flatbed, look to the new Canon IX-3010 or HP's ScanJet 3p. They're both easy to use and don't take up very much space.

Click Here for Results

The Canon IX-3010 and ScanJet 3p are based on the same hardware and sell for the same price, but they come with different software bundles.

The Canon IX-3010 ships with Caere's OmniScan Plus software—a collection that includes OmniPage for OCR, Image Assistant for color image editing, and a photocopier-style program that sends scans straight to your printer.

Better yet, a neat little front-end control panel calls up each element at the click of a button—no fussing with Program Manager icons. Other strong points in the bundle are OmniPage's addition of a Scan option to your word processor's File menu (ideal for quick-and-easy OCR) and PageKeeper Portfolio, a starter pack for document management with a limited quota of scanned documents. To sweeten the deal further, the scanner has a two-year warranty that includes next-day delivery of a no-charge replacement from Canon.

Cooler Jets While the ScanJet 3p lacks the unified button-bar program launcher of Canon IX-3010, it packs quite a punch. Its "home" application is PicturePlace, a graphics gallery of thumbnails organized in catalogs. From it, you can launch the included graphics scanning program, PictureScan, or editing program, PicturePlace Editor.

If you're doing OCR, however, you have to run a separate program, Calera's WordScan 3.0.1. The WordScan toolbar mimics the toolbar from your favorite suite (Microsoft Office or Lotus's SmartSuite). This big usability plus doesn't quite make up for the fact that WordScan is a new application to learn. The Canon IX-3010's click-and-recognize OmniPage product provides similar recognition strength without such demands.

All told, these two scanners provide the same services—graphics scanning and editing, convenience photocopying, and OCR. Being TWAIN-compliant, they can be driven by your fax software to convert printed images into faxable images. And both scanners handle letter-sized documents and can be easily upgraded with optional document feeders to accommodate a hopper full of documents of other sizes—even legal-sized ones.

If you want a quick and easy scanning interface, the Canon IX-3010 is your best bet. But for more OCR-intensive use and a way to catalog graphic images, go the ScanJet 3p route instead. LIESL LA GRANGE

Separated at Birth? With the same scan engine, scanning window, casing, and resolution, the Canon IX-3010 (left) and ScanJet 3p (right) could be twins—except for their software, which counts for a lot.

PICKS CHOOSE YOUR **SCANNER SMARTS**

Easy-to-use grayscale scanner, decent OCR	Canon IX-3010
Best OCR, strong image editing and archiving, seamless setup	Hewlett-Packard ScanJet 3p

Canon IX-3010

USABILITY: *Consistent, well laid-out software and handy button bar.* ★★★★

TECHNOLOGY: *300-dpi 8-bit grayscale scans interpolated to 1,200 dpi in a small package.* ★★★

VERDICT: *Best for quick black-and-white scanning and occasional OCR.* ★★★★

ScanJet 3p

USABILITY: *Near plug-and-play simplicity, but its applications lack a consistent interface.* ★★★

TECHNOLOGY: *Same hardware as Canon IX-3010, but with HP's AccuPage for enhanced small-text scans.* ★★★★

VERDICT *Superior OCR for serious document management.* ★★★★

FILEBOX

Canon IX-3010

Competition: Sheet-feed scanners like Visioneer's PaperMax and Logitech's Power Page.

Software Features: OmniScan Plus (includes Image Assistant, OmniPage for OCR, and a photocopier-style scan-to-print program) and PageKeeper Portfolio (limited-record document management software).

$500 est. street price
Canon Computer Systems
(800) 848-4123, (714) 438-3000
Reader Service No. 626

ScanJet 3p

Software Features: WordScan OCR, PicturePlace, AccuPage 2.0, PictureScan, and PicturePlace Editor.

$500 est. street price
Hewlett-Packard
(800) 722-6538
Reader Service No. 627

PHOTOGRAPH BY ARNOLD TOSKEI

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Improve Your Small Business Image in a Big Way with Page Magic™!

Create brochures, business cards and other marketing materials that capture your customers' attention!
Now produce your own high quality sales and marketing materials in less time and for much less money with new Page Magic™ the *Windows™-based*, full featured desktop publishing package that's easy to use. Even if you have no design experience (Most small businesses don't!), you'll be quickly creating brochures, flyers, business cards and even newsletters, that attract and keep your customers' attention.

Over 100 templates and easy to use features give you full design control.
Select from over 100 pre-designed templates to create the document of your choice. Then personalize it with your company's business image using Page Magic's full array of paragraph styles, TrueType fonts and colors. Drop in easy-to-access Clip Art Images for compelling graphics. And take advantage of Page Magic's time-saving OLE 2 (Object Linking and Embedding) feature to quickly integrate text, graphics and artwork from another application.

Increase customer recognition with a coordinated business image.
Page Magic makes it easy to create a distinct, uniform business image. It's designed to work with NEBS Company Colors™ laser papers for a coordinated look and also with plain paper.

FREE customer bonus when you buy Page Magic.
When you register your Page Magic software, you will receive a FREE Company Colors™ desktop paper sample kit, 25 extra TrueType fonts and an additional 600-piece Clip Art library. (over $60 value)
Windows™ is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

NEBS, Inc.
500 Main Street, Groton, MA 01471

New Page Magic™
$69.95
Suggested Retail Price

Call 1-800-388-4344 for more information or the reseller nearest you.

Page Magic is available at: Computer City, Electronics Boutique, ELEK-TEK, Lechmere, Micro Center and Software Etc.

System Requirements: IBM PC or Compatible 286 or higher Processor, 386 recommended. 2MB RAM, 4MB recommended. Hard Disk Space 4MB minimum. Microsoft Windows™ 3.1. Any monitor supported by Windows (except CGA). Mouse or other pointing device supported by Windows. Any printer supported by Windows.

MAILCODE 88573 ICSPOO3

Circle 288 on reader service card.

*Subject to change without notice. ©1994 Novell, Inc. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ADUSXQPXXX1A

Introducing the all-new Quattro Pro. It's more of what you're looking for in a spreadsheet. Power. Ease of use. And GREAT-LOOKING NUMBERS.

Why simply crunch numbers? When you can graphically analyze, visualize and present them with all-new Quattro® Pro. It makes your numbers really shine.

We give you more ways to look at your data than either Lotus 1-2-3® or Microsoft® Excel. And Quattro Pro does most of the work for you. Intelligent Graphs automatically choose the best graph for your type of data. Graph Galleries format it beautifully. And Quattro Pro's revolutionary Presentation Advisor suggests the ideal presentation style.

Only Quattro Pro can polish them.

But Quattro Pro does more than make your numbers look great. It's the perfect combination of power and ease. Take our new Budget Expert, for example. It creates custom-tailored, fully formatted business and personal budgets in seconds. Try that in any other spreadsheet!

PerfectFit with PerfectOffice

	Quattro Pro	Lotus 1-2-3	MS Excel
Automatic Experts	30	0	3
Graphics Advisors	YES	NO	NO
OLE 2.0 Client/Server	YES	NO	YES
Formula Composer	YES	NO	NO
Toll-Free Support*	YES	NO	NO

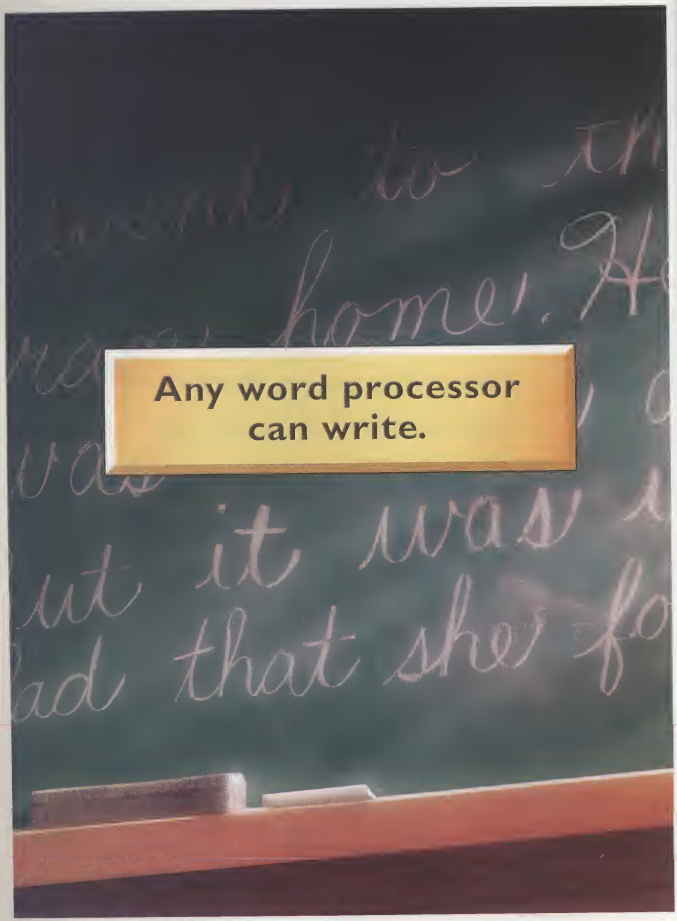
And our exclusive new Formula Composer makes creating formulas a breeze. We even have over 20 Analytical Experts that make analysis automatic. So you don't have to be a power user to use powerhouse tools.

Don't forget, new Quattro Pro is completely integrated with WordPerfect.® They look the same. And work the same. Just like all the products in our new PerfectOffice™ suite.

New Quattro Pro. It's powerful. Graphical. In a word—polished. So visit your local reseller, or order directly by calling 1-800-526-2615 today.

Quattro® Pro

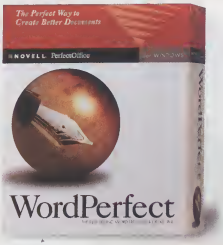
NOVELL.



©1993 Novell, Inc. All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ADUSWWP61

NEW WORDPERFECT 6.1 FOR WINDOWS

New PerfectSense™ technology actually makes sense of your words. So it can do things **LIKE REWRITE SENTENCES.** Because new WordPerfect can read, it improves the way you write.



Most word processors are pretty simple. You type, they put letters on a screen.

But now there's PerfectSense.™ An amazing new technology that allows WordPerfect® to make sense of what you write. In other words, it reads. Quite simply, it'll make you a better writer.

Take our exclusive new grammar checker—Grammatik® 6. It's the smartest and most useful ever. Instead of just offering grammar "advice," it can actually rewrite entire sentences for you. And because it understands your words and their context, it catches more mistakes.

Only WordPerfect can read.

What's more, PerfectSense lets you find and replace all the different "forms" of a word simultaneously. For instance, change "go," "goes" and "gone" to "fly," "flies" and "flown" at the touch of a button.

It can rewriting your sentences for you.

Replace

It can rewrite your sentences for you.

PerfectFit with PerfectOffice

PerfectSense will even correct your most common spelling, spacing and typing errors as you type. So you don't have to take time to change "adn" to "and" or fix capitalization errors. LIke this.

Remember, WordPerfect is also a very important part of our new PerfectOffice™ integrated suite of applications. And no one can convert your existing WordPerfect files and macros like we can.

So visit your local reseller, or to order direct call 1-800-526-5163. You'll discover the only word processor smart enough to write this ad. And read it.

WordPerfect®

NOVELL

THE PERFECT PLACE TO WORK™

New! HARDWARE: Simon

Communicate, Organize, Impress

USABILITY: *Typing is tough and scheduling is limited, but the rest is great.* ★★★
TECHNOLOGY: *PC Card, cellular phone, fax, e-mail, and PDA in the palm of your hand, but a hair too short on battery life.* ★★★★
VERDICT: *Indispensable for fax junkies, a toy for everyone else.* ★★★

Everyone has a cellular phone. Many people have little electronic organizers, too. But what else do you need on the road? Fax? Pager? E-mail? If you were to add up everything, you'd be left with two options: a carry-on bag full of gadgets and batteries, or BellSouth's handful of digital tricks, Simon.

Describing Simon isn't simple. It's a large cellular phone with a backlit LCD touchscreen. But it's also a send-and-receive fax machine. It's an electronic organizer with calendar, clock, to-do lists, address books, scheduler, and alarms. But it's also a stylus-based sketch pad. It looks pretty cute, too, until you check out the sticker: $899 list, plus monthly service and usage charges.

To read a fax on Simon's oddly shaped 6-by-2-inch screen, you turn the device sideways and hit a button to scroll the fax. This works fine for short faxes, but it becomes laborious by the third page of longer ones. To type in your own message, Simon displays an onscreen keypad.

Simon Does All: It's large for a cellular phone and enormous for a pager, but Simon fits a PDA, fax machine, clock, e-mail connection, address book, and notepad into the palm of your hand.

Except for somewhat inconvenient typing and a high price, Simon's biggest drawback is that it's simply too appealing. We wanted to rely on it all the time, but we got only 8 hours of juice before needing another recharge—and that was from modest use and 20 minutes on the phone. By four o'clock, we were unable to receive faxes, phone calls, or reminders.

But if you want to impress people at any cost—or you need to receive and send faxes anytime, anywhere—Simon is the gadget for you. MATTHEW LAKE

FILEBOX

Simon

Competition: None (replaces cellular phone, fax, and PDA).

Cellular Fax: Send/receive Group 3 faxes at 9,600 bps.

Communication: Last-ten-numbers redial, paging, cc:Mail send and receive.

PIM Functions: Address book, calendar, scheduler, alarm clock, calculator.

Expansion: PC Card Type II.

$899 list price in BellSouth Cellular markets, $1,099 list price outside of them
BellSouth Cellular Corp.
(800) 746-6672
Reader Service No. 628

ProLinea Net1/33s Model 200/E

Low Maintenance, High Price

USABILITY: *Except for network connections, plug it in and go.* ★★★
PERFORMANCE: *Lags behind other 33MHz 486s.* ★★
TECHNOLOGY: *Tight integration.* ★★★★
VERDICT: *Too steep a price for the power.* ★★

As a network node, Compaq's ProLinea Net1/33s Model 200/E is an administrator's dream because it's easy to set up and maintain. There are no components to assemble and few wires to attach—just plug it in and turn it on. A single case encloses the monitor, motherboard, integrated Ethernet (or Token Ring) adapter, two expansion slots, and power supply, as well as hard and floppy drives. Undo two screws and pull out a slide-mounted shelf to reveal system components—which makes it the easiest-to-repair PC we've seen.

Easy Access: Simply tug on the built-in handle for instant access to the ProLinea's key components.

Although network driver support includes every imaginable NOS, we're puzzled at the lack of an automated network installation routine similar to the bundled backup procedure.

While network managers will love it, users may feel differently. The performance of the 33MHz 486SX model we tested trails that of standard desktop PCs. And although the unit supports graphics resolutions of up to 1,024 by 764, the integrated 14-inch monitor makes any resolution higher than 800 by 600 unusable.

But convenience costs. The Prolinea model we tested lists for $1,738—as much as most 66MHz 486s with 17-inch monitors. CHRIS SANDLUND

FILEBOX

ProLinea Net1/33s

Configuration Tested: 33MHz 486SX, 8MB of RAM, 214MB hard disk.

$1,738 list
Compaq Computer Corp.
(800) 345-1518, (713) 378-8820
Reader Service No. 629

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ARNOLD TIESSLIN

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Barbara Stump
Network Administrator
Systech Environmental Corporation:

"In the decade or so since WordPerfect defined what customer support means to software users, we've come to depend on WordPerfect's customer support for quick, reliable answers.

"In fact, customer support is still one of the big reasons why WordPerfect, the Novell Applications Group, is different from other desktop applications companies. With over fourteen years of experience helping their customers, you could say they've learned a few things about finding solutions that improve customer productivity. And because WordPerfect has been committed to personalized customer support from day one, we know we'll continue to get the best customer support in the industry."

For a free brochure on WordPerfect's customer support options, call 800-526-4894

Discover what WordPerfect customer support can mean for you.

And now, as part of Novell, WordPerfect offers even more options to find the solutions you need. You still get the same personalized service you've come to expect in the past, but now you have access to the combined resources of Novell and WordPerfect.

To find out more about the industry's best customer support, call for our free brochure: **(800) 526-4894.**

"WordPerfect has always had the best customer support. And now it's getting even better."

BARBARA STUMP, SYSTECH ENVIRONMENTAL CORPORATION

WordPerfect®
Novell Applications Group

dPerfect is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. worldwide. All other brand or product names are trademarks or registered
rmarks of their respective companies. © Novell, Inc. 1994.

THE *(color laser printer that's so hot, even the reviews are glowing)* COMPANY

Kyla Carlson, PC Computing

The "first real color laser... The Xerox 4900's output is, in a word, dazzling."

"Xerox has certainly set some new color quality standards that may send other vendors back to the drawing board."

Marco Boer, International Data Corporation

THE DOCUMENT COMPANY

XEROX

Bill Gott, Printer Channel Monitor

"...brilliant color quality that will be hard for competitors to beat."

"The 4900 is fast and the print quality is equally impressive."

Frank Hertz, VARBusiness

"Through its resellers, Xerox will be able to communicate its big company commitment to customer satisfaction. That is a highly credible story, a story office system administrators will want to hear."

Michael Zeis, Color Business Report

Quad dot enables Xerox to convey more real data in n image using the same number of pixels as other pproaches. In the 4900, the combination of laser nodulation and quad dot halftoning result in much higher quality halftones & very fine resolution."

harles LeCompte, The Hard Copy Observer

Charles A. Pesko Ventures, Inc.

"There is currently no better combination of color and black and white laser printing in a single system. Xerox has delivered a powerful product..."

The news is out. The Xerox 4900 Color Laser Printer is so hot no other printer can touch it. Not that everyone else hasn't tried. They found ... as you will too ... our benchmark Quad Dot color imaging technology is unbeatable. And this level of quality has never been more affordable. It's now available at any desktop near you ... the finest quality laser image (up to 1200 x 300 dpi) **Total Satisfaction. Guaranteed.** of any workgroup printer in its class. Period. From speed (5ppm color/12ppm b&w) to ease of everything, the 4900 is one printer that can help everyone in your group do better work. And with the Xerox Total Satisfaction Guarantee, it's the one you can be sure of. Because we'll guarantee your satisfaction for three full years. Call us at 1-800-ASK-XEROX, Ext. 314 for more information and some great samples hot off the printer.

PC Computing MVP 1994 FINALIST

©1994 by Xerox Corporation. Xerox®, and The Document Company®, and 4900 are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION.

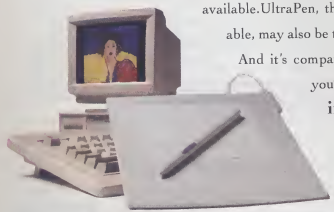
Circle 234 on reader service card.

BRING YOUR CRAYONS TO WORK.

ArtPad is a full-featured, high-performance graphics tablet that lets you draw, paint or just plain create, right on your computer.

The Wacom UltraPen

To anyone who's ever thought..."I'm gonna have to draw these guys a picture," here's your chance. From personalized memo's to flow charts to sketches, layouts and logos. Even annotated mail with your pen software. Introducing the Wacom **ArtPad.**™ It's a small and handy, but thoroughly professional graphics tablet from the maker of the world's most critically acclaimed and widely recognized tablets. ArtPad ships complete with the Wacom **UltraPen,**™ the only cordless, batteryless, **pressure-***sensitive* pen available. UltraPen, the most natural computer drawing tool available, may also be the *best way to navigate* on a computer. And it's compatible with just about everything. So, whether you're speeding through a spreadsheet or **adding impact** to *e-mail*, get the Wacom ArtPad. For when you just gotta color outside the lines. For more information on ArtPad or the names of authorized dealers nearest you, please call **1-800-922-6620** dept. 100 today.



Smaller than most mousepads, ArtPad measures only 6 x 7 inches. ArtPad is available in both Macintosh® and PC versions.

WACOM.®

Wacom is a registered trademark and ArtPad and UltraPen are trademarks of Wacom Co., Ltd. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. ©1994 Wacom Company, Ltd. All rights reserved.

Circle 111 on reader service card.

New! SOFTWARE: WordPerfect Quattro Pro 6.0 • WordPerfect Presentations 3.0 • Inspiration 4.0 vs. IdeaFisher • Shapeware Visio 3.0 • CogniTech Sharkware Professional 2.0

OS/2 Warp, Version 3

OS/2: This Time, It's Personal

USABILITY: *Play at Will hardware configuration, drag-and-drop applications.* ****
TECHNOLOGY: *Supports all Windows modes, including Win32s.* ****
VERDICT: *A better Windows . . . until 95.* ***

SNEAK PREVIEW

Of course you want a fast, low-maintenance, 32-bit preemptive multitasking operating system. You also want strong applications to run on it. But what's this? You say you want all of this before the middle of next year? In that case, OS/2 Warp, Version 3, is just the thing you're looking for—an industrial-strength operating system and integrated suite of personal applications together in the same box.

The new OS/2 has a slim, speedier kernel, more usable interface features, better handling of Windows applications, and low system requirements—it will actually work on a 4MB 386SX. It's doubtful Windows 95 will ever make that claim.

Better Windows OS/2 Warp, Version 3, does Windows better than ever. Over any Windows 3.1 installation, OS/2 supports all Windows modes, including those that require Microsoft's 32-bit API Win32s. Our testing found that even graphic-intensive applications ran without problems, and at normal speeds. In addition, this operating system enables Windows and OS/2 applications to run on the same desktop side by side. The only drawback is with applications that require VxDs, which OS/2 does not support.

The new OS/2 is also better with hardware than before. It has more video- and sound-card drivers, and there's a point-and-click configuration tool that uses OS/2's new Play at Will interface to provide easy card setup. With this Plug-and-Play look-alike, simply slip in a fax modem and you'll be ready to receive incoming faxes right away.

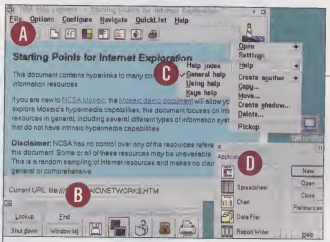
Better Tools With OS/2 Warp, Version 3, the operating system is just the beginning. It comes with a suite of applications called IBM Works, which includes a word processor, spreadsheet, database, PIM, and scheduler—all drag-and-drop enabled. Need to schedule an appointment? Drag your client's information from the phone book into the scheduler and you're set.

There's also a built-in set of Internet access utilities: a native TCP/IP stack, Gopher, FTP, news reader, and mail utilities. An OS/2 version of the popular Mosaic browsing utility is planned, and to round out the I-Way offerings, IBM doubles as an Internet service provider with an access point through its Advantis service.

Other native 32-bit Presentation Manager applications included are Faxworks fax software, Person to Person (a multi-participant whiteboard application), an OS/2 version of the CompuServe Information Manager, and a system interrogator utility that checks on the status of resources.

So whether you look at the new OS/2 as a Works program with the bonus of an operating system or as an operating system with free utilities that outshine Windows 3.x's applets, it's a good deal. If you can't wait for Windows 95, this system offers some of the high points in advance.

SCOTT NAYLOR



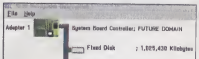
The World According to Warp: OS/2 Warp, Version 3, sports an information tool that interrogates hardware and software on your system so you can troubleshoot, install, and configure all systems and peripherals at will. And it comes with a full suite of applications, including a word processor and spreadsheet.

A. The new OS/2 sports an **Internet Web browser** among other online tools for quick Net contact.

B. Load applications with the **LaunchPad program launcher** instead of clicking through program groups.

C. Need information or access to the desktop? Right-click–enabled **context boxes** get you there.

D. Forget Windows 3.1–style applets. OS/2 packs a robust **works package** with more serious tools than mere PaintBrush and Notepad.



FILEBOX

OS/2 Warp, Version 3

Competition: Windows in all its versions.

System Requirements: 386SX, 4MB of RAM, 35MB to 60MB of disk space, VGA, Microsoft Windows (to run Windows applications).

Bundled Applications: Word processor, spreadsheet, chart builder, database, report writer, Internet Web browser.

Price not yet announced
IBM
(800) 426-7695
Reader Service No. 630

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

New! SOFTWARE: Quattro Pro 6.0 for Windows

The Easiest Spreadsheet Ever?

USABILITY: *Well thought-out for both new and veteran users.* ★★★½
TECHNOLOGY: *OLE 2 support and an impressive Formula Composer.* ★★★½
VERDICT: *Great features, easy to use.* ★★★★

SNEAK PREVIEW

Any spreadsheet can crunch numbers. But making sure that your data looks good—without you having to spend hours tweaking colors and charts—well, that's a different story.

Quattro Pro 6.0 for Windows makes you look good. And best of all, it's easier to use than ever. Version 6.0 is virtually oozing with improvements. And it's undergone radical menu surgery (part of a larger effort to streamline the applications in WordPerfect's PerfectOffice 3.0 suite): The new menus are better organized, and there are fewer toolbars to contend with.

Stellar Cells Quattro Pro now has a draw layer on each worksheet, which makes it a breeze to add annotations and diagrams to your work. And you'll find a lot of other new knockout features in Quattro Pro: In-cell editing, word wrap within cells, vertical text alignment, and an improved method of generating range names are just some of the additions. And while all spreadsheets have some kind of automatic table formatting, Quattro Pro lets you create and save your own autoformat options.

Quattro Pro's consistent and intuitive interface makes learning the basics a snap. Beginners will find several new Coaches that offer helpful information, and advanced users will appreciate time-saving Experts like the Budget Expert, which helps you create an entire customized budget model complete with formulas and formatting.

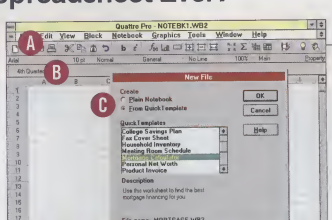
Version 6.0 adds ease of use to the program's already powerful graphics capabilities. In-place graph editing means that you can just click on a graph to make all of the changes you want. You'll also find lots of enhancements to Quattro Pro's impressive presentation slide-show feature, as well as several attractive new charting aids.

@Home The new Formula Composer makes building and debugging formulas a snap. It offers an easy-to-interpret expandable outline format and uses more or less plain English. It gives you quick access to Quattro Pro's nearly 400 @functions.

On a network? Quattro Pro lets you send and receive files and messages directly from your spreadsheet environment. It supports the usual VIM and MAPI or Groupwise e-mail standards, as well as Borland's OBEX (Object Exchange) workgroup technology that uses VIM, MAPI, or MCI mail as a transport for data to another OBEX-supported user. And Quattro Pro now supports OLE 2 as both a client and a server, making interapplication projects easier.

As good as this new version is, a few areas are still lagging. For example, both Excel and 1-2-3 for Windows provide better methods for manipulating worksheet databases, and Quattro Pro has no equivalent of Excel's built-in outlining and automatic subtotal feature.

With a list price of $395, Quattro Pro 6.0 is not the low-priced bargain of earlier versions. However, advanced users will find little lacking in terms of analytical power and development capabilities, and new users can get productive quickly. JOHN WALKENBACH



Better Than Before: With Version 6.0, Quattro Pro takes on a new look in addition to a host of new features. The menus and toolbars have been streamlined to be more consistent with PerfectOffice 3.0.

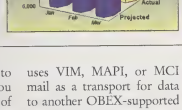
A. New organization of the **menus and toolbars** makes Quattro Pro feel at home in its PerfectOffice suite.

B. With the always-accessible **property band,** Quattro Pro's formatting tools are never more than a mouse click away.

C. When you know the type of data you need, Quattro Pro does the dirty work for you. New **Quick Templates** let you choose the worksheet that best suits your data.

D. Keep your worksheets in line with **colored notebook tabs.** With just a click, you can maneuver between the worksheets in your file.

Chart Your Course: Quattro Pro now features in-place chart editing, several new chart options, and an Adviser to help you select the most effective chart type.



FILEBOX

Quattro Pro 6.0 for Windows

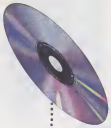
Competition: Excel 5.0 for Windows, Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 for Windows.

Requirements: Windows 3.1 or higher, 4MB of RAM, 12MB to 23MB of hard-disk space.

New Visual Aids: VCR navigational controls, mouse pointer changes depending on what you've selected, scrollbars show coordinates of row or column you're in.

$395 list
WordPerfect/Novell Applications Group
(800) 321-4566, (801) 225-5000
Reader Service No. 631

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*



Sound BLASTER®

How to make sure your multimedia software talks to your hardware.

Read the fine print on today's game boxes and you'll see the cautionary words *with compatible sound card*. That's because today's hottest games demand the PC sound standard—Sound Blaster.™ Without it, you might get zip. No fantastic effects, no dramatic music, no true-to-life voices. Nothing.

So we've teamed up with the best game designers to ensure 100% Sound Blaster compatibility. Just flip ahead to the following pages. You'll get a good look at some of the richest, liveliest, most-realistic games. And when you see the Sound Blaster logo, you'll know you aren't missing a thing.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE™

© 1994 Creative Technology Ltd. The Creative Logo and Sound Blaster Logo are registered trademarks and Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster Edutainment CD, Multimedia is Creative, and the Sound Blaster Compatibility Logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. U.S. inquiries: 1-800-998-5227. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353.

Circle 253 on reader software card.

New! SOFTWARE: Presentations 3.0 for Windows

Perfect Your Presentations

USABILITY: *Good, but Show Expert is not very intelligent.* ★★★
TECHNOLOGY: *Easily builds presentation outlines for you.* ★★★
VERDICT: *Decent feature set, but not a leader in any area.* ★★★

SNEAK PREVIEW

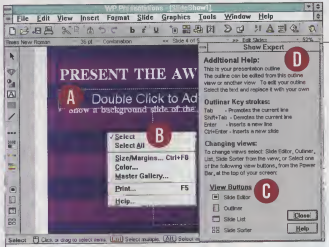
Giving a slide show? Just about any product will make it look good. But to impress your boss and intimidate the competition, you need to focus on the content. You need a product that will help you organize your thoughts and give you advice on what kind of information is best suited for your specific presentation and audience.

WordPerfect's Presentations 3.0 for Windows is built around content. Like PowerPoint and Harvard Graphics, it addresses not only how words and charts will look onscreen and on the printed page, but also what the actual content of the presentation should be.

Adding content to a presentation graphics package is a great idea. Unfortunately, the execution is weak in Presentations 3.0. The suggested content is quite simplistic, and the tools that give you access to this content are a bit awkward.

The centerpiece of Presentations 3.0 is the new Show Expert, which guides you through every step of creating a new presentation. Choose it and tell Presentations 3.0 what kind of presentation you're creating—for example, one that informs, persuades, or teaches. Then choose the kind of audience you'll be facing—such as doubting, negative, or neutral. Presentations 3.0 prebuilds an entire presentation, suggesting the types of slides you should use and the kind of information you should put on each slide. Additionally, a Show Expert window stays onscreen as you work to offer help while you're creating the presentation.

In practice, Show Expert is a bit unsophisticated. Much of what it suggests is simply too obvious to be of much use, even for a novice.



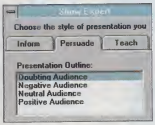
On with the Show: Presentations 3.0's Experts help you focus on the content and organization of a presentation, not just the way individual slides look.

A. You need only double-click on preformatted areas of the **slide template** to create a new slide.

B. A right-mouse click brings up a **context-sensitive menu** that lets you edit the attributes of any object.

C. View Buttons in the Show Expert make it easier to switch to any of four views: Slide Editor, Outliner, Slide List, and Slide Sorter.

D. Need advice creating your presentation? Just ask the **Show Expert.** Keep in mind, though, that it's fairly simplistic.



Choose Your Weapon: The Show Expert offers several options to help you determine what kind of presentation you're going to give—and the type of audience you're going to give it to.

Icing on the Cake There are some nice touches to Presentations, though. It's now mail-enabled, it supports conferencing over a network or modem, and it has other network goodies. There are some extra graphical features as well, such as the capability to emboss and otherwise modify bitmap images. The program even lets you fit text, graphics, and clip art into irregular shapes and add some nice 3-D effects.

With Presentations 3.0, you can now edit text and graphics directly on the slides themselves, which makes for quick-and-easy updates. And if you're upgrading from a competing product, an Upgrade Expert will help make that transition easier. Also, you now have two choices with the online help: Presentations can show you how to do something, or it will go ahead and do it for you.

Ten Coaches are available to guide you through tricky tasks—that is, tasks that take more than a couple of keystrokes to accomplish. For example, you'll find Coaches for things like contouring text and editing a bitmap image.

Where It Lags Despite some nice touches, Presentations 3.0 still falls behind Freelance Graphics and PowerPoint when it comes to creating presentations with elegance and ease. And if you need design advice and hearty charting features, you'd do well to check out Harvard Graphics. But if you're a heavy user of WordPerfect for Windows, you'll find Presentations is worth a close look. PRESTON GRALLA

FILEBOX

Presentations 3.0 for Windows

Competition: Harvard Graphics 3.0 for Windows, Freelance Graphics Release 2.1 for Windows, PowerPoint 4.0 for Windows.

System Requirements: 6MB of RAM, 11MB minimum hard-disk space, 386 or better, Windows 3.1 or higher.

Bonus: OLE 2.0 client and server, mail-enabled via GroupWise 4.1 or any MAPI-compliant e-mail system.

Price not yet announced
WordPerfect/Novell Applications Group
(800) 451-5151, (801) 225-5000
Reader Service No. 632

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Your clues are hidden in the whispers of floating apparitions. Eerie piano music could be a sign of danger. Warnings come to you through strange murmurs. So, if you want to unravel Old Man Stauf's bizarre secrets, keep your eyes peeled, your

One by one the guests arrive. Then the party really starts howling.

nerves steady, and your ears open. And take this hint—make sure you have a Sound Blaster sound card. Every bone-chilling shriek, hair-raising scream, and breathless gasp in *The 7th Guest*™ seems terrifyingly real when played on a Sound Blaster. Forget about getting out alive without one.

Sound BLASTER

Working together for sound compatibility.

Virgin INTERACTIVE entertainment

TRILOBYTE

CREATIVE CREATIVE LABS, INC. MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE

The 7th Guest and Interactive Drama are trademarks of Virgin Games, Inc. Virgin is a registered trademark of Virgin Enterprises Ltd. © 1992 Virgin Games, Inc., and Trilobyte, Inc. All rights reserved.

Circle 254 on reader service card.

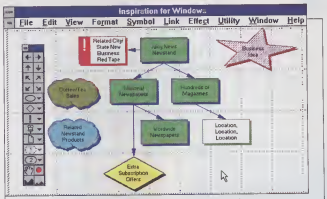
Squeezing Your Creative Juices

When your frazzled brain sputters like a V-8 on two cylinders, don't despair. Believe it or not, your computer can boost your creativity. Both Inspiration Software's Inspiration 4.0 and IdeaFisher System's IdeaFisher can help you break out of frustrating circular thinking.

Map Your Brainstorm Inspiration is a powerful productivity tool, utilizing features and elements from outliners, flowcharters, and automated graphics and presentation applications. Uniquely, Inspiration seamlessly bridges all of these modes, letting you choose the one that works best for you: Brainstorm in one mode, polish your thoughts in another, and communicate your results to the rest of us in yet another.

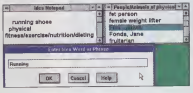
Inspiration's diagramming helps you quickly visualize and record your thoughts and ideas (called *symbols*). For example, type *software review* as a Main Idea symbol, and then connect related symbols such as *evaluate usability* and *weigh feature set*. Inspiration automatically connects them to the Main Idea. Symbols can also be unconnected using Inspiration's Point and Type feature, and with the program's Rapid Fire, graphical symbols appear as quickly as you type them in—perfect for charting a group brainstorming session.

Inspiration is an ideal solution for visualizing, focusing, and organizing your ideas, especially at the start of a new business project when they should be given top priority. Its intelligent diagrams make for great business visuals and presentations, letting you communicate complex information with clarity. Inspiration is an indispensable tool for managers and other business professionals who, for strategic reasons, need an effective idea-mapping application.



You're My Inspiration: Map and organize your ideas and keep the creative process moving with Inspiration's easy-to-use shape and line tools.

Go Fish: IdeaFisher helps you brainstorm on a particular topic by making suggestions.



Netting a Notion IdeaFisher tackles your mental block from a slightly different perspective, applying a highly structured methodology to help you discover creative solutions. After stating the problem or issue you want to explore, IdeaFisher walks you through one of several extensive batteries of canned (but customizable) questions. Along the way, it keeps track of your comments and responses in an online journal. If the process doesn't trigger a full solution, the journal should at least provide you with a number of helpful discussion points.

IdeaFisher is best suited for language-related creative challenges. Many of its question sets focus on linguistic tasks, such as product naming and the development of advertising and promotional materials. Separate business plan, presentation, and grant proposal modules are also available.

IdeaFisher's best feature is its dictionary containing cross-referenced word associations. Pick any two words, and the program will find related words and the underlying connotations they have in common. Need a headline for a software review? Playing around with different options for the target words *software* and *review* or *reviewer* generated lots of not-so-obvious counterpoints, including air-traffic controller, fuzzy logic, H. Ross Perot, and *Terminator 2: Judgment Day*.

A Cure for Angst If you're stuck wrestling with a nasty brain cramp, Inspiration and IdeaFisher both offer suitable solutions that just might rescue you from those stagnant, dull thoughts while graphically organizing your brainstorm. JON ZILBER

Inspiration 4.0

USABILITY: *Mixed modes let you switch between verbal and visual metaphors.* ****
TECHNOLOGY: *Smart automated chart/text creation.* ****
VERDICT: *Worthy contender for anyone who now toggles between multiple applications.* ****

IdeaFisher

USABILITY: *Occasionally cumbersome methodology and terminology.* ***
TECHNOLOGY: *Macros let you add the program as a menu item to several different word processors.* ***
VERDICT: *Unique word-association dictionary is worth the price.* ***

FILEBOX

Inspiration 4.0

System Requirements: Windows 3.1 or higher, 386SX CPU or higher, 4MB of RAM.

Symbols and Shapes: More than 100 predefined, or design and customize your own.

Lines: Dozens, plus Bezier curves and arrows.

582 est. street price (multi-user site licensing available)
Inspiration Software
800-877-4292, (503) 245-9011
Reader Service No. 633

IdeaFisher

System Requirements: Windows 3.0 or higher, 386SX CPU or higher, 2MB of RAM.

Features: Dictionary and thesaurus of thousands of cross-referenced word associations, plus customizable brainstorming interviews.

582 est. street price
IdeaFisher Systems
(800) 289-4332, (714) 474-8111
Reader Service No. 634

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

Armored warriors ride the wings of flying dragons. Trolls devise a surprise attack. To survive, you'll need to stay alert. And have a Sound Blaster sound card. In *Dragon Lore*, every nuance of battle comes

Between the roaring dragon and the screeching trolls, you can hardly hear yourself think.

to life with synchronized speech and sound effects. Bones crumble beneath your broadsword. A flailing mace rips through chainmail. And you hear it all with Sound Blaster. Just think of it as your most important weapon.

Working together for sound compatibility.

MINDSCAPE
formerly
THE SOFTWARE TOOLWORKS

Circle 255 on reader service card.

© 1994 Cryo Interactive Entertainment. © 1994 The Software Toolworks, Inc. All rights reserved.

New! SOFTWARE: Visio 3.0

Click, Drag, Draw, and You're Done

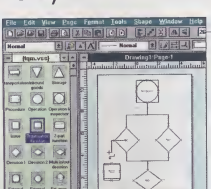
Graphically disinclined but need pictures to explain your point? Visio has been a salvation to many users since its first release, and the new Visio 3.0 is even better.

The basics of the program haven't changed much. It still comes with 22 stencils of commonly used business shapes, including flow charts, organization charts, and network diagrams. Simply drag shapes to the work area, and when you've put enough of them together, you have a business drawing.

Visio 3.0 further simplifies matters by automatically connecting shapes such as the boxes in organization charts: Click on a toolbar button, highlight a shape, drag another shape, and Visio connects them.

Besides being easier to use, Visio 3.0 feels more familiar. Its toolbar can be configured to mimic the look of either Microsoft Office or Lotus's SmartSuite. If you have one of those suites, Visio even installs its own button in your suite's toolbars to launch Visio's OLE 2.0 edit-in-place capabilities.

Visio 3.0 has more graphical power than any of its competitors, and its new suite-integration features make it a natural add-on for anyone who needs to illustrate a point. **DAVID HASKIN**



Connect the Dots: Visio 3.0 adds a key usability feature missing from previous versions—it can now automatically connect shapes in business drawings.

USABILITY: *If it was any friendlier, it would tuck you in at night.* ★★★★
TECHNOLOGY: *Lots of drawing power behind the simplicity.* ★★★
VERDICT: *The best drawing program for dummies, period.* ★★★★

FILEBOX

Visio 3.0

Competition: ABC SnapGraphics, CorelFlow.

System Requirements: OLE-capable Windows systems, 386 or better, 4MB of RAM, VGA or better video, mouse or other pointing device.

$199 est. street price
Shapeware Corp.
(206) 521-4500
Reader Service No. 635

Sharkware Professional 2.0

The Jaws of Contact Management

Like its predatory namesake, CogniTech's Sharkware Professional 2.0 powerfully focuses on a single task—in this case, managing business contacts. It also incorporates strategic advice for business success from expert Harvey Mackay. And Version 2.0 has grown some new competitive teeth, including OLE 2.0, better printing capabilities, and limited e-mail support.

Sharkware's straightforward interface presents basic contact information at the top of each contact record and tabs at the bottom that reveal pending activities, contact history, and a free-form notes field.

As for most of the other basic contact-management features, they work well here but don't stand out from the crowd. Fortunately, the program has thorough personal scheduling capabilities and connects tightly to your word processor.

CogniTech has added limited e-mail support to Sharkware. But it can't serve as an e-mail front end. Instead, it launches your regular MAPI e-mail front end, passing to it the names and e-mail addresses of selected contacts.

Sharkware Professional 2.0 offers desktop power and simplicity over finesse. When it comes to more advanced features and workgroup capabilities, the competition still has the upper fin. **DAVID HASKIN**

Keep Your Contacts in Place: Sharkware Professional 2.0's friendly interface presents basic contact data, while the tabs contain more focused information.

USABILITY: *Easy, self-evident interface is a snap.* ★★★★
TECHNOLOGY: *Lacks networking capabilities.* ★★
VERDICT: *Good for single users who value simplicity over pizzazz.* ★★★

FILEBOX

Sharkware Professional 2.0

Competition: Act!, GoldMine.

CPU Requirements: 386DX (486DX recommended).

Memory Requirements: 4MB of RAM (8MB recommended).

Hard-Disk Footprint: 12MB.

$109 est. street price
CogniTech Corp.
(404) 518-4577
Reader Service No. 636

Guide to the Ratings: ★★★★★ *Excellent* ★★★★ *Good* ★★★ *Acceptable* ★★ *Poor* ★ *Unacceptable*

Destruction looms in the year 2027. Global terrorists threaten to capture a doomsday device in *Cyberia.* But you can stop them. Armed with your instincts and a Sound Blaster card, you experience every detail. Interact with synthetic 3-D

Ah, the crack and sizzle of another enemy ship turning to toast.

characters and move in a beautifully rendered world. Stunning sound effects and a full musical score make every action sequence breathtaking. Call it a truly original experience. And with Sound Blaster, it's unlike anything you've ever heard.

Sound BLASTER

Working together for sound compatibility.

Interplay

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE™

© 1994 Xatrix Interactive Design, Inc. All rights reserved. Published and distributed by Interplay Productions, Inc.

Circle 256 on reader service card.

Introducing 1200 dpi printing from Lexmark. We're not re-inventing the wheel. Just the laser, the toner and the print quality.

The new Optra: extraordinary laser printing. At ordinary laser prices. Lexmark invented the 600 dpi standard. Now we're surpassing it with the Optra™ family of high-performance, network-ready laser printers. The first desktop printers with true 1200 x 1200 dpi* printing. That's four times the sharpness of an ordinary 600 dpi printer.

The Optra's sleek exterior merely reflects the technical advances inside. Lexmark's print engine has been redesigned from the ground up. Even the toner has been reformulated. PostScript™ Level 2 and enhanced PCL®5 emulations are standard. The result: incredibly sharp graphics and

Lexmark is Proud to Provide Printer Technology and Solutions to the United States Olympic Committee

*1200 dpi requires additional memory for complex files. Lexmark products are manufactured under the ISO 9002 approved quality process. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA of Adobe Systems, Inc., which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Lexmark, Optra and MarkVision are trademarks of Lexmark International, Inc. © 1994 Lexmark International, Inc.

beautiful, crisp text from virtually any application.

The Optra also delivers superior network connectivity and support. Lexmark's MarkVision™ bidirectional printer utility even lets users and LAN managers control and configure every Optra printer, and monitor job statistics from Windows.™

For more information about the Optra family from Lexmark, a former division of IBM, call **1 800 891-0399, ext 30.**

The new 1200 dpi Optra. It's the first printer of its kind. And another first from Lexmark.

LEXMARK.

ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING

Circle 161 on reader service card.

endorsement of any product or service. NetWare is a registered trademark of Novell, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PCL is a registered trademark of Hewlett-Packard Company. PostScript is a trademark

Finally, Accounting Software That Can Do All This.

A Better Way To Do Your Accounting - Contact Accounting.™

In 1985, DacEasy invented an easier way to do accounting on computers. Now, nearly ten years later, it's happened again. Introducing Contact Accounting - a new method of handling your accounting while staying in touch with important people. DacEasy Accounting for Windows uses this new Contact Accounting method as the basis for helping you manage your business easier and faster. It's a powerful combination of accounting and communication that's a first for accounting software - and it's only from DacEasy.

Call anyone in your database.

DacEasy Does Your Books and Helps You Communicate, Too.

DacEasy helps you do more than just accounting. It can use your modem to call anyone in your database. This makes it easy to order inventory, collect money or to simply keep in touch with the people who buy from you. Plus, a memo pad automatically pops up when you make a call so you can take notes during your conversation and review them later.

Keep notes on your phone conversations.

Fax letters and documents.

Built-In Faxing Capabilities.

Faxing is another form of communication, and DacEasy integrates with WinFax Pro® so you can automatically fax documents such as form letters, sales announcements and other messages.

Send Letters to Anyone.

The powerful DacMail System works with Microsoft Write® to let you send custom letters to any segment of your database. From past due notices to thank you notes and more, DacMail makes it easy to communicate with anyone.

Send anyone custom letters.

Prioritize Your Day.

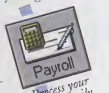
There never seems to be enough hours in the day, but the Personal Assistant To Do List Manager lets you prioritize your daily activities. Plus, it provides a handy place to keep reminders for important tasks such as mailing quarterly tax forms.

Keep track of the things you need to do.

This is Not Your Typical Accounting Software.

DacEasy combines all of this communication power with an accounting system that's easy for novices and experts alike. The new DacAdvisor Help System and Interactive Tutorial walk you through a quick company setup and provide comprehensive help when you need it. And the acclaimed icon menu bar puts nearly every accounting function at your fingertips. By using paper-look-alike screens, DacEasy makes it simple to write checks, purchase orders, invoices, statements and more. Track your inventory, process orders, record your time and bill it automatically and even do your payroll. If you can write a check, you can use DacEasy minutes after you open the box.

Write checks in seconds.



Process your payroll easily.

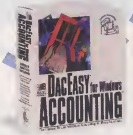
Accountants and CPAs will Love it.

DacEasy is the only Windows accounting system that creates a single audit report which includes the information needed for CPAs to perform accurate audits on your business. One report provides information from all aspects of your accounting. It's easy for you and your CPA, and only DacEasy has it.

Keep track of your inventory.

Risk Free.

Try new DacEasy Accounting for yourself. We think you'll agree that Contact Accounting is a better way to manage your business - if not, just send it back for a full refund. So try new DacEasy Accounting for Windows Version 2. You could settle for ordinary accounting software, but now you don't have to.



Just $149.95
Media Code: PCC

See Your Local Reseller or Call:
1-800-DAC-EASY
DacEasy®

The Inventors of Easy, Affordable Accounting.

© Copyright 1994 DacEasy, Inc., 17950 Preston Road, Suite 600, Dallas, TX 75252. All rights reserved
All product and company names are registered trademarks of their respective corporations.

Circle 125 on reader service card.

New! NETWORKING: ShareVision PC3000

HTML Assistant vs. HotMetal

Internet Publishing Made Easy

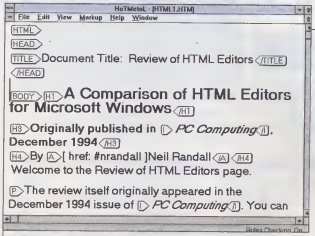
In the multimedia networking arena, very few services are even close to matching the hyperlink prowess of the Internet's World Wide Web. And if you've ever cruised the Web using the MVP Award–winning NCSA Mosaic (see Online Services, page 191), you can already appreciate the ease of use and diversity that the Web provides.

But after awhile, read-only lurking just isn't enough. In other words, you want to publish your own home page. If you have a restless urge to publish and give something back to the Web community, you need a HyperText Markup Language (HTML) editor such as HTML Assistant or HotMetal.

Strange Web We Weave

First, a little technical background: The World Wide Web and HTML are inexorably linked. All Web documents are formatted in HTML, and Web browsers like Mosaic are little more than HTML readers. In fact, this review was converted into a Web document using HTML Assistant and HotMetal. (If you want to check it out, point your Web browser in the direction of http://watarts.uwaterloo.ca/ENGL/nrandall/html_editors.html.)

HTML Assistant and HotMetal save you from the task of manually coding HTML into your documents by placing the necessary codes in the document for you. Simply type what you want using any text editor (Windows' Notepad, for example), then highlight the text and use HTML Assistant or HotMetal to apply the desired format. These tools also help you build links to local files, remote files, and images, and they assist in the creation of fill-in forms.



Calling All World Wide Web Editors: To publish your own home page on the World Wide Web, you need a HyperText Markup Language (HTML) editor like HotMetal (above) or HTML Assistant.

PICKS EASE AND **POWER**

Easy introduction to creating and editing your own Web documents	HTML Assistant
Power user's rich code tool for quick, bug-free Web pages	HotMetal

Freebies Galore Like many Internet-related applications, HTML Assistant and HotMetal are available as freeware (ftp.cs.dal.ca or ftp.ncsa.uiuc.edu, respectively) and as commercial products (see Filebox at right). Just like test-driving a car before you buy it, we recommend that you try the freebies first. Then if you need advanced features and technical support, buy one of the commercial versions.

If you're looking for the easiest route to Web publishing, HTML Assistant is your best choice thanks to its easy-to-use formatting and linking features. Programming purists and experienced Web publishers, on the other hand, will appreciate HotMetal's strict adherence to exact code language.

HTML Assistant is a pleasure to use. It's available as freeware, and recently Brooklyn North Software Works released a commercial version, HTML Assistant Pro. Download the freeware version to find out

HTML Assistant

USABILITY: *Makes your first HTML document a snap.* ****

TECHNOLOGY: *A simple ASCII editor with buttons, weak in some editing features.* ***

VERDICT: *Quick and easy HTML authoring.* ****

HotMetal

USABILITY: *Takes practice, but features become more clear as you work with them.* **

TECHNOLOGY: *3-D tags and rules-checking mechanism are outstanding.* ****

VERDICT: *Not a place to start, but a serious product for high-quality HTML pages.* ***

FILEBOX

HTML Assistant

Features: HTML formatting and linking.

How to Access: Ftp to ftp.cs.dal.ca, look in the directory:/htmlasst/ for the file htmlasst.zip.

Commercial Version: HTML Assistant Pro.

Free, $99 est. street price for the commercial version
Brooklyn North Software Works
(902) 835-2600
Reader Service No. 637

HotMetal

Features: HTML formatting and linking.

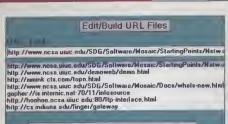
How to access: Ftp to ftp.ncsa.uiuc.edu, look in the directory /Web/html/hotmetal/Windows/ for the file hotmetal.exe.

Commercial Version: HotMetal Pro.

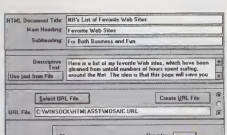
Free, $195 est. street price for the commercial version
SoftQuad
(800) 387-2777, (416) 239-4801
Reader Service No. 638

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

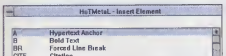
SIDE BY SIDE HOW TO PUBLISH ON THE WORLD WIDE WEB



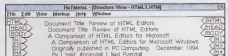
Minding Your URLs: The Edit/Build URL Files feature in HTML Assistant lets you quickly and easily import all your favorite Uniform Resource Locators from your Mosaic or Cello bookmark files.



Creation Made Easy: The WWW Page Creator in HTML Assistant Pro makes initial HTML document creation and building your own home page easy.



Basic HotMetal Elements: Most of HotMetal's HTML commands are contained within the Insert Element box, accessible from the Markup menu.



Windows on the Web: HotMetal's Structure View window lets you pinpoint the exact placement of the current element in an outline-like format that's as straightforward as File Manager.

how deeply you want to get involved with HTML authoring, then upgrade to the commercial release if you need more power, a smoother interface, and technical support.

HTML Assistant makes it easy to apply formatting codes. To create a numbered list, for example, you need only type the listing, highlight it, then press the List button in the freeware version or the numbered-list icon in the Pro edition. The program's customizable User Tools feature establishes your most frequently used commands and includes additional commands for creating objects like forms and clickable maps.

For creating links to other documents, home pages, protocols, and sites on the Net, you won't find an editor that's easier to use than HTML Assistant. Its Link feature is useful, but it becomes indispensable when paired with the capability to import Uniform Resource Locators (URLs) from your Cello bookmark file or your mosaic.ini file. (URLs are pointers to other Web documents.) When building a home page, this capability lets you include links to any of your favorite Web sites.

HTML Assistant Pro takes the idea one step further by offering the WWW Page Creator, a kind of HTML Wizard that automatically generates an HTML page by using the URL information in an existing document. A superb idea, this feature makes even the most complex HTML page creation nearly effortless.

Web Foundry HotMetal, which began life as a Unix package, is available via anonymous ftp from SoftQuad. (The company also offers a commercial version, HotMetal Pro.) While it offers much of the power of HTML Assistant, HotMetal is significantly less sensitive to the needs of novice users, burying many of its commands beneath somewhat unintuitive menu items. Also, it treats HTML as a rigidly structured language. As a result, it insists that documents be coded according to strict formatting rules. In other words, HotMetal is designed precisely for the HTML standard, while HTML Assistant is a more free-form, forgiving editor.

With HotMetal, it's almost certain that you'll get your HTML document correct on the first try, mainly because the program won't let you include elements incorrectly (unless you turn off its rules checking feature, which more or less defeats the program's purpose). With HTML Assistant, on the other hand, you code a little, debug, then see what it looks like, then change what's wrong, then code some more.

HotMetal codes are shown as unusual 3-D tags. While they take some getting used to, these 3-D tags provide one major advantage for authors: Because they're shaped like labeled arrowheads, they make it immediately apparent that HTML codes must be paired. What this means is that HTML structures require both an opening tag and ending tag (a pair). HTML Assistant's 3-D tags make it almost impossible to forget this requirement.

HotMetal's contextual structure windows are designed to let you know precisely where you're currently working in the document. This can be invaluable for long HTML documents because it helps you determine whether or not current codes are complete. If you're creating shorter documents, however, this feature becomes less important.

HotMetal Pro includes a spelling checker, thesaurus, and macro creator, as well as support for tables, protocols, and other advanced HTML features. It even displays in-line graphics files within the editor itself—a nice visual feature and a smart nod to usability.

Wired Wonders Both HotMetal and HTML Assistant are adequate solutions for homegrown publishing on the Web. You can try both programs as freeware, and upgrade to the one you like the best. If you're familiar with programming and code—or you want to establish strict coding standards right from the start—take a good look at HotMetal. But if experimentation and free-flowing programming appeal to your novice instincts, you'll be better served by HTML Assistant. NEIL RANDALL

THIS REPORTER KEPT GOING

DELL'S NOTEBOOK KEEPS GOING AND GOING...
Walter S. Mossberg, *Wall Street Journal, 9/8/94, Personal Technology Section*

"...any serious traveler who uses these portable PCs knows what he or she really wants; a battery that gets decent life, one that lets you use your computer continuously on a six-hour transcontinental flight. All the fancy features in the world aren't worth a damn when the battery dies out over Kansas City and your report won't be done till Philadelphia.

AND GOING

Well, listen up you beleaguered notebook nomads: I have found the Holy Grail. It's a full-featured, high-powered, name-brand notebook PC...

AND GOING

In fact, I'm writing these words on a Latitude XP that's been left on for about 10 hours and used now and again during that period to run various programs. The rest of the time, it's been idle, mainly in a low-power state imposed by its automated battery-saving program. It's got about half its charge left, according to the little battery gauge on the screen.

ACTUAL BATTERY LIFE WILL VARY DEPENDING UPON NATURE AND FREQUENCY OF USE AND CONFIGURATION.

DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4™ 75MHz SYSTEM

$3399

BUSINESS LEASE: $126/MO.
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 5.9 POUNDS
- 3YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY†
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600011

DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4 75MHz SYSTEM

$3699

BUSINESS LEASE: $134/MO.
- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 524MB HARD DRIVE
- NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 5.9 POUNDS
- 3YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600013

DELL LATITUDE XP INTELDX4 100MHz SYSTEM

$4799

BUSINESS LEASE: $173/MO.
- 9.5" ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR
- 8MB RAM (36MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- NEW SMART LITHIUM ION BATTERY
- 6.17 POUNDS
- 3YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600012

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-433-3416

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT

In Canada, Call 800-668-3021

Keycode #11XDT

DELL™

Less cost. Less hassle.

AND GOING ON

... the Dell Latitude XP, which still has 19% of its power left as I wrap up this column, 15 hours since the battery was charged."

ABOUT OUR NOTEBOOK THAT GOES ON AND ON AND...

It's the notebook that people can't seem to quit talking about. So why not check out the specs and prices below and give us a call. After all, the choices go on, and on, and on, and...

DELL LATITUDE™ i486™ SX 33MHz SYSTEM

$1999

BUSINESS LEASE[5]: $74/MO.

- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 200MB HARD DRIVE
- SECOND NiMH BATTERY (REQUIRED FOR EXTENDED BATTERY LIFE) ONLY $99 MORE
- 6 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY*
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE*

ORDER CODE #600009

DELL LATITUDE INTELDX2™ 50MHz SYSTEM

$2499

BUSINESS LEASE: $92/MO.

- 9.5" DUAL SCAN STN COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 340MB HARD DRIVE
- SECOND NiMH BATTERY (REQUIRED FOR EXTENDED BATTERY LIFE) ONLY $99 MORE
- 6 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600010

DELL LATITUDE INTELDX2 50MHz SYSTEM

$2999

BUSINESS LEASE: $111/MO.

- 9.5" ACTIVE MATRIX TFT COLOR
- 4MB RAM (20MB MAX RAM)
- 200MB HARD DRIVE
- SECOND NiMH BATTERY (REQUIRED FOR EXTENDED BATTERY LIFE) ONLY $99 MORE
- 6.3 POUNDS
- 1-YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY
- 30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

ORDER CODE #600019

intel inside

*Mossberg article reprinted from the Wall Street Journal, copyright 1994, Dow Jones & Co., Inc., all rights reserved. Article references Latitude XP only. †Thus 3-year Limited Warranty consists of Dell's standard return-to-depot warranty during the first year, plus a 2-year parts only contract for years 2 & 3. Also included with these systems is 1 year of next-business-day on-site service. On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp.; may not be available in certain remote locations. *Guarantees available in the USA only for registered owners of Dell systems. For a complete copy of our Guarantees or Limited Warranties, please call our TechFax™ line at 1-800-950-1329, or write Dell USA L.P. 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759-7299. Attention Guarantees. •Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some products and promotions available in the U.S. only. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. [5]Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and i486, IntelDX2 and IntelDX4 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others.* *©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

Low-Cost Videoconferencing

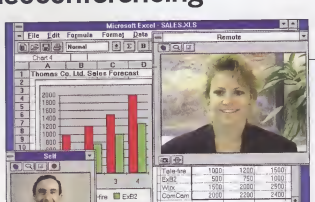
USABILITY: *Intuitive connections and data collaboration.* ***
TECHNOLOGY: *Analog-based for cheap and easy videoconferencing.* ****
VERDICT: *Great for shared whiteboard, decent remote control, tepid video.* ***

To date, we've been distinctly underwhelmed by videoconferencing. In our minds, products that cost a lot, require high-end desktop platforms, demand inaccessible communications infrastructures, and take hours to install should do more than show you a jerky, matchbook-sized image of a remote colleague. Call us crazy, but if we're going to invest all this time and effort, we think there should be a real payoff.

Like other videoconferencing packages we've seen, Creative Technology's ShareVision PC3000 falls short of the up-close-and-personal video quality that we crave. In fact, its video image is noticeably worse than that of Intel's ProShare or AT&T's Vistium. But unlike either of those packages, ShareVision doesn't require you to do battle with your local telephone company over the issue of ISDN installation. Instead, ShareVision gives you the benefits of remote video, audio, and data collaboration over everyday analog telephone lines.

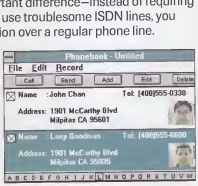
Eye to Eye ShareVision provides everything you need to start videoconferencing in a single box: a Video Blaster board, communications card, camera, integrated headset-and-microphone earpiece, and 28.8Kbps V.34 modem. Installation is fairly simple, but make sure your video card supports Video for Windows and that you're using at least a 66MHz 486 desktop with 16MB of RAM—image quality is going to be spiky enough without bogging it down further with an underpowered machine.

The ShareVision interface, although not as fully integrated as ProShare's single phone-and-control panel, is completely intuitive. And like the ISDN-based packages, ShareVision includes a phone book, shared whiteboard, and support for application sharing.



Seeing-Eye Modems: ShareVision looks and acts like most other videoconferencing packages, but there's one important difference—instead of requiring you to set up and use troublesome ISDN lines, you can run ShareVision over a regular phone line.

Dialing Demons: ShareVision's Phonebook lets you store phone and address information and snapshots.



Sharing an application is a bit cumbersome—you have to launch a program, open a file, then tell the system that you want to share it with a remote user. The whiteboard works like others we've seen: You can capture a screen or import a graphics file for you and a remote user to annotate. You can also transfer files during a ShareVision session. Basically, this is a standard set of data collaboration tools.

What You See Audio and data communications take priority over video in a ShareVision connection, so expect your video image to slow or freeze while you're working on the whiteboard or transferring files. Even when there was no data collaboration underway during our tests, the video image was stop-and-go and grainy. (Creative Technology claims that ShareVision runs video between 8 and 15 frames per second, though our estimation is that it's closer to 6 frames per second.) Also, it routinely took us three or four tries to establish a connection between two ShareVision systems over analog lines, and as is common with modem-based calls, we lost the connection several times during the session. That's one advantage of ISDN over analog lines—once you get them working, the connections are far more reliable.

While ShareVision is about $1,000 cheaper than the ISDN solutions, it's still not cheap. Do the dubious advantages of remote video warrant $1,599 per seat? If you really need full-on videoconferencing, then brace yourself, invest in ISDN, and go with a room-based product from a company like PictureTel. If you want live data collaboration, then you may be better off with a desktop conferencing package like DataBeam's FarSite or Future Labs' TalkShow. But if you have your heart set on cheap videoconferencing, ShareVision PC3000 is the most painless way to go. **SHYAMALA REDDY**

FILEBOX

ShareVision PC3000

Competition: ProShare and Vistium (both ISDN).

System Requirements: 33MHz 486SX, 8MB of RAM (66MHz 486, 16MB of RAM recommended).

Hard-Disk Footprint: 6MB.

Standard Features: Programmable video compression, videoconferencing over analog lines, whiteboard functionality, and remote application sharing.

Bonuses: Video and communications cards, camera, microphone, headset, and modem.

$1,599 est. street price
Creative Technology
(800) 998-1000, (408) 428-6600
Reader Service No. 639

Guide to the Ratings: *****Excellent ****Good ***Acceptable **Poor *Unacceptable

A Great Holiday Gift for the Whole Family.

Replace hunt-and-search with point-and-click.

Medical HouseCall™ Software—The Ultimate Home Medical Reference Resource.

Powerful home version of the medical software used in 62 medical schools and by over 2,000 practicing physicians.

Interactive software does what no book can — analyzes symptoms, presents list of possible causes, and cross-references with a click of the mouse.

Covers over 90% of most common conditions — 1,100 diseases, 394 poisons, 2,890 drugs, 515 tests, and over 6,000 medical findings.

Tells you how serious a symptom is, and when to seek professional assistance.

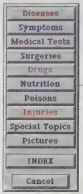
Four resources in one — home medical reference, drug interaction and side-effects guide, family medical record keeper, and symptom analysis tool.

$89.95 *Special introductory price. Limited-time offer.*

Call 1-800-863-4666, dept. A53.

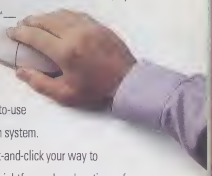
Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Available for both Windows™ and Macintosh.®



Vast medical information is always at your fingertips

Introducing Medical HouseCall™— the ultimate home medical reference resource. Now, instead of wading through volumes of medical books, try Medical HouseCall™— the software that turns your computer into a personalized, easy-to-use medical information system.



With it, you'll point-and-click your way to exactly what you're looking for. Get straightforward explanations of what the doctor really said.

Check out the alternatives, relative costs, and appropriateness of tests, surgeries, and treatments. Be instantly prepared for emergencies.

So, put the books down for good. Get Medical HouseCall software today.

Medical HouseCall™ software is to be used for informational purposes only. It cannot provide a diagnosis for any particular individual and should not be used as a substitute for seeking professional medical treatment and care. All trademarks are properties of their holders. ©1994 Applied Medical Informatics, 2581 Parleys Way, Suite 101, Salt Lake City, UT 84109 Phone: (801) 464-9200

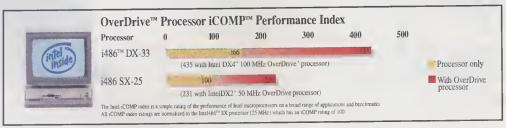
CPU upgrade.

OverDrive™ processor, a family of single-chip upgrades that significantly boosts the overall performance of your Intel486™ SX and DX processor-based PCs.

Slow performance.

Your software is bogged down, but you can't buy a new PC right now.

To speed up your 486, follow the



Call 1-800-538-3373, ext. 178.†

To find out more about the family of OverDrive processors and to receive a free demo disk.

Speeds up software.

Microsoft Excel* 4.0 runs 122% faster and Microsoft Word* 2.0 120% faster when you upgrade a i486™ DX-33 processor with an IntelDX4™ 100 MHz OverDrive processor.

†For European residents, call +44 (0) 793 431155, and ask for infopack IOD11
© 1994 Intel Corporation *Other brands and names are the property of their respective owners.

OverDrive™ processor upgrade path.

OverDrive™ processor family of products

intel®

For every business, we've got a solution.

intel inside pentium

Digital Celebris 560

Offers performance and versatility for advanced business users. Features:
- 60 MHz Pentium processor • 8 MB RAM (expandable to 128 MB)
- 540 MB HD • Pre-installed DOS™ and Windows for Workgroups™
- 64-bit graphics acceleration

SKU #587724 (Monitor sold separately.)
Lease now for only $89 per month

$2,399.99

Toshiba Color Notebook T4700CT/DX2 50 8/200

The high performance, mobile solution. Features: • 50 MHz 486DX2 processor • 9.5" active matrix color screen • 8 MB memory
- 200 MB hard drive • PCMCIA expansion slot (2 type II or 1 type III)
- Weighs 6.9 lbs SKU #256154

Lease now for only $176 per month

$4,899.99

CompUSA has been providing computer solutions to businesses since 1984. Today, over 70,000 companies turn to CompUSA for their computer needs. We carry virtually every top name product, and we know that product availability is important to you. So when we say you'll have it, you will. And with 80 stores nationwide, chances are we're close to your business. As a corporate customer, you'll be assigned your own account representative who'll ensure that you receive fast, competent service and technical support. We make buying easy with special business leasing or with our corporate credit card. And with CompUSA, you have the power of the nation's largest computer superstore behind your business.

Guaranteed Low Prices*

Knowledgeable Sales-people

Corporate Training

Technical Support

Product Availability

PCMCIA Ethernet Modem** $499.99 #586694

Microsoft Office 4.2 Windows Upgrade** $248.99 #284885

Lotus SmartSuite 3.0 Windows Upgrade** $279.99 #585574

Microsoft Excel 5.0 Windows Upgrade** $127.99 #295416

To get in touch with a CompUSA account representative, to find the CompUSA location nearest you or to receive a free catalog call **1-800-COMP USA** today. For international sales call 1-214-888-5770.

COMP USA®
CORPORATE
The power behind American business.

*Our prices aren't just guaranteed, they're verified. We shop our competition all the time to make sure our local retail store beats our prices. Of course if you ever find a lower price we'll beat it, even within 30 days of the purchase from CompUSA. Offer good on all new in-the-box products of the same brand and model that are available in stock from any other local authorized retailer. It does not apply to competitors one-of-a-kind or other limited quantity offers, or when a bonus or free offer is included in the purchase. See store for details. NOTE: All products subject to price changes and availability. We reserve the right to limit quantities. All trademarks are the property of their respective companies. Due to the volatile nature of the computer market, descriptions may not reflect current technical information. Any typographical, photographic or production error in products, pricing or offers is subject to correction. **Certain upgrade restrictions may apply on the software products. © 1994 CompUSA Inc. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.* PCC1294

Circle 141 on reader service card.

Logbook LONG-TERM TESTS: Natural Keyboard • Norton Utilities 8.0

Natural-Born Keyboard

Sooner or later, if you make enough cynical comments about ergonomics, you get carpal tunnel syndrome. When it happened to me, all the Mouse Mitts, wrist braces, ergonomic mice, and frequent breaks didn't help. When my non-mouse hand started to tingle and ache, I had to get serious: I had to change my keyboard.

A long-term touch typist like me would sooner change religion than change keyboards. But adopting Microsoft's Natural Keyboard wasn't as big a change as I'd feared. Thumbs neatly over the inverse-T space bar, arms resting right on the split keyboard, it took just ten minutes of typing for me to find the home keys without glancing down—an all-time record for me using a new keyboard.

After several months, however, a few drawbacks remain—in the bottom corners of the keyboard, to be specific. The oversized Alt and Control keys are easy to get at, but I prefer to close windows and Windows applications using the keyboard shortcuts Ctrl-F4 and Alt-F4. Even with my big hands, it's now more of a stretch to do that with one hand—the way I'd always done it before. And I keep hitting the new Windows and Application keys when I go for the right Ctrl or Alt keys. Neither is enabled on my current operating system, but under Windows 95 and applications designed for it, I'm going to get really ticked if I keep accidentally bringing up a task list or closing a window.

Here's another problem: I learned keypad entry during the same semester I learned touch-typing, so I always enter numbers on the numeric keypad. Moving from comfy raised alphanumeric keys to the flat, too-far-to-the-right keypad is a mild but real irritant. More wrist support would be nice. Until then, I think I'll improvise with a few old mouse pads and an X-Acto knife. MATTHEW LAKE

Natural Keyboard / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400 / $99 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 656*

Logbook Entries:

July 8, 1994: *I plug in the keyboard and install the software, then set the system sounds to run whenever I hit a key—it sounds like the old Royal manual I learned touch-typing on. After ten minutes, I turn them off.*

July 25, 1994: *I check the online help for some ergonomic tips. It suggests pulling down the wrist leveler, which raises the front of the keyboard to keep my wrists straight. I hope this will reduce the aching.*

August 15, 1994: *I try replacing the mouse with mouse keys on the numeric keypad, then bag it. I can't give up the keypad, and my wrist needs the mouse's support.*

October 6, 1994: *I add the keyboard to my submotebook. After the submotebook's cramped keys, this is bliss. I resolve to pack the keyboard in my carry-on for the next business trip.*

Logbook Entries:

February 23, 1994: *The beta version impresses me with new features, utilities, and controls. But a pesky setup routine configures the automatic launching of utilities I don't want launched.*

May 14, 1994: *The shipping version fixes the setup problems, but a bug causes File Manager to crash when formatting floppy disks.*

September 1, 1994: *An update, available free on request, fixes the problem and adds full support for Windows for Workgroups 3.11 and MS-DOS 6.22's DriveSpace disk compression utility.*

Seems Like Old Times

For more than a decade, Norton Utilities has been getting me out of jam after jam. In fact, the only PC program I've used longer than Norton Utilities is DOS itself. Version 8 continues in the classic tradition with a killer set of Windows utilities like INI Tuner, INI Advisor, and INI Editor that were previously available only with Norton Desktop.

For people like me who spend a lot of time installing and reviewing beta software, INI Tracker is a lifesaver. It logs all of the changes made to your key system files, including AUTOEXEC.BAT, CONFIG.SYS, and SYSTEM.INI. So when a particularly buggy piece of code cripples my system, I simply skim through INI Tracker's multiple levels of undo to return my files to their original state. It's like having an uninstall-on-the-fly option at my fingertips.

Despite exemplary data recovery and repair features, Version 8 doesn't offer file backup and some of the commands from previous versions. Nor does it have tools found in PC Tools or Norton Desktop. Nonetheless, Symantec has worked out the bugs and included enough data protection and utilities to make Version 8 the latest essential system resource. SCOT FINNIE

Norton Utilities 8.0 / Symantec Corp. / (800) 441-7234 / $99 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 657*

PHOTOGRAPH BY JEFFREY SIPACKNOLI

Imagine having enough disk drive

Typical capacities required for today's systems.

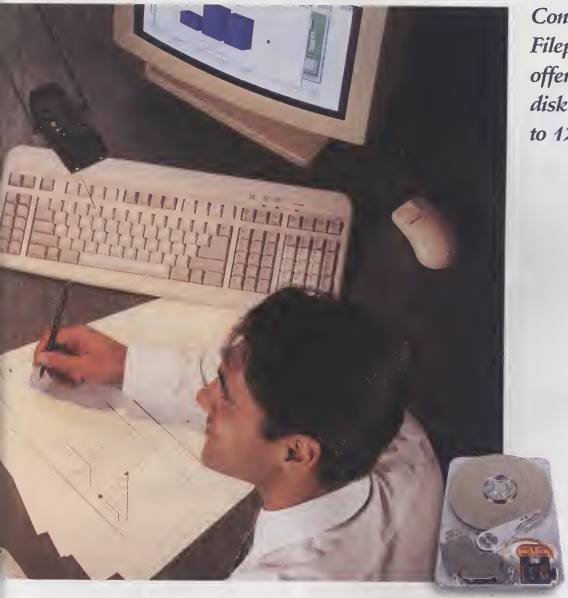
Software:	120 MB (Windows, DOS, Word Proc., Spreadsheets)
User Files:	100 MB or more
Games:	30 MB each
Graphics:	40 MB
CD-ROM:	650 MB for each source
Video:	300 MB for each 15 min. segment
Audio:	20 MB for each 10 min. segment
Total:	Potentially more than 1 GB

Today's powerful desktop computers require more disk capacity for larger, more demanding applications. Like multimedia and video. It's a reality. You need more than 1 GB of capacity on your PC for everything you want to do. Fortunately, Conner has the disk drives to answer your needs.

Introducing Conner's new Filepro Series, featuring the first 1275 MB disk drive for entry-level PCs. This powerful new line of 3.5-inch IDE disk drives is available in capacities of 270 MB, 425 MB, 540 MB, 850 MB and 1275 MB. And it's just the beginning, because the Filepro Series is designed to grow as your requirements grow.

Conner Peripherals World Headquarters, 3081 Zanker Road, San Jose, CA 95134. Tel. 408 456.4500. ©1994 Conner Peripherals, Inc.
All trademarks or registered trademarks are property of their respective owners

capacity to handle the future.



Conner's new Filepro Series offers affordable disk drives up to 1275 MB.

Conner makes it a **Reality.**

Conner's new Filepro drives deliver high quality and high capacity – at very affordable prices. That's essential. Because the more capacity you buy, the better prepared you are to meet today's demanding software requirements. Plus, every new Filepro drive comes with a three year warranty.* It all adds up to a quality family of disk drives giving you the confidence to handle demanding applications now, and in the future.

And to backup your valuable data, ask about Conner tape drives in capacities to match every disk drive. Call **1-800-6-CONNER** today. And see how Conner is making data storage performance – and affordability – a reality.

CONNER
The Storage Answer.

* Three year warranty offered with the following products: CFS 270, CFS 425, CFS 540, CFS 850 and CFS 1275.

The Editors' Choice

SYNOPSIS

SYSTEMS: *Faster, stronger, cheaper than ever.* **126**

PERIPHERALS: *Hardware you need.* **134**

APPLICATIONS: *Get your job done.* **158**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE: *How to make your PC run smoothly.* **184**

NETWORKING: *Be smart—use shared resources.* **190**

MULTIMEDIA: *The best products for sound and motion.* **204**

BEST OF THE BEST: *Our top picks.* **210**

An embarrassment of riches. That's what gets delivered to our offices every day. From the laudable to the laughable, we see it all. Every year we reduce these accumulated impressions into the Most Valuable Product Awards. We devote countless staff meetings to nominating, explaining, arguing, and voting for the products that stand out from the rest. Chosen from the lengthy roster of every computer product available for purchase on or before September 1, 1994, this select list of MVP winners and finalists represents, simply, the best computer products available.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MARK JOHANN

MVP
PC Computing
MVP
1994
6.0a!
WordPerfect

MVP Systems: Desktop PCs

Technology moves quickly. This time last year, we were bellyaching about the scarcity and cost of Pentium desktop systems. Here we are a mere 365 days later awash in Pentiums that are as cheap as 486s. And while last year we thought VESA local-bus video was the hottest thing since the hard disk, now we see the light—it's PCI. Of course, that's to be expected when you're talking about PCs—each year's systems are faster, cheaper, and smarter than the year before. This year, even the slowest systems in contention for an MVP Award sported zippy 100MHz 486DX4 CPUs. Not only did their performance redefine the standard for desktop systems, but our MVP contenders came superbly outfitted: loads of RAM, dazzling 17-inch monitors with local-bus-driven displays, plus CD-ROM drives, Plug and Play BIOS—the works. While we expected to see Pentiums in force across desktops, we were surprised at the prevalence and relative low price of the 90MHz models—we thought we'd see these only as servers. Instead, all of our Pentium contestants ran at 90MHz, and all of them cost less than $4,000. Such a deal.

MVP DECISION MAKER

Best combination of performance and value	Dell Dimension XPS P90
Impressive speed with great bundled software	Micron PCI Power Station
Awesome multimedia machine at bargain price	Gateway P5-90XL
Switch-hitting PCI/VESA machine for offices	IBM ValuePoint Performance DX4 100

Dimension XPS P90

94

Last year, a Dimension XPS system from Dell was first runner-up in its category, but this year the Dimension XPS P90 claws its way to the top of the heap with a winning combination of blistering performance, a killer video subsystem, and a low, low price. How low? For $3,699, you get a 90MHz Pentium-powered screamer with 16MB of RAM, 1GB hard drive, dual-speed CD-ROM drive with an Enhanced IDE controller, and a total of eight expansion slots, three of which can be used for PCI peripherals. One of those PCI slots is already occupied by the MVP Award finalist 128-bit Number Nine graphics adapter. Sure, we've seen systems that run faster, but not by much. We've seen systems that cost less, but you get what you pay for. Today, nothing beats the price/performance point of the XPS P90.

Dell / (800) 613-3355 / $3,699 / *Reader Service No. 661*

PCI Power Station

This speedy 90MHz Pentium costs only $3,398. That's fully loaded with 16MB of RAM, a 512K cache, fast video, CD drive, and 16-inch monitor. Software's included too—Microsoft Office. It's as close to an office-in-a-box as you can get.

Micron / (800) 438-3343 / $3,398 / *Reader Service No. 662*

Gateway P5-90XL

This beefy machine can do more than muscle through business apps. Gateway also throws in multimedia with the P5-90XL, including a wavetable synthesis sound card and speakers, plus a CD-ROM drive and a standard 1GB hard drive.

Gateway 2000 / (800) 846-2062 / $3,900 / *Reader Service No. 663*

ValuePoint Performance DX4 100

Can't decide between PCI or VESA? Buy a ValuePoint Performance Series DX4 100 machine from IBM, and get your choice of VESA or PCI *and* the option to change later, thanks to a swappable backplane. It's expensive, but worth it.

IBM / (800) 426-7631 / $4,554 / *Reader Service No. 664*

MVP
PIONEER

Any one of these notebook computers could replace your desktop PC. They're lightweight with speedy processors, sparkling displays, extended battery lives, and a better breed of integrated input devices. Two of our contenders—Toshiba's Portégé T3600CT and Dell's new Latitude XP—feature state-of-the-art lithium-ion batteries that last almost twice as long as nickel-metal hydride batteries. Several of the nominated products this year also have built-in sound capabilities and SCSI ports, and in the case of the almost-too-hot-to-touch TravelMate 4000M from Texas Instruments, even a portable CD-ROM docking station. This year's crop of notebooks also herald other design details that we hope will become standard, including integrated AC adapters and simultaneous Type II and Type III PC Card slots for even greater expandability. There's never been a better time to unplug your power cord and take your computer on the lam.

TravelMate 4000M

Texas Instruments packs a host of multimedia extras into its 6.5-pound 75MHz 486DX4 TravelMate 4000M notebook—including built-in sound and a microphone. You can also get a SCSI port to attach the useful CD-ROM docking station.

Texas Instruments / (800) 848-3927 / $4,959 / *Reader Service No. 666*

Latitude XP

Dell re-entered the notebook wars with a bullet this year. The six-pound 100MHz 486DX4 Latitude XP was not only the fastest full-sized 486 notebook our labs have ever seen, but also the longest running, thanks to lithium-ion batteries.

Dell Computer / (800) 613-3355 / $5,099 list / *Reader Service No. 667*

ThinkPad 755C

In many ways IBM's 5.7-pound ThinkPad 755C sets the notebook standard. It has a glorious 10.4-inch active-matrix display, as well as a great full-sized keyboard, complete with the integrated eraserhead pointing device everybody loves.

IBM / (800) 426-7695 / $5,449 / *Reader Service No. 668*

Portégé T3600CT

94

We thought we had seen it all when Toshiba released the groundbreaking, ultralight Portégé T3400CT last year. But this year found us staring slack-jawed and starry-eyed at its big brother, the 4.4-pound Portégé T3600CT. The new sibling packs a more powerful configuration than the original, but fits it in the same tight form factor that made the T3400CT an instant hit with the jet set. Despite its subnotebook size, this machine is all grown up. Powered by a 50MHz 486DX2 SL processor, the T3600CT features a 250MB hard drive and lithium-ion batteries that lasted more than four hours in our tests. Best of all, the new Portégé has a riveting 8.4-inch active-matrix display. It's the best no-compromise ultralight.

Toshiba / (800) 334-3445 / $4,015 / *Reader Service No. 665*

MVP DECISION MAKER

Maximum power and usability in a minimum size	Toshiba Portégé T3600CT
Multimedia wonder with built-in sound and SCSI	Texas Instruments TravelMate 4000M
Fastest 486 portable ever, with battery life to spare	Dell Latitude XP
Best-designed laptop with extraordinary screen	IBM ThinkPad 755C

Man's best friend
- retrieves
- comforts
- guards

Businessman's best friend
- scans
- copies
- faxes

New ScanMan **PowerPage**® from Logitech™ is a scanner, fax machine and copier in one — all for less than the cost of a flatbed scanner! Use it with your fax modem and it acts as a fax machine, accepting hard copies like a fax machine would...connect it with your laser printer, and it works just like a copier. As a scanner, it handles full, small and add-sized pages. Unsnap the tap, and you can even scan bound materials. *And* because it's boardless, there are no installation problems — simply plug it into the parallel port on your desktop or portable computer. To get product information by fax, call **1-800-245-0000** and request document # 4012.

™/® = trademarks belong to their registered owners. ScanMan PowerPage is TWAIN - compliant

"...THE EASE WITH WHICH THE POWERPAGE FAXES, PHOTOCOPIES, DOES OCR, AND GRABS GRAPHICS IS UNPARALLELED." PC Computing 5/94

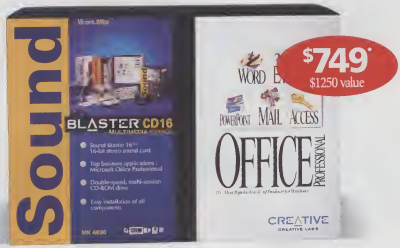
Whether you need a color, black-white, or boardless handheld scanner, Logitech has the right scanner for you. And with OmniPage®, Direct AnyFont™, OCR, Fotosnap, and AutoStitch, Logitech scanners have the features you'll need.

Circle 156 on reader service card.

LOGITECH

The Senseware™ Company

Microsoft Office meets Sound Blaster.



(So much for business as usual.)

How do you improve on the world's best business software? Add in the world's best-selling sound card and CD-ROM.

The new Sound Blaster Multimedia Office™ is the latest mega-merger in business computing. It has everything you need to put multimedia to work for your business. A Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card with Advanced Signal Processing. A double-speed CD-ROM. And Microsoft® Office Professional—the ultimate Windows™ software.

What's more, you get a microphone, headphones, and Creative VoiceAssist™ software. So you can navigate your way through Windows applications using voice commands. Plus, with Creative TextAssist™ software, you can have your spreadsheets, e-mail and documents read back to you.

Of course, with Microsoft Office Professional you get Excel,® Word,® PowerPoint,® Access,® and Mail.®** You also get Microsoft Encarta®—the best-selling multimedia encyclopedia. You even get an Office Professional training system on CD-ROM.

Sound interesting? Just visit your nearest Creative Labs dealer. Or call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 109.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC
MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE

*Estimated street price for Sound Blaster Multimedia Office: under $550.00. Estimated street price for Microsoft Office Professional (and Encarta): $699.00 **Microsoft Mail is a workstation license: must acquire Microsoft Mail program separately. All Microsoft Office Professional documentation is provided in an easy to use on-line format. ©1994 Creative Technology Ltd. The Sound Blaster and Creative Logos are registered trademarks. Sound Blaster Multimedia Office, Creative VoiceAssist, Creative TextAssist and the Sound Blaster Compatibility Logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. U.S. inquiries: Creative Labs 1-800-998-5227. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore. TEL. 65-773-0233. FAX: 65-773-0353.

Circle 134 on reader service card.

Revolution Q-SMP

Twiddling your thumbs while waiting for your database server to update isn't exactly productive. If your server can't keep pace, it's time to change—to ALR's Revolution Q-SMP four-processor Pentium. This system boasts four 90MHz Pentium processors to conquer all databases and applications. It features two full 64-bit buses, one for memory and the other for the CPUs. You can load up the system with gigabytes of storage and up to a gigabyte of RAM. You'll need an industrial-strength network operating system to take advantage of this speedster—but if you have any network apps running on IBM's OS/2, Windows NT Advanced Server, or Unix, the Q-SMP can give them the processing power they really need.

Advanced Logic Research / (800) 444-4257 / $6,495 list / *Reader Service No. 669*

MVP DECISION MAKER

Multiprocessing power for network applications	ALR Revolution Q-SMP
Expandable server architecture for growing LANs	Compaq Rack-Mountable ProLiant
Rock-solid engineering and superior warranty	Hewlett-Packard NetServer LM 4D
The easiest server to set up—a network in a box	Zenith Z-Stor

MVP Systems: Servers

Last year, Pentium systems led the wave in server technology. This year, we saw not just single-processor Pentiums, but dual- and quad-CPU monsters that offer incredible speeds at about the same prices as last year's systems. Advanced Logic Research's Revolution Q-SMP, for example, has enough raw computing horsepower to handle the financial traffic of a small country. Compaq's Rack-Mountable ProLiant lets you manage your servers like a real pro, thanks to its rack-mount design and capable management software. Hewlett-Packard's NetServer LM 4D is your basic fast-as-lightning server, but one built to HP's legendary standards and bundled with an amazing warranty (which you'll probably never need). For smaller workgroups, Zenith offers a low-cost, ultrasimple 486 box preloaded with Novell's Personal NetWare. Plug it into the wall, add a LAN cable, and you're in business.

Rack-Mountable ProLiant

Compaq's new Rack-Mountable ProLiant systems let you plug in a server or storage subsystem whenever you need it. And the Rackbuilder software makes it easy to manage the process. Plus, you get Compaq's terrific service.

Compaq / (800) 345-1518 / From $30,165 list / *Reader Service No. 670*

NetServer LM 4D

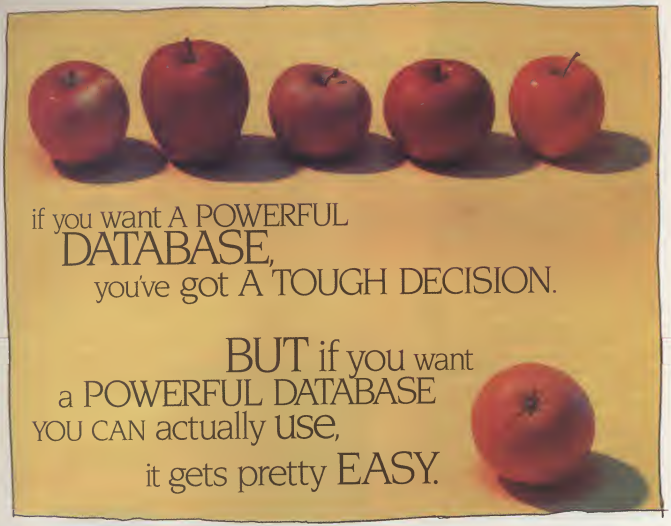
Hewlett-Packard has long set the standard for fast and ultrareliable servers. This year, the NetServer LM 4D continues the streak with Pentium power, HP's traditional overengineering, and the best warranty in the business.

Hewlett-Packard / (800) 752-0900 / $9,589 list / *Reader Service No. 671*

Z-Stor

Don't let your server be your master. If you need to hook up a small workgroup, Zenith's Z-Stor does everything for you. Just plug it in and walk away. You don't even have a screen or keyboard to worry about. Networking doesn't get easier.

Zenith Data Systems / (800) 533-0331 / $1,000 list / *Reader Service No. 672*



What's the difference between apples and oranges? In this case, it's the difference between powerful features and powerful features you can actually use.

INTRODUCING LOTUS APPROACH RELEASE 3.0.

In 1983, Lotus® introduced the world's first approachable spreadsheet. Now we introduce a truly powerful database that's as easy as 1-2-3.® So easy that *PC Computing*, July 1994, calls it "The Amazing Code-Free Database."†

Now you don't have to be a programmer, or even think like one, to build a relational database that brings real efficiency to your work. With the new Approach® 3.0, demanding functions like tracking sales, managing projects, taking orders, invoicing,

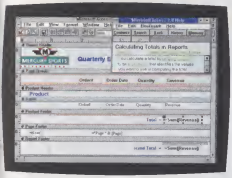
$495 suggested retail price. $129 special price expires Dec. 31, 1994. **$299 SmartSuite upgrade promotional price available while supplies last. In Canada call **1-800-GO-LOTUS**. ©1994 L
X10 and PowerKey are trademarks of Lotus Development Corporation. Access is a registered trademark and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. ©

managing contacts and analyzing and reporting data are surprisingly simple.

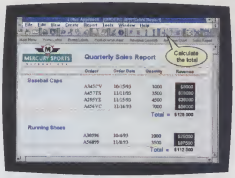
Over 200 new usability and power features will take even the most overworked skeptic to productive database-user-for-life in two hours.* Don't doubt it. There's a good reason why Approach is the fastest-growing database in the business.

EASY AS 1-2-3.

Lotus Approach is the only database with PowerClick™ reporting, letting you see and alter reports as you build them. Just click on the intuitive SmartIcons® to organize and calculate



Constructing a report in Access. "Easy"?



Constructing the same report in Approach. Easy.

data. And, the friendly on-line Assistants help to design reports, forms, mailings, analyses and more. Compared to Microsoft Access,® well there's no comparison. As *Infoworld* recently commented, "Approach (3.0) looks like a better choice than Microsoft Access (2.0): easier to use, yet still fast and powerful."†

And Approach 3.0 extends the power of Lotus 1-2-3 allowing you to create intelligent forms, PowerClick reports, mailing labels, and dynamic cross-tabs on your worksheet without ever leaving 1-2-3.

Approach X10™ query technology delivers blazing speed in organizing, analyzing and manipulating databases. And, Approach provides the highest performance connectivity to virtually any database, from dBase® to Access, to Lotus Notes® and more. Plus Approach includes a powerful new macro capability for sophisticated application development.

And its advanced integration with Lotus Notes, the leading groupware application, makes it the obvious choice for people who work together in groups.

only LOTUS APPROACH 3.0 gives you:

- POWERCLICK REPORTWRITER (FOR WYSIWYG DESIGN)
- INFOBOX (FOR INSTANT ON-SCREEN MANIPULATION)
- SMART ASSISTANTS (TO GUIDE YOU)
- POWERKEY™ TECHNOLOGY (FOR DIRECT ACCESS TO EXISTING DATA)
- LOTUS 1-2-3 INTEGRATION (FOR WORKING WITH 1-2-3)
- LOTUS NOTES INTEGRATION (FOR REPORTING ON NOTES DATA)
- X10 SPEED ARCHITECTURE (FOR BLAZING SPEED)
- DYNAMIC CROSSTABS (FOR DRAG AND DROP ANALYSIS)

$129 SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE.

Lotus Approach is one of five Windows™ applications that make up Lotus SmartSuite® Look into it while a SmartSuite upgrade costs just $299.** Call **1-800-TRADE-UP, ext. 8933** for more information. And ask your Lotus Authorized Reseller about volume purchase options through Lotus Passport.

Lotus
Working Together®

ipment Corporation, 55 Cambridge Parkway, Cambridge, MA 02142. Lotus, Lotus Notes, 1-2-3, Approach, SmartSuite, SmartIcons and Working Together are registered trademarks and PowerClick, egistered trademark of Borland International Inc. *MarketProbe International, New York, NY, February, 1993. †*PC Computing*, July, 1994. ††*Infoworld*, April 4, 1994

MVP Peripherals: Monochrome Printers

Printer buyers have never had it so good. No matter what your demands for high-quality output—speed, low cost, or networkability—there's a printer out there waiting for you. And the 300-dpi quality standard is yesterday's news. While still acceptable for many applications, the hottest products today run at 600 dpi, which is closer to magazine and book quality. Want to share your printing wealth over a network? If so, look for a printer with a direct network connection option. You'll find it on each of our finalists: Hewlett-Packard's LaserJet 4M Plus and LaserJet 4Si MX and the Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039 16L. Top-of-the-line network printers serve up other convenience features as well. You'll be hard-pressed to find one that doesn't support automatic PCL-to-PostScript switching, fast processing, and flexible paper handling. But the features you should demand are automatic port switching, network-protocol switching, and remote bidirectional software management. In addition, your shared printer should be easy to set up and operate, and give you high-end features with plenty of information about where your documents are once you hit the print button.

MVP DECISION MAKER

Great output and networking from the most versatile printer	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4M Plus
Ultimate networkability and blinding speed	Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4Si MX
Best value in a network printer, and it's fast, too	Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039 16L

LaserJet 4M Plus

94

Thanks to its 12-ppm speed and low price, HP's LaserJet 4M Plus screams versatility. It's fast enough to stick on a network, but affordable enough for individual users to buy. The LaserJet 4M Plus comes with HP's JetDirect interface card preinstalled, providing immediate support for Ethernet or LocalTalk LANs running any of several protocols and network operating systems. Setup and management are easy, too. HP's JetPrint and JetAdmin utilities will turn you into a printing pro. And with support for PCL 5, PostScript Level 2, and HP-GL/2, the LaserJet 4M Plus can satisfy even the most fickle users and workgroups. The printer's output quality is excellent, thanks to Resolution Enhancement Technology and 600-dpi output. For high-speed, quality printing, it's the best there is.

Hewlett-Packard / (800) 752-0900 / $2,439 list / *Reader Service No. 680*

LaserJet 4Si MX

When 12 ppm just won't do for your network, look to the LaserJet 4M Plus's larger sibling: HP's LaserJet 4Si MX. It supports two 500-sheet input trays and empties them at 17 ppm with 600-dpi resolution. Not enough for your network? You can add the optional 1,500-sheet paper tray, 2,000-sheet output bin and duplexing module.

Hewlett-Packard / (800) 752-0900 / $5,299 list / *Reader Service No. 681*

LaserPrinter 4039 16L

This is one of the smallest workhorse printers you'll find. With a 16-ppm engine, a 20MHz processor, two standard 500-sheet input trays, and a lower price than HP's LaserJet 4Si MX, the Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039 16L plays for keeps. The 4Si MX has slightly better output, but the Lexmark IBM LaserPrinter 4039 16L is a heck of a value.

Lexmark Int'l. / (800) 358-5835 / $3,339 list / *Reader Service No. 682*

HEWLETT PACKARD
Paper Out
Ready
Data
Online
Form Feed
Line Feed
Reset
Test
Menu
Enter
Page
Line
Char
Set
Value

MVP Peripherals: Color Printers

It's not enough to *be* brilliant. For your work to get noticed, it has to *look* brilliant, which by today's yardstick means printing in color. But there's no single color printer that will meet every need. While a $10,000 dye-sublimation printer will produce positively amazing photographic output, it's not a good choice for documents that are mostly text. A less expensive ink-jet printer might do just fine for a document that contains text and some graphics, but its output won't be striking enough for the Big Show. Fortunately, this was a great year for color. Not only did we see competition in the long-awaited color laser printer arena, but a few ink-jet printers hit the streets with price and performance breakthroughs. To our judges, however, the best combination of high quality and low price can be found in thermal wax-transfer technology, as evidenced by Tektronix's awesome Phaser 220i.

Phaser 220i

94

The most versatile color printer on the market is Tektronix's Phaser 220i. And there's more than one reason why last year's MVP winner is back to reclaim its crown. Most impressive about the Phaser 220i is its low price—just over $5,000. For that, the Phaser 220i gives you everything you could want: speed, quality, and the capability to print on plain paper (keeping your cost-per-page low). The Phaser 220i uses thermal wax-transfer technology and turns out dazzling colors at 600-by-300-dpi resolution. It can print graphics with high levels of detail, as well as rich, smooth backgrounds. It understands PostScript, HP-GL, and PCL 5. The Phaser 220i even handles text well. And to top it off, it can print up to two pages per minute—that's fast for a color printer. It can also exist happily on your NetWare, EtherTalk, or TCP/IP LAN for the small additional cost of a network interface card. Tektronix's Phaser 220i has a near-perfect combination of quality, speed, and features.

Tektronix / (800) 835-6100 / $5,008 / *Reader Service No. 683*

4900 Color Laser Printer

Color laser printers are the wave of the future, and the best color laser printer in this young market is the Xerox 4900 Color Laser Printer. It can print 1,200-by-300-dpi resolution (with the optional 20MB of RAM installed), and it's fast enough to double as a straight text printer at the end of your Ethernet or Token Ring network.

Xerox / (800) 275-9376 / $8,000 / *Reader Service No. 684*

Stylus Color

Talk about pushing the envelope—Epson's Stylus Color is a reasonably priced ink-jet printer capable of output at 720-by-720-dpi resolution. The printouts wowed our judges, and although the Stylus Color needs expensive paper for its highest resolution, it's an outstanding bargain as a personal color printer. It prints text crisply, too.

Epson / (800) 289-3776 / $600

MVP DECISION MAKER

Versatility and high-quality color output on your LAN	Tektronix Phaser 220i
Lightning-fast speed and impressive graphics output	Xerox 4900 Color Laser Printer
No-compromise color and text quality at a low, low price	Epson Stylus Color

If you're responsible for a small or medium-sized network, consider the ALR REVOLUTION MP™. In its base configuration, it's a low cost 100-MHz i486DX4™ powered system. With four 32-bit PCI local bus slots, six 32-bit EISA slots, and room for up to 12-GB of data storage, it offers plenty of room for high speed disk arrays, 32-bit LAN adapters, and other network expansion options. As your network grows, the DX4 processor module can easily be replaced with a 90- or 100-MHz Pentium processor. And when your needs increase even more, you can add a second Pentium processor, converting the Revolution MP into a true, symmetrical dual processing super server!

Quad 100-MHz Pentium MultiProcessing!

As its name suggests, the new ALR Revolution Q-SMP™ is nothing short of revolutionary. Even in its base configuration, this system towers over the competition in both performance and value. By combining fast 90- and 100-MHz Pentium processors with 256-KB of level two write-back cache and our own performance boosting interleaved memory architecture, the Revolution Q-SMP easily clocks over **110 VAX MIPS**.

But that type of power is nothing compared to this system's ultimate potential. Thanks to its unique ALR Q-SMP modular architecture, the Revolution Q-SMP can accommodate up to **four** 90- or 100-MHz Pentium processors. It would take a small room full of 66-MHz i486DX2™ systems to equal this type of symmetrical multiprocessing power! More importantly, the Revolution Q-SMP complies with the newly issued Intel® MP Spec v 1.1™ multiprocessing standard, making it compatible with soon to be released "off-the-shelf" multiprocessing versions of the most popular multiuser/network operating systems.

intel inside pentium

Matching this seemingly boundless processing power is a cavernous double-wide chassis with room for over 14-GB of fully accessible disk storage (over 22-GB with soon-to-be available 2-GB drives). Add 10 EISA expansion slots, three VESA VL local bus extensions, room for up to 1-GB of EDC (Error Detection & Correction) RAM, and our industry leading 5 year/15 month warranty with the first year of on-site service for free*, and you have a server that's nearly impossible to outgrow.

ALR REVOLUTION Q-SMP	COMPAQ® ProLiant™
90-MHz PENTIUM	66-MHz PENTIUM
MAX 4 CPUs	MAX 4 CPUs
EISA/VL BUS	EISA BUS
MAX 1-GB RAM	512-MB RAM
EDC/ECC Memory	EDC/ECC Memory
13 Storage Bays	8 Storage Bays
10 Total Slots	7 Total Slots
715 Watts Power	445 Watts Power
$8495 MSRP (1 CPU)	$6562 ESP* (1 CPU)
$22,100 MSRP (4 CPUs)	$35,700 ESP* (4 CPUs)

100 VAX MIPS — 62 VAX MIPS

$6495 MSRP (1 CPU) and $6962 ESP* (1 CPU) represents base model price. $22,100 MSRP (4 CPUs) and $35,700 ESP (4 CPUs) represents a system configuration consisting of 64-MB RAM, 2-GB SCSI ARRAY (8 x 500-MB TEAC CD-Roms and Microsoft® Windows NT™). *ESP (estimated street price) quoted by authorized Compaq® reseller. VAX MIPS based on Dynatech 21

To join the new revolution in server technology, visit your local ALR reseller today, or call us at:

800-444-4ALR

ALR can be reached on Compuserve: GO ALR INC

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.
9401 Jeronimo, Irvine CA 92718
TEL (714) 581-6770 FAX (714) 581-9240

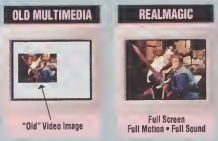
Circle 142 on reader service card.

Multimedia? Right, I'm excited about video the **SIZE** of a postage stamp that moves like a mailman in a **COMA**.

Better go check your mail, Chris.

RealMagic™ is here now! Just add the RealMagic card to your PC for smooth, realistic digital video and 16-bit digital audio. MPEG does it—the powerful new digital video and audio standard that puts the "real" in RealMagic.

RealMagic opens up a new world of interactive MPEG CD-ROMs including games, educational titles, music vide movies and more. RealMagic is availa as an MPEG playback card or a compl multimedia upgrade kit. What are yo waiting for? Get RealMagic and get real multimedia.



For the store near you or more information on RealMagic, call
1-800-845-8086

RealMagic is available at:
COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE COMPUTER CITY and other fine stores.

©1994 Sigma Designs, Inc. The Sigma Designs logo is a registered trademark, and RealMagic and RealMagic are trademarks of Sigma Designs, Inc. All other brand and product names are property of their respective owners

REALmagic
As Big As It Ge

SIGMA DESIGNS

Circle 217 on reader service card.

FlexScan T2•20

Superbly engineered, Nanao's 20-inch FlexScan T2•20 is the model of usability. Plug it in, power up, and it automatically senses the proper resolution, even synchronizing to 1,280-by-1,024 resolution at a flicker-free 80Hz. Touch the front panel lightly and a menu of onscreen controls appears to guide you through fine-tuning the image. Leave the FlexScan T2•20 unattended for too long (you determine how long is too long), and it powers down to cut electricity costs. The FlexScan T2•20 is also the first monitor to support VESA's new Display Data Channel 2 (DDC2) technology, the new communications channel standard that will allow it to take advantage of Windows 95's full Plug-and-Play hardware features when the operating system upgrade finally ships next year. But here's the best part: The FlexScan T2•20 has a street price of under $2,000, making it one of the most affordable 20-inch displays. If you use a computer for long hours, you deserve this monitor.

Nanao USA / (800) 800-5202 / $1,990 / *Reader Service No. 685*

MVP DECISION MAKER

The last word in image quality at a price you can't ignore	Nanao FlexScan T2•20
State-of-the-art Trinitron display with rich color	Sony Multiscan 20se
Supersharp, ultrahigh resolution for special apps	Nanao FlexScan F780iW

It's been a big year for big displays. The 17-inch monitor became the low-end display for high-end 486 and Pentium-class PCs, while prices on 20- and 21-inch models plummeted by $1,000 or more, enough to make these mondo monitors the best values around. In addition to the finalists here, we saw dozens of products that would have earned honorable mentions if we awarded them: Nokia's $3,225 21-inch Multigraph 445X, which has a 200MHz bandwidth and 1,600-by-1,200 resolution, and RasterOps' bright 21-inch $2,499 ClearVueColor 21 are two that come to mind. And though it didn't meet our deadline for this year's MVPs, NEC wowed us with a preview of its newest MultiSync XP monitors. If you're on a budget (and who isn't?), keep in mind that the winning manufacturers this year also make 17-inch models with features and display quality similar to their bigger siblings.

Multiscan 20se

Designed around the newest 0.30mm Sony Trinitron tube, the 20-inch Multiscan 20se is the best of Sony's displays, delivering rich colors and razor-sharp text. Push-button front-panel digital controls let you tune the image. The monitor also conforms to the Energy Star and VESA power management standards to cut your electric bills.

Sony Electronics / (800) 352-7669 / $2,449 / *Reader Service No. 686*

FlexScan F780iW

This is no ordinary monitor. Nanao's high-end $3,259 FlexScan F780iW shows its true colors at 1,600-by-1,200 pixels, the resolution preferred for detailed image processing and CAD applications. Few graphics cards support this resolution, but for $3,999 you can get the FlexScan F780iW with Matrox's 64-bit MGA graphics card.

Nanao USA / (800) 800-5202 / $3,259 / *Reader Service No. 687*

MVP Peripherals: Graphics Adapters

Twelve months ago, only Matrox offered a 64-bit graphics accelerator; this year, 64-bit boards are the only way to go. At the top of the 64-bit heap are Matrox's MGA Impression Plus, Number Nine's GXe64Pro, ATI's Graphics Pro Turbo, and Diamond's Stealth 64 and Viper SE. They're already turning up as standard options in top-tier systems from Dell, Compaq, and others. But 64-bit accelerators will eventually go the way of the dodo: The first 128-bit video card was just hatched by Number Nine, opening a whole new realm of speed. This year's hottest innovation was Matrox's MGA Impression Plus card with 3-D acceleration. It renders realistic graphics—illustrations, animations, and games—so fast that it puts workstations to shame, yet you can pick one up for a mere $350. Get one of the adapters on this page and watch your PC performance skyrocket.

Imagine-128

Crafted around the company's own chip, Number Nine's Imagine-128 is the first graphics card to rely on a 128-bit data path between the graphics card's controller and onboard graphics memory. The result? The fastest graphics ever. Slip it into a Pentium system and your CPU—not your graphics card—is suddenly the bottleneck.

Number Nine / (800) 438-6463 / $699 4MB, $2,299 8MB / *Reader Service 689*

Graphics Pro Turbo

Driven by ATI's 64-bit Mach64GX graphics chip, the Graphics Pro Turbo puts on a great show. The 4MB VRAM version of the card handles photo-realistic 24-bit color with ease at resolutions as high as 1,280 by 1,024 (the 2MB version can go as high as 1,024 by 768) and refresh rates as high as 100Hz. The product also features plug-and-play setup.

ATI Technologies / (905) 882-2600 / $450 2MB; $650 4MB / *Reader Service 690*

MGA Impression Plus

94

It's only natural that the company that brought us the first 64-bit PC graphics would also have the most highly evolved 64-bit board around. Matrox's MGA Impression Plus not only dazzled us with its blinding speed and excellent video utilities, it's the first card to include real-time 3-D acceleration. The MGA Impression Plus is also first-rate in the bread-and-butter categories like resolution and color depth: Its 4MB version supports 1,280-by-1,024 pixels in 16.7 million colors at flicker-free refresh rates. And it's multimedia-friendly, with support for Video-Logic's PowerPlay 64 video accelerator chip, a $99 upgrade that gives you smooth, TV-quality video playback on top of its already speedy graphics. If you have the monitor to support it, the board even revs up to 1,600-by-1,200 pixels. It's the MGA Impression Plus's combination of sophistication and down-to-earth street price that wins it our MVP Award this year.

Matrox / (514) 685-2630 / $349 2MB, $699 4MB / *Reader Service No. 688*

MVP DECISION MAKER

High-resolution 64-bit graphics and multimedia power	Matrox MGA Impression Plus
Simply the fastest video card you can buy today	Number Nine Imagine-128
Speedy 64-bit graphics with switchless plug and play	ATI Technologies Graphics Pro Turbo

Conner, DTC, Epson, Intel, And Tatung All Add To Our Award Winning Success.... The Cobra RS® Computers

intel inside pentium™

"Intel Inside" is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1994 RECOMMENDED

Pentium 90

"The Cobra had everything a Pentium should..."

"It also brought serviceability to new heights."

Windows Magazine
November 1994

Standard Cobra RS Features:

- **Intel**® CPU With Cooling Fan
- 256K Burst Cache RAM Exp. To 1 Meg
- **4** Meg RAM Expandable To 128 Meg
- **Mitsumi** 1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
- **Conner** 420M Hard Drive
- **DTC** 32-Bit M3 VESA LB HD & I/O Card
- **Genoa** 32-Bit (Pentium 90 W/Phantom 64PCI 2 Meg) Windows® Accelerated SVGA Video Card
- **Cobra RS** 14" .28 MultiScan Monitor
- **Focus** Enhanced Keyboard
- DOS 6.22 • Surge Suppressor
- MS Windows For Workgroups 3.11
- MS Mouse and Mouse pad
- 200+ Meg Shareware
- Desktop Or Mini Tower Case (Mid Tower Or Full Tower For Pentium 90 Machines)

Quality Systems & Support For Over 8 Years
With our Toll-Free technical support and immediate phone response (usually just a few minutes), you can be assured that if you ever need help we'll be there with the industries most knowledgeable staff.

2 Year Warranty With 5 Year Option
We've practically eliminated failures from our Cobra RS series computers (1% failure rate), but if you ever do need repairs, we stand behind it with our standard 2 year parts and lifetime labor warranty with an option to 5 years.

One Year Free Onsite Service
Each Cobra RS computer system comes standard with a 1 year onsite service contract with custom contracts available for up to 5 years.

Brand Name Components
Our Cobra RS series computers feature only name brand components to insure Quality, Reliability, Compatibility and of course - your peace of mind.

30 Day Money Back Guarantee
If for any reason you're dissatisfied with our Cobra RS series computers, we'll refund the original system price.

We Accept All Major Credit Cards
and corporate and government NET term PO's

VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

Cobra 486 SX 33MHz
$1249.00

Cobra 486 DX2 66MHz
$1429.00

Cobra Pentium 60MHz
$1729.00

Cobra Pentium 90MHz
$2199.00

energy

Available and Ready™ for OS/2

COBRA RS™
By ROBOTECH INC®

WE BUILD CUSTOM SYSTEMS AT * NO ADDITIONAL COST *

Toll Free (800) 255-2215 • Fax (801) 565-0680

All Trademarks And Registered Trademarks Are The Property Of Their Respective Companies.
Copyright 1994 • Cobra RT & RS Are Registered Trademarks Of Robotech Inc.

There comes a time when we all run out of space for our stuff. For most of us, the solution is to move into a bigger place—and start collecting more stuff. Computers are the same: Run out of room on the hard disk? Get a new one. In our quest to find the perfect home for ever-expanding data, we found a world of fast, innovative products. Both smaller (in physical size) and bigger (in capacity), this year's storage options are amazing. We narrowed the field to a dozen products before choosing our finalists. They are a diverse set of solutions to all kinds of storage needs. From Western Digital's low-cost-per-megabyte Caviar AC31000 drive, to the quick access to CD-ROM data possible with Plextor's 4PleX, to TapeDisk's incredibly useful TapeDisk utility, these products all provide the elbow room your applications need to run comfortably.

Caviar AC31000

94

This drive packs a lot of data in a little package. How much? One gigabyte. How little? A 3.5-inch drive that's barely 1 inch high. This little powerhouse utilizes Western Digital's Enhanced IDE technology to maximize capacity and performance. Enhanced IDE also lets you partition this drive as a single massive volume (getting around the 528MB limit imposed by most older systems' BIOS programming). Strap one of these drives onto a PCI or VL-bus with your new controller and forget about your performance woes. With the access speed of a SCSI drive, ease of installation second to none (thanks again to Enhanced IDE), and a cost that will have you wondering if somebody dropped a few zeros from its price, this is the best all-around storage solution you can buy. It's so small and inexpensive, you might just want to pick up a carton of Caviars, for all the folks in your office crying for more storage. It's a cheap and easy way to make new friends.

Western Digital / (800) 228 6488 / $499 / *Reader Service No. 691*

TapeDisk

With TapeDisk's TapeDisk utility, you can tap into your tape drive's potential and turn it into gigabytes of low-cost removable storage that looks like a hard drive to any application. Or you can use TapeDisk's high-speed X-Copy utility to quickly back up your hard drive to tape.This is the most versatile storage solution you can get.

TapeDisk Corp. / (800) 827-3372 / $249 / *Reader Service No. 692*

4PleX

Rely on Plextor's new 4PleX quad-speed CD-ROM drive when you need your data in a hurry. This new CD-ROM drive comes in both internal and external models and delivers quad-speed performance at a very affordable price. A SCSI-2 drive, the 4PleX is compatible with most operating systems and computers, as well as major CD-ROM formats.

Plextor / (800) 886-3935 / $499 internal / *Reader Service No. 693*

MVP DECISION MAKER

High-capacity, fast storage for an unbelievably low price	Western Digital Caviar AC31000
Lots of low-cost, removable storage that's easy to use	TapeDisk
Best bargain on a super-fast quad-speed CD-ROM drive	Plextor 4PleX

Ron Kimball Photography

Albany to Anchorage in 26 Seconds

Rand McNally's new *TripMaker*™ software for Windows™ can route you from Albany, New York to Anchorage, Alaska in 26 seconds flat. And to virtually anywhere in the United States, Canada and Mexico. *TripMaker* does more than just plan routes, it plans entire trips. Select your origin and destination and *TripMaker* will get you on your way. Or, *TripMaker* can suggest ideal car trips based on your personal preferences – region of the country, time of year, and more.

TripMaker software includes more than 640,900 miles of roads and 125,000 cities and towns – more than any other software program. Get thousands of point-of-interest ideas with free Attraction Pack™ databases included – and *TripMaker* will route you to your choices.

America's Travel Authority™

TripMaker is based on more than a century of mapping excellence by the most recognized name in travel. *TripMaker* gives you the best map presentation and output available – both on screen and from your printer.

Your Personal Trip Planner in a Box

Trip planning is now easier than ever! Take one of 88 pre-planned scenic tours developed by Rand McNally's travel experts, or experience thousands of fun and interesting attractions included with *TripMaker*. Choose your routing preference and print high-quality maps and driving directions to take with you on the road. You can also cross-reference the itineraries to pages in the *Rand McNally Road Atlas*.

FREE! Over $1000 of travel coupons included

30-day Money-Back Guarantee
ORDER NOW!
1-800-671-5006 Ext. 122
or 716/871-7704
Suggested Retail Price: $79.95
Your Price: $59.95
(plus $7.50 shipping and handling)

System Requirements: Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1 or higher; EGA, VGA, or higher graphics card. DOS 3.3 or higher; 80386 or higher PC recommended. 4 MB RAM or more. Hard drive uses minimum 11 MB; 15 MB maximum for all databases.

Attention users of Automap, KeyMap, Expert Travel Planner, AAA Trip Planner, DeLorme Map'n Go – Ask about our $29.95 competitive upgrade pricing!

RAND McNALLY

© 1994 Rand McNally. TripMaker, Attraction Pack and America's Travel Authority are trademarks of Rand McNally. All other product names are trademarks of their respective holders.

The network nightmare: 50 hostile users who can't get to their data because a drive failed. Or worse: a CEO who can't save his spreadsheet because someone in purchasing just took up the last megabyte of disk space. Networks need hulking masses of fast, reliable storage. RAID solutions such as those offered by Mega Drive provide the capacity and speed you get with parallel drives. CD-ROM servers like Logicraft's LS4500 mean your users don't have to shuffle CDs like teenagers in front of a stereo. And large (and we mean *large*) drives such as Seagate's Elite 9 Disk Drive keep even the most space-hungry users satisfied. This year's server selections let you economically add the one thing to your network that you never seem to have enough of—storage capacity. So while we used to think that you could never have too much storage, now we're not so sure.

Logicraft LS4500

Logicraft takes the pain out of attaching CD-ROMs to the network. Its LS4500 combines a 50MHz 486-based EISA PC, Toshiba's 3401 CD-ROM drives, and software to link this all together. For network access to the wealth of reference material now available on CD-ROM, there's no slicker solution.

Logicraft / (603) 880-0300 / $15,500 /
Reader Service No. 693

Elite 9 Disk Drive

Do you prefer the simple, brute-force approach to network storage? Install this 9GB monster in your server. Seagate's Elite 9 Disk Drive mounts in a single full-height slot. With 5,400-rpm spindle speed, 1,024K of onboard cache, and a 20-megabyte-per-second transfer rate, this is one of the fastest drives we've seen. And it's cheap.

Seagate / (408) 438-6550 / $4,499 /
Reader Service No. 696

MR 5-8-X Array

94

The ultimate in reliable network storage, Mega Drive's MR 5-8-X RAID Disk Array provides excellent performance and features. Its arrayed drives are supported by an Intel i960 RISC processor with up to 128MB of onboard cache and a Fast-Wide SCSI-2 connection. This juggernaut can handle any type of data you throw at it, from full-motion video to mission-critical database applications. The MR 5-8-X Array's suspension system nullifies the effects of vibration and decreases the chance that a physical shock will destroy data. Instead of internal cables, the array uses a single backplane to connect the drives, which makes the connection more reliable while increasing performance. In case of failure, the array can page you on your beeper, and it lets you hot-swap not just the drives, but fans and power supplies, too. The MR 5-8-X Array can be configured with up to 20GB of storage and a built-in tape backup unit. Its onboard LCD screen makes setup and maintenance simple.

Mega Drive / (310) 247-0006 / $24,000 /
Reader Service No. 694

MVP DECISION MAKER

Ultrareliable, manageable storage—and lots of it	Mega Drive MR 5-8-X RAID Disk Array
Network access to CD-ROM information for LAN users	Logicraft LS4500
Biggest disk drive made for servers, with low cost per MB	Seagate Elite 9 Disk Drive

One button. One finger. Total control.

Our FlexScan® professional display monitors now include ScreenManager,™* a powerful, on-screen control system that puts all vital image controls at your fingertips. ScreenManager gives you the feeling of a graphical user environment (GUI). All adjustments for color, distortion, sizing, moiré reduction and other functions are easily made by scrolling through a series of on-screen menus with our popular thumbwheel. Setting each individual adjustment is as easy as clicking on a mouse. ScreenManager is another Nanao innovation, and an answer to the growing need for less intimidating technology.

With ScreenManager, Nanao's award-winning family of monitors – featuring ultra high resolutions, sharp edge-to-edge focus, and energy-saving features – are better than ever before. Because they're easier to use. Just think. You don't have to keep looking at your manual for instructions. All the adjustments you need to make are displayed right on the screen. When we developed ScreenManager, we put monitor control right where it belongs – at your fingertips.

NANAO®

Superior In Every Detail

NANAO USA CORPORATION
23535 Telo Avenue, Torrance, CA 90505
(310) 325-5202 Fax: (310) 530-1679
1-800-800-5202

*3 Year Warranty***

PCmagazine MVP PUBLISHER

See us at Comdex Booth #L2262

Circle 212 on reader service card.

*Superior In Every Detail is a registered trademark of Nanao Corporation. *ScreenManager displays one menu at a time. ScreenManager available on selected models. **1 year on P & L. 1 year on CRT. All product names are trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 Nanao USA Corporation

YOU'RE LOOKING AT THE PRICE, PERFORMANCE,

Compaq Deskpro® XL 560

$3,679
*Or $130 per month**

Introducing a new level of performance and flexibility. With both PCI and EISA slots plus integrated 32-bit PCI Ethernet and Fast SCSI-2. Configures as either a desktop or tower.

Deskpro XL Features:

Pentium™ 60MHz Processor (other models available)
◆
8MB RAM (expandable to 136MB)
◆
535MB SCSI Hard Drive
◆
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
◆
QVision™ PCI Local Bus Graphics with 2MB VRAM
◆
1024 Color Monitor (1024 x 768, NI)
◆
Vocalyst™ Keyboard with built-in speaker and microphone
◆
Ethernet and SCSI-2 Controller
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS® 6, MS-Windows™ 3.1, TabWorks®, and Network Interface Drivers

Compaq Deskpro XE 466

$2,249
*Or $80 per month**

You couldn't ask for more in a business PC. From powerful processors to QVision Local Bus Graphics and enhanced audio, it offers some of today's latest technology.

Deskpro XE Features:

486DX2/66 Processor (others available, including Pentium)
◆
8MB RAM (expandable to 32MB)
◆
270MB Hard Drive
◆
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
◆
QVision Local Bus Graphics with 1MB VRAM
◆
SVGA Color Monitor (1024 x 768)
◆
Enhanced audio capabilities and Microphone
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, MS-Windows Sound System software, and TabWorks

Compaq LTE Elite™ 4/40CX

$3,899
*Or $138 per month**

Our new high-performance notebook is equally at home on the road or on your desk, especially with the optional SmartStation™. The AC adapter is built-in to reduce carrying weight. You have your choice of displays, removable hard drives, and processors.

LTE Elite Features:

486DX2/40 Processor (other models available)
◆
4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
◆
170MB Removable Hard Drive (340MB available)
◆
Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III)
◆
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
◆
Color VGA TFT Display
◆
Local Bus Graphics
◆
Built-in AC Adapter and Trackball
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks, and Microsoft® Video for Windows (Runtime)

intel inside

*Leasing is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. Call for details. †Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. Compaq Contura Aero, Contura 400, and LTE Elite are covered by a 3-Year Pick-Up Warranty. ©1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Contura and Deskpro are registered trademarks; DirectPlus is a registered service mark; and Aero, QVision, Vocalyst, SmartStation, LTE Elite, and EasyPoint are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks, and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

The Compaq 3-Year Warranty†

DELICATE BALANCE OF SELECTION AND VALUE.

Compaq Contura® Aero™

$1,199

*Or $43 per month**

Weighing in at a mere 3.5 lbs., the Contura Aero makes the perfect traveling companion. Though lightweight, it's packed with features you'd never expect in a PC this small, including a 486 processor, a PCMCIA Type II slot, and an integrated trackball.

Aero Features:

Only 3.5 lbs. and 10.25" x 7.5" x 1.5"
◆
486SX/25 Processor
◆
4MB RAM (expandable to 12MB)
◆
170MB Hard Drive
◆
Monochrome Backlit VGA Display
◆
Integrated Compaq EasyPoint™ Trackball
◆
PCMCIA Type II slot
◆
NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, and TabWorks

New Compaq Contura 400C

Contura 400C Features:

486DX2/40MHz Processor
◆
4MB RAM (expandable to 20MB)
◆
250MB Hard Drive
◆
Two PCMCIA Type II slots (or one Type III)
◆
3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
◆
Color Dual Scan Display (Color TFT available)
◆
Integrated Trackball
◆
Only 5.9 lbs.
◆
Preinstalled MS-DOS 6, MS-Windows 3.1, TabWorks, and Lotus Organizer

The new Compaq Contura 400C is an affordable, lightweight color notebook that's packed with practical features such as an integrated centered trackball, convenient wall-mount AC adapter, tilting full-function keyboard, PCMCIA slots, a clip-on carrying handle, and optional docking base.

$2,599

*Or $92 per month**

COMPAQ DirectPlus

1-800-888-6145

Weekdays 7-7, Sat. 10-4 CST

Ask for our new free catalog.

Circle 273 on reader service card.

What makes a PC a multimedia PC? The Multimedia PC Marketing Council has a clinical explanation (486SX CPU, 8MB of RAM, dual-speed CD-ROM, and so forth), but our answer is more visceral: beautiful music, gut-wrenching sound, sparkling video. This year's MVP finalists in multimedia hardware do more than bring basic multimedia capabilities to PCs. The products here expand multimedia's horizons, either through superior quality of playback or the flexibility to take your show on the road. In a sound card, for example, it's not enough to just play sounds—we want stereo enhancement, a text-to-speech synthesizer for reading documents, and top-shelf software. And we didn't stop with products that give only the end user multimedia capabilities—in our minds, if you're going to use multimedia, you might as well share it.

Desktop Projector 2800

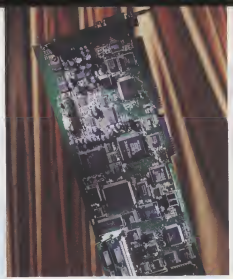
Seen enough PC presentations bomb because the audio-visual portion wasn't up to snuff? Proxima's Desktop Projector 2800 is your salvation. Its tungsten halogen lamp projects 2 million colors from a 16-million-color palette, and its built-in speakers face the audience and blast out the audio portion of your pitch.

Proxima / (619) 457-5500 / $8,995 list / *Reader Service No. 698*

Z-Player

This two-pound CD-ROM drive incorporates small stereo speakers, a headphone jack, a condenser microphone, and audio CD controls. Just plug the Z-Player in to a PC Card Type II slot and your laptop becomes a multimedia monster. And when you're done working, slip on the 'phones and listen to your favorite audio CDs.

Zenith Data Systems / (800) 553-0331 / $499 list / *Reader Service No. 699*



Sound Blaster AWE32

94

No ordinary sound card, the Sound Blaster AWE32 adds QSound to widen and enhance the stereo effects of sounds. The card's programmable DSP can use "sound fonts" of sampled sounds to increase its repertoire, and the hardware can shrink voice files down to as little as one-tenth their original size using two-level FastSpeech compression. Plus, the Sound Blaster crams 32-voice polyphony into its MIDI channels—which is a technical way of saying it sounds *great*. The Sound Blaster AWE32 has Creative Labs' suite of sound playback and editing software that does the job with admirable simplicity—and the addition of sequencer Cakewalk Apprentice and the presentation program HSC Interactive SE rounds out the bundle nicely. The included DECtalk will also read your files to you. And of course, the Sound Blaster AWE32 is compatible with software written for older Sound Blasters, so it will work with anything, from Windows to Doom.

Creative Labs / (800) 998-5227 / $299 list / *Reader Service No. 697*

MVP DECISION MAKER

Best-sounding sound card with useful software included	Creative Labs Sound Blaster AWE32
A stunning and lightweight sound-enabled projector	Proxima Desktop Projector 2800
A plug-and-play CD-ROM and sound solution for laptops	Zenith Data Systems Z-Player

THERE ARE A NUMBER OF AFFORDABLE PRINTERS THAT

PRODUCE LASER-QUALITY IMAGES IN BLACK AND WHITE.

This SHOULD BREAK THE PATTERN.

With the new Canon® BJC®4000, you can now get superior-quality black and white performance, as well as color, without having to break the bank. Its standout performance includes laser-sharp 720 x 360 dpi in monochrome. A five page per minute print speed. And vibrant 360 dpi in color. For more information or your nearest Canon dealer call 1-800-848-4123.

Canon

©1994 Canon Computer Systems, Inc. Canon and BJC are registered trademarks of Canon Inc. CCSI, 2995 Redhill Ave., Costa Mesa CA 92626. In Canada, call (800) 263-1121

MVP Peripherals: Character Input

Before your computer can do the amazing things it does, it needs your input—your text, numbers, thoughts, and ideas. You spend a lot of time entering characters, one at a time, into your PC. Shouldn't you spend some time thinking about a better way to do this? We did. We looked at dozens of keyboards, a roundup of mice, and the newest character scanners in order to come up with this year's finalists. Keyboards are key: Most PCs come with cheap, spongy numbers. You deserve better. Check out Lexmark and Microsoft for the best character input devices your can lay your fingers on. And for entering data already stored on temporary cellulose transmission matter (paper), look into a scanner. The best scanners are fast, support OCR, and are easy to use. Visioneer's PaperMax scanner, in fact, is so easy that we wonder how we ever managed without it.

Classic Touch Keyboard

OK, mouse haters, we have a keyboard for you. Lexmark, a spin-off of IBM, has taken one of those little eraserhead pointing devices found on IBM notebooks and put it on the home row of one of their Classic Touch keyboards. Here's another great feature: The company put a backspace/erase key right next to the space bar.

Lexmark Int'l. / (800) 438-2468 / $140 list / *Reader Service No. 701*

Natural Keyboard

Sure it looks funny, and yes, it takes some getting used to, but we bet you'll love Microsoft's Natural Keyboard if you give it a chance. Aside from a unique ergonomic design that decreases strain on hands, wrists, and shoulders, the Natural Keyboard makes Windows easier to use through clever software and special Windows keys.

Microsoft / (800) 426-9400 / $99 list / *Reader Service No. 702*

PaperMax

94

Think the paperless office is just a pipe dream? Not so anymore—Visioneer's PaperMax hardware-and-software package will get rid of your piles of pages in no time. Simply take your faxes, memos, and expense reports, and scan them in. And talk about usability—the PaperMax doesn't even have a power switch. You just feed a sheet in, and it nabs the paper from your hand like a soda machine taking your dollar (it handles everything from legal-sized paper down to business cards). Then the MaxMate software pops up and lets you file your document, run OCR on it (sorry, OCR software not included), or send it via e-mail or fax. MaxMate lets you pile your documents onscreen the way you lump them on your desk, but with the addition of a suite of search tools to find what you're looking for. Installation is quick. Unlike some scanners, there's no need for a proprietary board connector—it plugs right in to your serial port.

Visioneer / (800) 787-7007 / $499 list / *Reader Service No. 700*

MVP DECISION MAKER

The shortest, most usable path to a paperless office	Visioneer PaperMax
The best-feeling standard keyboard	Lexmark Classic Touch Keyboard
The first ergonomic keyboard that really works	Microsoft Natural Keyboard

NOW THERE'S A REMOTE COMPUTING PACKAGE THAT RUNS LAPS AROUND LAPLINK.

Are you one of the millions of mobile computing types who are happily running LapLink™?

Well, get ready to move over.

If anyone can take the effort out of remote control, it's Traveling Software.

Because now the world's favorite file transfer package is even faster, even more reliable and, get this, even integrates remote control.

What's that, you say? Remote control and easy-to-use don't happen in the same box?

You'd better look at this one.

Our new graphical interface takes shameless advantage of Windows,™ with push-button toolbars – like the handy LinkBar™ you see at the top of this page – drag and drop functionality and plenty of online HELP.

Which is something you'll need very little of when you're using remote control to run applications and access files and resources back at the office.

If you like being productive, you'll love how LapLink for Windows – and *only* LapLink for Windows – lets you transfer files in one window while you use remote control to, say, read your e-mail in another.

But you'd better read fast, because our ingenious new SpeedSync™ transfers only the bytes you've changed, cutting your transfer time – and your phone bills – by up to 80%.

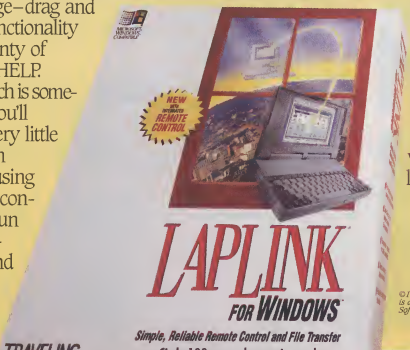
See your nearest reseller.

Or call us at **1-800-487-4313**.

We'll tell you all about our new security features, NetWare® support, extensive modem and PCMCIA support and, best of all, our irresistible upgrade offer.

We'll even send you a free demo disk.

So you can watch us do our laps.



Circle 188 on reader service card.

TRAVELING SOFTWARE

©1994 Traveling Software, Inc. LapLink is a registered trademark of Traveling Software, Inc.

VISIT US AT COMDEX BOOTH H612

MVP Peripherals: Graphical Input

Need to get some pictures into your report but don't have time to wrestle with the typical scanner's jumper blocks, dip switches, and IRQs? Rejoice: Today, setting up a scanner is simply a matter of sliding a board into an open slot and installing some software. Even low-cost scanners now support 24-bit color, and 30- and 36-bit models are becoming affordable. Our MVP finalists are standards-based so they'll work with almost any software, but most come with capable image editors anyway. (The best software—Ofoto 2.0—even compensates for human error by automatically straightening images that were placed askew on the scan bed.) Sometimes, though, you need to scan images that don't lie flat. For these, check out Apple's affordable QuickTake 100—an ultraslick computer camera that even a novice can use to snap photos for reports and presentations.

ScanJet IIcx

94

This scanner is what color scanning is all about—speedy scans, great ease of use, and slick installation. Hewlett-Packard's ScanJet IIcx won our Best 200 scanner award in June, and there's still nothing that can touch its price and performance combination. Not only does it provide rich, vivid, 400-dpi scans (with an interpolated resolution of 1,600 dpi) that are remarkably true to the originals, it's also one of the fastest scanners around. It provides top-notch grayscale imaging with very fine detail. And thanks to HP's AccuPage 2.0 technology, the ScanJet IIcx can pick up even minuscule fonts and text from colored or stained backgrounds amazingly well. For graphics, the package includes Aldus's PhotoStyler SE, which lets you fine-tune the image before scanning and offers great post-scan editing features. The ScanJet IIcx's power and its simple SCSI card installation—no jumpers or addresses to set—make it by far the most valuable scanner around.

Hewlett-Packard / (800) 722-6538 / $999 /
Reader Service No. 703

QuickTake 100

When your subjects don't lie flat or hold still, you need a digital camera like Apple's QuickTake 100. Just point and shoot to capture images at 640-by-480 pixels in 24-bit color. And to transfer them to your PC, just plug a serial cable into the camera and run the included Windows software. This is the digital camera for the rest of us.

Apple Computer / (800) 538-9696 / $749 /
Reader Service No. 704

Canon IX-4015

Easy scanning at an easy price: Canon's IX-4015 produces clear, crisp 24-bit color scans at resolutions of 400-by-800 dpi. What sets the Canon apart is usability: The bundled Ofoto 2.0 scanning software makes page scanning nearly goof-proof—with a click of the Autoscan button, you're on your way to a perfect scan.

Canon / (800) 848-4123 / $899 /
Reader Service No. 705

MVP DECISION MAKER

Unmatched scan quality and ease, on the cheap	Hewlett-Packard ScanJet IIcx
Best and most fun way to get photos into your PC	Apple QuickTake 100
Most goof-proof scanner ever, with great color support	Canon IX-4015

We Mean Business.

Price and performance are key factors when making business buying decisions. Perhaps that explains why Corporate 1000 companies are making the move to the ViewSonic 15G monitor. This new 15" monitor (13.9" diagonal viewable area) is an extraordinary value with features normally available only on large, expensive models.

Talking about business, we developed this 15" monitor to be *the* answer for your display requirements. The multifrequency ViewSonic 15G features a flat square screen, a fine 0.28mm dot pitch and special coating to reduce glare and reflection. It also has a unique digital control system which adjusts screen size, position and geometry. Plus, it offers a special tilt control to precisely align the image, and our ViewMatch™ for matching screen color to printer output.

Combining its intense colors and sharp, crisp images, this high performance monitor also delivers resolution up to 1,280 x 1,024. Your employees will appreciate the superb quality of the monitor, while your accountant will appreciate the price!

In keeping with today's concern for the environment, the ViewSonic 15G is both low radiation MPR-II and EPA Energy Star compliant. This monitor powers down to under 5 watts when inactive, which saves energy and lowers your electric bill.

Successful business people are savvy buyers – that's why they're rushing out to buy the ViewSonic 15G . . . they See The Difference!

ViewSonic®

See The Difference!™

Tel: (800) 888-8583 or (909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958
Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 (fax-on-demand)
Request Doc. 146 (15G)
Applelink: VIEWSONIC Compuserve: 73374, 514

All products and trademarks are brand names of their respective companies.
The EPA only promotes energy efficiency and does not endorse any particular company or product

ViewSonic 17

ViewSonic 17

July 1993

ViewSonic 21

April 1994

ViewSonic 17

January 1994
ViewSonic 17

Finalist
ViewSonic 17

Circle 170 on reader service card.

MVP Peripherals: Modems

These days a PC is more than personal—it's a window onto the world of commerce, culture, and communication. But to take advantage of the virtual world beyond your desktop you need that most mundane of all peripherals, the modem. Did we say mundane? That's how we used to think about modems when they chugged along at 9,600 bits per second (bps) and even 14.4 kilobits per second (Kbps). Today's high-speed 28.8Kbps modems enable a whole range of uses that we never thought would be viable over regular phone lines, such as fully graphical online services, videoconferencing, and true remote computing. It's not surprising that our MVP finalists include a variety of modem incarnations, from the desktop do-it-all to a highly portable wireless model. But don't try to choose between them. In today's roving, far-flung business landscape, you'll need them all.

Courier V.Everything

94

Fed up with trying to decode the alphanumeric soup of modem standards? Well, we've got one more vee-dot contender to add to your list, but with any luck this will be the last and only one you'll have to learn: V.Everything. What could be easier to remember—or use? With its Universal Connect feature, the V.Everything supports multiple modem protocols, including V.32, V.32bis, V.32terbo, and even the amorphous 28.8Kbps V.FC protocol that became popular while we waited for the V.34 standard to become final. For today's graphics-intensive online services like the World Wide Web, you need the speed the Courier V.Everything offers. But it isn't stuck in today's standards: Thanks to Texas Instruments' DSP, this modem can be reconfigured to any new standard with a simple flash ROM upgrade. Since it's just a matter of time before we're tempted with an even higher speed modem standard, this upgradability is the best reason to buy the Courier V.Everything.

U.S. Robotics / (800) 342-5877 / $595 list / *Reader Service No. 706*

LanRover/Plus/E 3.0

Whoever said that you can't be all things to all people never saw the LanRover/Plus/E 3.0. This networkable communication server can be equipped with integrated modems and ISDN support. Use it as a remote access server for a roving sales force or as a LAN-to-LAN router for branch-office connectivity.

Shiva / (800) 458-3550 / $4,299 to $8,499 list, depending on configuration / *Reader Service No. 707*

KeepInTouch

For true ubiquity, look no further than AT&T's KeepInTouch (KIT), which gives you both a 14.4Kbps fax modem and a cellular modem in one. Unlike most cellular modems that work only with one phone, the KIT card supports over 40 models, so you can stay connected from office to airplane, and from car to hotel.

AT&T Paradyne / (800) 482-3333 / $349 list / *Reader Service No. 708*

MVP DECISION MAKER

The fastest, most compatible modem there is	U.S. Robotics Courier V.Everything
Best modem solution for networked offices	Shiva LanRover/Plus/E 3.0
The ultimate in versatile communication for portables	AT&T Paradyne KeepInTouch

COLORADO TAPE BACKUP

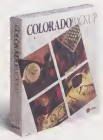
For the Easiest and Most Reliable Backup Software, Millions Come to Colorado.

Introducing Colorado Backup for Windows 2.0 Tape Backup and Archival software from Colorado Memory Systems, the leader in tape backup solutions.

Since 1990, Colorado Memory Systems has shipped over 3 million copies of our popular Colorado Backup™ software. Now, we bring you new Colorado Backup for Windows™ 2.0, which supports all Colorado Tape Backup Drives from 120 MB to 4 GB through a common, easy-to-use interface.

❖ Powerful features include drag-and-drop simplicity, reliable background operation, automatic - unattended backup, disk grooming, broad network compatibility, a Tape Library to help you locate lost or archived files quickly, file re-direction and open file handling.

❖ Explore Colorado Backup for Windows and the complete line of Colorado Tape Backup Solutions today.



© 1994 Colorado Memory Systems All rights reserved. Colorado is a registered trademark of Colorado Memory Systems. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. C394-04L194

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS
A Division of Hewlett-Packard Company

Circle 184 on reader service card.

For more information please call
1-800-451-0897
extension 751

You won't get thrown by a TI printer. Our family of friendly printers extends your reach – without extending your budget.

Easy to use. With TI's new easy set-up, just take a few simple steps and your printer driver is automatically loaded on your hard drive. And the Color Magic™ driver on our microMarc Color inkjet printer has easy to understand menus so even a beginner can print professional quality documents.

Easy to maintain. From printheads to toner cartridges to imaging units, our long-life consumables can be dropped into place in seconds – even adding options is a snap.

Easy to service. We've built our printers to be trouble-free, complete with a one-year limited warranty and a toll-free technical support line.

Easy to own. Our printers have the friendliest prices around. We even offer a 30-day risk-free trial* to make sure you're perfectly satisfied.

Easy to buy. Call **1-800-TI-TEXAS** (1-800-848-3927) or contact us on the Internet at 2ti@msg.ti.com and we'll send literature within 24 hours with details on the TI printer that's just right for you.

All prices are estimated street prices. Dealer prices may vary. *Offer applies to all new microMarc, microWriter, microLaser, and 9835 Forms printers, if returned in good condition. microMarc, microWriter, microLaser, Color Magic, and "Extending Your Reach" are trademarks of Texas Instruments Incorporated. 1962 is a registered trademark of IBM. Corp. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Adobe, PostScript, Adobe Memory Booster, and the PostScript logo are registered trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard, Inc. © 1994 TI

microMarc™ Color Printer
Under $400.
This flexible color/black and white inkjet printer adds vivid color to your work. Windows™/DOS compatible.

microWriter™ Printer
Now Under $500.
An entry-level, laser-quality printer for small businesses and home users. 300 dpi, 5 pages per minute. Windows/DOS compatible. Add 23 Scalable fonts and Mac™ compatibility on our PS23 model. Now under $700.

microLaser™ 600
Under $900.
Laser-quality printer for the business professional looking for "personal" 600 dpi PostScript printing. 5 pages per minute. Adobe Memory Booster. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible.

microLaser Pro 600 Printer
Now Under $1,300.
A feature packed, high performance 600 dpi printer. 8 pages per minute, 6 MB memory, two 250-sheet paper trays. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.

12ppm microLaser Pro E
Under $1,450.
Ideal for volume intensive small work groups. 12 pages per minute, 600 dpi, Adobe Memory Booster™. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.

12ppm microLaser PowerPro Printer
Under $1,750.
Ideal for heavy graphics printing. 12 pages per minute, a turbo-charged processor, 600 dpi, 67 scalable fonts. Mac/Windows/DOS compatible. Optional multi-network interface now available.

8920 Forms Printer
Under $2,600.
A heavy duty dot matrix printer for up to 4-part business forms. Adjustable 18-pin printhead, fine print speeds, zero tear-off for form waste elimination. Windows/DOS compatible.

Adobe PostScript

EXTENDING YOUR REACH™

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

Circle 162 on reader service card.

MVP Applications: Suites

Application suites are the Price Clubs of software. Everything you want, they have—in the industrial-strength version. Unlike the low-end Works applications or the mercifully now-extinct "integrated" applications, suites don't have a bunch of hobbled or otherwise undesirable programs thrown onto their disks. The core elements of every suite—the word processor, spreadsheet, and presentation graphics program—are a vendor's best stand-alone applications. On top of that you get application integration, easier installation, and a bargain price you can't ignore. But perhaps the biggest benefit to suites is the time you'll save educating users—learn one app in a suite and you're well on the way to learning them all. For workgroups, in addition to reduced training and support costs, the leading suites also offer network features such as best-of-breed e-mail front ends that you can also control from the core applications themselves.

Unfortunately, last year's winning productivity applications—WordPerfect, Quattro Pro, and Paradox—didn't arrive in their new suite bundle in time for the MVPs this year. Check this space next year to see how it fares.

MVP	DECISION MAKER
The best overall applications, integration, and usability	Microsoft Office Professional 4.3
Workgroup integration with Notes, plus a PIM as a bonus	Lotus SmartSuite for Windows
Its strong apps are the best and only answer for OS/2 users	Lotus SmartSuite Release 1.1 for OS/2

Office Professional 4.3

94

The sweetest of suites is Microsoft's Office Professional 4.3 for Windows. Its applications—Word 6.0, Excel 5.0, PowerPoint 4.0, Access, and Mail—are all MVP finalists. Two are MVP winners. The applications are all outstanding, and are integrated under the Microsoft Office Manager, which offers a common installation routine, a customizable toolbar, and cross-application help. In addition, Word, Excel, and PowerPoint all support OLE 2.0 for sharing data among applications. You can, for example, drag and drop a spreadsheet into your word processing document, and edit the shared data from either application. Microsoft Office Professional's applications share nearly identical top-level menu bars and toolbars, and several dialog boxes are exactly alike among applications.

Microsoft Corp. / (800) 426-9400 / $899 / *Reader Service No. 710*

SmartSuite for Windows

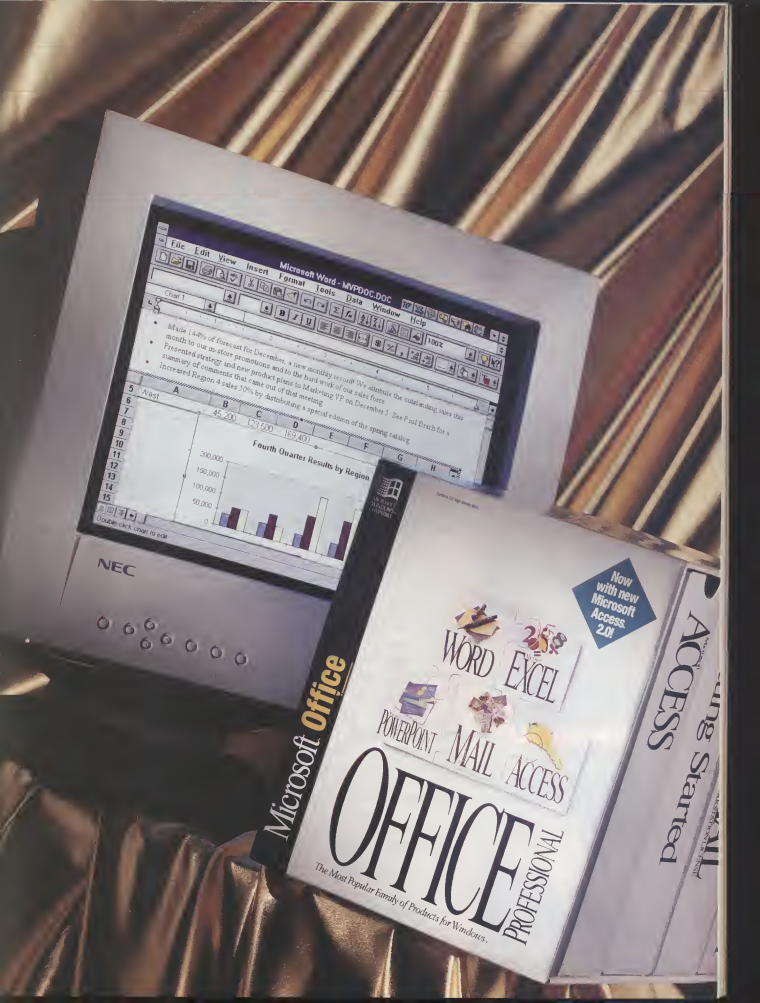
The applications that make up Lotus SmartSuite 3.0 for Windows are a treasure to find all in one box: 1-2-3, Ami Pro, Freelance Graphics, and Approach. SmartSuite is also the only suite with its own PIM: Organizer. And for tightly integrated workgroups that use Lotus Notes, SmartSuite is the best choice, as each application is Notes-enabled.

Lotus Development / (800) 343-5414 / $795 / *Reader Service No. 711*

SmartSuite for OS/2

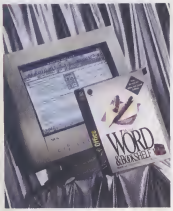
Just because you don't do Windows doesn't mean you're out of the suite game. Lotus SmartSuite Release 1.1 for OS/2 is a collection of native OS/2 applications, including Ami Pro, 1-2-3, and Freelance Graphics. SmartSuite gives you multithreading and multitasking that's years ahead of Windows. If you use OS/2, now you have a suite that can keep up.

Lotus Development / (800) 343-5414 / $795 / *Reader Service No. 712*


Microsoft Word - MYDOC.DOC
File Edit View Insert Format Tools Data Window Help
Fourth Quarter Results by Region
NEC
Microsoft Office
WORD
EXCEL
POWERPOINT
MAIL
ACCESS
OFFICE PROFESSIONAL
The Most Popular Family of Products for Windows.
New with new Microsoft Access 2.0!
ACCESS
Getting Started

MVP Applications: Word Processing

Usability, automation, integration, and power. These were the word processing buzzwords of 1994. Sure you want a word processor jam-packed with snazzy features, but what good are they if you have to be a rocket scientist to figure them out, if your word processor doesn't work with your other applications, or if it has the speed of a limping snail? Well, now you can demand it all and get it. In addition to just about every text-handling feature imaginable, today's word processors handle faxing and e-mail, graphics, and multimedia—there's nothing they can't do. They not only work for you, but with your other applications to make everyday tasks easier. You can pick up a great word processor in an application suite, and you may prefer to buy software that way. But for the best features the software vendors have to offer, look to these winning stand-alone applications.



Word and Bookshelf

Microsoft Word 6.0 is a dynamite program. Full of features and ease-of-use engineering, it can handle any type of document, and it's phenomenally easy to use considering its power. Our favorite version of Word 6.0 comes on a CD-ROM alongside Microsoft Bookshelf, the ultimate writer's toolbox. It's a great package, and a bargain too.

Microsoft / (800) 426-9400 / $399, upgrade $149 / *Reader Service No. 714*

WordPerfect for DOS

Who says DOS is dead? It's quite alive, thanks to WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS, the last great DOS application and a powerhouse by any measure. It has its own integrated spreadsheet, superior file management, a graphical interface, and great online help and tutorials. And for all that power, you don't need an 8MB 486 to run it.

WordPerfect/Novell / (800) 451-5151 / $495 / *Reader Service No. 715*

WordPerfect for Windows

84

This is the latest version of the same great application that won the word processing MVP Award last year. A few notable improvements helped WordPerfect retain its crown. Version 6.0a is faster than 6.0 at printing, scrolling, opening files, and handling graphics. New QuickCorrect and QuickSelect features, similar to Word's AutoCorrect and AutoSelect, make the product more usable. The QuickStart Coach holds the hand of the first-time user, and there's extensive online help for the rest of us. WordPerfect has a superior mail-merge function: An online Coach walks you through the creation of a mailing list, and one click on the Feature Bar inserts merge fields in a letter. The program also makes it easy to track documents. WordPerfect for Windows is a great stand-alone application, but it also works well with other Windows apps. The Novell/WordPerfect suite due out next year, which will include a version of this program, should have even better integration.

WordPerfect/Novell / (800) 451-5151 / $495 / *Reader Service No. 713*

MVP DECISION MAKER

The best, easiest all-around word processor	WordPerfect 6.0a for Windows
Great word processing and extensive references	Microsoft Word and Bookshelf
The best full-featured word processor for DOS	WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS

Millions of people already have.

Every year we at Mitsumi sell millions of keyboards, mice, floppy disk drives and CD-ROM drives†. In fact, we're one of the world's leading suppliers of PC peripherals. So we're used to being used.

Take our new quad-speed CD-ROM drive. With a state-of-the-art IDE interface and the industry's best price/performance ratio, it proves that multimedia doesn't require megabucks. We've also just introduced our new Z Keyboard, an affordable keyboard with the same soft touch as high-priced models. And, our new T5 is redefining what you should expect from a floppy disk drive, with 20% fewer parts for unmatched reliability.

By now you've probably noticed that while Mitsumi peripherals provide world-class performance, they don't carry a big price tag. That's because we specialize in high-volume production. We manufacture more, so we can sell for less. It's just that simple.

So share what millions of Mitsumi customers have already done.

Drag Us. Punch Us. Drive Us. Call us.

NEW FROM MITSUMI

- Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive
  The latest addition to our highly acclaimed line of high-performance, low-cost CD-ROM solutions.
- Z Soft-Touch Key Board
- T5 3.5 inch Floppy Disk Drive

Come see us at COMDEX Main Hall L3161

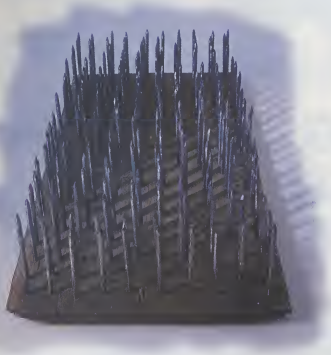
1-800-MITSUMI

(1-800-648-7864) For literature.
For latest CD-ROM device drivers call BBS# 408-970-0761.

MITSUMI

†Mitsumi CD-ROM Drives are MPC Compliant. Support KODAK PhotoCD® and all international standards. ©1994 Mitsumi Electronics Corp. All rights reserved.

MICE **KEYBOARDS** **FLOPPY DISK DRIVES** **CD-ROM DRIVES**



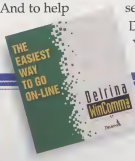
Comparing Procomm Plus to WinComm PRO? Just make sure you're comfortable with your decision.

Introducing Delrina WinComm PRO™ 1.1. It's the first truly powerful communications software that makes going on-line a pleasure. Instead of a pain.

As you'd expect, you get all major protocols, all popular terminal emulations, built-in script recording, a GIF Viewer to display graphics images, and a lot more. What you might not expect is to get them in a clean, crisp interface that's not only organized, it's fast, friendly and intuitive. And remarkably easy to use.

NOW DELRINA INTERNET With MESSENGER

But you also get features you won't find in Procomm Plus.® Like a customizable icon-based phonebook. An integrated Backscroll Buffer with split screen capabilities. COM port sharing with WinFax PRO.™ And to help you sleep better, automatic virus detection as you download files.



There's even Delrina Internet Messenger,™ the easiest way ever to send, receive and manage e-mail on the Internet.

Best of all, you can get WinComm PRO in the Delrina Communications Suite,™ which also includes Delrina WinFax PRO 4.0, the best-selling, full-featured fax application in the world. Two best-of-breed products for one low price.

With WinComm PRO, all the most popular on-line services are just a click away.

Call for information. Better yet, see your dealer and take home Delrina WinComm PRO today. You'll rest better tonight.

DELRINA
1-800-776-9010

December 1994

May 30, 1994

Delrina, WinComm PRO, Delrina Internet Messenger, Communications Suite and WinFax PRO are trademarks of Delrina Corporation or its affiliated companies. PROCOMM PLUS is a registered trademark of DATASTORM TECHNOLOGIES, INC. © 1994 Delrina (Canada) Corporation. All rights reserved.

Circle 284 on reader service card.

QuarkXPress 3.3

When you need professional-strength page layout, you need a program that gives you tight control over typography and color, cross-platform compatibility, and enough flexibility to mold the program to work the way you do. QuarkXPress 3.3, designed for magazine and advertising work, is your choice. Few programs can match its on-the-fly page layout and graphic design features, precision typography, and superb color control. Better yet are the myriad QuarkXTensions—add-ons that let you select your own tools for custom solutions. QuarkXPress isn't the easiest program to learn, but once learned, it's easy to use. It has superior graphical control and can handle formatted text with WYSIWYG ease. Its full array of color models and matching systems is equaled only by those in PageMaker. Despite the great strengths of its close competitors, QuarkXPress is still the best choice for well-integrated and customizable page layout for precision design-driven publishing.

Quark / (800) 788-7835 / $799 / *Reader Service No. 716*

MVP DECISION MAKER

Superior text control, typography, and color output	QuarkXPress 3.3
The best way to manage fonts, even on a network	ElseWare FontWorks 1.1
Quick and not-so-dirty documents in a jiffy	Microsoft Publisher 2.0

MVP Applications: Desktop Publishing

Say "desktop publishing" to most people, and they think of throwing font-laden text into columns and spraying a dose of graphics into the mix—basically, the type of job most word processors can do. But desktop publishing has gone beyond that. In 1994, Adobe and Corel did yeoman's work revamping PageMaker 5.0 and Ventura. But even these updates paled in comparison to the world-class values offered by this year's MVP finalists—to say desktop publishing is a tough battleground would be an understatement. The winning products this year offer serious value to any business where the quality of output is important—that is, any business at all. For top-flight publications, QuarkXPress has the best combination of features and usability. For quick-and-dirty output, Microsoft Publisher is a knockout. And anyone who uses fonts can take advantage of FontWorks.

FontWorks 1.1

Its 150 special font files take up hardly any disk space, don't slow down your system, and offer excellent font substitution. Better yet, FontWorks provides ways to manage fonts on a network. And if you're typographically challenged, the program's font advisor gives you excellent choices for whatever class of document you're creating.

ElseWare / (800) 357-3927 / $99 / *Reader Service No. 717*

Publisher 2.0

So you say you don't know your x-height from a hole in the ground? Fire up Microsoft Publisher 2.0, go through its lineup of publication-building PageWizards, pick the one you like, and follow the instructions. This isn't something you'd use for creating technical documentation, but for quick and easy one-off documents, it's tough to top.

Microsoft / (800) 426-9400 / $99 / *Reader Service No. 718*

We'll always need paper documents—maybe. With the right tools, the images that now appear on paper can be made easier to find, store, share, and use in your daily work. There are dozens of routes to distributing and managing documents in the paperless office. The products we like best in this category are those that offer the biggest return for their learning curve. Caere's PageKeeper makes it easy to store and track documents online; Adobe's Acrobat is just the thing for distributing them over multiple platforms with their designs intact; and for online reference tools, Folio's Folio Views can't be beat. These products offer immediate paybacks. Save just a few trips to the file cabinet and all of a sudden you've got a lot more time on your hands to do real work. Multiply the savings by an entire workgroup, and pretty soon you're talking real money.

Acrobat 1.0

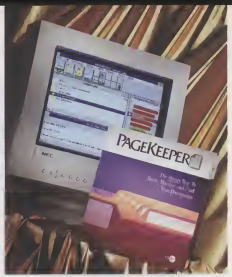
Do you have users on Macs and PCs and need to move fully formatted files between them? Acrobat is the solution. Better yet, it compresses text and graphics so you don't have to worry about all that information clogging your e-mail bandwidth. And for document management, you can search files for just the text you need.

Adobe / (800) 872-3623 / $195 list / *Reader Service No. 720*

Views 3.1 for Windows

This is a document creation and retrieval system you can tailor to meet your own needs—without having to call in developers or become one yourself. You can distribute a manual, or create a document anyone in your company can add to. Folio Views 3.1 for Windows handles the indexing and merging for you.

Folio Corp. / (800) 543-6546 / $895 list, production kit / *Reader Service No. 721*



PageKeeper

94

You have a stack of information online and geological strata of paperwork in your in-box. You don't have the time to deal with the info-glut, nor the budget to hire your own personal librarian. Relax: With PageKeeper, a scanner, and a moderately large hard disk, you have all you need to store and retrieve documents in the blink of an eye. You don't have to index your files or use keywords—Caere's OmniPage optical character recognition engine takes care of that. You don't have to remember Boolean constructs—a plain-English search language finds what you need. And you don't have to wade through mounds of irrelevant search results—the weighted relevance capability of the search engine gives you files ranked in order of importance (the program deconstructs your documents word by word to figure this out). If you've got text somewhere that you have to find or your contract goes down the tubes, PageKeeper is the low-maintenance solution for storage and retrieval.

Caere / (800) 535-7226 / $99 direct, single user; $595 direct, workgroup / *Reader Service No. 719*

MVP DECISION MAKER

The best interface to the paperless office	Caere PageKeeper
A great tool for distributing electronic documents	Adobe Acrobat 1.0
A development environment for information databases	Folio Views 3.1 for Windows

Work quietly

and carry a big network.

Personal NetWare. The big network for small business.

The leader in network computing has just taken the risk out of networking your business.

Personal NetWare® packs big features into an affordable, easy-to-use peer-to-peer network, with plenty of power for small businesses and workgroups. For starters, it works perfectly with what you already have. Whether you're using DOS or MS Windows, you can share files, printers, CD-ROMs and other resources with everyone on the network. Plus, an icon-driven, point and

Think big.

Start small.

Fill out this card and drop it in the mail for a free Personal NetWare demo disk and product information sheet.

Please take a few moments to answer the following questions.

1. How many computers are there in your business?_____
2. How many 286?_____ 386?_____ 486?_____ Pentium_____
3. What percent use MS Windows?_____%

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone (_____)_____

Fax (_____)_____

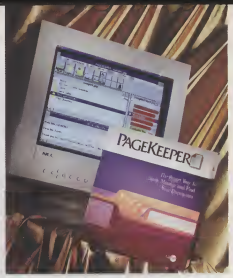
5-12-94

NOVELL®

1-800-554-4446

are trademarks of Novell, Inc.
ovell, Inc. All rights reserved.

We'll always need paper documents—maybe. With the right tools, the images that now appear on paper can be made easier to find, store, share, and use in your daily work. There are dozens of routes to distributing and managing documents in the paperless office. The products we like best in this category are those that offer the biggest return for their learning curve. Caere's PageKeeper makes it easy to store and track documents online; Adobe's Acrobat is just the thing for distributing them over multiple platforms with their designs intact; and for online reference tools, Folio's Folio Views can't be beat. These products offer immediate paybacks. Save just a few trips to the file cabinet and all of a sudden you've got a lot more time on your hands to do real work. Multiply the savings by an entire workgroup, and pretty soon you're talking real money.



PageKeeper

94

You have a stack of information online and geological strata of paperwork in your in-box. You don't have the time to deal with the info-glut, nor the budget to hire your own personal librarian. Relax: With PageKeeper, a scanner, and a moderately large hard disk, you have all you need to store and retrieve documents in the blink of an eye. You don't have to index your files or use keywords—Caere's OmniPage optical character recognition engine takes care of that. You don't have to remember Boolean constructs—a plain-English search language finds what you need. And you don't have to wade through mounds of irrelevant search results—the weighted relevance capability of the search engine gives you files ranked in order of importance (the program deconstructs your documents word by word to figure this out). If you've got text somewhere that you have to find or your con-

Acrobat 1.0

Do you have users on Macs and PCs and need to move fully formatted files between them? Acrobat is

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO 7971 AUSTIN TX

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

NOVELL.

PERSONAL NETWARE
PO BOX 202558
AUSTIN TX 78720-9889

Work quietly

and carry a big network.

Personal NetWare. The big network for small business.

The leader in network computing has just taken the risk out of networking your business.

Personal NetWare® packs big features into an affordable, easy-to-use peer-to-peer network, with plenty of power for small businesses and workgroups. For starters, it works perfectly with what you already have. Whether you're using DOS or MS Windows, you can share files, printers, CD-ROMs and other resources with everyone on the network. Plus, an icon-driven, point and click interface makes setting up and using your network a breeze.

And Personal NetWare is a member of the Novell NetWare family—trusted by seven out of ten businesses, with over 40 million users worldwide. Personal NetWare offers full interconnectivity and an easy growth path to NetWare. Which means as your company grows, Personal NetWare will easily keep pace.

So get the small business network with the big name of Novell, the leader in network computing. Armed with Personal NetWare, you'll lead your company to growth and prosperity.

NOVELL®

The Past, Present, and Future of Network Computing.

yes NetWare

To get product information by fax, call 1-800-554-4446 and request document #510.

Novell and Personal NetWare are trademarks of Novell, Inc.
© Copyright 1994 Novell, Inc. All rights reserved.

MVP Applications: Spreadsheets

There's speculation that the investment boom of the 1980s was fueled not by the Reagan administration but by spreadsheets. For the first time in history, small-time investors could use their spreadsheets to crunch numbers as easily as word processors massage text, and that's what accounted for their entering the markets at record rates. If this theory is true, there's another boom market on the horizon, because today's spreadsheets are more powerful than ever. Better charting capabilities and links to maps improve the display of data, making the spreadsheet an unparalleled analysis tool, while simplified database access makes finding relevant data less of a trial. And spreadsheets now integrate with other applications and other users. By tapping into e-mail and offering OLE support, this year's MVP finalists promise to extend the impact of spreadsheets throughout your company.

Excel 5.0

94

Microsoft's Excel 5.0 is the most usable spreadsheet we've ever seen. Its ChartWizard, for example, analyzes data to choose the most effective graph type. Excel even detects when you're having difficulty with a task and turns on a lightbulb icon to tell you that it can help. Excel also establishes the way an application should work in an era of integrated applications. Acting as a client, Excel can use the resources of other OLE 2.0 applications. Or, as an OLE 2.0 server, it can provide its capabilities to other Windows programs. Visual Basic for Applications—Excel's macro language extension of Visual Basic—ties everything together. Excel has superior organizational capabilities thanks to its outline features and workbook organization. The program also has the raw horsepower to win in this category. It's chock-full of analytic, mathematical, time-and-date, and text-handling tools, and it offers strong database support. There's not much that Excel can't do.

Microsoft / (800) 426-9400 / $320 / *Reader Service No. 722*

1-2-3 Release 5

Don't know much about geography? Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 for Windows can build you a color-coded map of what's selling where. It also has outstanding e-mail and groupware integration, and the best version management for casting multiple scenarios or tracking who's done what to your files as they've been routed around the workgroup.

Lotus / (800) 343-5414 / $300 / *Reader Service No. 723*

Quattro Pro 6.0

Newly acquired from Borland, WordPerfect's version of Quattro Pro has better features and usability than ever. It has in-cell editing and text alignment, and its Coaches and Experts make this powerful spreadsheet easy to use. But where Quattro Pro really shines is in database access, thanks to its integrated Paradox and dBASE engines.

WordPerfect / (800) 451-5151 / $50 / *Reader Service No. 724*

MVP DECISION MAKER

Unparalleled usability with best-of-breed features	Microsoft Excel 5.0
Good version management and workgroup integration	Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 for Windows
The best database features and integration	WordPerfect Quattro Pro 6.0

Step into the Future with Everex STEP Note

Built-In Upgradability

Four steps to the perfect portable:

Step 1 - upgrade the CPU from 486SX-33 through IDX2-50 to Intel DX4-75

Step 2 - upgrade the display from mono STN through color DSTN to TFT

Step 3 - upgrade the removable hard disk from 120MB through 250MB and 340MB to 514MB

Step 4 - expand your options with fax/modem, Ethernet, SCSI and other PCMCIA cards

Road Ready Multimedia

Integrated digital audio chip set and sound generator lets you record, compress and play back. The Everex STEP Note includes built-in speaker and microphone, plus a jack for external ones.

Reliability & Service

The Everex STEP Note carries on the Everex tradition of reliability. We also include a 2 year warranty for additional peace of mind.

486SX mono starts at $1,495.
486SX color starts at $1,995.
Intel DX4-75 TFT starts at $3,495.

COMDEX/Fall '94

#L2253

intel inside

Call **1-800-EVEREX1** (1-800-383-7391) for the location of the dealer nearest you.
7AM to 5PM, Pacific Time

20 Brandin Court
Fremont, California 94538
Fax (510) 683-2186

EVEREX
LVLR for EXcellence

Circle 228 on reader service card.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ NT

energy ALLY

2 YEAR WARRANTY

The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks used herein are the property of their respective owners.

MVP Applications: Finance

Accounting is the granddaddy of all computer applications, and this year the distant progeny of those ancient mainframe programs are rising to prominence again. Want to run a business on a PC? Accounting software has always been available for this, but never with the features and ease of use of today's programs. The finalists among financial applications provide not just general ledger and inventory management, but integrated contact management, to-do lists, and reminders. And if you want to see the big picture, look to another current application to drill through your amassed financial data and give you an overview of how your company is performing. But the best financial program this year isn't for the megacorporation—it's for you and me. Thanks to an ever-expanding feature set combined with improved ease of use and a growing list of online services, Intuit's enduring Quicken takes our top honors.

DacEasy EIS

You can get slide-show-quality views of business financial data with DacEasy's Executive Information System (EIS). The graphics are dynamically linked to their underlying data, so they change with your financial picture. EIS works with most databases and spreadsheets, in addition to DacEasy's own accounting software.

DacEasy / (800) 322-3279 / $299 direct only / *Reader Service No. 726*

Peachtree Accounting 3.0

This is the first Windows-based accounting package we've seen that also includes nonaccounting productivity enhancements to run every aspect of your business. On top of a powerful accounting package with the capacity to handle a $10 million business, it also includes a useful to-do list and an integrated contact manager.

Peachtree Software / (800) 247-3224 / $119 / *Reader Service No. 727*

Quicken CD-ROM

94

Along with great features for managing your personal finances, Quicken for Windows CD-ROM Deluxe Edition manages your home inventory, online investment information, tax estimation, and more. There really is no better way to keep your finances organized and up-to-date. The CD-ROM includes the *Wall Street Journal*'s video investment guide, a personal finance library, and several helpful government publications. Investors will appreciate the included program that lets you access prices for more than 10,000 stocks and mutual funds at the click of a button. As for usability, the intuitive interface is supported with easy-to-understand online documentation and companion guides that are hot-linked to provide instant onscreen, context-sensitive help. And getting started is a snap with Quicken Qcards. The bottom line is simple: If you need to organize and manage your personal and small-business finances quickly and easily, there's no better choice than Quicken for Windows CD-ROM Deluxe Edition.

Intuit / (800) 433-8810 / $73 / *Reader Service No. 725*

MVP DECISION MAKER

The best, most usable program for personal finance	Quicken for Windows CD-ROM Deluxe Edition
Easy access to your company's financial overview	DacEasy Executive Information System
Business accounting with handy extra tools	Peachtree Accounting 3.0 for Windows

THE 5 POINT PENTIUM CHECKLIST

June 28, 1994
Micron P90PCI POWERSTATION

"The system's components and general design dazzled under Windows."

June 27, 1994
Micron P90PCI POWERSTATION

"This machine offers the best available combination of price and performance."

September, 1994
Micron P90PCI POWERSTATION

"Outfitted to the nines for the most demanding business applications."

October, 1994
Micron P90PCI POWERSTATION

"Micron serves up a feast for the power hungry with its new Pentium-90."

July, 1994

The highest ratings available in four categories for 1994.

MICRON

PENTIUM PERFOR
TO YOUR APPLI

The P90 PCI *Pentium*

POWERSTATION

- Intel® 90MHz Pentium® processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft® Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS® & Windows® for Workgroups

A
- 8MB RAM, 527MB IDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280N, .28mm
- Hauppauge Wave Multimedia SD

$2,299

B
- [illegible]
- 15" [illegible]

$2,899

C
- [illegible]

$3,899

POWERSTATION *PLUS*

- Intel 90MHz Pentium processor
- 256K write-back cache, Flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Fast SCSI-2 controller
- 4X SCSI-2 CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2MB)
- "Tool-free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Office Professional 4.3 CD

A
- 16MB RAM , 1GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280N, .28mm

$3,499 (Lease $113/month)

B
- 32MB RAM, 2GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, 1280N, .28mm

$4,799 (Lease $155/month)

C
- 64MB RAM, 4GB SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, 1280N, .26mm

$6,999 (Lease $221/month)

D
- 128MB RAM, 9GB SCSI-2 hard drive*
- 21" NEC 6FGp, 1280N, .26mm

$13,699 (Lease $426/month)

* Not available in desktop

P90PCI Micron's P90PCI PowerStation provides the highest performance for your most demanding applications. And the P90PCI is available in a wide range of system configurations so you can match your requirements for CAD, business and graphics applications. See for yourself why *PC World* called Micron's P90PCI PowerStation "a screamer." And why *PC Magazine* said, "If value is paramount, the Micron P90PCI offers all you'll need in higher order computing."

PC WORLD — May 1994 POWERSTATION
PC MAGAZINE — January 26, 1993 MAGNUM
PC WORLD — June 1994 MAGNUM
PC MAGAZINE — April 26, 1994 MAGNUM
PC WORLD — October 1994 POWERSTATION
PC MAGAZINE — June 28, 1994 POWERSTATION
PC WORLD — October 1994 MAGNUM

MANCE MATCHED
CATION NEEDS.

Micron's P90PCI PowerStation delivers 90MHz of Pentium processor performance directly to your most demanding CAD, business, or graphics applications. With all that power on your desktop, the sky's the limit.

intel inside pentium

CAD

Autodesk

Micron's P90PCI is engineered to provide the highest performance for your most demanding CAD applications. Applications such as AutoCAD, AutoVision, and 3D Studio. From the pioneer and market leader in supplying CAD software for the desktop-Autodesk-providing an arsenal of design and engineering power when matched with Micron's super-charged workhorse, the P90PCI. With the P90PCI, experience CAD capabilities and functionality that were once available only in high-end environments. That's because Micron delivers tightly integrated system solutions and a wide range of system configurations that ideally match your needs and are aimed at greatly increasing your productivity. CAD with power to spare. See for yourself why *PC World* said, "Micron serves up a feast for the power hungry with its new Pentium-90."

The calculated match . . . Autodesk and Micron's P90 Pentium performers.

BUSINESS

Microsoft Office

Look to Micron's versatile P90PCI and Microsoft Office Professional for a completely integrated and extremely powerful office solution. Thanks to Micron's P90PCI Pentium performance and Microsoft's intuitive OfficeLinks tools, it's easy and fast to share text, data and graphics seamlessly between the suite of best-selling products that make up Microsoft Office–Microsoft Word, Microsoft Excel, Microsoft Access, Microsoft Powerpoint and Microsoft Mail. See how the powerful P90PCI makes easy work of creating spreadsheets, charts, graphs, and presentations. And at a super-low price point that is turning the critics' heads. That's why *PC Week* said "the P90PCI PowerStation offers the best available combination of price and performance."

The integrated match . . . Microsoft Office and Micron's P90 Pentium performers.

GRAPHICS

Fractal Design **Painter 3**

Matched with the awesome performance of Micron's P90PCI, Fractal Design Painter 3, with 50 new and exciting features, allows you to stretch your imagination and take full advantage of Painter 3's patented *Natural-Media®* creative technology. The processing power of the Micron P90PCI makes easy work of your most demanding imaging projects. And with a wide range of system configurations to choose from, our reputation as a high quality provider of reliable systems, and the lowest prices anywhere, Micron makes selecting your P90PCI an enjoyable experience. We back that up with a 30-day money back guarantee and a full one-year warranty on the entire system, including the monitor! According to *PC World*, our customers are more likely to purchase a Micron computer again than any other manufacturer. Need we say more?

The natural match . . . Fractal Design Painter 3 and Micron's P90 Pentium performers.

It's Your Call!

800-515-9197

MICRON

THE P90 HOME MPC

Pentium Power

The days are gone when a 486 PC was sufficient for home use. Now, by the time mom and dad get their spreadsheet and graphics packages loaded, and the kids cram on their educational software and arcade-quality multimedia games, your PC is crying out for more horsepower. Micron provides you an attractive alternative—the Micron P90 Home MPC, with 90MHz of Pentium performance at 486 prices. And on top of that, we include the SoundBlaster 16 sound card, speakers, joystick, CD-ROM drive and fax/modem—plus a wide variety of home productivity and entertainment software on CD. Don't settle for less than a Micron P90 Home MPC.

- Intel Pentium 90MHz processor
- 8M8 RAM, 256K write-back cache
- 527M8 12ms IDE hard drive (PCI)
- 2X CD-ROM drive, 3.5" floppy drive
- Sound8laster 16 sound card, speakers & joystick
- 14.4/9600 Fax/Modem & WinFax Lite
- PCI 64-bit graphics accelerator (2M8)
- 14" Micron 14FG, 1024Ni, .28mm
- "Tool-Free" desktop or mini-tower
- Microsoft Mouse, 101-key keyboard
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups
- Microsoft Works Multimedia CD, Microsoft Encarta CD, Quicken Deluxe Edition CD
- Trial subscriptions for Compuserve, America OnLine & Prodigy
- LucasArts CD games: Rebel Assault, Day of the Tentacle, Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis

intel inside pentium

$2,499

Every Micron Home MPC comes free with *Microsoft Encarta* CD, Microsoft *Works Multimedia* CD and *Quicken Deluxe Edition* CD. You also get the latest CD games from LucasArts: *Rebel Assault, Day of the Tentacle, and Indiana Jones and the Fate of Atlantis.* Along with trial subscription for CompuServe, America OnLine and Prodigy. All included in the one low affordable system price.

EXCLUSIVELY FROM MICRON

- Next Day Shipping on Selected Systems
- 30-Day Risk-Free Money Back Guarantee
- One-Year Express Parts Replacement
- Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support
- On-Site Service or System Replacement

It's Your Call!

800-515-9197

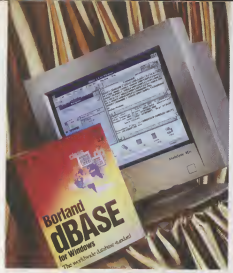
Micron Computer, Inc., 900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 7AM-8PM Sat 8AM-5PM (MST)
208-463-3434 • FAX 208-463-3424 • Purchase Order FAX 208-467-5384

International Phone 208-465-8970 | International FAX 208-465-8993 | From Mexico Call 95-800-708-1755 | From Puerto Rico Call 800-708-1756 | From Canada Call 800-708-1758

© 1994 Micron Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. All prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Micron Computer Inc cannot be responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or photography. Intel, Intel Inside, and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logos are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other company trademarks are trade names or mark respective company. Prices do not include shipping and handling. 30-day risk-free money back guarantee does not include return freight and handling charges. applies only to Micron brand products, and begins from date of shipment. All returns require RMA numbers and must be shipped in the original condition prepaid and insured. Lease prices based on 36-month lease. Microsoft Office Professional is included with selected Micron P90PCI systems as described in system configurations. Other software applications described are not included with Micron systems. For information on Autodesk Inc products call 800-964-6432. For information on Fractal Design Corporation products call 800-297-COOL.

MICRON COMPUTER, INC.

Circle 150 on reader service card.



dBASE 5.0 for Windows

Ashton-Tate first announced dBASE for Windows in 1991, but the product finally shipped only this year, from Borland International. It was worth the wait: It's everything a relational database is supposed to be. There's plenty of power for the savvy xBASE developer, including object-oriented extensions to the familiar language and extra tools in the way of VBX access. Don't want to mess with the language? dBASE lets you create an object in the GUI design surface, then tweak the source code. Add to all that a robust database engine (the same one used by Paradox) and seamless interaction with external databases, and you get a complete client-server relational database development tool for the nineties.

Borland Int'l. / (800) 336-6464 / $329; upgrade, $179 / *Reader Service No. 728*

MVP DECISION MAKER

Power, ease of use, and xBASE language compatibility	Borland dBASE 5.0 for Windows
Powerful but code-free database for end users	Lotus Approach Release 3.0 for Windows
Easy programming and suite integration	Microsoft Access 2.0
Heavy-duty programming language and connectivity	Borland Paradox 5.0 for Windows

MVP Applications: Databases

Databases are among the most feared business applications, partly because most database development tools have been built for programmers, not end users. Fortunately, that's changing. The most powerful, programmable, industrial-strength databases today have templates and usability-tested interfaces to get the neophyte up to speed, even on complex relational databases and reports. This is not to say that they've given up any of the power or connectivity options. All the programmable database finalists here offer amazingly robust tools and languages. And all the products this year can link into external data sources—important since the vast majority of today's mission-critical data still resides on corporate mainframes. This year we're glad to see Paradox and Approach back as finalists, and we welcome Microsoft Access. But the winning database is both new and old.

Approach Release 3.0 for Windows

Here is a complete relational database without a programming language. But with its high-end features and connectivity to SQL and other database formats, any user can develop serious database applications. If you need to get a database up and running quickly, it's the best choice.

Lotus / (817) 577-8500 / $99 / *Reader Service No. 729*

Access 2.0

In Microsoft's Access 2.0, end users get a beautiful interface and dozens of Wizards, while developers get Access Basic, an event-driven development environment. Access is fast, and it hooks in to dozens of external data sources.

Microsoft / (206) 882-8080 / $429; upgrade, $119 / *Reader Service No. 730*

Paradox 5.0 for Windows

This workhorse has a comprehensive set of development and end-user tools, with great online tutorials. That's on top of its traditional high-end programming language, speed, and workgroup functionality.

Borland Int'l. / (800) 336-6464 / $329; upgrade, $179 / *Reader Service No. 731*

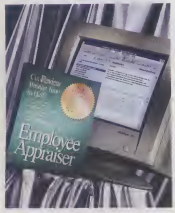
MVP Applications: Management

In the trimmed-down business environment of the 1990s, you need all the help you can get to compete and succeed. You're expected to accomplish greater feats with fewer resources, all in the face of mounting international competition. With this in mind, software companies have launched a series of applications strictly for business problems; hence this new MVP category. Simply put, you can't afford to do business without them. Our finalists include a healthy cross section of core business software: Elan Software's GoldMine 2.5 for Windows, an automated contact-management, activity-scheduling, and sales-forecasting groupware application; Microsoft Project 4.0, the easiest-to-use project manager on the market today; and Austin-Hayne's Employee Appraiser 2.0, the best personnel evaluation package we've tested.

Project 4.0

Forming project goals is easy. But determining what steps will be required to meet your goals, who will carry them out, and how much it will cost are daunting tasks. Project 4.0 lets you tackle it all with ease, and its integration with Microsoft's Schedule+ and Mail makes workgroup scheduling and communication a snap.

Microsoft / (800) 227-4679 / $469 / *Reader Service No. 733*



Employee Appraiser 2.0

Of the several employee evaluators we've reviewed, the best is Austin-Hayne's Employee Appraiser 2.0. Its Coaching Advisor walks managers through review writing, providing context-sensitive insights to help identify and solve performance and behavioral problems. It will also steer you away from using legally indefensible language.

Austin-Hayne / (800) 809-9920 / $99 / *Reader Service No. 734*

GoldMine for Windows

94

If the heart and soul of your business are the contacts you make, then how you manage those contacts could determine whether you win or lose. But contact management is just one cog in the wheel of a smooth-running business machine. Additionally, you need to plan your schedule and that of your group, forecast sales, manage correspondence and phone calls, and occasionally organize telemarketing campaigns. There's only one Windows application that meets and exceeds all of these needs—Elan Software's GoldMine 2.5 for Windows. Besides supporting the features listed above, the real beauty of GoldMine is its workgroup strength. Also notable is its capability to search and analyze resources and employee availability, as well as to delegate tasks and share progress reports among members of the workgroup. GoldMine is a superior contact manager with a full, easy-to-use feature set that will work to your business advantage.

Elan Software / (800) 654-3526 / $230 single user; $750 five users / *Reader Service No. 732*

MVP DECISION MAKER

Contact management along with forecasting	Elan Software GoldMine 2.5 for Windows
Easy project planning, management, and analysis	Microsoft Project 4.0
The best way to write effective employee reviews	Austin-Hayne Employee Appraiser 2.0

INTRODUCING

THE FIRST EXPANDABLE UPGRADEABLE FLEXIBLE AFFORDABLE STEREO MODULAR MULTIMEDIA MACHINE

Two crisp, colorful 9.4" displays to choose from. For an excellent value, get the 256-color Dual Scan (standard with Model 550S). Or for a screen that rivals any desktop monitor, get the TFT Active Matrix (standard with 550T and 5100T).

New TwinTouch™ pointing device, a Slimnote exclusive, is the next step beyond trackballs. Moving the cursor is as easy and intuitive as moving your finger. TwinTouch comes standard on Model 5100 and as an optional upgrade on the 550S and 550T.

Don't settle for tinny 8-bit sound. Slimnote gives you vibrant 16-bit stereo, with two speakers and a microphone built right in. It's the multimedia machine that fits in your briefcase!

The PCMCIA slot, which accepts two Type IIs or one Type III, gives you virtually unlimited expansion.

Get maximum performance from Windows™ with 1 Mb of video on the local bus. Your Slimnote will work beautifully with any VGA monitor, at resolutions up to 1024 x 768.

Want to double your battery life? Simply slide out the floppy-drive module (included with your Slimnote) and replace it with a second battery pack.

You can easily remove the hard-drive module for instant expandability, easy servicing and total data security. Hard drives as large as 500 Mb are available.

Words can hardly begin to describe the Slimnote® 5 Series notebooks from Twinhead. That's because no other notebook offers you so much.

Thanks to its unique modular design, you can quickly customize your Slimnote to fit your needs perfectly. Even if what you need tomorrow is different from what you need today.

Want to add more RAM, a faster CPU, a bigger hard drive, or update your screen? A modem, network card, infra-red or extra battery? You can do it yourself in seconds. Just snap in the module you need and you're ready to go.

For even greater flexibility, the optional Docking Station gives you two ISA slots and one drive bay. And the optional I/O Slice adds SCSI II and MIDI/game ports. It also duplicates all ports on the Slimnote, so you can dock with just a single connection.

MULTIMEDIA TO GO

If you make presentations on the road, Slimnote is the ideal notebook for you. You get built-in stereo sound, two speakers, a microphone, 1 Mb of video acceleration, plus your choice of two brilliant color displays. Until now, you needed a desktop machine to get multimedia performance as good as this!

ORDER DIRECT FROM THE TRUE SOURCE™

For more than a decade, Twinhead has been building computers for some of the biggest names in the business. Now we're offering our superior quality and reliability direct to you. And when you buy from us, you're protected by our 30 day money-back guarantee, worldwide ExpressCare™ service, and a lifetime of toll-free technical support from the True Source — the people who actually built your computer.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE!

1-800-995-8946

Monday thru Friday, 8am to 5pm, PDT

Slimnote 550S. Only $2,479
IntelDX2/50; 9.4" Dual Scan color display; 4 Mb RAM; 260 Mb hard drive; integrated 25mm trackball.

Slimnote 550T. Only $3,779
IntelDX2/50, 9.4" TFT Active Matrix color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard drive; integrated 25mm trackball.

Slimnote 5100T. Only $4,199
IntelDX4/100, 9.4" TFT Active Matrix color display; 8 Mb RAM; 340 Mb hard drive; integrated TwinTouch™ pointing device.

Monochrome model available – call for details.

Twinhead® *Two steps ahead™*

FREE CARRYING CASE
Order now and we'll include, at no extra charge, a custom padded carrying case.

YES! Send me the Slimnote 5 Series notebook model I have checked below.

☐ 550S ☐ 550T ☐ 5100T

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Please add $29 shipping and handling. CA and NJ residents please add appropriate sales tax.

METHOD OF PAYMENT:

☐ Check enclosed. (Payable to Twinhead Corp.)

☐ Charge to my: VISA MasterCard

CARD NUMBER EXP. DATE

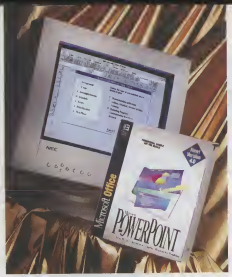
SIGNATURE DAYTIME PHONE

Twinhead Corporation
1537 Centre Pointe Drive Milpitas, CA 95035
408-945-0808 Fax 408-945-1080
Ad code PCC1294

© 1994 Twinhead Corporation. All rights reserved. All pricing and specifications subject to change without notice. Twinhead, the Twinhead logo and Slimnote are registered trademarks of Twinhead Corporation. Intel, IntelDX2, IntelDX4 and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks acknowledged. Warranty terms and conditions are available from Twinhead, call for details. Prices valid only on systems purchased directly from Twinhead

Circle 159 on reader service card.

In 1994, *everyone* began using presentation graphics: Programmers gave presentations to get new development projects funded. Human resources consultants prepared detailed presentations on health plans. The notebook-centric presentation became ubiquitous. How did this happen? The addition of presentation graphics software to application suites helped a lot. And the presentation graphics finalists this year are so easy to use that you can pick any one off the shelf at your local superstore and be productive with it in minutes. Beyond usability, these products will even build an outline for you or check your color choices for aesthetic *faux pas*. New this year, and much appreciated, is Harvard Spotlight, the ultimate presenter's helper. It takes a slide show from any presentation graphics product and makes sure you hold up your end in the timing department.



PowerPoint 4.0

94

You don't have time to learn another application, but you need a presentation *pronto*. Enter PowerPoint 4.0 for Windows' AutoContent Wizard. Tell it the nature of your presentation, and it pops up an outline. It even prompts you for the kind of text you should include and chooses an effective color scheme. PowerPoint includes full links to the Microsoft Office suite so you can import charts or graphics from Excel and outlines straight from Word. PowerPoint also includes a feature to help you time your presentation. While not as slick as Harvard Spotlight, it helps with the most important part of a presentation—delivering it. We appreciate PowerPoint's usability. With CueCards that explain complicated tasks, Wizards for creating as well as critiquing a presentation, and Tool Tips that pop up for every button, PowerPoint leads the pack in taking the difficulty out of presentations. If you've got stage fright, pick up this program and worry no more.

Microsoft / (800) 426-9400 / $340 / *Reader Service No. 735*

Harvard Spotlight 1.0

Fumble for facts no more. Harvard Spotlight 1.0 for Windows gives you a secret view into your presentation—speaker's notes, a timer, previews of upcoming slides—everything you need to appear poised and prepared. You'll never grope for content again. Best of all, it imports presentations from the other finalists in this category.

Software Publishing / (800) 336-8360 / $69 / *Reader Service No. 736*

Freelance Graphics 2.1

While it has always been the ease-of-use champ, this year Freelance Graphics 2.1 is a finalist for two reasons: customizability (you can create your own SmartMaster sets to make sure your entire company sports the same look) and workgroup features (it integrates with Lotus Notes). Our sneak peek at Version 3.0 promises even more.

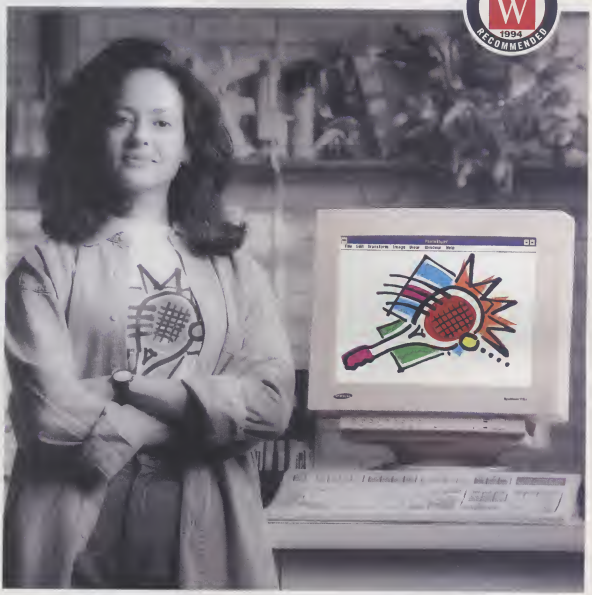
Lotus Development / (800) 343-5414 / $347 / *Reader Service No. 737*

MVP DECISION MAKER

Quickest way to create a compelling presentation	Microsoft PowerPoint 4.0 for Windows
Your secret coach and prompter while you're on stage	Harvard Spotlight 1.0 for Windows
Easy-to-use and customizable presentation package	Lotus Freelance Graphics 2.1

Samsung
A new point of view.

WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1994 RECOMMENDED



SyncMaster 17GLs

It's about how you work...Attitude. Satisfaction. Pride. The 17-inch SyncMaster™ monitors reflect today's changing lifestyles. Hassle-free. Value-oriented.

Samsung took for granted you wanted bright, crisp clear images that don't flicker. You're also concerned about safety and energy conservation, so they're standard on the whole series. Life should be as simple as possible, so we added innovative new features like On-Screen Display and Real Color Control, and as you would expect, the GL Series comes with a two-year limited warranty.

SyncMaster	14GL	15GL	17GL	17GLs
CRT Size	14"	15"	17"	17"
Dot Pitch	.28	.28	.28	.25
Maximum Resolution	1024 x 768	1024 x 768	1280 x 1024	1600 x 1280
Maximum Refresh Rate at Maximum Res. (Hz)	76	76	60	60
MPR-II (Low Radiation)	•	•	•	•
Power Management	•	•	•	•
Flat Square Screen		•	•	•
On Screen Programming			•	•
Real Color Control				•
Warranty	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years	2 Years

1994 Samsung Electronics America Inc. The EPA Energy Star logo is not to be considered a product endorsement. Image on SyncMaster 17GLs courtesy of Arthur Dunn Design Office

Think about how you view your work. Samsung did. And came up with a whole new point of view.

For additional information, call 1-800-933-4110

TECHNOLOGY THAT WORKS FOR LIFE

SAMSUNG ELECTRONICS

Fax-on-demand System now available for product specifications 201-229-4053

Circle 138 on reader service card.

MVP Applications: PIMs

Picking the best personal information manager (PIM) was a trial, because everyone on our staff has their favorites. But in heated discussions we settled on a few things: We wanted more than a phone book or a simple to-do list, and we wanted to be able to share our knowledge—when appropriate—with our coworkers. As the debate raged, we came to realize that no product can keep all aspects of your work life together better than Arabesque's Ecco Professional 2.0. CrossTies is also a do-it-all PIM, but Version 1.0 does not provide network support. (That comes in Version 2.0, which didn't ship in time for our awards.) Not everyone needs all of the features of these high-end PIMs; if you don't need to be networked, we enthusiastically recommend Borland's Sidekick for Windows. Highly intuitive and easy to use, it provides a lot of bang for very few bucks.

Sidekick for Windows

This PIM is not feature-rich, far from it—Sidekick is a non-networkable, bare-bones information manager. But what it does, it does well—and quickly. Sidekick also offers useful features: drag and drop for moving information, and printing to DayTimer and other popular formats. It also has knockout searching and sorting features.

Borland Int'l. / (800) 331-0677 / $35 / *Reader Service No. 739*

CrossTies for Windows

In CrossTies, all data—names, tasks, programs, and activities—are objects. Sound confusing or difficult to use? It's not. A mouse click is all it takes to link objects: names to activities, to documents, to projects, or even to other names. If your modus operandi is keeping track of connections, this is the best PIM for you.

CrossTies Software / (800) 955-8437 / $150 / *Reader Service No. 740*

Ecco Professional 2.0

94

This year's new and improved Ecco Professional 2.0 is a PIM for the power user. Once you grasp the basics, you'll be hooked and join the ranks of Ecco groupies who refuse to use anything else. Version 2.0 offers workgroup features such as shared calendars, phone books, and outlines. And Ecco now handles enterprise-wide scheduling through e-mail standards such as MAPI and VIM. Group scheduling is a breeze because Ecco alerts you to conflicts in users' schedules and identifies alternative times when everyone is available. Ecco's DDE-based program interface lets you exchange information with your other applications. Integration with WinFax Pro is also new to Version 2.0. Finally, an impressive synchronization feature makes it possible to keep multiple copies of your database current without having to transfer megabytes of data every time you want to do an update. This is an awesome personal information manager—for the whole workgroup.

Arabesque / (800) 457-4243 / $200 / *Reader Service No. 738*

MVP DECISION MAKER

The super PIM for power users and for workgroups	Arabesque Ecco Professional 2.0
A basic, simple PIM built on a high-speed database	Borland Sidekick for Windows
The best way to manage connected information	CrossTies 1.0 for Windows

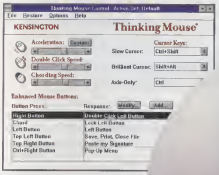
Thinking Mouse™

Because no two people think alike. Or work alike.

Or use a computer alike. But there is one thing two people can agree on. Thinking Mouse.

Introducing Thinking Mouse. The mouse designed for the way you work.

Unlike ordinary mice, Thinking Mouse is a *programmable* mouse. That means you can customize Thinking Mouse by assigning frequently used commands to different mouse buttons. And because each command executes with a single click, you work faster and save valuable time.



Thinking Mouse Control Panel

The way you program Thinking Mouse all depends on how you work. For example, you can open an application more easily by double-clicking with just one click. You can drag, scroll or highlight with less effort by locking a button down with just one click. You can even execute multi-step commands faster with a single click—like printing and saving a document, entering a block of text, logging onto a network, even sending a fax. The possibilities are endless.

Create your own pop-up menu.

Want to save even more time?

Thinking Mouse lets you organize frequently used commands in a personalized pop-up menu.

First, you create the menu with our easy-to-use software. After that, simply click on the assigned mouse button when you want the menu to appear. Click once more to execute any command.

You can indent text, change fonts, even insert your signature into a document.

Comfortable. Fits most hand sizes. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Pop-Up Menu

Thinking Mouse saves time, reduces hand movements and eliminates many repetitive tasks. Its tapered design, symmetrical shape and EasyGrip™ sides offer advanced comfort and control for a variety of hand sizes, and for both right-handed and left-handed users.

The unique Kensington Satisfaction Guarantee gives you a 5-year warranty, toll-free technical support and a no-risk 90-day trial. Available in Serial & PS/2, and Bus versions. Includes software for Windows, OS/2 and DOS. 100% Microsoft compatible. For more information, call 800-535-4242. Outside the US and Canada, 415-572-2700. For information by fax, dial extension 82 and request document 311.

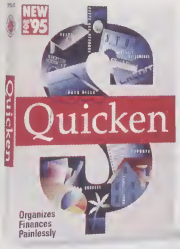
5-Year Warranty
Satisfaction Guarantee
Toll-Free Technical Support
No Risk 90-Day Trial

KENSINGTON®

EasyGrip and Thinking Mouse are trademarks and Brilliant Cursor and Kensington are registered trademarks of Kensington Microware Limited.
Other registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners. © 1994 Kensington Microware Limited 10/94. Industrial design and engineering by Taylor & Chu/MOTO, San Francisco.

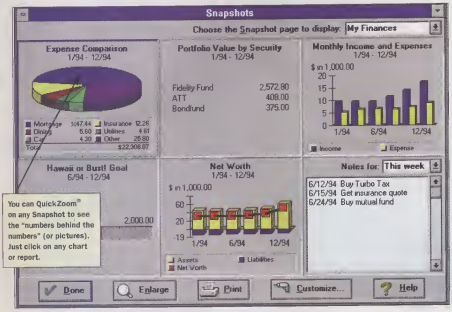
Circle 179 on reader service card.

New 1995 Faster. Easier.



New Quicken 4 for Windows and New Quicken 8 for DOS are here.

And they're both loaded with more ways than ever to give you that confident, in-control feeling about your finances. Don't miss the best Quicken upgrade ever – with all these new features.



You can QuickZoom™ on any Snapshot to see the "numbers behind the numbers" (or pictures). Just click on any chart or report.

NEW! See your big picture instantly with Snapshots.

New Snapshots flashes your favorite reports and graphs on the screen all at once to give you an instant overview of your income, expenses, savings, budgets, investments and net worth for any time period. Use the preset Snapshots, or create your own in seconds – with just about any report or graph you'd want to see. (Windows and DOS Snapshots vary.)

NEW! Make smarter decisions for your future with Forecasting.

New 1995 Quicken automatically forecasts your balances and net worth based on your past spending (or budget). Then you can type in "what-if?s" to see the effect on your future cash flow and net worth.

NEW! Recategorize instantly with Global Find and Replace.

Too many "Miscellaneous" items? Wish you had categorized things differently? Now you can recategorize multiple transactions in one fast, easy step.

NEW! Instant Portfolio Updates.

Now you can automatically update your entire portfolio by modem with the latest stock, bond and mutual fund prices.

NEW! Save on taxes with Tax Planner.

Know where you stand all year long. New 1995 Quicken automatically estimates your taxes from your Quicken data. It also shows the tax impact of "what-if?s" like getting a raise, selling a stock or changing your withholding amounts.

NEW! Save painlessly with Savings Goal accounts.

Now you can set aside money for a special purpose without the hassle and expense of opening a new account at the bank. Your "tucked away" savings don't show in the register! (But you can track your progress with the new Savings Progress Bars in Windows or Snapshot in DOS.)

NEW! "Smarter" budgets with Supercategories.

Simply drag and drop categories you don't want to track separately – say "dining," "entertainment" and "fitness" into a new Supercategory. New 1995 Quicken still tracks the details, but you get a top-line budget so simple it's a snap to follow. (Windows only.)

Don't miss the best Quicken upgrade ever.

New Quicken 5 for Macintosh is also available now. © 1994 Intuit Inc. Quicken is a registered trademark and Quicken Companion, Quicken Financial Calendar, Quicken Home Inventory, QuickZoom and QuickFill are trademarks

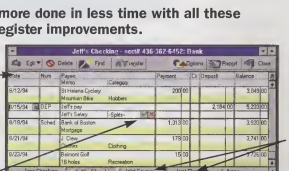
Quicken.® Even more insight.

NEW! Get more done in less time with all these Windows register improvements.

Customize the register any way you like. Change the positions of the category, check date, number, memo and more to suit yourself.

Splits have never been easier. Click "✓" to open. Click "X" to erase.

New Savings Progress Bar.



Switching between accounts is now a breeze. Just click on account buttons to change back and forth.

New Budget Progress Bar.

Even QuickFill is improved. Now you can prioritize the entries under any letter, so the one you want is the one you get – every time.

NEW! Whip through your "to-do's" with Reminders.

New 1995 Quicken gives you a fast shortcut for getting every item on your list done – scheduled transactions, checks to print and more – right from the new Reminder screen.

No-Risk 60-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Your satisfaction is guaranteed. If you don't agree this is the best Quicken upgrade ever, you can return it within 60 days for a full refund. Order today.

System Requirements: Quicken 8 for DOS requires 100% IBM compatible PC, 640 K RAM, DOS 3.0 or higher, 2.7 MB free on hard disk, graphics card to use graphs. **Quicken 4 for Windows** requires 100% IBM compatible PC, 386 or higher, Windows 3.1, 3 MB RAM minimum (4 MB RAM recommended), 8 MB free on hard disk, VGA or higher resolution monitor. Works with any printer supported by Windows 3.1. **Quicken DELUXE 4 for Windows** requirements same as Quicken 4 for Windows with total 12 MB free on hard disk. **Quicken DELUXE 4 for Windows CD-ROM** requires in addition to Deluxe requirements MPC2 compatible CD-ROM drive, sound-board and speakers; 486 or higher; MSDEX2.2 or higher; 8 MB RAM, total 24 MB free on hard disk; 256-color VGA or SVGA video; optional Hayes compatible modem.

NEW! Additional DOS "faster-easlers."

Transfers between accounts are now easier with the new transfer form.

Now you can instantly access graphs from the register, redo your last graph, access your last four graphs and create graphs with name/date ranges.

New global find automatically finds any transaction in any register. Also, you can remove splits with a keystroke. There's new fiscal-year reporting and budgeting for businesses – and much more.

Special Direct Upgrade Offers

You can upgrade at retail and get a $10 rebate. Or, upgrade direct and save $10 right now.

Call 1-800-781-5999 Ext. 810012

New Quicken 4 for Windows or
New Quicken 8 for DOS –
only $29.95 direct

New Quicken Deluxe 4 on disk or
New Quicken Deluxe 4 on CD-ROM –
only $49.95 direct

$6.50 for shipping and handling is added to all orders. International and multi-product shipping extra.

Also available!

New Quicken Deluxe on disk.

Organize more of your finances than ever before with this new expanded version of Quicken. Includes:
New Quicken 4 for Windows – Includes Snapshots, Tax Planner, Forecast and more!
New Quicken Tax Guidebook – Plan ahead to minimize taxes with Quicken. This could easily pay for your upgrade.
New Tax Link Assistant – Makes organizing Quicken data for taxes even faster and easier.
Improved Quicken Home Inventory™ – Organizes all your household possessions in about an hour. Includes new Insurance Claims Tracking and more.
New Tradeline® Stock Guide – Provides historical market performance on disk.
Improved Quicken Quotes™ – Up-to-date information on over 100,000 securities via modem.
101 Quicken Tips – Get the most out of new Quicken Deluxe.

or

New Quicken Deluxe CD-ROM.

The interactive, multi-media, animated version of new Quicken Deluxe– with all the Deluxe features plus:
New "Ask the Experts" – Jane Bryant Quinn and Marshall Loeb on CD-ROM provide video answers to your money management questions.
New Mutual Fund Selector – Get information and tips from your CD-ROM to help you make wise mutual fund selections.
New Talking Tutors – Friendly Intuit employees walk around the screen to make learning easier and more fun than ever.

Call now to order. 1-800-781-5999 Ext. 810012

of Intuit Inc. Quicken Quotes is a servicemark of Intuit Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft, Inc. DOS, Windows and Mac feature sets very.

The next version of Windows will be easier to use, more powerful, and end world hunger. But you can't buy it now. Too bad, because from everything we've seen, it will be a killer operating system. And not a moment too soon. DOS, despite its pervasiveness, is a technological dead end. This year, the heavy action was on the graphical front: Windows for Workgroups 3.11 gave us easy connections to our local networks. With OS/2, we got a pretty face and a powerful body. And with Windows NT, we began to usher in the future of Windows: It's fast, hard to crash, and designed for large and small networks. What makes an operating system an MVP finalist? Technical strength counts for a lot—but so does the availability of applications. The most valuable operating systems—this year's finalists—work with the hardware we have and the software we need.

Windows for Workgroups 3.11

94

This is the operating system Windows should have been. It's easier to use and faster than Windows 3.1, and it has built-in network support for sharing printers, disk drives, even modems. Windows for Workgroups 3.11 also supports Novell NetWare, Banyan Vines, and other networks while simultaneously running its own network protocols. But you don't need to be networked to take advantage of Windows for Workgroups. The speed improvements and usability tweaks in this version work for anyone. And of course, Windows runs every major app under the sun. But the most interesting part is Microsoft's At Work technology. True, there aren't a lot of fax machines and copiers on the market that support it, but it's the beginning of the real integrated office. Windows for Workgroups 3.11 is going to be eclipsed by Windows 95 shortly. But for now, it's the most valuable operating system available.

Microsoft / (800) 426-9400 / $132 / *Reader Service No. 741*

Windows NT 3.1

Does Windows 3.11 seem a bit poky to you? Try running it on a 24-Pentium Sequent. Windows NT has the 32-bit, multithreaded, multiprocessing underpinnings to do just that. Today's Version 3.1 is the best incarnation of Windows NT available, and the upcoming Version 3.5 should be even more reliable. This is an operating system to watch.

Microsoft / (800) 426-9400 / $285 / *Reader Service No. 742*

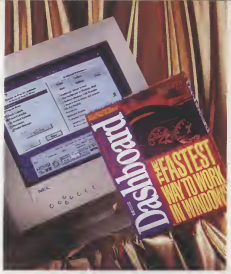
IBM OS/2 2.1

If OS/2 is so technically wonderful, why aren't there more applications for it? Because you don't need them. IBM OS/2 2.1 runs most Windows and DOS applications at least as well as Windows 3.11 does. But we're hungry for the next version, the version that's going to support multiple processors. That's what we want to be running.

IBM / (800) 342-6672 / $159 / *Reader Service No. 743*

MVP DECISION MAKER

The ubiquitous OS, with easy networking as a bonus	Windows for Workgroups 3.11
A bulletproof desktop operating system	Windows NT 3.1
The operating system of tomorrow . . . today	IBM OS/2 2.1



Dashboard 2.0

What's the sound of one button clicking? Dashboard 2.0, the Zen master of Windows shells. This program enhances Windows with an ultrasimple replacement for the Program Manager and a few very useful utilities. It lets you launch apps with a single click, print faster by just dragging files to an icon, and monitor system resources and capacity. There's also a virtual desktop to give you more breathing room. All this for less than $50 and 2MB of disk space. It's simply the best Windows shell available (it won our 1993 MVP System Utilities Award). In fact, several power users at *PC Computing* who had been using other Windows shells this year switched to Dashboard. Version 2.0 is a unique achievement at a time when most applications and operating systems are getting bigger and more complicated. But that's not what computing is about. It's about productivity, usability, and simplicity, and that's what Dashboard 2.0 gives you.

Hewlett-Packard / (800) 554-1305 / $47 /
Reader Service No. 744

MVP DECISION MAKER

The best and cleanest Windows interface	Hewlett-Packard Dashboard 2.0
The ultimate assortment of Windows and DOS utilities	Symantec PC Tools 2.0 for Windows
An easy way to remove unwanted Windows apps	MicroHelp UnInstaller 2

MVP System Software: Utilities

Name an operating system that meets all its users' needs and doesn't leave them wanting more utility. OS/2? Not quite. The Macintosh Finder? Closer, maybe. Unix? Sure, if you dream in C. Windows? Well. . . . The three MVP finalists here all take that most used (and cursed) operating system, Windows 3.11, and increase its functionality either through an improved interface, additional maintenance utilities, or important functions that the Windows programmers just plain left out. Our favorites let us tune up Windows in the ways we like. Of course, some utilities (like those covered here) may be obsolete the day Windows 95 ships. Or maybe they'll evolve into full 32-bit utilities that fill the gaps in the new Windows code. Because Windows 95 will certainly have its own gaps—let's call them "opportunities"—that next year's crop of MVP finalists will address.

PC Tools 2.0

This is the Sears catalog of Windows utilities. PC Tools 2.0 for Windows is a storehouse of fine applications for managing both your DOS and Windows environments. It has a variety of utilities, including file unerase, backup, antivirus, disk repair, and a file manager that's better than Windows' own. It's the best collection of Windows power tools around.

Symantec / (800) 964-6896/ $91 /
Reader Service No. 745

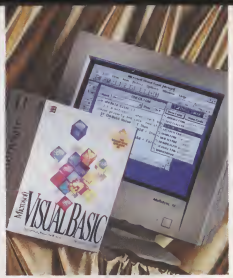
UnInstaller 2

Get rid of your old Windows applications. Just try. Most apps muck with your system files and scatter DLLs, fonts, and flotsam all over your hard disk. Recovering this space can be like exterminating a colony of ants one by one. MicroHelp's UnInstaller 2 is an easy-to-use, powerful tool designed to quickly remove the stuff you don't need anymore.

MicroHelp / (800) 922-3383 / $43 /
Reader Service No. 746

MVP System Software: App Development

Telling someone to change his application development tool is like telling him to switch religions—you're going to get an argument. But this year it might be easier, based on the great features we saw in our application development finalists. Microsoft's Visual Basic, PowerSoft's PowerBuilder Desktop 3.0a, and Borland's C++ 4.02 all have unique feature sets that make them the best tools in their classes. Need to create client-server applications? Multimedia programs? Applications to run on Windows 95? To run your new applications and to update existing ones, you'll need a toolkit that handles the strange new shapes of today's—and tomorrow's—applications. These three products all offer different ways to get the hardest jobs done. The challenges programmers face are constantly evolving, and you have to adapt. So belly up to the bar and have a taste of a new development environment.



Visual Basic 3.0

94

Microsoft gave Basic a huge overhaul in 1990, and people flocked to it like a free lunch. Now that it's in Version 3.0, Visual Basic is just too good to pass up. Granted, it's not the tool for developing crash-proof online transaction-processing programs or a compute-intensive graphical simulation. But it's by far the best way to rapidly develop or prototype applications, design a front end to almost any database in the world, or create your first Windows program. Visual Basic has broad capabilities such as client-server development, thanks to the included Microsoft Access database engine, called Jet, and the Crystal Reports database reporting tool. It can create OLE 2.0 applications, and the included Windows 3.1 API reference tells you almost everything you need to know about creating consistent Windows applications. Best of all, Visual Basic has marvelous custom control capabilities (through its VBXs) that you can exploit by buying one of the many third-party libraries available.

Microsoft / (800) 426-9400 / $295 / *Reader Service No. 747*

PowerBuilder Desktop

This program does one thing better than any other tool on the market: develop client-server database applications. Just start up PowerBuilder Desktop 3.0a's Window Painter, and you can draw a working client-server application in a snap. For serious front-end database programming, PowerBuilder Desktop has no equal.

PowerSoft / (800) 273-2841 / $249.99 / *Reader Service No. 748*

Borland C++ 4.02

The AppExperts and ClassExperts in Borland C++ 4.02 make the exasperating process of maintaining a C++ project easy. The compiler generates code that's both concise and fast, and the debugger makes tuning and troubleshooting a snap. Microsoft's Visual C++ is almost as good, but Borland's C++ has a better development environment.

Borland Int'l / (800) 233-2444 / $330 / *Reader Service No. 749*

MVP DECISION MAKER

The best way to develop Windows applications quickly	Microsoft Visual Basic 3.0
An amazing tool for building client-server front ends	PowerBuilder Desktop 3.0a
The best C++ object-oriented programming environment	Borland C++ 4.02

LIKE IT OR NOT, A BUNCH OF TRASH HAS MOVED INTO YOUR COMPUTER.

It's shocking to look through your Windows™ and suddenly see that the electronic equivalents of the Clampetts have put down roots in your system. These are the homeless remnants of every program you ever thought you had replaced. UnInstaller chases out these useless, no-count data, restoring disk space and operating speed in seconds. For a suggested price of only $69.95, UnInstaller takes out the trash, leaving your Windows as valuable as the day you bought it. Only UnInstaller cleans Windows.

UNiNSTALLER™ VERSION 2.0

1994 RELEASE W 100 WINDOWS VERSION

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

UnInstaller is available at resellers everywhere.
Or call 800-922-3383 to order your copy today.

UnInstaller is a trademark of MicroHelp, Inc. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corp.

Circle 128 on reader service card.

----Funny how it's the little things that attract people to a particular small business server.

Then again, maybe this is a big thing.

Introducing the IBM PC Server, for small business.

486DX 66 MHz
or Pentium® 60 MHz

▪

Upgradeable

▪

30-day money-back guarantee

▪

*3-year on-site warranty**

▪

Tested to exacting IBM standards

▪

Industry standard architecture

▪

*Starting under $3,000***

You're about to place your entire business in a box no bigger than a suitcase. That's enough to make anyone pace the floor.

Fortunately for the life of your carpet, IBM now makes a server for small local networks.

This means, of course, that the kind of performance and reliability IBM is famous for, and the kind of support we're famous for (24 hours a day, 7 days a week, 365 days a year‡) are now available to you, too.

All at the kind of price (we confess) IBM is not so famous for. A remarkably competitive price, whether you need to network five people or fifty.

And because the IBM PC Server is easily upgradeable, and happily works with most anyone's peripherals, it lets you create the perfect, total business solution.

For more details, talk to your favorite reseller, or, if you need a favorite reseller, just call us at the Personal Systems HelpCenter® at 1 800 772-2227.‡ For information via FAX, call 1 800 IBM-4FAX and ask for document 3078.

IBM®

**Copies of IBM's statement of limited warranty are available upon request. **Dealer prices may vary. ‡In telephone from the Personal Systems HelpCenter. ‡‡In Canada, call 1 800 465-7999. IBM and HelpCenter are registered trademarks of the International Business Machines Corporation. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. © 1994 IBM Corp.*

Al Gore and *Time* magazine have just recently discovered what die-hard online junkies have known for years—there's a vast virtual world of information out there, and it's no further than the nearest modem. But unless you're conversant in AT command strings, you can't get to it without a good communications program. And then there's fax support—while modems incorporated fax support ages ago, until this year you had to buy separate software to take advantage of it. Now all of the major communications packages include robust fax features. Naturally, most of these programs make it easy to connect to hosts, transfer files, and build scripts automatically. What's next for communications software? Direct Internet access is around the corner, and with a new breed of digital-signal-processor–based modems hitting the market, voice and scanner support can't be far behind.

WinComm Pro 1.1

Long known for WinFax Pro, Delrina enhanced its modem management capabilities with WinComm Pro 1.1, a full-featured communications suite. Its Fax Broadcast feature lets you send and receive faxes via MCI even when you're on the road.

Delrina / (800) 268-6082 / $129 /
Reader Service No. 752

LapLink for Windows

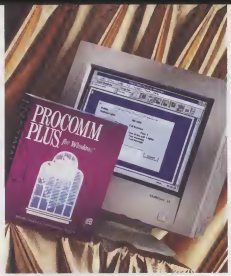
Traveling Software added a Windows interface and integrated remote control to the file transfer power of LapLink. Combined with wireless support and file synchronization features, LapLink for Windows is the best way to keep your PCs in step.

Traveling Software / (800) 343-8080 / $140 /
Reader Service No. 753

E-Mail Connection 2.0

Too many of us have too many e-mail addresses. E-Mail Connection 2.0 cuts through it all by offering a way to integrate your mail systems. It picks up all your mail and funnels it into one inbox. If you spend time using e-mail, it's a must.

ConnectSoft / (206) 827-6467 / $50 /
Reader Service No. 754



ProComm Plus 2.0

94

This old standby continues to set the standard for communications software. There's a new, completely standard Windows interface, a more powerful scripting language, and new usability features like drop-down dialing lists and programmable button bars. But what really sets ProComm Plus 2.0 for Windows apart are its fax features–the best of any communications program. In addition to the expected send and receive capabilities, cover-sheet editors, and viewers, you can send faxes from within other applications and poll remote fax machines. You can even use ProComm Plus to set up a fax-back service. This is by far the most valuable communications utility around.

DataStorm Technologies / (800) 315-3282 / $179 /
Reader Service No. 751

MVP DECISION MAKER

The best communications and fax utility program	DataStorm ProComm Plus 2.0 for Windows
Superior fax control with links to MCI features	Delrina WinComm Pro 1.1
Speedy remote control and file transfer for Windows	Traveling Software LapLink for Windows
The best way to manage mail from multiple e-mail systems	ConnectSoft E-Mail Connection 2.0

Mosaic

If the Internet is hot, the World Wide Web is superheated plasma. The Web is a loose information service on the Internet that's based on a multimedia hypertext document format that anyone can use to open a virtual kiosk, store, newspaper, or information service to the world. Its hypertext linking makes Net navigation easy, and of the few Web browsers available, Mosaic has the best tool to access it all. Mosaic includes support for Gopher searches, file transfer protocol, and more. This killer app for the Internet is easier to use than Windows Help and far more useful. Best of all, it is completely, utterly *free*—available to anyone via Internet file transfer.

NCSA / send e-mail to www.ncsa.uiuc.edu / free

84

MVP DECISION MAKER

The best way to access the World Wide Web	NCSA Mosaic
An integrated Internet suite bundled with a dial-up service	Netcom NetCruiser
The most usable commercial online service	America Online
The ultimate CompuServe access kit, with WinCIM	CompuServe CD

MVP Networking: Online Services

Knowledge alone is not power. But how quickly and easily you acquire and act on information can be very powerful indeed. With the continued advancement of the Internet and commercial online services, quick and easy acquisition of information has reached new heights, which is why 1994 marks the entry of an entirely new MVP category—Online Services. Whatever information you're looking for, there's a good chance you'll find it online, either on a service like CompuServe or through the anarchistic Internet. Need the latest 49ers score? Looking for a venture capitalist to fund your entrepreneurial vision? The information is out there. We considered a dozen service/software combinations to come up with our four finalists. These products represent the best options for acquiring the online information you need to compete and succeed.

NetCruiser

An Internet suite, NetCruiser is combined with Netcom's Internet service and provides e-mail, FTP, Telnet remote access, Gopher server searches, World Wide Web, Usenet news, and more. It's a one-stop Internet shop.

Netcom / (800) 353-6600 / $25 startup, $19.95 per month for basic service / *Reader Service No. 756*

America Online

When it comes to online service usability, nothing beats America Online. A million subscribers take advantage of its e-mail, interactive newspapers, and conferences. And now America Online supports Internet access as well.

America Online / (800) 827-6364 / $9.95 per month for five hours / *Reader Service No. 757*

CompuServe CD

A multimedia extension to CompuServe, CompuServe CD includes sound, graphics, and video. The disc also has WinCIM, the Windows-based access program. This combination will dramatically lower your online costs.

CompuServe / (800) 848-8199 / $2.95 (after $5 online usage credit) / *Reader Service No. 758*

MVP Networking: Operating Systems

There's one maxim of computers we all know too well: Good enough is neither. Suppose that two years ago you had five PCs and a printer. You wanted to share the printer, so you installed a tiny network. Well, that network was so darn useful that everyone wanted to be on it. Today, you have 50 PCs, 2 servers, and 5 printers, you just hired another 20 people who are going to dial in to your LAN from the road. You need a serious network operating system. Novell, the granddaddy of NOS software, has two solutions for you: NetWare 4.02 with its NetWare Directory Service, and NetWare 3.12 with its NetWare Name Service. And knocking on the door is Microsoft's Windows NT Advanced Server 3.1. As we evaluated the choices in this category, we looked for three factors: how easy it is to extend the network, manage it, and use it. All of our finalists are good solutions.

Windows NT Advanced Server 3.1

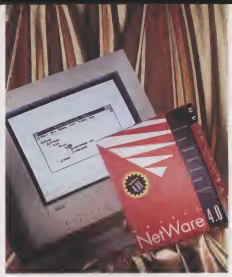
It's the ten-minute network. Pop in the CD, answer a handful of questions, and Windows NT Advanced Server 3.1 figures out what hardware you have, configures the drivers, and even orders lunch. It's the perfect solution for anyone who's considering setting up a small or medium-sized LAN today.

Microsoft / (800) 426-9400 / $707.50 / *Reader Service No. 760*

NetWare 3.12

Still holding its own against ever-increasing competition, NetWare 3.12 doesn't represent a giant step forward for networks. It represents the kind of gradual refinement to a product that whispers "stability." If you want a network that doesn't crash—and for which you can hire a sysadmin with a single ad in the paper—you want NetWare 3.12.

Novell / (800) 453-1267 / $1,819 / *Reader Service No. 761*



NetWare 4.02

94

Use NetWare 4.02 to organize your network. It takes all the stray pieces—servers, printers, gateways, user IDs, and the like—and fits them together into a whole that you can manage with just a few people. It works this magic with its NetWare Directory Services. While some other network operating systems are busy messing around with binderies and domains, NetWare 4.02 is setting up a directory service so you can get to anything on your network from anywhere. But that's not all. If that nearby printer goes down, NetWare 4.02 figures out what the next nearest printer is and reroutes all of your print requests. And what if the network volume that holds your data starts to fill up? It used to be that someone had to install a larger hard disk. No more: NetWare 4.02 has built-in, on-the-fly disk compression that works at the click of a button. If your network needs are big and tall, NetWare 4.02 is a great fit.

Novell / (800) 453-1267 / $2,700 for 25-user license / *Reader Service No. 759*

MVP DECISION MAKER

A structured way to link 1,000 computers	Novell NetWare 4.02
An easy and very fast LAN operating system	Microsoft Windows NT Advanced Server 3.1
Stability plus compatibility with NetWare software	Novell NetWare 3.12

WHEN

You know the drill. It's a quarter to five and you're racing towards a deadline.
Do you really care about superior processing and technological advancements? Hardly.

FASTER

You want your job out of the printer. Now.
And that's what the QMS® 1660 and 1060 Hammerhead Print Systems are designed to do.

ISN'T FAST

We've thought through the technology so that you don't have to.
Say, wouldn't it be nice to get your work out the door on time so that you can, too?

ENOUGH.

Because time is of the essence, call ***800 841-0753*** Dept. ***5006*** today.

QMS

Outperform The Very Best.

For service on QMS or other products, call 800 762-8894 (U.S.) • Q-Fax 800 633-7213 • Canada 800 263-5508

QMS, the QMS logo and Hammerhead are trademarks or registered trademarks of QMS, Inc. One Magnum Pass, Mobile, AL 36618, 205 633-4300.

MVP Networking: Management

Keeping servers from crashing, replacing someone's CONFIG.SYS file, tracking installed PCs, scanning for viruses, running router diagnostics, finding time for lunch—these are all problems faced by today's network administrators. They can be solved, but you'll need a dozen applications to do it. None of the finalists in this category—Intel's LANDesk Manager, Symantec's Norton Administrator for Networks, and Novell's NetWare Management System 2.0—will handle every network problem you have, but each excels in a particular area. For the future, we look toward the continued adoption of existing management standards to tie networked machines and their management applications together. In the meantime, break out the checkbook and make a trip to the software store for one of these indispensable utilities.

Norton Administrator for Networks

You can handle three of the most troublesome tasks in network management with Norton Administrator for Networks: track assets, distribute software upgrades, and meter usage. It's a great way to monitor network activity and ensure compliance with your software licenses. And it's all tightly integrated.

Symantec / (800) 441-7234 / $236 / *Reader Service No. 763*

NetWare Management System 2.0

Using SNMP and NetWare, Novell's NetWare Management System 2.0 helps you build a centralized, integrated LAN management application. It lets an administrator do everything from map the network to maintain NetWare for SAA servers. If you manage a complex NetWare shop, it's a priceless utility.

Novell / (800) 638-9273 / $1,875 / *Reader Service No. 764*

LANDesk Manager

94

For managing desktop computers, as well as server resources, this package is hard to beat. The tools in LANDesk Manager's integrated environment let you remotely manage printer queues and printers with drag-and-drop ease, watch overall network packet traffic (or just the traffic generated by your new e-mail system), and show a distressed user how to tackle an application or copy files to the system. There's more: LANDesk Manager will do a hardware inventory of the network or scan for the latest polymorphic virus. It's all right there. And because some users aren't always attached to the network, a lot of these features work via remote access as well. For a Novell network of just about any size, this is a must-have utility. And if you combine LANDesk Manager with Hewlett-Packard's OpenView, Novell's NetWare Management System, and Synoptics' Optivity, you have everything you need to take on the most wildly divergent LANs.

Intel / (800) 538-3373 / $1,200 / *Reader Service No. 762*

MVP DECISION MAKER

Manages networked desktop PCs with ease	Intel LANDesk Manager
Keeps your applications up-to-date and under control	Norton Administrator for Networks
Offers high-end management for a big NetWare LAN	NetWare Management System 2.0

{SYSTEM CONSULTANT FROM PC TOOLS FOR WINDOWS}

IT'S HOW TO GET GOOD ADVICE WITHOUT HAVING TO DO LUNCH.

He's ready to tell you everything you need to know to keep your system running at peak performance. But first you've got to sit through a string of bad jokes and the history of the relatives in Peoria.

There's a better way. It's System Consultant, the latest feature from PC Tools™ for Windows. It can keep your system tuned, and give you more control over your Windows configuration. At a mere fraction of the cost of hiring a live consultant to do the job.

System Consultant will carefully analyze your system, and then suggest changes that will improve performance or increase reliability. Just click the "Do-It" key, and changes are made instantly. Change your mind? You'll have a log of changes so you can undo them later if you want.

Plus, with INI-Consultant, you'll get line-by-line explanations for DOS and Windows files. In plain English.

As part of PC Tools 2.0 for Windows, you'll have the most complete utilities package available, which in the words of *PC Computing*, "...makes optimizing your Windows installation a breeze." Call 1-800-240-2275, ext. 205. And save your lunch money.

CENTRAL POINT

FOR A LIMITED TIME, BUY PC TOOLS AND GET FREE* CD-ROM SOFTWARE. SEE PARTICIPATING RETAILER FOR DETAILS.

*REQUIRES $9.95 SHIPPING & HANDLING IN THE U.S.; CANADA SLIGHTLY HIGHER. GOOD ON PURCHASES BETWEEN NOV. 1, 1994 THRU JAN. 31, 1995. OFFER VALID ONLY THRU PARTICIPATING RETAILERS. ©1994 CENTRAL POINT SOFTWARE, INC. CENTRAL POINT, CRASHGUARD AND PC TOOLS ARE TRADEMARKS OR REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF CENTRAL POINT SOFTWARE, INC.

Circle 195 on reader service card.

If we had to pick one application to tout as the most important, indispensable, and crucial piece of your enterprise, it would be e-mail. Some of the reasons are obvious: E-mail provides the reliable communication any group needs to work effectively, saves time and money, and boosts productivity. And more and more vendors are shipping mail-aware applications that let you turn any stand-alone software package into groupware. Done writing that report? Just click a button and send it to your boss for comments. Likewise, electronic forms, software suites, and group schedulers can all be made more robust—read, *productive*—by adding messaging. And a good standards-based e-mail package can keep you in touch with your business partners and open the window onto a world of electronic commerce as well. It may be the best single investment you make in your business's future.

Mail 3.2

By incorporating Mail into Windows for Workgroups, Microsoft unleashed e-mail on users who had never experienced the power of messaging. But it didn't stop at the desktop: Mail has outstanding remote features as well. And since support for Mail is integrated into most current business applications, it's always just a click away.

Microsoft / (800) 426-9400 / $695 for ten users / *Reader Service No. 766*

GroupWise 4.1

Nothing displays the power of electronic mail and messaging like GroupWise 4.1, the latest incarnation of WordPerfect Office. GroupWise includes not just a powerful rules-based mail package and application launcher, but integrated personal and group scheduling and task assignment as well, making it the perfect online office manager.

Novell / (800) 453-1267 / $695 for five users / *Reader Service No. 767*

cc:Mail 2.0

94

Don't take our word for it—just ask any of the millions of cc:Mail for Windows users who have made this the most popular mail package on the planet. This is truly a best-of-breed program: best front end, best feature set, best multiplatform support. Version 2.0 is notable primarily for its spruced-up client interface. Like other Lotus programs, cc:Mail 2.0 for Windows includes SmartIcons with bubble help, which make any operation, from sending a message to organizing your in-box to setting up rules, just a matter of a mouse click or two. Users can tailor the interface to their needs, thanks to customizable button bars and sizable message panes. And with advanced features like rules-based messaging, full-text search, BBS-style public folders, an attachment viewer, and an application launcher for other Lotus programs, you'll run out of problems before cc:Mail runs out of solutions.

Lotus / (800) 448-2500 / $95 per user / *Reader Service No. 765*

MVP DECISION MAKER

The best all-around, end-user mail package	Lotus cc:Mail 2.0 for Windows
Robust remote capabilities and supported by major apps	Microsoft Mail 3.2
An easy-to-use all-in-one mail and group scheduler	Novell GroupWise 4.1

ADI MONITORS. BECAUSE IT'S YOUR MONEY, AND YOUR NECK.

ADI. Price, Performance And A Little Personality, Too.

You want a high-performance monitor. But if you spend too much or buy too little, it's your neck. So buy our monitor. Say the ADI MicroScan 17" 5EP or 15" 4GP. Who is ADI, anyway? We started by making performance monitors for other monitor companies. The quality we built into those monitors helped many of our customers become the best in the world. That helps explain why our MicroScan monitors match up so well with the NECs and the Sonys. That, and dozens of features. Microprocessor intelligence. 18-mode memory. Front-panel digital controls. Up to 76 Hz noninterlaced scanning or stunning, flicker-free images. Razor sharp resolution of up to 1280 x 1024. Special anti-glare, dark glass CRT surfaces. And ADI meets or exceeds every standard for manufacturing, power conservation, ergonomics and safety.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
March 16, 1993
ADI MicroScan 3E+

So what's the big difference between us and the so-called top-line monitors? The bottom line. ADI gives you something that we all need today: better value. You look good and you don't stick your neck out. For more information on ADI, our monitors and the ADI Reseller/Demo Program, call (800) 228-0530. For automated fax information on our products, call (800) 767-8182

The ADI MicroScan Family

- Microprocessor intelligence
- Fingertip front-panel controls
- 76 Hz flicker-free refresh rate
- Brilliant, noninterlaced images
- Single-board design
- 2-year warranty

ISO 9001

Energy Star

Come See Us At Comdex Fall '94 Booth #L2014

ADI

Any way you look at it.

ADI Systems, Inc. 2115 Ringwood Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131

MicroScan is a trademark of ADI Systems Inc. All other brands or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. © 1994 ADI Systems Inc. All rights reserved

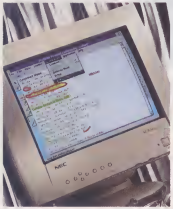
Circle 173 on reader service card.

Groupware used to mean Lotus Notes, first and foremost. Notes demonstrated that the future of computing was not simply in automating traditional business practices but in solving problems people didn't even know they had. While Notes shaped the groupware landscape, it no longer dominates. In the increasingly virtual world we work in, collaboration has taken on a whole new meaning. This year, videoconferencing probably had the biggest impact on the groupware category, but not for the reason you might think. In fact, video became almost irrelevant in the face of the desktop collaboration tools like shared whiteboards and application sharing. While the days of conference rooms and coast-to-coast commuting are hardly numbered, today users have several creative options that let them work hand-in-hand without actually being face-to-face.

Share

Call this one Notes Junior. Share consists of BBS-style forums that let users within a group hold discussions and share documents, but without the high-end headaches of wide-area replication. User friendly from installation to administration, Share is an excellent, inexpensive approach to groupware—and a great introduction to the field.

Collabra / (800) 474-7427 / $70 list per user / *Reader Service No. 769*



ProShare

This desktop collaboration package gives you everything you need to work with a remote user on live documents. Mark up diagrams, annotate spreadsheets, and save your changes on both ends simply by clicking a few buttons. And if desired, ProShare also offers live videoconferencing. It's the next-best thing to being there.

Intel / (800) 538-3373 / $299 list per user / *Reader Service No. 770*

OpenMind

94

Lotus may have pioneered the groupware concept with Notes, but DCA has exploited it to the max with OpenMind. Like Notes, OpenMind is a replicated discussion and document database. But it comes out of the box with features Notes has taken three revisions (and counting) to incorporate, including cross-platform support, full-text indexing, and most importantly, an intuitive, fully graphical interface. The OpenMind client makes it a snap for users to navigate through sections of the Mind, participating in discussions, searching the document databases, and viewing files. Unique usability touches include a Transcript view that lets users see threaded comments and responses in a single window—as opposed to having to open and close messages to follow a discussion—and a Track view that notifies you of changes and updates to relevant databases. Setting up the server software is also mercifully straightforward.

DCA / (800) 348-3221 / $995 list for server, $275 list per client / *Reader Service No. 768*

MVP DECISION MAKER

Full-blown discussion and document databases	DCA OpenMind
Discussion forums that are simple to use and install	Collabra Share
The best remote control and electronic whiteboard	Intel ProShare

The new Digital Celebris™ PC. *Cutting-edge* technology. Priced to take the edge *off*.

Starting *from* $2,248

Hot specs usually come at a steep price—but not when you shop direct with us.

Our engineers worked overtime on the Celebris. They've given you plenty of speed and memory features right from the start—the fast PCI bus, speeds up to 90MHz, and up to a 1GB hard drive, to name a few.

And when your specs change, so do ours. Upgrading is a snap—literally. So you'll always have options to satisfy even the most finicky advanced user.

It's also engineered to be especially easy to set up and use. Our on-screen "Getting Started" set-up program walks you through the ins and outs. Need to get into the box? The easy-access enclosure opens from the front *without tools* or having to disconnect your peripherals.

Plus, Celebris comes standard with Plug and Play technology so it's Microsoft® Windows™ 95–ready right now.

It all starts at just $2,248.

And whichever model you choose, the people at Digital are here to make sure you get it right.

1 800 420-6640

Please reference **JEA** when you call, 8:30 am to 8:00 pm ET, Mon.–Fri.

For the best deals on Celebris, just turn the page.

The new Digital Celebris. Direct from the people who build it.

Get the new Celebris direct from Digital, and you'll get more than cutting-edge technology. Here's what you'll also get:

• **Free 3-Year Comprehensive Warranty***—with a full year of service on site. *PC Computing***** gave us Five Stars for our "support network and huge field staff."

• **Risk-Free Purchase**—Celebris comes fully configured, ready to run and Novell® NetWare®–and Digital PATHWORKS™–certified. If not satisfied for any reason, return it within 30 days for a full refund.

• **One Call Does It All**—we're ready to provide answers, specs, advice—even take your order or arrange leasing over the phone.

So get the exact performance everyone demands with Celebris. And the exact support you need direct from us.

Celebris 466/4100

- *Chassis: Slimline*
- *Processor: IntelDX2,™ IntelDX4™*
- *Diskette drive: 3.5" 1.44MB*
- *Bus: PCI/ISA*
- *RAM: 8MB to 128MB*
- *Secondary cache: 256KB*
- *Hard disk: 270MB (540MB optional)*
- *Slots: 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA, 1 PCI*
- *Storage bays: 2 ext., 2 int.*
- *Graphics: S3™ 864 with Hawkeye drivers*
- *Monitor: 14" SVGA color*
- *Software: Pre-installed MS-DOS® & Windows™ for Workgroups 3.11*

$2,248/$2,598

$79/mo. lease *$90/mo. lease*

Celebris 560/590

- *Chassis: Slimline*
- *Processor: Pentium™*
- *Diskette drive: 3.5" 1.44MB*
- *Bus: PCI/ISA*
- *RAM: 8MB to 128MB*
- *Secondary cache: 256KB to 512KB*
- *Hard disk: 270MB (540MB optional)*
- *Slots: 1 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA, 1 PCI*
- *Storage bays: 2 ext., 2 int.*
- *Graphics: S3 864 with Hawkeye drivers*
- *Monitor: 14" SVGA color*
- *Software: Pre-installed MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11*

$2,498/$2,798

$87/mo. lease *$97/mo. lease*

Celebris™ 590

- *Chassis: Full Profile*
- *Processor: Pentium*
- *Diskette drive: 3.5" 1.44MB*
- *Bus: PCI/ISA*
- *RAM: 8MB to 128MB*
- *Secondary cache: 256KB to 512KB*
- *Hard disk: 540MB*
- *Slots: 3 ISA, 1 PCI/ISA, 1 PCI*
- *Storage bays: 4 ext., 2 int.*
- *Graphics: S3 864 with Hawkeye drivers*
- *Monitor: 14" SVGA color*
- *Software: Pre-installed MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11*

$3,098

$108/mo. lease

To order the new Digital Celebris, or for a free catalog, call.

intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

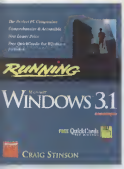
1 800 420-6640

Please reference **JEA** when you call, 8:30 am to 8:00 pm ET, Mon.–Fri.

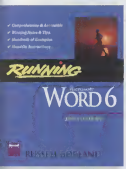
digital™ PC

©DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION, 1994. The DIGITAL logo, PATHWORKS and Celebris are trademarks of the Digital Equipment Corporation. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark, and IntelDX2, IntelDX4, Pentium and the Pentium processor logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows for Workgroups is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. S3 is a trademark of S3 Corporation. Novell and NetWare are registered trademarks of Novell, Inc. Digital believes that the information in this advertisement is accurate as of its publication date; such information is subject to change without notice. Digital is not responsible for any errors.

*Three-year limited hardware warranty. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. **July 1994 issue.



SBN 1-55615-696-0, $24.95



SBN 1-55615-585-9, $29.95

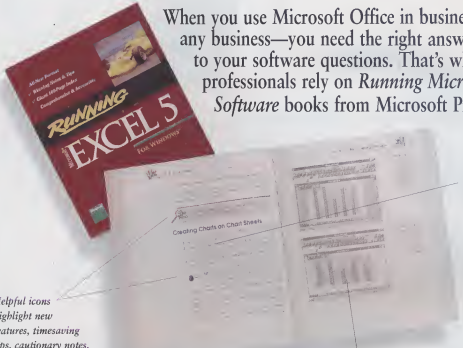
SBN 1-55615-592-1, $39.95

SBN 1-55615-639-1, $24.95

SBN 1-55615-621-9, $12.95

How to Get Ahead in the Microsoft® Office

When you use Microsoft Office in business—any business—you need the right answers to your software questions. That's why professionals rely on *Running Microsoft Software* books from Microsoft Press.



Step-by-step procedures are numbered for fast learning.

Helpful icons highlight new features, timesaving tips, cautionary notes, and cross-references.

ISBN 1-55615-585-9, $29.95

Screen illustrations are clear and crisp and marked for easy identification.

Solutions That Go Beyond the Documentation

These user-friendly guides are filled with information to help you get on the fast track to increased productivity. You get clear explanations, timesaving tips, and extensive cross-referencing to advanced topics. Handy icons guide you every step of the way. And because they're written by software experts, the examples have been field-tested in real-world business situations.

You can use *Running Series* books as your primary documentation or as an on-demand software reference. Either way, when you want to go farther, faster in the Microsoft Office, do it with the *Running Microsoft Software Series* from Microsoft Press.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Available everywhere computer books are sold, or call **1-800-MSPRESS**. Refer to ad APC.

Microsoft Press®

Barnes & Noble Inc. Booksellers Since 1873 — If you just fell over, you didn't buy it at: CROWN BOOKS — Borders — Waldenbooks

One Microsoft Way, Redmond, WA 98052-6399. In Canada, call Macmillan Canada, 1-800-667-1115.

Microsoft, PowerPoint, and the Windows logo are registered trademarks and Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Circle 290 on reader service card.

World-class overheads. Up to 600 x 300 dpi. Up to 2 pages per minute! Dual tray option switches from paper to transparencies by desktop command. Smart!

High impact color images on glossy covers. Info rich color on plain pages inside. Workgroup performance priced for competition. Dynamic!

Background blends and skintones are airbrush smooth using the only desktop color laser technology that prints in continuous tones, instead of halftone dots. Impressive!

Color is color, until you

Then you'll choose Phaser™ Color. For all the colorful things you do in business, graphic arts, science, or engineering—Tektronix covers the spectrum. With more solutions than any other printer manufacturer. So there's sure to be a Phaser color printer that fits your requirements and budget to a tee. No matter which Phaser you choose, each will handle your workgroup's toughest demands. All Phaser color printers offer: ■ 300 dpi or higher ■ Adobe™ PostScript™ Level 2 ■ Letter-size prints or transparencies ■ Support for PCs, Macs, workstations and networks—simultaneously

NEW Phaser 140 | **Phaser 200e** | **Phaser 220e** | **Phaser 220i** | **NEW Phaser 540** | **Phaser III PXi**

Vibrant color prints and comps. Full-bleed tabloid. Print front and back, 30 cents a side. Print on any paper, vellum to cover. Zow-wie!

Amazingly precise, photorealistic color. Full-page or tabloid-bleed. Matchless pre-film proofs. Spot on!

see our new spectrum.

■ Pantone's color standard ■ RISC-speed print processing ■ TekColor™ controls ■ A Tektronix one year warranty ■ Top technical support. That's why Tektronix has the most award-winning product line in the business. So you can make organizational overheads with faces in place. Or print vibrant color on any paper, both sides. Or roll out gorgeous, photorealistic images. You can choose the world's fastest color printer. Or the first continuous-tone color laser. All from Tektronix, a Fortune 500 leader, where quality in workgroup color printers now starts at only $1,695, and innovation never stops.

Phaser 300i

NEW Phaser 440

Phaser 480

Tektronix

Circle 123 on reader service card.

Free output sample, call 800-835-6100, Ext.1083.

© 1994 Tektronix, Inc. All rights reserved

Multimedia isn't just for fun. As a tool for educating our kids or our employees, captivating audiences with sound and video, and winning the attention of an ever-more-fickle public, it has increasingly important applications. But someone has to write all those applications. And it takes more than just the raw data and presentation clips that make them up, you need the logic and branching that make them interactive. The most productive multimedia authoring tools, including Macromedia's powerful Director and Asymetrix's easy-to-use Multimedia ToolBook, make short work of programming so you can focus on content and leave the hard part to the authoring system. But because no one tool does everything, you might need a specialist like Autodesk's 3D Studio, a program for creating gorgeous 3-D graphics that you can export into Director or ToolBook.

3 D Studio Release 3.0

A high-end professional graphics tool, Autodesk's 3D Studio Release 3.0 was used in the creation of popular games such as Trilobyte's The 7th Guest. Its images have also been seen in major motion pictures. This DOS-based product is not easy to learn or use, but it brings professional modeling and rendering prowess to the PC.

Autodesk / (800) 879-4233 / $2,200 /
Reader Service No. 776

Multimedia ToolBook

If you write tutorials and online manuals—as an in-house developer or for a commercial endeavor—Asymetrix's Multimedia ToolBook offers computer-based training tools beyond compare. Because of its ease-of-use and branching capabilities, and the royalty-free runtime, Multimedia ToolBook is also terrific for designing kiosk applications.

Asymetrix / (800) 448-6543 / $350 /
Reader Service No. 777

Director 4.0

94

Whether you need to develop a presentation, interactive sales kiosk, or edutainment title, Macromedia's Director 4.0 packs the right tools for your project. Traditionally a Macintosh application, and new this year to Windows, Director uses an unusual but apt stage metaphor. Each multimedia element is a character in the cast, and a score keeps the cast—including sound and video clips—in order (meaning it synchronizes all of the activities). This graphical drag-and-drop environment features an English-like scripting language, Lingo, that adds object-oriented elements and highly refined interactive controls to your application. Director is a big-league development tool, responsible for the famous multimedia apps Just Grandma and Me, Alice to Ocean, and Iron Helix. It's a true cross-platform (Mac and PC) application that's good enough for the pros and more than adequate for most in-house multimedia applications. If you need to create dazzling multimedia apps, pick it up.

Macromedia / (800) 288-4797 / $300 /
Reader Service No. 775

MVP DECISION MAKER

Best toolkit for cross-platform multimedia development	Macromedia Director 4.0
Powerful program for graphics and animation	Autodesk 3D Studio Release 3.0
Easy tool for creating in-house training applications	Asymetrix Multimedia ToolBook

Visio 3.0

Click, drag, done. That's about how easy it is to build sophisticated organizational charts, total quality management diagrams, flowcharts, maps, and other business graphics with Shapeware's Visio 3.0. Ditching the classic pencil and paper drawing tools you'll find in graphics programs designed for artists, Visio instead opts for the drag-and-drop approach. To create a flowchart, for example, simply call up the appropriate flowchart stencil, drag the shapes and connectors to the paper, and you're on your way to a professional business graphic. It's even easier to use than it sounds. Visio integrates seamlessly into Microsoft Office and Lotus SmartSuite applications, and will even morph its interface to match. And because it suits so many purposes—from floor-plan design to flowcharting—you needn't buy and learn several programs for each task. This is one business utility that belongs on every Windows hard drive.

Shapeware / (206) 521-4500 / $149 /
Reader Service No. 778

MVP	DECISION MAKER
Sophisticated but easy business graphics	Shapeware Visio 3.0
Seductive learn-to-draw program for everybody	Fractal Design Dabbler 1.0
Soup-to-nuts graphics and publishing solution	CorelDraw 5

MVP Multimedia: Graphics Software

Doodlers, dabblers, flowcharters, and fine artists all had reason to cheer this year: Never has it been so easy to create eye-catching graphics on a PC. And never have there been so many choices. Shapeware's Visio 3.0 brings business users the power to pull together workaday business graphics easily with simple drag-and-drop tools. Professional artists who need precision drawing have a new version of Aldus FreeHand 3.0 to consider, as well as the revamped CorelDraw 5 (Corel not only updated the Draw module and other features in its graphics toolkit, it also threw in a desktop publisher). Also hot is Fractal Design's Dabbler, a natural media learn-to-draw program with an irresistible interface. We also caught an early look at Fractal Design's high-end Fractal Painter 3.0. The new version wasn't shipping in time for MVP Award consideration, but it definitely gets two thumbs up.

Dabbler 1.0

If you know how to hold a crayon, you can learn to draw beautifully with Fractal Design's Dabbler, a remarkably simple and seductive Windows program. Dabbler's innovative interface is clean and nearly wordless. Brushes, pencils, crayons, and paper are represented as icons and even make the same sounds as their real-life counterparts.

Fractal Design / (408) 688-5300 / $69 /
Reader Service No. 779

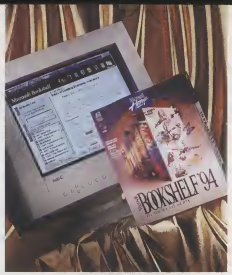
CorelDraw 5

The most comprehensive suite of professional-level graphics utilities on the planet is CorelDraw 5. New in this version of the best-selling toolkit is support for OLE 2.0, powerful new color management, improved performance, and Ventura Publisher, making the Corel suite a complete publishing solution.

Corel / (800) 778-3332 / $549 on CD /
Reader Service No. 780

MVP Multimedia: CD-ROM Titles

A CD platter can hold a half-gigabyte of data or 74 minutes of high-fidelity CD audio. So why are so many CD-ROM titles a bunch of low-rent, public-domain filmstrips? We don't know, but we've seen the good, the bad, and the ugly pass through our dual-speeds—and there are enough good ones these days that we can afford to ignore the rest. We appreciate that CD-ROM vendors have a difficult balancing act to perform. They have access to great video clips—but they are constrained to showing them in small windows. The companies that make the most of these limitations are this year's MVP finalists. For reference, we liked Microsoft Bookshelf; for fun, it was Broderbund's Myst hands down; and for education, it was the Discovery Channel's stirring rendition of the D-day invasion. Of the many titles that crossed our desks, these are the ones that stayed there.



Microsoft Bookshelf

94

The roster of reference works in Microsoft's Bookshelf 1994 is practically a volume in itself: *The Concise Columbia Dictionary of Quotations, The American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language, The Original Roget's Thesaurus, The People's Chronology, The Concise Columbia Encyclopedia, The Hammond World Atlas,* and the *World Almanac and Book of Facts 1994*. The amazingly complete references are only part of the story, however. Animations and video clips illustrate sundry encyclopedia entries. Even the guide to pronouncing 80,000 words is nice (although including all 350,000 words would be nicer). But those aren't all the reasons Bookshelf is the winner. The QuickShelf toolbar that rests on top of any open application is a strong addition to any reference. Add in the wicked-fast searches and the clean, icon-driven interface (a boon even for seasoned reference workers), and you have a tool for information at your fingertips. Toss out your shelf of reference books and stick with this CD instead.

Microsoft / (206) 882-8080 / $79 / *Reader Service No. 781*

Myst

Type A personalities, look elsewhere. But if you're after an absorbing mind game with beautiful 3-D graphics and a soothing soundtrack, Broderbund's Myst is it. If you don't know what you're supposed to be looking for, who cares? It's worth spinning again and again anyway.

Broderbund / (415) 382-4400 / $60 / *Reader Service No. 782*

Normandy

Right from the gripping opening chords of the Discovery Channel's CD-ROM Normandy: The Great Crusade, you're hooked. And this isn't just a game. It's real life, the terrifying story of the Allied invasion of Europe in 1944. It's history the way it should always be taught—with profound research and excellent production values.

Discovery Channel / (301) 986-0444 / $50 / *Reader Service No. 783*

MVP DECISION MAKER

Indispensable writer's reference library on disk	Microsoft Bookshelf 1994
Captivating visuals and a soothing soundtrack	Broderbund Myst
Most impressive, informative CD documentary we've ever seen	Normandy: The Great Crusade

BETTER THAN CORELDRAW. BETTER THAN DIAMOND.

It's Both: Introducing The Ultimate Graphics Bundle.

Choose any award winning Diamond Multimedia graphics accelerator and get CorelDRAW included! Now everyone can afford the power of Diamond Multimedia's top rated accelerators and CorelDRAW.

Whether you prefer the high end Viper™ Pro Video, the high performance Stealth™ 64 VRAM or the economical SpeedStar 64, you can own the world's most popular graphics tools for less than ever before.

Ask for Diamond Multimedia products at your local reseller, or call us at 800-4-MULTIMEDIA. 24-Hour FAXBack service available on 800-380-0030.

SpeedStar 64: SpeedStar 64 with CorelDRAW 3.0, the easy to use starter graphics system. Speeds up Windows with true color graphics that are flicker free. Great for game players.

Viper SE: Create colorful and smooth running presentations with Viper SE and CorelDRAW 3.0.

Video Pro Video: Viper Pro Video and CorelDraw 4.0 combine for full screen, full motion video and high resolution true color graphics.

Stealth 64 VRAM: The ultra fast Stealth 64 VRAM and CorelDRAW 4.0 for high resolution, 24-bit color illustrations. The fastest accelerator available today.

Stealth 64 DRAM: The advanced Stealth 64 DRAM accelerator and CorelDRAW 3.0 is the ideal solution for virtually every DOS & Windows user.

CorelDRAW bundles include CD-ROM Version, Quick Reference Booklet & Installation Guide. User and Clipart Manuals Available at Extra Cost. All trade names referenced are the service mark, trademark or registered trademark of the representative manufacturers. Diamond reserves the right to change specifications without notice. Copyright Corel Corporation and Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc.

COREL DRAW!
The Best in Graphics

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA
(Formerly Diamond Computer Systems, Inc.)

Circle 107 on reader service card.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8

Here's the recipe. It begins with nine scanned images of restaurants, tables, chairs, a waiter, picture frames and a dinner to die for. Background layer ❶ holds master image. On another layer ❷, sections of two restaurants complete overall scene. Layer Masks are used to hide unwanted portions of image. Wine bottle shadow ❸ is extended using airbrush on Fade setting. Replace Color feature ❹ changes color of wine from red to white. Lighting Effects filter ❺ is used to reduce ambient light and add highlights that reflect multiple light sources. Color Range feature ❻ isolates waiter (originally shot against textured wall), and he is placed in the scene. Mirror images ❼ are copied to multiple layers where they are scaled, composed and further manipulated. Clouds filter ❽ creates window to outside world. Original photographs by Robert Mizono.

Adobe, the Adobe logo, Adobe Photoshop and the "If you can dream it, you can do it" slogan are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated which may be registered in certain jurisdictions. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows and Windows NT are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Copyright ©1994 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved

A *moveable* FEAST.

ADOBE PHOTOSHOP™ 3.0

Adobe Photoshop, the world's leading photo design and production tool, now offers what everyone has been craving: a banquet of unlimited creative possibilities and remarkable production control. With support for multiple layers, Version 3.0 gives you the freedom to compose and experiment with ease. Add graphics, text and special effects to any layer without altering images on other layers. A redesigned interface with totally customizable floating palettes puts just what you want where you want it. New Lighting Effects, Dust and Scratch removal filters, and Color Range masking are only the beginning of the latest offerings. Improved color production control includes CMYK preview, Gamut Warning, Selective Color Correction and a Sponge Tool that saturates or desaturates color areas. This latest version supports your current operating system on Macintosh™ or Windows™ and even takes advantage of Power Macintosh™ and Windows NT™. A Deluxe CD-ROM is also included. Hungry yet? Call 1-800-521-1976, Dept. R, Ext. 6857 for information and your nearest Adobe Authorized Reseller.

CALL NOW FOR OUR SPECIAL UPGRADE OFFER FOR ADOBE PHOTOSHOP 3.0 FOR MACINTOSH® AND WINDOWS™.

If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™

Adobe

Circle 101 on reader service card.

MVP Best of the Best: Innovation

Every time we think we've seen it all—the best, the easiest, the most amazing product—the computer industry dazzles us with some utterly new concept. The kind of product or service we call a *head slapper*—you say, "Why didn't I think of that?!" and slap yourself on the head. In 1994, usability and integration led the innovations. The contenders in this category included a dozen new (or newly accepted) products selected because of their broad applicability and the potential to make our lives easier. Because easier products mean more productive workers, we think that adopting this year's innovation finalists into your company will ultimately save you money. And that's what computers are all about, isn't it? But the most innovative product this year is more than usable, more than another slick product. It's a global standard for publishing information, and it's already changing the nature of computing and how we think about communications. The existence of the World Wide Web is more than ample reason to get yourself onto the Internet immediately so you can see the global village building itself right before your eyes.

MVP DECISION MAKER

Internet's killer app and a great source of online info	World Wide Web
The hardware standard to make installing cards easy	Plug and Play
Finally, CD-ROM installation made cheap and fast	Enhanced IDE

World Wide Web

94

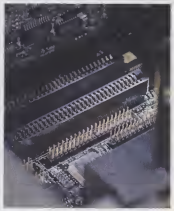
The Web is a new medium for information publishing. Just as the laser printer and the PC opened up the magazine business to anyone with a smattering of talent and few bucks for hardware, the World Wide Web makes publishing information electronically as easy as creating a "home page" and posting it on a server somewhere. Well, maybe not quite *that* easy. In truth, it's really the potential of the Web that won this award. Pick up any Web access software (such as Mosaic—it's free), connect yourself to the Net, and you can see an amazing diversity of information, even at this early stage of the Web's evolution. From stock prices to traffic updates, from weather maps to subversive haiku—if it can be conceived, it can be posted on the Web for all to read.

CERN: European Organization for Particle Research / 41-22-767-5905 / *Reader Service No. 786*

Plug and Play

Install a card in a PC without setting jumpers or installing software? For ten years, that's been a cruel fantasy. Macintosh users laughed at us while we cut our fingers on the back of printed circuit boards. But no more! Plug-and-Play hardware, appearing for the first time this year, makes installing a new peripheral as easy as (Apple) pie.

Intel / (800) 628-8686 / Microsoft / (206) 882-8080 / *Reader Service No. 787*



Enhanced IDE

Everybody wants a CD-ROM drive, but we don't know anybody who enjoys wrestling with finicky nonstandard sound cards or SCSI adapters. The new Enhanced IDE standard solves this elegantly: Your CD-ROM drive plugs in as easily as an IDE hard disk. And IDE CD drives are less expensive, too. What's the catch? There is none.

Western Digital / (800) 832-4778 / *Reader Service No. 788*

NCSA Mosaic - The World Wide Web Initiative: The Project
File Edit Options Navigate Annotate Starting Points Personal Help
URL http://info.cern.ch/hypertext/WWW/TheProject.html
World Wide Web Initiative
The WorldWideWeb (W3) is the universe of network-accessible information, an embodiment of human knowledge. It is an initiative started at CERN, now with many participants. It has a body of software, and a set of protocols and conventions. W3 uses hypertext and multimedia techniques to make the web easy for anyone to roam, browse, and contribute to. Future evolution of W3 is coordinated by the W3 Organization.
Everything there is to know about W3 is linked directly or indirectly to this document
What's out there?
Pointers to the world's online information, subjects, W3 servers, etc.
WWW Software Products
What there is and how to get it, clients, servers, gateways, libwww and tools
Documentation
News groups, specialized mailing lists, W3 interactive talk, first and second conferences.
NEC

MVP Best of the Best: Usability

The fastest, feature-rich, best-performing product is worthless if you can't use it. But what makes a product usable? A program that adjusts to the way you work (instead of the other way around) is usable. A piece of hardware that is up and running ten minutes after you unpack it is usable. How about a product that makes you feel like a techno-whiz, not a techno-wimp; or a piece of software so intuitive you find that you've been using it for six months before you open the manual? We've seen them all in the *PC Computing* Usability Labs. From marvels of intuitiveness to ergonomic disasters, they all pass through our hands. Fortunately, most of today's products are pretty well designed. It wasn't easy to pick just three finalists from a field of dozens of highly usable products. Our winners deliver power, productivity, and a sense of satisfaction that has not historically been associated with computer products.

PaperMax

94

Right from the start you'll notice that there are a few things different about Visioneer's PaperMax scanner. It fits on a desk—even a really cramped one—and it comes with only a single floppy disk. Plug the scanner into your serial port; there's no interface board to install and no complicated software. But this seemingly simple package is actually a complete personal document-management system capable of scanning, storing, and managing hundreds of documents. Once installed, the MaxMate software sits in the background waiting for you to feed it a sheet of paper. When you do so, the scanner zips your page through in just a few seconds, and MaxMate wakes up and stores a 200-dpi electronic image of your document. Retrieving a document is just as easy. It all happens so fast and with so little drama that this product can vanish into your ordinary workflow almost immediately. PaperMax isn't just easy to use, it's darn near invisible. The way computer tools are supposed to be.

Visioneer / (800) 787-7007 / $499 list /
Reader Service No. 789

Quicken for Windows

This product takes the unpleasant and confusing task of managing personal finance and makes it more than easy. Quicken groupies say they now find balancing their checkbooks actually *fun*. We don't know if we'd go that far, but Quicken for Windows CD-ROM Deluxe Edition is doubtless the ultimate, crystal-clear window into your banks and books.

Intuit / (800) 433-8810 / $49 /
Reader Service No. 790

Fax Modem with XJack

Hardware doesn't get much easier to use than this: Slide a 14,400-bps PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJack into your portable, pop out the clever telephone connector, and insert your phone cord. No worries. *PC Computing* editors tend to hang on to their XJacks longer than we keep the portables in which we use them. They're that good.

Megahertz / (800) 527-8677 / $249 /
Reader Service No. 791

MVP DECISION MAKER

A scanner so usable and fast you forget it's there	Visioneer PaperMax
Fun and supereasy personal finance	Intuit Quicken for Windows CD-ROM
The only hassle-free modem for your PCMCIA portable	Megahertz PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJack

PERFORMANCE, NOT JUST POWER.

Compaq Deskpros. The Refinement Of Pentium Power.

Compaq Deskpro XL 560

- PENTIUM® 60MHZ (OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE)
- 8MB RAM (UPGRADABLE TO 136MB)
- 1.13GB SCSI HARD DRIVE (OTHER DRIVES AVAILABLE)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- PCI LOCAL BUS, EISA ARCHITECTURE
- QVISION™ PCI LOCAL BUS WITH 2MB VRAM
- COMPAQ 1024 COLOR MONITOR
- ENHANCED AUDIO CAPABILITIES
- VOCALESS™ KEYBOARD WITH INTEGRATED HIGH FIDELITY SPEAKER & MICROPHONE
- INTEGRATED 32-BIT PCI ETHERNET & FAST SCSI-2 CONTROLLER
- PRE-INSTALLED MS-DOS® 6, MS-WINDOWS™ 3.1, & TABWORKS®
- 3-YEAR WARRANTY!

Why work harder when you can work smarter? Both of these Compaq® Deskpros® take today's latest technology and optimize it to give you remarkable performance.

The Compaq Deskpro XL offers you crisp performance for even your most demanding tasks. Its PCI local bus technology further enhances performance for fast data transfer, so that you can truly make the most of the Pentium processor. Or check out the Deskpro XE for budget-friendly performance that includes QVision Local Bus Graphics, and a wealth of innovative features.

So, how fast will they go? Well, they're Compaq Deskpros. So call now.

DESKPRO XL/XE UPGRADES & OPTIONS

14.4 INTERNAL DATA - FAX MODEM
SPD $139

APC
BACK UPS 400
ADD $179

Compaq Deskpro XE 560

- PENTIUM 60MHZ (OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE)
- 8MB RAM (UPGRADABLE TO 136MB)
- 270MB HARD DRIVE (OTHER DRIVES AVAILABLE)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- QVISION LOCAL BUS GRAPHICS WITH 1MB VRAM
- COMPAQ SVGA COLOR MONITOR (1024 X 768)
- ENHANCED AUDIO CAPABILITIES
- FREE STANDARD MICROPHONE
- PRE-INSTALLED MS-DOS 6, MS-WINDOWS 3.1, & TABWORKS
- COMPAQ THRIFTX/PC ARCHITECTURE
- PLUG AND PLAY READY
- 3 YEAR WARRANTY!

COMPAQ DirectPlus

The Compaq DirectPlus Catalog

1-800-888-2569

MON-FRI 7-7 EST/9-7 CENT
CALL NOW TO ORDER, OR TO RECEIVE A FREE COPY OF OUR NEW CATALOG.

OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED DEALER, CALL 1-800 308 7774

intel inside

*Restrictions and exclusions apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. ©1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Deskpro, Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. QVision and Vocalyst are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Prices listed are for products purchased through Compaq DirectPlus. Dealer prices may vary. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. The Intel Logo is a registered trademark and Pentium is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

Circle 272 on reader service card.

Avery Ink Jet Labels
White and Clear

Avery Laser
Rotary Cards

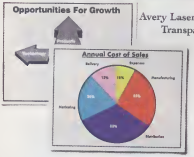
Avery Ready
Index® Dividers

Avery Laser
Videotape Labels

Avery Pizzazz!™
Spot Color for
Laser Printers

Avery Laser
Audio Tape Labels

Avery Laser
Diskette Labels



Avery Laser and Ink Jet
Transparencies

Avery Laser File
Folder Labels

Avery LETTER
'N LABEL™
Quality Bond
Paper and
Address Label
in One

You paid all that money for all that technology, it's time you got your money's worth. Avery® has a full line of products that let you make better use of your laser or ink jet printer. They'll keep you organized and working more efficiently. Easily. In fact, the software you're currently using probably has Avery formats already in it. For more information call **800-462-8379 ext. 822**. And start getting more out of your printer.

**The Products of
Office Technology.**

Circle 233 on reader service card.

AVERY®

A Division of Avery Dennison

MVP The **Most Valuable Product** of the Year

Every year, hundreds of products catch our attention. Dozens of releases earn our respect. And then rarely, if we're lucky, a piece of technology rises above attention and respect, into the rare air where we can say about it, "This is the best product we've seen all year." It takes more than clean design to earn this award. More than performance. More than usability. It takes a product that evokes a visceral *I must have it* response. In 1994, there was one product that did that for us more than any other—one product with a magical blend of features, a superior design, and ultimate usability. A product like this doesn't come along very often.

Portégé T3600CT

94

This year there was one benchmark, one product with a clarity of engineering that rang like crystal: Toshiba's Portégé T3600CT. You'd think that when it comes to choosing a portable computer, the individualistic and quirky editors of *PC Computing* would all choose different products. Not so: Those of us who travel frequently all carry Portégés, by choice. We've found this notebook reliable, easy to carry, fast, and endowed of batteries long-legged enough to keep us computing nearly nonstop on our coast-to-coast hops. But the specs don't tell the whole story. Live with this machine for awhile and you'll learn to love its nubbin-head pointing device and its bright, clear screen. The whole machine is engineered like a Mercedes—solid, trustworthy, with ample reserves of power. And it impresses the heck out of your business associates. The Portégé T3600CT isn't the cheapest portable around, but it is built of the highest technology. Despite its price, its usability and functionality make it an incredibly valuable product—the Most Valuable Product of the Year.

Toshiba / (800) 253-5429 / $4,015 /
Reader Service No. 792

When all else fails,

Starting at $119

There are three types of computer users: those who have lost data due to a power problem, those who are going to, and those who have protected themselves against the inevitable surge, blackout or brownout with the most reliable UPS they can buy: Back-UPS by APC. In fact, editors and users alike agree that if your system demands absolute reliability, you can depend on APC Back-UPS.

According to a study by Bell Labs, undervoltages represent the overwhelming majority of power problems likely to hit your computer. The question is not if a failure will occur, but when. Whether due to construction, wiring, weather, other office equipment, or accidents, power problems are as inevitable as death and taxes. That's why you need instantaneous battery backup power from the Back-UPS to prevent data loss, hard disk crashes, and hardware damage.

If you're concerned about lightning, rest assured that when measured using the ANSI/IEEE 587 Category A test wave, Back-UPS are superior to virtually all separate surge suppressors. Surge performance is even backed by a $25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection Guarantee.

APC Voted most reliable by 3-to-1

Tripp

Best

In a recent poll by PC Magazine's *MagNet, APC was voted the most reliable UPS manufacturer by a 3-to-1 margin. That's dependability that will see you though years of unmatched power protection.*

PC MAGAZINE UK EDITORS CHOICE

"The clear winner in price performance...it's unbeatable..."

August 1993
APC Back UPS 1250

© 1994, APC. Back-UPS, PowerChute are trademarks of APC. Other trademarks are the property of their owners. Specs subject to change without notice

Back-UPS® prevail

Attention Resellers, Win $10,000 cash in APC's Back-UPS Workstation Success Story Prizes! Call for an entry form today!

Give the gift of safe computing!

APC has the perfect holiday gift for the computer user who has everything... including power problems.

Purchase a Back-UPS 400, 600, 900 or 1250 between 11/15/94 and 12/31/94 and get a FREE "Simply Uninterruptible" T-shirt as our gift to you.

Look for APC wherever fine computer products are sold, or call 1-800-800-4APC for the reseller nearest you.

To claim your free T-shirt, send this ad along with a clearly marked retail or dealer invoice (distributor invoices invalid) showing a purchase of one of the above Back-UPS within the above time frame. Limit one per person or address. Misrepresentation constitutes fraud. Allow 6-8 weeks for fulfillment. Send to:

APC, Dept. C12Z
132 Fairgrounds Rd., West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

and get a FREE T as our gift to you!

Free Power Solutions Handbook

What are the myths and musts of PC protection? What are the 10 most common power protection mistakes? The top tips for adding reliability to your LAN? Get your FREE copy and find out!

☐ **YES!** I'm interested in trading up a competitive or older UPS to a Back-UPS. Please send Trade-UPS info.

☐ **No!** But I would like a FREE Handbook.

Name _____ Title: _____

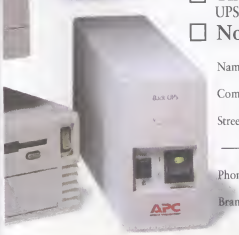
Company _____

Street/City/State _____

_____

Phone/fax: _____

Brands of UPS used? _____ # servers/PCs to be protected? _____



When all else fails,

There are three types of computer us-

APC Voted most reliable by 3-to-1

Startin

$11

PC MAGAZIN

UK EDITORS CHOICE

August 1993

APC Back UPS 125

LIFETIM

EQUIPME

PROTECTI

$25,00

© 1994, APC. Back-UP

This holiday, give the gift of safe computing.

Name _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 36 WEST KINGSTON, RI

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

APC

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

132 Fairgrounds Road

P.O. Box 278

West Kingston, RI 02892-9920

Back-UPS® prevail

Attention Resellers, Win $10,000 cash in APC's Back-UPS Workstation Success Story Promo!! Call for an entry form today!

"All other brands of UPS die regularly in this lightning prone environment. My APC won't die!" said Paul Sisilli, Systems Analyst, City of Port St. Lucie. "With other brands, users don't find out until it is too late. The power interruptions here are very hard to live with. The other brands are dying off. Typically they last just beyond their warranty period. My Back-UPS is going on three years...no other brand is as reliable."

Don Truax knows first hand about Back-UPS reliability: "It ought to be against the law to buy a computer without an APC Back-UPS 250. I recently had a direct lightning hit right outside the house...my computer never blinked. Each morning I get a surge down the line and both APC's hate it - they simultaneously 'holler 'n clamp' while my "Brand T" quietly sleeps in. I've relegated that unit to non-critical household stuff like my VCR."

Andrew Wargo, Manager at Baxter Land Company, tried two other brands before Back-UPS. "One lasted a few days, a second one went up in smoke after 48 hours, a third lasted less than 24 hours! I then brought my Back-UPS for less than half of what I had paid for the others. We've purchased three more Back-UPS and for the past 14 months they've been just hummin' away on the same power line that was eating the other brands alive!"

If you're protecting a network server, a communications interface port (on models Back-UPS 400 and higher) provides the security of an automatic shutdown to all major OS including NetWare, Windows, Windows NT, LAN Server, LAN Manager, LANtastic, SCO Unix, OS/2, Banyan Vines, AppleShare/System 7 and more, so your data is safe whether the system is attended or not. (PowerChute software and interface kits sold separately.)

And since data processed on networked clients needs protection too, the $139 Back-UPS 280 provides an economical solution for all your LAN workstations. And if you have a new green PC, the price is even better at $119 for the new Back-UPS 200.

MADE IN

Discovering how essential Back-UPS protection is can be hard...if you wait for the next storm to roll through. But discovering how affordable it has become is easy...

Back-UPS (L to R)	Application	Sugg. List
200	Green PCs, small desktop systems	$119
280	Desktop systems, LAN nodes, POS	$139
400	Desktop 486, 386 systems, servers	$229
450	Tower 486, 386 systems, servers	$279
600	Heavily configured systems, CAD/CAM workstations	$399
900	Multiple systems, longer runtime applications	$599
1250	Multiple systems, LAN hubs, small minis, telecom equipment	$799

For Gov/GSA Sales, Call 1-800-788-5414

More than... 2,000,000 Satisfied Users

APC has won more awards for performance and reliability than all other UPS vendors combined...including five consecutive LAN Times *Readers Choice awards...*

PC World Top 20 Upgrade · Windows Mag Readers' Choice · W Readers' Choice 1994 · LAN TIMES Readers' Choice · Reseller News Editors' Choice

Call today and find out (the easy way) why more than 2,000,000 satisfied users bank on Back-UPS from APC. With more awards than all other brands combined, field-proven reliability, and a two year warranty, Back-UPS are power protection you can purchase with confidence.

AWARD-WINNING FEATURES

Instantaneous backup power beats blackouts and brownouts

Unmatched lightning (tested to UL1449) and surge protection for maximum hardware safety

Network-grade line conditioning and EMI/RFI filters prevent glitches

LAN Interface (on Back-UPS 400 and up) provides automatic shutdown to all major OS: Windows, NT, NetWare, LAN Server, LAN Manager, LANtastic, Unix, OS/2, Vines, AppleShare/System7 and more.

Site diagnostics automatically spot missing ground and reversed polarity, two common miswirings which usually require an electrician's visit to diagnose.

Option switches allow you to customize transfer voltage and alarm settings.

Test Switch for ongoing peace of mind.

2 year warranty and full safety approvals including ISO9001.

$25,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection

Hot Swappable, User Replaceable Batteries reduce service time, costs by allowing safe removal and replacement of exhausted batteries, while your system stays running.

yes MICROSOFT WINDOWS Tested and Compatible Approved · CRISTAL LANtastic · Intel Inside and Outside · SCO Unix · Solaris

PowerFax Info (800)347-FAXX Get specs faxed directly to your desk!

APC

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

800-800-4APC

APC EUROPE (+33) 64625900 / ASIA/PACIFIC FAX: (+813) 5295-1969
L. AMERICA FAX: 401-788-2716 / Compuserve: GO APCSUPPORT
Internet: tech@apcsub.UACP or assist@apcsub.com

Dept. E7

Circle 116 on reader service card.

45 minutes ago you we

drawing flow

charts, ev

pla

"Geez, I di

could do all that

You just sip your coffee.

Forget the colored tights. The flowing cape. And the chrome underwear. You don't need them to be a superhero. All you need is Windows.™ An hour. And Visio™ software. It's graphics software that gives you the power to do things you never dreamed of doing. Like drawing a flowchart and putting it into a memo. The big word here is ENABLING. With Visio, you can effortlessly drop graphics into your business documents. No other business graphics program lets you do so much, so fast, with such superhuman efficiency. With 22 stencils and over 750 pre-drawn SmartShapes,™ you can draw all kinds of stuff. (Without actually drawing a darn thing.) Block diagrams. Project timelines. Engineering schematics. You name it.

All trademarks referenced herein are held by Shapeware Corp. except for Windows which is a trademark of Microsoft Corp. © 1991 Shapeware Corporation. All rights reserved.

ere a *mere mortal*. Now you're

charts, organizational

en space

So you're no Rembrandt. No problem. Using Visio is a piece of cake. Just drag the pre-drawn SmartShapes from your stencil to your drawing page, then, simply drop them in. (In technical terms: Drag. Drop. Done.)

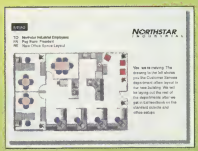
MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

ns, and someone says,

idn't know *You*

!." And

Visio is packed with 22 stencils and well over 750 SmartShapes. So what does this mean for you? Well, it means you can draw space plans. You can draw Total Quality Management (TQM) diagrams. You can draw maps. You can draw and draw and draw till it hurts.



Visio and your Windows applications. The perfect marriage. How so? Visio has leading-edge support for the OLE 2.0 standard. Which means, you can integrate terrific visuals into all of your documents. It's a beautiful thing.

Your coworkers will be amazed. Your clients will be wowed. Your boss will be impressed. Look, up in the sky. It's a bird. It's a plane. Hey, who in the heck is that guy?

To order our new Visio 3.0 with an unconditional 60-day money back guarantee for only $129 (or $69 for the upgrade), call 1-800-457-3335, ext. C25.

NEW 3.0 VERSION

Business drawing for people whose business isn't drawing.™

Talking Heads

SYNOPSIS

THE RIGHT PIECES: *How videoconferencing works.* **224**

VIDEO DIAL TONE: *Making sense of phone line options.* **226**

TOP PICK: *Intel's ProShare steals the show.* **228**

LET'S GET PERSONAL: *Reviews of the first products.* **230**

WHITEBOARDS: *Data conferencing without the video.* **238**

FINAL ANALYSIS: *Should you wait?* **244**

DECISION MAKER: *The right system for your business.* **244**

REALITY BYTES: *Are you ready to face the camera?* **246**

You're the marketing vice president sitting at your desk in Bridgeport. She's a district manager tinkering at a PC in Los Angeles. You have changes for an upcoming budget proposal. You fax her. You phone her, then you fax her again. She doesn't understand what you're driving at. It's getting frustrating.

But there's no time for a face-to-face meeting . . . or is there?

There is if your PC is wired to the world with a videoconferencing system. Video meetings via PCs, known as personal or desktop videoconferencing, can put you face-to-face with a colleague who's nearby or across the country—albeit inside a small window on your monitor. Video lets you communicate crucial information you can't get by phone: Gestures and facial expressions become a key part of the conversation, just as they are in sit-down meetings. Better still, desktop videoconferencing lets you share notes, doodles, documents, and even applications as you talk.

But is all this cutting-edge technology worth the investment? At a typical minimum of $2,000 per PC (or "seat"), plus $100 or more a month for phone line costs, a desktop videoconferencing system seems like a pricey proposition. But if it cuts the number of $3,000 business trips between New York and San Francisco from a dozen to six, it pays for itself and then some. For two people in this situation, the annual cost of PC videoconferencing amounts to $6,400—easily offset by travel savings of $18,000.

Unlike group or meeting-room conferencing systems, which have been around for years and generally cost tens of thousands of dollars, personal videoconferencing takes the power of video phone calls to the place where most of us work—at our desks—and leverages the technology and know-how we've already invested in our PCs. A desktop videoconferencing system essentially turns your PC into a picture phone. Of course, the average PC video board and

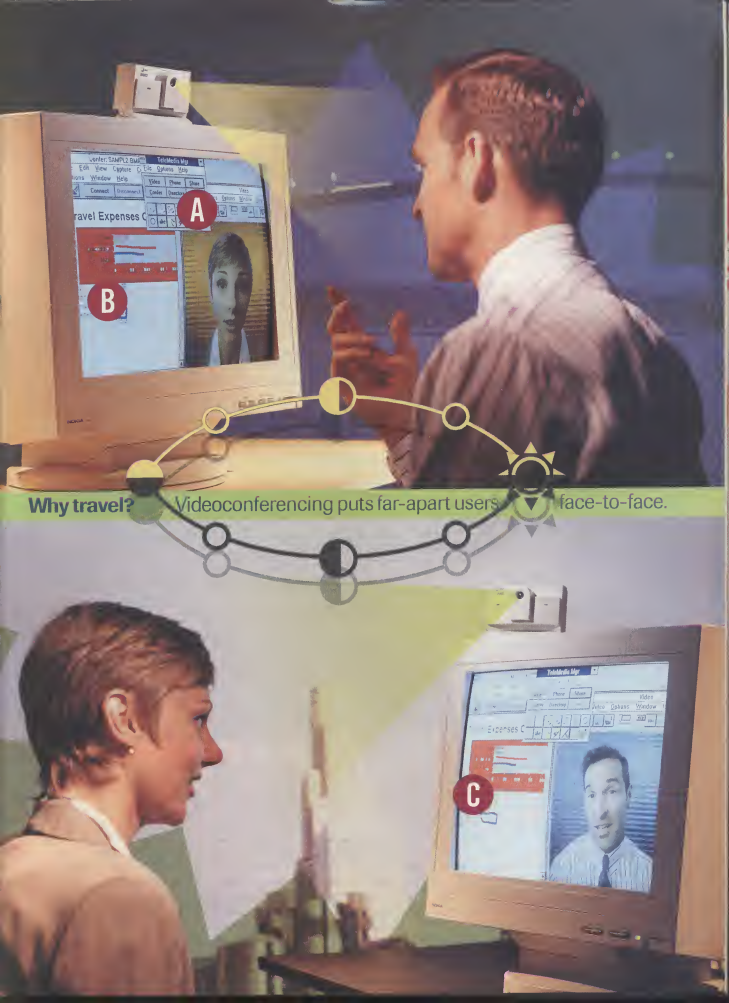
BY CHRIS O'MALLEY

A REAL-TIME VIDEO: Videoconferencing gives you face-to-face contact with the person you call—although video quality varies widely.

B DOCUMENT SHARING: Often more useful than video is the ability to share applications—two people can edit a live software document simultaneously.

C VIRTUAL CHALKBOARD: Shared whiteboard features also let callers annotate images, presentations, and documents with onscreen drawing tools.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY ROBERT CARDIN



Why travel? Videoconferencing puts far-apart users face-to-face.

modem aren't equipped to handle this sort of teletrickery, so you'll need special equipment at both ends of the connection to weave this magic. Typically, that means adding a monitor-top video camera, a board to digitize video and sound, a microphone, and an earphone or speakers.

Nor is the plain-old telephone system equipped to handle videoconferencing. The twisted-pair copper lines used for standard phone service were designed for low-bandwidth applications, including voice, fax, and data calls. So most desktop videoconferencing systems require a higher bandwidth connection, such as an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) phone line and an appropriate communications adapter board (see "The Right Connection," page 226).

Document Sharing There's also more to videoconferencing than the video. Virtually all desktop videoconferencing systems couple video phone call functions with what's known as data or document conferencing. That means you not only can see each other's faces, you can view the same documents on your respective screens, or swap notes and drawings using software that simulates an electronic whiteboard or notebook. With some systems, callers can make changes to live documents in real time as well.

In fact, many businesses are finding that the video portion of videoconferencing is actually a distraction. Live video is what gets users interested, they contend, but the pictures themselves often do little to improve productivity or efficiency. Instead, it's video's less fetching yet more intelligent cousins—document and application sharing—that make more business sense. And both can be done far less expensively across standard telephone lines.

But the arguments against video may be shortsighted for some applications. Face-to-face meetings via PC screens can save time and foster better teamwork—even when the participants are in the same building. When participants are hundreds or thousands of miles apart, videoconferencing can save both travel time and expenses—including the substantial cost of plane tickets, hotel rooms, rental cars, and meals.

Virtual Office Desktop videoconferencing also stands to change how we define the "office." The ability to interact with colleagues over phone lines and see what they see in meetings makes the prospect of employees working at home—telecommuting—much more realistic. Not only does videoconferencing diminish the sense of isolation and uneasiness of being "out of the loop" that many employees experience when they work from home, it can make the transition much easier for supervisors accustomed to having staffers right outside their doors.

Desktop videoconferencing can assist with more than meetings. The combination of videoconferencing and computers is also ideal for remote training sessions. It potentially eliminates the need for centralized classes or centers, and reduces the need for roaming experts who travel continually. Desktop conferencing systems are also a natural for supporting far-flung computer users, pairing the comforting "presence" of an expert with onscreen cues.

And as the videoconferencing trend spreads, you may be able to communicate with customers, suppliers, and others outside your office through video calls. It may be years before that sort of interaction is routine, but it's real now.

Ready for Prime Time? The real question is not whether desktop videoconferencing is worthwhile, but whether it's worth investing in *today*. The cost of the basic equipment per seat (or PC) usually ranges from $2,000 to $6,000, which—although it sounds cheaper

HOW IT WORKS EVERYTHING YOU NEED FO

Personal videoconferencing combines two elements we're accustomed to transmitting over telephone lines—voice and data—with one element we're not—video. In a typical desktop videoconferencing setup, a PC is outfitted with a video camera, video digitizer board, microphone, ISDN adapter, earphone or external speakers, and software.

Video Camera: Using a camcorder-style lens, the video camera records full-motion images and sends them to the video digitizer board for processing.

Video Digitizer Board: The video digitizer board takes the camera's analog images and turns them into a stream of digital ones and zeros. This binary code can then be compressed using a software scheme or a compression algorithm built into the video board itself.

Microphone: The microphone captures your voice and sends it to the ISDN adapter, where your voice track is coupled with video signals and sent over the telephone line

ISDN Adapter: This adapter simultaneously sends and receives the voice, video, and data signals needed for a two-way visual conversation and information sharing session.

Earphone (or Speakers): The earphone or speakers let you hear what the other party is saying. Audio clarity depends on the quality and positioning of the earphone, speaker(s), or speakerphone.

Software: The software coordinates voice, video, and data signals while displaying the caller's picture (or yours) and the data you're sharing on the screen.

than group systems at first blush—quickly adds up when you start outfitting two or more offices to talk to each other. Likewise, the cost of installing and using the high-speed phone lines normally required for live videoconferencing can bend many budgets. As always, there are also hidden costs. You may need to add more memory and bigger monitors to many PCs in order to make videoconferencing truly practical, and there are inevitable training and support costs.

Moreover, the standards for personal videoconferencing are in a hazy stage. Makers of high-end group videoconferencing systems such as PictureTel and Compression Labs are lobbying to extend the prevailing standard, known as H.320, to desktop systems. But while H.320 may be the answer for video, it won't necessarily cover document and application sharing. The bottom line: Standards are emerging, but there's no guarantee that the system you invest in today will be fully compatible with competitors' systems, or future systems.

If the notion of seeing faces on your computer screen conjures up a strange mix of excitement and uncertainty, that's probably as it should be. The future is never so unsettling as when it's right around the corner. And the objects in this technology's mirror are definitely closer than they appear.

The Right Connection

With all the talk about the hardware you'll need for videoconferencing on PCs, it's easy to forget that the most important factor is what lies between the systems: the phone lines.

Desktop videoconferencing signals travel over two types of connections—LANs and telephone networks. Some systems give you a choice, but it's usually one or the other. Telephone lines are used for desktop videoconferencing more often because they can cover longer distances and are easier to set up. But phone line connections come in several flavors with varying degrees of efficiency and a range of costs.

Slow Standard Basic analog telephone lines (often called plain old telephone service, or POTS), coupled with high-speed modems can work well for whiteboard-style document conferencing, but they're not ideal for video service. Video signals require lots of transmission capacity, or bandwidth, even when compressed. Nonetheless, a few companies—notably ShareVision with its ShareVision PC3000 system (see "Low-Cost Videoconferencing," page 116)—do attempt to send video over regular phone lines. But the quality of the video tends to be fuzzy and herky-jerky, displaying a mere 5 to 10 frames per second, compared to the 30 frames per second of broadcast television.

Digital Dial-Up The twisted-pair copper wires used for standard telephone service were designed for low-bandwidth applications such as voice, data, and fax calls, which is why Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) phone lines have become the preferred carrier for desktop videoconferencing. It's easy to see why: Basic ISDN service provides roughly ten times the capacity (144Kbps vs. 14.4Kbps) of analog phone lines with a fast modem. That means smoother video with plenty of room for accompanying voice and data signals. Because ISDN is fully digital, a modem is not necessary, although an adapter board (usually supplied with the videoconferencing system) is required.

Alternatives The two principal alternatives to ISDN for high-speed telephone connections are Switched-56 service and leased lines. Switched-56 lines, like ISDN lines, are digital and are offered in some places where ISDN is not yet available. The service takes its name from the 56Kbps speed of the connection and the fact that it's a regular dial-up or circuit-switched line that leads to the phone company's central office. Switched-56 seems to be losing favor as ISDN coverage extends, however.

Leased lines are simply dedicated high-speed connections (usually between two points) that are leased from a long-distance carrier. The advantage is that you get a flat monthly rate rather than per-minute charges, which can mean lower bills if your company is a heavy user of videoconferencing. But for most situations, the high up-front costs of leased lines and the fact that you can connect with only a small universe of destinations—typically one other office—make leased lines impractical for many users.

Four Ways to Call

When You Can Get It, ISDN Is the Connection of Choice

	Costs	Pros	Cons
Standard Analog Phone Lines (Local carrier)	$13 to $20 per line a month, 10 to 20 cents per minute.	Low cost, available everywhere.	Narrow bandwidth means poor motion-video quality, requires high-speed modem.
ISDN (Local or Long-Distance Carrier)	$40 to $100 per line a month, 10 to 50 cents per minute.	Broad bandwidth for video, voice, and data; good to very good video quality; wide product support.	Higher installation and connection costs than analog lines, spotty availability.
Switched-56 (Local Carrier)	$50 to $300 per line a month, 10 to 15 cents per minute.	Ample bandwidth means good video quality, may be available where ISDN is not.	Not as widely supported by products as ISDN, costlier than analog, may be phased out.
Leased Lines (Long-Distance Carrier)	$400 or more for installation, $100 to $500 per line a month (flat rate).	Flat monthly rate aimed at heavy use, dedicated line.	Costly setup and stiff monthly fees, point-to-point connections only.

NOTE: COSTS ARE TYPICAL FOR TWO-WAY SERVICE. FLAT FEES FOR UNLIMITED MONTHLY CALLS ARE AVAILABLE WITH ISDN AND SWITCHED-56 SERVICES IN SOME AREAS.

Sceptre 15" CC-615GL
Award-Winning Professional
Ultra VGA Color Monitor

JANUARY 1994
BYTE
JANUARY 1994
GENERAL BUSINESS
COLOR MONITOR

BEST OVERALL BUSINESS MONITOR*

If you are looking into buying a proven business computer monitor look no further.

*BYTE magazine found the Sceptre 15-inch color monitor to be the "best overall" in performance and quality. Better than NEC, IBM, Mitsubishi, and Zenith in screen quality, cost, power conservation and distortion tests.

PC Digest rated Sceptre's CC-615GL #1 after combining scores for quality,

PC Digest RATINGS REPORT

usability, power consumption and features.

The experts have already compared for you. So, if you look at the facts we are confident that you will be looking into a Sceptre high resolution color monitor.

Sceptre manufactures a complete line of business monitors. For more information please call 1-800-788-2878.

Sceptre 17" CC-617GL

Sceptre 14" CE-61N

SCEPTRE®
TECHNOLOGIES

NSTL

ISO 9000

Circle 163 on reader service card.

SCEPTRE

Face to Face

Desktop videoconferencing theory meets reality in the products themselves, and it's not always a pretty picture. But unlike just two or three years ago, these systems are, for the most part, a practical bunch. You *can* beam full-motion faces from here to there and back again.

Four of the six videoconferencing systems we tested (those from AT&T, Intel, Northern Telecom, and PictureTel) were designed for use with ISDN or Switched-56 digital phone lines. The other two (from EyeTel and IBM) are primarily for use with LANs with long-distance options.

All of the video systems we reviewed include some form of data or document conferencing. That usually means a shared whiteboard space or document, file transfer capabilities, and perhaps a text-based chat window. Only three of these, the systems from AT&T, Intel, and PictureTel, do true application sharing—that is, let users on both ends of the call make real-time changes to live application files as opposed to still-image snapshots of those files. The clear favorite of the bunch was Intel's ProShare Video System 200. Not only did it prove to be one of the easiest to get up and running, but its software was also the best-integrated of the bunch.

In evaluating the products in this roundup, ZD Labs installed and tested each one, rating for ease of use, subjective video and audio quality, and the range of software features.

We did not run quantitative performance tests on these videoconferencing systems for several reasons. Videoconferencing performance depends largely on the pipeline being used, and there's no meaningful way to compare varying network protocols with varying digital phone services. Most videoconferencing vendors claim throughput of 10 to 15 frames per second (fps), which is reasonably smooth but still falls short of the 30-fps rate to which television viewers are accustomed.

PC Best

Desktop Videoconferencing

ProShare Video System 200

PRICE: Selling for as little as $1,000 with ISDN service discounts, ProShare sets a new standard for price and performance in desktop videoconferencing.

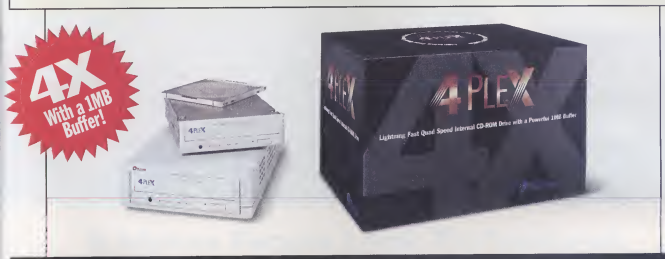
VIDEO QUALITY: ProShare can't boast the best video quality of those we tested, but it has good video, the best Windows software, and the most "finished" feel of the group.

USABILITY: With its surprisingly simple hardware installation and polished, well-integrated software, ProShare is a solution, not a science project.

BOTTOM LINE: ProShare is a good value and a great way to get started with desktop videoconferencing. Intel can even help you arrange for ISDN phone service—no easy feat in some locations. (See "Total Video Solution," page 232.)

ProShare Video System 200 / Intel / (800) 538-3373 / $2,499 est. street price per user / *Reader Service No. 803*

The Quickest Way for the CD-ROM Revolution to Pick up Speed.



Introducing the 4PleX Quad Speed CD-ROM Drive with a 1MB Buffer.

If you've been waiting for CD-ROM drive performance to really take off, get ready to hold on tight. The new Plextor 4PleX leaps past the capabilities of 2X and 3X drives, and puts you in the forefront of the multimedia revolution. The fastest (600KB/sec) data transfer rate yet seen will whiz multimedia video, graphics and animation across your screen, providing you with realism and excitement that slower CD-ROM drives can't match.

4PleX quad speed drives are available in both internal (standard half-height size for easy mounting in your PC) and external configurations. Both models feature a massive 1MB buffer, the largest ever found on a CD-ROM drive. They connect to your system through a SCSI-2 interface, which offers tremendous performance advantages over the IDE- and ATAPI-interfaces used by many competing drives. 4PleX drives surpass MPC-2 specifications, and are XA and Kodak Photo CD multisession compatible.

Plextor drives are designed for maximum performance and minimum downtime. They are built at an ISO 9002-approved factory in Japan, boast an industry-leading 70,000 MTBF (15% duty), and are covered by a two-year warranty. If you encounter any difficulty installing or operating a 4PleX drive, call our toll-free technical support line, where real people with real answers (CD-ROM is all they do!) will assist you.

Why wait? Join the multimedia revolution with a revolutionary 4PleX CD-ROM drive. Call toll-free 800-4PLEXTOR (800-475-3986) for more information and the name of a dealer near you.

Ask for a free copy of our brochure, "15 Questions To Ask Before Purchasing A CD-ROM Drive"

PLEXTOR

4255 Burton Drive
Santa Clara, CA 95054
Tel: 408-980-1838 or
Tel: 800-4PLEXTOR
Fax: 408-986-1010

Computer Reseller News MVP PINACLE

©1994, Plextor Corp. All Rights Reserved. 4PleX is a registered trademark of Plextor Corp. All other trademarks or registered trademarks specified are owned by their respective holders

Circle 266 on reader service card.

Reaching **Out**

Few companies, if any, know more about telecommunications than AT&T, and the experience shows with its Vistium Personal Video System 1300 (formerly the Telemedia Personal Video System).

You can buy the Vistium 1300 system piecemeal, or get the complete package for $4,995 per user. The set includes a 16-bit board for audio, another for video compression and decompression, plus a monitor-top video camera, an AT&T 8510 speakerphone with a built-in ISDN adapter (or an ISDN adapter board and audio unit), and software.

Installing the hardware can be a little involved—you have to reconnect your monitor and VGA card to get them in the loop—but the process is explained clearly in the manual. Your reward for the complex hardware is above-average video quality. You can also share the images with a group, thanks to the Vistium 1300's support for the H.320 standard supported by most group videoconferencing systems. AT&T's Windows software also includes basic whiteboard features and application sharing.

The Vistium 1300 offers high performance, but it comes at a relatively high price. One alternative: AT&T's new Vistium 1200 is a simpler and less expensive setup ($2,700 per user) that, like Intel's ProShare, uses a software-based video compression scheme.

USABILITY: *Powerful software.* ****
PERFORMANCE: *Excellent video and conferencing.* ****
TECHNOLOGY: *Requires two add-in boards.* ****
VERDICT: *Solid but pricey.* ****

FILEBOX

Vistium Personal Video 1300

Pros: Good video quality.

Cons: Fairly expensive with complex hardware.

Suitability: Best for uncompromising AT&T customers.

$4,995 est street price per user
AT&T Global Information Solutions
(800) 843-3646
Reader Service No. 800

Network Video

USABILITY: *Tough installation.* **
PERFORMANCE: *High-quality motion video.* ***
TECHNOLOGY: *LAN and long-distance options.* ****
VERDICT: *Rough around the edges.* ***

FILEBOX

Communicator III

Pros: Supports LAN or telecom connections.

Cons: No application sharing, steep price.

Suitability: Network videoconferencing.

$4,995 est. street price per user
EyeTel Technologies
(800) 736-3236
Reader Service No. 801

Nobody ever said networking would be cheap or easy. The same seems to apply to LAN-based videoconferencing, and EyeTel's Communicator III is no exception.

Actually, the Communicator III's *software* is easy to set up and use. It's the hardware that's the problem. Installing the dual video capture and compression boards is a tricky process with confusing connections that the manual does little to illuminate. Our labs needed help from EyeTel before the system would operate. A video camera, microphone (or telephone handset), speakers, and software complete the Communicator III package. You supply your own network interface card.

Communicator III lists for a fairly stiff $4,995 per user. EyeTel's system is designed to run on Ethernet or Token Ring Novell LANs, although it can be extended to wide-area networks via ISDN, Switched-56, or T-1 lines.

Doing desktop videoconferencing over a LAN tends to produce substandard motion video compared to digital phone lines, but the Communicator III achieves respectable video quality. The system lets you share files, documents, and "video mail," but it won't let two users work with an application simultaneously.

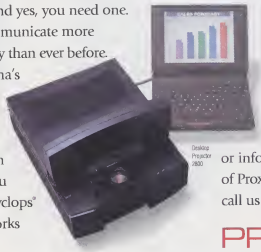
With its LAN and WAN connectivity, Communicator III has potential, but it's rough around the edges.

Guide to the Ratings: *****Excellent* ****Good* ***Acceptable* **Poor* *Unacceptable*

It Makes People Look Professional. It Makes People Look Smart. It Makes People Look.

It's a Proxima Desktop Projector.™ It connects to your computer and projects large-screen images. Anything from simple graphics to full-motion multimedia presentations. And yes, you need one. Because with it, you can communicate more effectively and more efficiently than ever before.

But that's not all. Proxima's Desktop Projector is easy to use—just plug it in like a monitor. It's easy to carry around—it even fits under an airplane seat. And it puts you in command. Our unique Cyclops® interactive pointer system works like a cordless mouse to give you total control of your software from anywhere in the room. Any software, any presentation, any platform.



Desktop Projector 2600

Suddenly, your presentations are more impressive. Your points more memorable. Your workgroups more productive. All because you have a Proxima Desktop Projector.

To receive your free CD-ROM or information on our complete line of Proxima Desktop Projection™ products, call us today at **1-800-447-7694**.

PROXIMA®

THE DESKTOP PROJECTION COMPANY

Main Office: 9440 Carroll Park Drive, San Diego, CA 92121-2298. (619) 457-5500, FAX (619) 457-9647, (800) 447-7694 (U.S.A. and Canada). European Office: Herstelweg 24, 6161 RX Beek, The Netherlands. +31-45-508 248, FAX +31-45-640 220. Proxima and Cyclops are registered trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Desktop Projector and Desktop Projection are trademarks of Proxima Corporation. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. U.S. and foreign patents are pending. Copyright 1994 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved. Specifications are subject to change without notice.

Build Your Own

USABILITY: *Too many missing pieces.* **
PERFORMANCE: *Good whiteboard software; mediocre video.* ***
TECHNOLOGY: *Hardware not included.* **
VERDICT: *Not a simple solution.* **

What happens when you take good document conferencing software and throw video hardware at it? You get something like IBM's Person to Person, which does videoconferencing, but only with some initiative on your part.

Person to Person is basically a whiteboard program with file transfer and chat features for linking up with remote colleagues via LAN or ISDN connections. It also has a videoconferencing option. Well, sort of. IBM doesn't provide the necessary hardware in a tidy bundle with instructions—you have to pick it up on your own.

The hardware Person to Person supports for videoconferencing includes an IBM ActionMedia II video digitizing board and any number of video cameras (we used a pair from Video Labs). IBM says the software, video board, and camera should cost about $2,000 per user, but prices could vary widely. Not surprisingly, cabling these disparate pieces together and troubleshooting such a setup can be a real problem. Once together, Person to Person offers fair video quality over a LAN (which is how we tested it). Its data conferencing features are numerous, but do not include true application sharing.

Person to Person isn't so much a videoconferencing product as the potential basis for one. Expect to work at it.

FILEBOX

Person to Person

Pros: Solid document conferencing.

Cons: An assemblage of parts, not a solution.

Suitability: Best for companies that already own some of the pieces.

$280 est. street price for software only. $2,000 est street price per user with video board and camera
IBM
(800) 426-2255
Reader Service No. 802

Total Video Solution

USABILITY: *The easiest to install and use.* *****
PERFORMANCE: *Good video, top-notch conferencing.* ****
TECHNOLOGY: *Tight integration.* ****
VERDICT: *Best overall value.* *****

FILEBOX

ProShare Video System 200

Pros: Complete and reasonably priced.

Cons: No H.320 support.

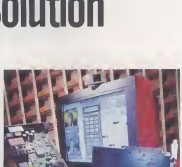
Suitability: Easy, one-stop solution.

$2,499 est street price per user
Intel
(800) 538-3373
Reader Service No. 803

The ProShare Video System 200 is a testament to the fact that the secret to creating a pleasing videoconferencing product lies not so much in the pieces, but in the satisfaction of putting them all together.

The ProShare system includes everything you need to get started, save for the ISDN connection and a PC. There's a monitor-top video camera, combination earpiece/microphone, video capture board, ISDN adapter board, and software. This ensemble lists for $2,499 per user, but the actual price is typically lower ($995 to $1,995) when you sign up for ISDN service at the same time. Intel has negotiated rates with ISDN providers in various regions.

Both the hardware and software installations are surprisingly straightforward. ProShare's video quality is not outstanding, but it's adequate. Intel uses its Indeo software video compression, which isn't quite as smooth as hardware-based solutions. But Indeo is also upgradable. ProShare does not support the H.320 videoconferencing standard now, but Intel has pledged to do so eventually.



The intuitive and well-integrated Windows software performs both video and document conferencing functions, and the new Premier version adds application sharing. No video conferencing product is perfect, but ProShare is the most complete package so far.

Guide to the Ratings: *****Excellent ****Good ***Acceptable **Poor *Unacceptable

Stop Throwing Money Away!

"If I don't like it, I'll throw it away."

Sound Familiar? Year after year, multitudes of users make these words true. Most never realize how much money they're really wasting. Time. Effort. Conversion to other packages. These all cost you money. We call it **"trashware."** Software that you would rather throw away than try to learn or grow with. Users are tired of investing money and resources into such products. Don't get fooled again, buy StageSoft!

Available for:

DOS
LAN
UNIX

StageSoft
Accounting for Small Business

Fantastic Features

- Easy to Use
- On-Line Manuals
- On-Line Tutorials
- True Integration
- Quick Add Ability
- Preprinted Forms
- Full Bar Code Support
- On-Line Inquiries
- Financial Report Writer
- Check Writing
- Invoicing & Statements
- Unlimited Open Periods

Available at:

COMPUSA THE TRAINING SUPERCENTER

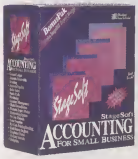
COMPUTER CITY

electronics boutique

The PC Zone Your Computer Superstore

(800) 258-2088
Source Code # 2549

Complete with a Full **90** Day Money Back Guarantee!



StandardPAK Now Only $99 - BonusPAK Now Only $129
For more information call StageSoft at (800) 858-7638

Purchase StageSoft before 12/31/94 and receive a FREE 1 Hour Support Contract

Package includes General Ledger with Budgeting, Accounts Payable, Purchasing, Accounts Receivable, Invoicing, Order Entry, Inventory Management, Point of Sale, Check Reconciliation and optionally Payroll. Retail prices are DOS $299, LAN $499 and UNIX $699. Payroll included for $100 more

StageSoft, Inc. • 5439 Beaumont Center Blvd., Suite 1050 • Tampa, Florida 33634 • (813) 888-8251

© Copyright StageSoft, Inc. and Data Pro Accounting Software, Inc.

Circle 241 on reader service card.

Cross-Platform

Northern Telecom's Visit Video 2.0 system may get only fair grades for performance, but it gets high marks for interesting options—including the ability to mingle with Mac desktops.

Indeed, Visit Video's range is impressive. It comes in versions for Windows PCs with ISA, EISA, and Micro Channel buses, as well as a Macintosh version. It also comes in both color and black-and-white versions—another unusual touch. In either case, you get a video capture board and an ISDN adapter, plus the software. With a monochrome camera, the Visit Video system lists for $2,649 per user. In living color, it's $4,499.

Visit Video works with ISDN or Switched-56 service and can be used with standard analog or ISDN phone sets.

Visit Video's hardware installation routine is more troublesome than those of the other systems we tested. But once it's up and running, the system is stable and offers acceptable video quality. Visit Video does not support the H.320 group conferencing specification, but Northern Telecom says it will add support by mid-1995. Although it offers other features, such as voice mail access, Visit Video's software has whiteboard features, but doesn't support application sharing.

A solid if unspectacular video system, Visit Video's main claim to fame is its platform juggling.

USABILITY: *Installation hurdles.* **
PERFORMANCE: *Decent video.* ***
TECHNOLOGY: *Color and monochrome versions.* ***½
VERDICT: *Cross-platform solution, but no bargain.* ***

FILEBOX

Visit Video 2.0

Pros: Works with many types of PCs and Macs.

Cons: Lacks application sharing and H.320 support.

Suitability: Companies with cross-platform video needs.

$4,499 est. street price per user
Northern Telecom
(800) 667-8437
Reader Service No. 804

Pretty Pictures

USABILITY: *Easy to operate.* ****
PERFORMANCE: *The smoothest, brightest images.* *****
TECHNOLOGY: *Even the camera is top-notch.* *****
VERDICT: *Only downer is the price.* ****

FILEBOX

Live PCS 100

Pros: Great video quality, versatile camera.

Cons: Pricey, application sharing costs extra.

Suitability: Best video quality on the desktop.

$5,995 est. street price per user
PictureTel
(800) 716-6000
Reader Service No. 805

PictureTel, one of the biggest names in group videoconferencing, has taken its picture show to the desktop with impressive results. But the price—$5,995 per user, making it the costliest system we tested—may turn your smile upside down.

PictureTel's Live PCS 100 system includes a video digitizer board (that also replaces your VGA display board), a combination audio board and ISDN adapter, a speakerphone, a video camera, and software. The FlipCam camera can either sit atop your monitor or on a stand to double as a document camera.

In addition to its standard ISDN interface, Live PCS 100 can also work on Switched-56 and private leased lines with optional adapter boards.

The video quality is worth calling home about. It's as smooth as you'll find in desktop videoconferencing, with clarity and true colors to match. And the Live PCS 100 system supports the H.320 spec so you can talk to group videoconferencing systems as well. The standard document conferencing software includes basic whiteboard features only. An optional program, Live Share, adds application sharing for $149.

The Live PCS 100 system is an uncomplicated dilemma: What price video? It may be too high a price—for now. But it's easier to lower prices than raise video quality. Stay tuned.

Guide to the Ratings: ***** *Excellent* **** *Good* *** *Acceptable* ** *Poor* * *Unacceptable*

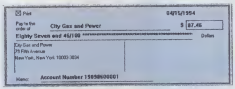
Ironically, the most advanced personal finance software is also the easiest.

Kiplinger's Simply Money 2.0 Covers Simply Everything:

- **Advice from Kiplinger**
- **CheckFree® Bill Payment**
- **Financial Calculators**
- **Direct Import of Quicken Files**
- **Checking and Savings Accounts**
- **Investment Tracking**
- **Tax Reports**
- **Automatic Budgeting**
- **Computerized Check Writing**
- **Credit Cards**
- **IRAs/401(k)s**
- **Modem Stock Updates**
- **Mortgages**
- **Memorized Transactions**

Power and ease-of-use are two qualities you don't generally find in personal finance software. Unless it's Kiplinger's Simply Money. The software that more than 1,000,000 people already rely on to make managing their money a simple task.

For instance, with Kiplinger's Simply Money you can pay bills electronically or print checks, either way your account is automatically balanced. Kiplinger's

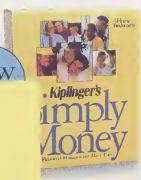


Choose to print checks, or make payments electronically.

Plus, since Kiplinger's Simply Money features Kiplinger's Financial Advisor, help is available to plan your future. And there's plenty of it. In fact, this new version of Kiplinger's Simply Money provides three times the advice when compared to the previous release.

What's more, Kiplinger's Simply Money gives you 68 reports and graphs to plan your retirement, monitor spending patterns and update your portfolio.

You can also calculate how much to set aside for life insurance and college. And determine annual yields from stock dividends. All with the click of a mouse.



Money
ler for details
E031, for the

Get $15 Back For Each Product You Buy.

Get a $15 rebate check by mail when you buy Kiplinger's™ Simply Money™ or Simply Tax™ between 11/1/94 – 1/31/95.

Please Print:

Name: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: _____

Store Name: _____

ree Service is available at an

Cross-Platform

Northern Telecom's Visit Video 2.0 system may get only fair grades for performance, but it gets high marks for interesting options—including the ability to mingle with Mac desktops.

Indeed, Visit Video's range is impressive. It comes in versions for Windows PCs with ISA, EISA, and Micro Channel buses, as well as a Macintosh version. It also comes in both color and black-and-white versions—another unusual touch. In either case, you get a video capture board and an ISDN adapter, plus the software. With a monochrome camera, the Visit Video system lists for $2,649 per user. In living color, it's $4,499.

Visit Video works with ISDN or Switched-56 service and can be used with standard analog or ISDN phone sets.

Visit Video's hardware installation routine is more troublesome than those of the other systems we tested. But once it's up and running, the system is stable and offers acceptable video quality. Visit Video does not support the H.320 group conferencing specification, but Northern Telecom says it will add support by mid-1995. Although it offers other features, such as voice mail access, Visit Video's software has whiteboard features, but doesn't support application sharing.

A solid if unspectacular video system, Visit Video's main claim to fame is its platform juggling.

USABILITY: *Installation hurdles.* **
PERFORMANCE: *Decent video.* ***
TECHNOLOGY: *Color and monochrome versions.* ***½
VERDICT: *Cross-platform solution, but no bargain.* ***

FILEBOX

Visit Video 2.0

Pros: Works with many types of PCs and Macs.

Cons: Lacks application sharing and H.320 support.

Suitability: Companies with cross-platform video needs.

$4,499 est. street price per user
Northern Telecom
(800) 667-8437
Reader Service No. 804

Pretty Pictures

PictureTel, one of the biggest names in group videoconferencing, has taken its picture show to the desktop with impres- [illegible] $5,995 [illegible] and true colors to match. And the Live PCS 100 [illegible]

USABILITY: *Easy to operate.* ****
PERFORMANCE: *The smoothest, brightest images.* *****
TECHNOLOGY: *Even the camera is top-notch.* *****
VERDICT: *Only downer is the price.* **

FILEBOX

Live PCS 100

Pros: Great video qu[illegible] versatile camera.

Cons: Pricey, applic[illegible] sharing costs extra.

Suitability: Best vid[illegible] quality on the deskt[illegible]

$5,995 est. street price pe[illegible]
PictureTel
(800) 716-6000
Reader Service No. 805

To receive your $15 rebate check please:

1) Make your purchase of Kiplinger's Simply Money and/or Simply Tax by January 31, 1995.

2) Print your name and address, etc. on the opposite side of this coupon.

3) Mail this completed coupon, along with your original store receipt showing store name, date, and amount of purchase in a stamped envelope postmarked no later than 2/28/95 to:

4Home Productions
ATTN: Customer Rebate Center
One Computer Associates Plaza
Islandia, NY 11788-7012

4) This offer can not be combined with any other coupon.

5) Allow 4 - 6 weeks to receive your check.

4Home Productions™
A Division Of Computer Associates International, Inc.

Rebate requests must be postmarked no later than 2/28/95, and received no later than 3/15/95. Limit one rebate per name or address per product. This original coupon and original store receipt must accompany this request. No reproductions accepted. This offer can not be combined with any other coupon offer. Requests for a rebate for both products (total $30) must be accompanied by an original store receipt showing purchase of both products. Separately purchased products, require separate rebate requests. Payment will be made in U.S. funds only. 4Home Productions is not responsible for lost or misdirected mail. Cash redemption value: 1/100 of 1 cent. Void where prohibited.

© 1994 4Home Productions, a Division of Computer Associates International, Inc.

Ironically, the most advanced personal finance software is also the easiest.

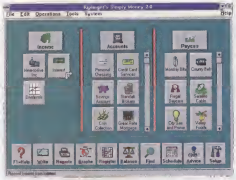
Kiplinger's Simply Money 2.0 Covers Simply Everything:

- **Advice from Kiplinger**
- **CheckFree* Bill Payment**
- **Financial Calculators**
- **Direct Import of Quicken Files**
- **Checking and Savings Accounts**
- **Investment Tracking**
- **Tax Reports**
- **Automatic Budgeting**
- **Computerized Check Writing**
- **Credit Cards**
- **IRAs/401(k)s**
- **Modem Stock Updates**
- **Mortgages**
- **Memorized Transactions**

Power and ease-of-use are two qualities you don't generally find in personal finance software. Unless it's Kiplinger's Simply Money. The software that more than 1,000,000 people already rely on to make managing their money a simple task.

Choose to print checks, or make payments electronically.

For instance, with Kiplinger's Simply Money you can pay bills electronically or print checks, either way your account is automatically balanced. Kiplinger's Simply Money is that simple.



Intuitive menu icons make it quick and easy.

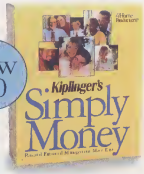
Yet it's also the most advanced personal finance software available. With enough power to keep track of your savings account, credit cards, mortgage, loans, investments, payroll and tax-free accounts, assets, liabilities, even your spare cash.

Plus, since Kiplinger's Simply Money features Kiplinger's Financial Advisor, help is available to plan your future. And there's plenty of it. In fact, this new version of Kiplinger's Simply Money provides three times the advice when compared to the previous release.

What's more, Kiplinger's Simply Money gives you 68 reports and graphs to plan your retirement, monitor spending patterns and update your portfolio.

You can also calculate how much to set aside for life insurance and college. And determine annual yields from stock dividends. All with the click of a mouse.

Easy yet advanced. It's why Kiplinger's Simply Money is the perfect personal finance software for everyone.



Save $15 with our Special Money Back Offer. See your local dealer for details or call 1-800-773-5445, dept. BE031, for the dealer nearest you.

4Home Productions™
A Division Of Computer Associates International, Inc

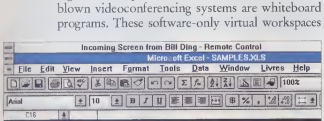
© 4Home Productions is a division of Computer Associates International Inc., Islandia, NY 11788-7000. All product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies. *The CheckFree Service is available at an additional charge payable to CheckFree. Windows 3.1 release (or higher) required. Available only on 3.5 diskettes.

Circle 122 on reader service card.

Whiteboards: Document Sharing

Hold the Video

For businesses on a tight budget, the financial and technological risks of $3,000 videoconferencing systems can seem very daunting, indeed. That in mind, maybe you don't need the video, just data conferencing. Far less expensive and more accessible than full-blown videoconferencing systems are whiteboard programs. These software-only virtual workspaces allow far-flung users to exchange notes and comments on presentations, reports, and other PC documents across standard analog telephone or LAN lines.



Remote Control: Fujitsu's Desktop Conferencing 1.5 lets the initiator of a conferencing session take over another caller's system to edit applications or system files.

For less than $300, these whiteboard applications (which in some cases are actually a subset of a full-blown videoconferencing system's software) let you work interactively with one other person (point-to-point) or several people at one time (multipoint). Most whiteboard applications work by transferring files or images and displaying them in a shared whiteboard space, the digital equivalent of a chalkboard, complete with annotation and markup tools. Others, such as Intel's ProShare Premier and AT&T's Vistium, also let you share live documents and make changes to them in real time. Unlike videoconferencing packages, whiteboard applications don't currently include voice capabilities and are often used in tandem with a phone call on a separate line.

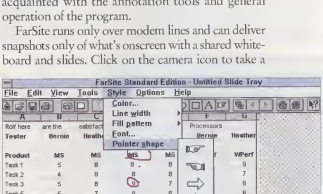
Of the eight whiteboard products we looked at, Intel's ProShare Premier, with its easy-to-use notebook interface and application-sharing features, was our hands-down favorite. For multipoint conferences, however, we preferred Future Labs' TalkShow 2.1, which allows for an unlimited number of participants (ProShare Premier is limited to point-to-point calls). While most of the products share common functions—such as the ability to transfer files, a screen capture utility, and document annotation tools—they differ in the way they let you share and edit data.

DeskTop Conferencing 1.5 Fujitsu's DeskTop Conferencing software takes a novel approach to application sharing. It works like a remote control product. The initiator of a call can actually take over another participant's system and work with a live application or even edit system files. In addition to application sharing, you can collaborate on captured images in the whiteboard and prepare slides in "trays" that intuitively look like folder files. While you can't use DeskTop Conferencing over a modem—it runs only on LANs and WANs—you can conference up to eight participants. Overall, this is a great package for a network administrator to use as a help desk tool.

DeskTop Conferencing 1.5 / Fujitsu Networks Industry / (800) 446-4736 / $245 est. street price for five users, $490 est. street price for ten users / *Reader Service No. 806*

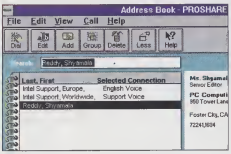
FarSite for Windows 1.0 Compared to the other whiteboard products we looked at, FarSite is a bit of a lightweight at application sharing and offers only point-to-point communication. On the other hand, it's one of the easiest to get up and running. Several games are included in the package to get you acquainted with the annotation tools and general operation of the program.

FarSite runs only over modem lines and can deliver snapshots only of what's onscreen with a shared whiteboard and slides. Click on the camera icon to take a

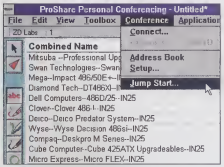


Annotate: It doesn't include application sharing, but DataBeam's FarSite whiteboard software stands out for its annotation tools, especially its customizable pointers.

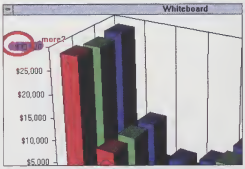
SIDE BY SIDE TWO WAYS TO **COLLABORATE**



Notebook: Our favorite whiteboard, Intel's ProShare Premier uses a familiar notebook metaphor for pasting text and images into a shared workspace.



Jump Start: A unique Jump Start feature sends a guest copy of ProShare Premier to remote users.



Markup: Want to highlight features on a chart? Just copy and paste the chart into TalkShow's whiteboard space for annotation.

Edit: In TalkShow 2.1, the host machine can load and make changes to a live object or document. The forthcoming TalkShow 3.0 will let both callers alter a live document.

screen capture of the desired view and you can paste or import the image into the whiteboard or a slide tray. One of our favorite FarSite features is its annotation tools; annotations can be moved around the screen and edited without disturbing the original underlying image because they're stored as a separate layer.

FarSite for Windows Version 1.0 / DataBeam / (800) 877-2325 / $179 est. street price per user / *Reader Service No. 807*

ProShare 1.6 Premier Edition Our favorite whiteboard product of the bunch, Intel's ProShare Premier is a breeze to install and run. The interface is styled after a tabbed paper notebook, and the address book makes dialing a call as easy as picking up the phone.

A feature we especially like is Jump Start, which sends a guest copy of ProShare to a remote user who isn't running the software. Once the participants have ProShare running, they can paste or import images, text, and screens into the notebook pages to share and annotate. Each page acts as a separate whiteboard, and the tabbed interface makes it simple to switch between pages. In addition to the shared work space, ProShare also gives you a private work space to jot down notes during a conference. ProShare Premier even lets you share live applications, and only one of the participants needs to have the application installed on a local hard drive.

ProShare 1.6 Premier Edition / Intel / (800) 538-3373 / $299 est. street price per user / *Reader Service No. 808*

TalkShow 2.1 One of the easiest whiteboards to learn was TalkShow. Simple features, such as bubble help and a very descriptive, visual tutorial with screen shots pointing out key features, will get you up and collaborating in no time.

The only thing TalkShow lacks is application sharing. Currently only the host machine can edit a conferenced document; application sharing will be implemented via OLE 2.0 in TalkShow 3.0, due out by the end of the year. Although we weren't able to test Version 3.0 in time for our review, the promising early beta version adds several new features, including object-based annotations that can be saved in a file separate from the original document, similar to the method used by DataBeam's FarSite for Windows. Even without application sharing, however,

THE NEW COMPAQ LTE ELITE. ALL THE FEATURES YOU ASKED FOR. FROM THE DIFFICULT~

At Compaq, we always try to give you the notebook features you've asked for. Even if your requests do seem to stretch the laws of physics. Case in point: the Compaq LTE Elite.

To begin with, we actually found a way to get rid of that bulky AC adapter that you've always had to carry. We built the LTE Elite to have its own **built-in AC adapter**, so when you travel, all you need is a thin power cord.

At your request, we also designed it to be easily expanded. The LTE Elite gives you a choice of fast 486 processors (up to 75MHz) and a **removable hard disk**. It also has **PCMCIA** slots that let you use over 140 Compaq-tested cards. And almost every key component is **upgradeable:** the memory, the display and the processor itself.

We even designed the LTE Elite to make things easier in the office – with the SmartStation and MiniStation **expansion bases.** Both of these options feature built-in networking* and SCSI-2 capabilities for an instant desktop configuration– with ports for your full-sized monitor and keyboard. The SmartStation also adds expansion slots and bays, a spare battery charger and motorized docking.

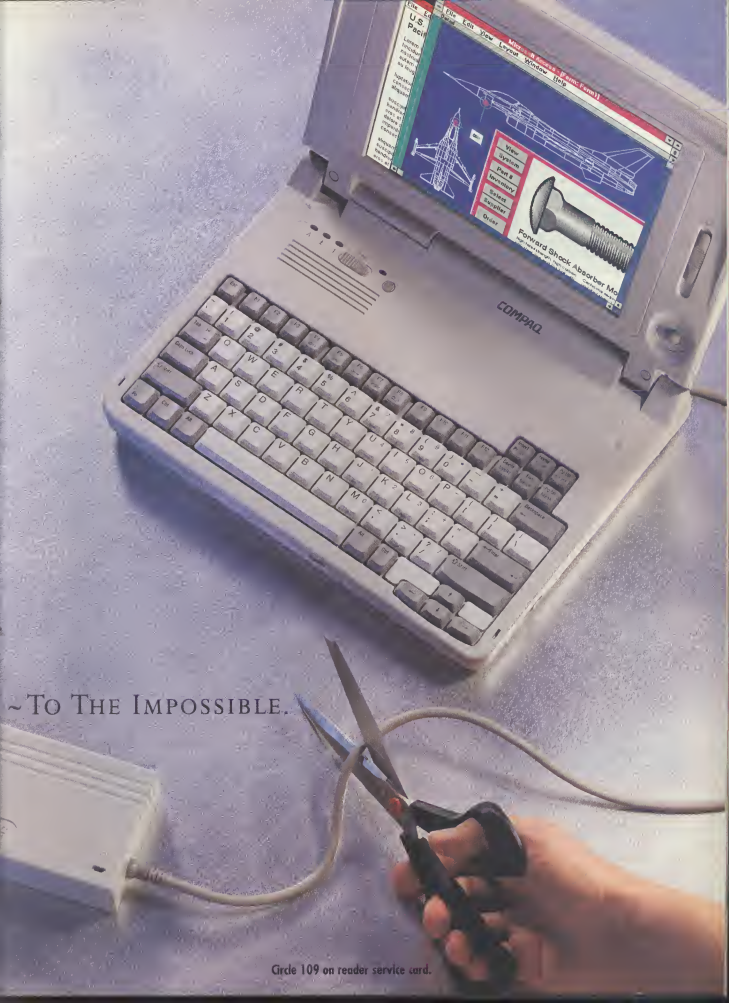
Of course, the LTE Elite also provides the peace of mind that comes with the Compaq **three-year warranty**** and free **24-hour helpline**.

You can try the LTE Elite for yourself at a nearby authorized Compaq reseller. Or, if you would prefer receiving specifications immediately via fax, just give us a call at 1-800-345-1518, choose the PaqFax option and select document #4023.

With the LTE Elite, you'll find it's hard to make a wrong decision. If not impossible.

COMPAQ

© 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and LTE registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Elite, SmartStation and MiniStation are trademarks and PaqFax is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. *SmartStation includes built-in Ethernet capabilities; MiniStation is available in Ethernet or Token-Ring models. **Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year warranty. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation.



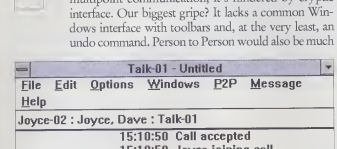
Circle 109 on reader service card.

Whiteboards: Document Sharing

the current version is strong with a wide array of annotation tools. The addition of OLE 2.0 will make TalkShow 3.0 a tough product to beat.

TalkShow 2.1 / Future Labs / (800) 933-8887, (415) 254-9000 / $199 est. street price per user / *Reader Service No. 809*

Person to Person 1.03 for Windows While Person to Person has the potential to be a great product for multipoint communication, it's hindered by cryptic interface. Our biggest gripe? It lacks a common Windows interface with toolbars and, at the very least, an undo command. Person to Person would also be much



Chat Mode: Person to Person's Talk utility lets callers "chat" about shared documents in a text window. Comments are stamped with a name, date, and time for later reference.

easier to use if all of the individual applets—Address Book, Chalkboard, Clipboard, File Transfer, Stills Capture, and Talk—were linked. You can switch between the applications in the "Windows" pull-down menu if they are all open, but the process is cumbersome.

Of Person to Person's individual applets, one of the better ones is Talk, which is also one of the best chat utilities of the eight applications we tested. Each entry is annotated with the participant's name and a time stamp. You can even copy session text into the clipboard. This is one area where Person to Person shines over ProShare, which has no chat feature at all.

Person to Person 1.03 for Windows / IBM / (800) 426-9402 / $280 est. street, one user; $1,875 est. street, ten users / *Reader Service No. 810*

Smart 2000 Conferencing Software 3.11 Smart may not be the right word to describe this product, due mainly to its confusing interface. Like Person to Person, it lacks common Windows functionality for program navigation. There are no menu bars, no online help, not even an undo command. We almost couldn't find one of its best features—application sharing in real time—which is done via the Advanced Interface setting.

With Smart 2000 running, both machines can remotely share an application, provided they each have the program loaded. You can also launch another participant's application, load the document, and have anyone in the conference edit or annotate it. If you can navigate Smart 2000 without online help, you'll discover that it's feature-rich, if a little hard to learn.

Smart 2000 Conferencing Software 3.11 / Smart Technologies / (403) 245-0333 / $297.50 est street price per user / *Reader Service No. 811*

Vistium Share Software Professional 1.0 One of the virtues of the way Vistium does point-to-point application sharing is that only one person needs the application on his or her system in order to share it. In other words, after the host of the application launches the program, both participants in the call can have control of the keyboard and mouse to collaborate on a document. It's as if the two are working on one system with two monitors, mice, and keyboards, making changes in real time to the system of the host.

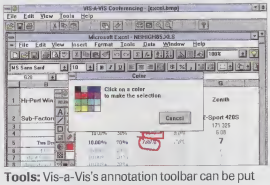
One serious drawback to AT&T's setup, however, is the interface. Rather than a standard Windows toolbar, it uses a small toolbar broken into four sections: confer, directory, share, and transfer. A hint line at the bottom of the screen informs users of the tool functions, but it's not a welcoming interface for conferencing novices.

Vistium Share Software Professional 1.0 / AT&T Global Information Solutions / (800) 637-2600, (513) 445-5000 / $199 est street price per user / *Reader Service No. 812*

Vis-a-Vis for Windows Vis-a-Vis can be used for more than two participants, but it requires a data bridge to conference up to 32 people. It offers file sharing in a fashion similar to FarSite, but can be used over a LAN as well as a modem. While there's no OLE support to share live applications, you can use its screen capture utility to grab a screen of an application or image. You can then transfer the screen or any file into the clipboard where it can be annotated or used to create slides for a presentation. We found this an excellent product for sending images with its TWAIN scanner and digital camera support, but its lack of OLE makes document conferencing cumbersome.

Vis-a-Vis for Windows / Vis-a-Vis / (800) 263-9673 / $185 est. street price per user / *Reader Service No. 813*

LIESL LA GRANGE



Tools: Vis-a-Vis's annotation toolbar can be put anywhere on the whiteboard, making it easy to select the color or thickness of the annotation tool.

"Hallelujah!"

"QuickBooks is simple to understand and use."
Cynthia Krol

"Love it!"

"Reports can be laid out in any conceivable way." *Susan Yeagely Sullivan*

"Easy!"

"I haven't used the manual since I installed it."
Timothy J. McManus

"Super-quick!"

"A butt-kicking program! About time! Amen!"
Robert D. Pinson

Susan Yeagley Sullivan
San Diego, CA

Cynthia Krol
Westlake Village, CA

Timothy J. McManus
Minneapolis, MN

Robert D. Pinson
Miami, FL

Why is QuickBooks #1? Word of mouth. It's the #1 selling bookkeeping software for small business people. It's the #1 recommendation from retailers. And most importantly, it's #1 with users.

Because QuickBooks is so easy, you don't even need to know a debit from a credit. If you know how to write checks and invoices, you know how to use QuickBooks. Just fill in the familiar forms on the screen and it does all your bookkeeping for you. Invoicing and accounts receivable. Check writing and accounts payable. Plus all the financial reports you need to manage more profitably.

And it's fast. For instance, it finishes any repeat entry for you as soon as you start typing. Add QuickPay" and you have complete payroll, too.

It's also easy to tailor QuickBooks to your business. Simply choose from a list of business types and then customize the settings and reports as much as you want.

"Extraordinarily easy to use, yet provides plenty of accounting power." PC Magazine

"QuickBooks is the easiest." New York Times

"A great program if you're more interested in running your small business than becoming an accountant." PC World

Now we'll look forward to hearing the word from you.

Try QuickBooks for only $8.00!

Pay only shipping and handling now to try QuickBooks. If you decide to keep using it after 30 days, pay just $99.
Or try QuickBooks and QuickPay for just $9.95, and pay just $139.95 if you decide to keep it.

1-800-781-6999 Ext. 700172
To Order 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

(QuickPay not available in Canada.) Credit card orders only. Please have your card ready. Offer for first time users only. International shipping extra. Offer expires 3/31/95.

***Also available: Version 2.0 for DOS. Does not include new WIN 3.0 features.**

Windows system requirements 386 or higher IBM-compatible PC with 4 MB RAM, Windows 3.1 or higher, 10 MB free space on your hard disk and a VGA or better monitor. Works with any printer supported by Windows. QuickBooks is a registered trademark of Intuit Inc.

Time to Go **Video?**

With all of its gee-whiz-inspiring technology, desktop videoconferencing makes a great first impression. Whether it will make a lasting impression on your productivity is another matter. Still, few other technologies have the potential to influence both how and *where* we work. Deciding whether to buy into this nascent field now prompts key questions. Some answers:

Do I need a full-fledged videoconferencing system or shared whiteboard software? Video is very important if the focus of your sessions is on people or objects that people need to see—as it is in most group videoconferencing systems. If the focus is on shared data, with live pictures playing an adjunct role, the clarity and smoothness of the video is not as crucial. In these situations, $300 videoless document conferencing and whiteboard products such as Intel's ProShare Premier are well worth a look.

Does a LAN- or telephone-based system make more sense? At this stage, phone-based products make the most sense for businesses. LAN systems tend to be more troublesome to set up, and typically offer inferior video quality. Desktop videoconferencing is also most valuable (and financially justifiable) as a long-distance link, not a departmental tool.

What type of document conferencing is essential? The ability to share an electronic whiteboard (notebook, document space, etc.) is considered a minimum requirement in desktop videoconferencing systems, as is file transfer. Application sharing, or two people using one program at the same time, is fast becoming an essential part of the toolkit as well.

What about standards? The H.320 standard for working with high-end group videoconferencing systems is entrenched. Most desktop vendors support it now or say they will soon. There's no similarly supported standard for sharing documents or applications, however, and hammering out such standards could be difficult because there is little agreement on whether to extend H.320 or come up with something new.

Chris O'Malley is a journalist who writes for Popular Science *and several leading computer magazines.*

DECISION MAKER — CHOOSE THE BEST DESKTOP **VIDEOCONFERENCING** SOLUTION

1 Choose the factor most important to you.	2 Choose the next most important factor.	3 What else is important?	4 For your needs, the best product to buy is . . .
Price	Video Quality	Usability	Intel ProShare 200
		Data Sharing	Intel ProShare 200
	Usability	Video Quality	Intel ProShare 200
		Data Sharing	Intel ProShare 200
Video Quality	Price	Usability	Intel ProShare 200
		Data Sharing	AT&T Vistium 1300
	Usability	Price	AT&T Vistium 1300
		Data Sharing	PictureTel Live
Usability	Video Quality	Price	Intel ProShare 200
		Data Sharing	Intel ProShare 200
	Price	Video Quality	Intel ProShare 200
		Data Sharing	Intel ProShare 200

EXPAND YOUR WORLD WITH TRANSLATION SOFTWARE

New Professional Windows Version!
Network, multi-processor support, WYSIWYG, Text formatting

Imagine how far you could expand your horizons if you could communicate in languages other than your own. Now you can with Power Translator®, the fastest and most cost-effective way to produce highly accurate draft translations of letters, faxes, contracts, brochures, and much more.

Bilingual screens and manuals make Power Translator easy to learn and use. You can enter text interactively, import a text file, or scan in your entire text. Power Translator also comes in a **PROFESSIONAL** version that includes industry-specific dictionaries, such as Legal, Telecommunications, and Computer, that you can customize to meet your requirements.

See us at COMDEX booth # H1736

Translate from English to or from any of these languages:

- **Spanish**
- **German**
- **Chinese** (English to Chinese only).
- **French**
- **Russian**

Power Translator products are available for Windows, Macintosh, DOS, OS/2, and UNIX.

Power Translator and Power Translator Professional are available from your local computer retail store. Or call:

800-255-5660

Globalink™

YOUR GLOBAL LANGUAGE LINK

Circle 226 on reader service card.

Makeup! Get Me Makeup!

Fade in: It's sunset in downtown Los Angeles. On the rooftop of the tallest building, I'm moonwalking toward the building's edge. Dressed as Louis XIV, the Sun King, I'm wearing a parachute and carrying a booted, multimedia notebook. As the sun sets, I jump off the building into the dusk. My photoluminescent chute opens and I glide to the ground like a giant jellyfish with a glowing bonnet. I land in the middle of a 72-piece orchestra, where Liza Minnelli is singing the theme song from *2001*, "Thus Spake Zarathustra."

What's going on? Did someone put the wrong kind of mushroom on my burger? No, relax. It's the opening sequence for my new desktop videoconference. Sound far-fetched? It's timid in comparison with what's to come.

ACTING *lessons, orchestras, big* **STARS**, *costumes, makeup,* **MUSIC** . . . *You can almost* **HEAR** *the digital roar and* **SMELL** *the greasepaint.*

Oh, it all began innocently. I hired a media consultant. . . .

The consultant arrived precisely at 10:30. "Hello, Mr. Fleischer," he said. "I'm Dwayne Sherman from Media Image. I'm going to help improve your personal videoconference techniques, and that's going to help make you more money."

"Great!" I think to myself, "Who doesn't need to make more money?"

He goes to my desk, opens his briefcase, and pulls out lots of charts with more bullets than The Lone Ranger.

"We've got more years than anyone at producing large group videoconferences. And we know from that experience that you're not just talking into a camera, you're performing. Same thing applies to this personal videoconferencing. I'm talking show business. So, step one is acting lessons. We use many styles to increase your on-camera skills. On Monday, you'll do Shakespeare. On Tuesday, commedia dell'arte. On Wednesday, Kabuki—a great discipline. Thursday, Broadway musicals, very big in the coming year, and on Fridays, Yiddish theater, which is so good for timing.

"Of course you'll need makeup."

"Makeup? Why do I need makeup?"

"Dan Rather wears makeup. All TV people do."

"Don't you have anything digital?"

Dwayne looked around to make sure no one was in the room, then whispered, "There is a real-time digital makeup program, but it's Version 1.0 and it's buggy as hell. Last week in Cleveland, the whole thing crashed in the middle of a conference."

"What happened?"

"A CEO morphed into Quasimodo with a voice like Godzilla. We're not recommending this package.

"We also have a full costume service available," he said, resuming his normal tone of voice.

"What's wrong with my suit?"

"Nothing, except everybody wears one. Do you know how boring television and movies would be if all people wore suits?"

"Well, there'd be no period films."

"Exactly. Our biggest rentals lately have been pirates, Vikings, astronauts, and ice skaters, in that order."

"Pirate sounds good."

"We also have access to the agents of all the top Hollywood stars. You'll find that if you have a star in your videoconference, it increases your chance of getting it on VC-TV, Video Conference Television."

"VC-TV. Big stars. Costumes. Makeup. Musicals . . ." I began to drift. I'm on the set of my big-budget videoconference. I'm wearing a pirate costume. Arnold Schwarzenegger, Nine Inch Nails, and Pavarotti are singing Gershwin on the deck of the USS *Missouri*. I'm about to rescue Sharon Stone from a sea monster (digital effect) when I look in the mirror. My hair is a mess and my nose is shiny.

"Makeup! Can someone please fix my makeup? Come on. I've got a videoconference to shoot."

CHARLES FLEISCHER *is a comedian whose first desktop videoconference bombed in Peoria.*

How to make the InternetWork

It is not easy, this Internet thing.

The only way into it is with arcane, archaic software packages that give you limited access to the Net, and unlimited opportunity to get lost, crash, and waste hours downloading one document at a time.

Introducing InternetWorks LITE: the first truly simple, yet vastly powerful, interface to the Internet. It's fast, it's foolproof, it's free (well, actually $9.95 for postage and handling) — and it gives you features that make Mosaic look Jurassic.

Clear, graphical user interface. Point, click, you're there. Downloads two documents at once, cutting your on-line time in half. Unlimited windows for viewing different documents at the same time. Downloads Internet documents into your current software, like Microsoft Word, Excel and Access.

Other stuff. Communications software, graphics, sound...everything you need to use the Internet.

InternetWorks LITE is the most elegant front end ever created for the Internet. Except for the InternetWorks fully featured version, which gives you...

E-mail, unlimited simultaneous downloading of documents, electronic Internet Yellow Pages, full application integration and programmability via OLE2, and lots more.

800-453-SURF for your free copy of InternetWorks LITE. Or, current Internet users can download it on-line: ftp://ftp.booklink.com/lite.

© 1994 Booklink Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. InternetWorks LITE is a trademark of Booklink Technologies, Inc. BCM, Inc. Information Services, Inc. is a company. Other product names or company names are trademarks of their respective companies. $9.95 for continental U.S. orders, additional shipping rates apply for international orders.

Circle 113 on reader service card.

Six new wa
into mul

1.

The logical way. The Sound Blaster™ Discovery CD™ 16 kit includes everything you need to explore the expanding universe of multimedia. And now it's more affordable than ever. You get a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, stereo speakers, microphone and 15 cool software titles.
SRP, $349.95

2.

The intelligent way. Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse™ is the antidote to mindless video games. It turns an ordinary PC into an awesome educational system that even makes math and spelling cool. Instead of chasing a brainless blip around the screen, kids travel through time to learn about their favorite dinosaurs. Or visit the rainforest or ancient China. Of course, since it's a Sound Blaster, you travel in style. You get a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, plus 20 of the hottest educational software titles and more.
SRP, $399.95

3.

The take-no-prisoners way. The most powerful forces of the gaming universe have come together. And now they're coming to get you. Game Blaster CD™ 16 brings together a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card, double-speed CD-ROM, plus games to die for, like Rebel Assault and SIM City 2000. So be careful out there.
SRP, $549.95

©1994 Creative Technology Ltd. The Sound Blaster and Creative Logos are registered trademarks. Creative OmniCD Compatibility Logo are trademarks of Creative Technology, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respectiv

ys to blast
timedia.

4.

The ultimate way. Educational software, games, cool creative software. The Sound Blaster Edutainment CD™ 16 gives you the whole enchilada. You get a Sound Blaster 16-bit sound card and double-speed CD-ROM. Not to mention over 40 of the planet's most captivating software titles and lots more.
SRP, $599.95

5.

The inexpensive way. The Creative OmniCD™ 2x is the leanest, meanest CD-ROM upgrade in the cosmos. The 2x CD-ROM makes all your software more exhilarating. And it makes you more productive. With 6 cool software titles, you can dive into multimedia right out of the box.
SRP, $249.95

6.

The bogus way. Sure, there are other ways to get into multimedia. But why take a chance? Sound Blaster sound cards and kits are the multimedia sound standard. All the hottest games and software are made to be played on Sound Blaster. Other systems don't seem as real or as cool. And neither do the people who play them.

Sound BLASTER

Of course, all these kits give you 100% Sound Blaster compatibility. And all the technical help you need is just a phone call away. So installation is a no-brainer. Want more information on the mind-expanding world of multimedia? Just visit your nearest Creative Labs dealer. Or call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 102.

CREATIVE
CREATIVE LABS, INC.
WAKE UP THE REST OF YOUR BRAIN™

Sound Blaster Discovery CD, Sound Blaster Edutainment CD, Game Blaster CD, Sound Blaster Digital Schoolhouse and the Sound Blaster holders. U.S. inquiries: 1-800-998-5227. International inquiries: Creative Technology Ltd., Singapore, TEL 65-773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353

Circle 185 on reader service card.

Human Touches

SYNOPSIS

IT'S IN THE DETAILS: *The new PC Computing Usability Spec Watch.* **252**

DESKTOP SYSTEMS: *Look here before spending the cash for the cache.* **252**

PORTABLE PCS: *How to pick one worth its weight.* **253**

MODEMS: *Study the fax.* **253**

CD-ROM DRIVES: *Transfer rates make your head spin?* **254**

LASER PRINTERS: *Do you have a need for speed?* **254**

YEAR IN THE LABS: *Our top picks in usability-rich hardware and software.* **256**

The stories are legendary: a row of rented airplane seats crammed with befuddled testers fiddling with pointing devices; coffee (yes, with cream and sugar) poured sadistically over notebook keyboards; pie-chart–drawing races. It's no wonder that visitors to *PC Computing*'s offices inevitably ask to see the Usability Labs. Everyone wants a peek. Behind such antics, of course, lie grueling hours of tedious labor—the fruits of which reveal more about a product's true value, design, functionality, and limitations than performance benchmarks alone could ever show. Usability test results provide the most direct link you'll find between technology purchase and payoff. They dictate how to spend your PC dollars more wisely than any other measure available today.

We also discovered that testing for usability is a subtle business. Rarely did we arrive at a specific task, event, or moment that deemed a product usable. Instead, it was typically a consistent pattern of clearly identifiable usability enhancements that let users work longer, faster, and more efficiently than the pack of competing products. The tricky part was understanding how and why.

It's easy enough to tell you which machine in a roundup of Pentium PCs is fastest. Unfortunately, that information is only valuable until the next Pentium machine hits the market—or until the next round of upgrades hits the PCs we tested.

Identifying products with enduring value has been our goal right from the start. In "Year in the Labs," page 256, Senior Technical Editor/Lab Director Adam Meyerson showcases results from our Usability testing, along with the products our editors found to be the most usable. With that in mind, we also inaugurate our new Spec Watch section (see page 289), which lets you build a personal checklist of a product's technical specifications based on your particular needs. That, after all, is what usability is all about.

BY MARTY JEROME

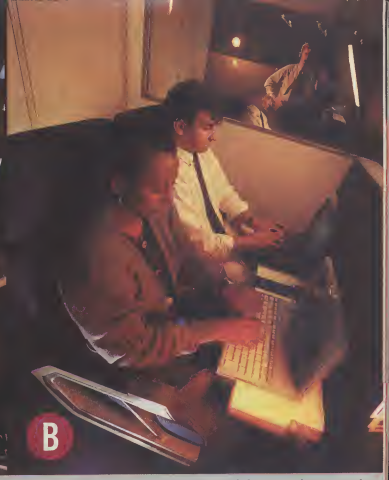
A ALL KNOWING: Every action taken by the user is diligently noted and logged on a notebook.

B COFFEE, TEA, OR NOTEBOOK: Just how usable is a notebook on a long flight in one of those cramped airline seats? We find out.

C DATA OVERLOAD: Hours of notes and megabytes of data are collected for each product tested.

D EYES AND EARS: From the Usability Labs' control room, each tester's keyboard, mouse, facial expressions, and comments are monitored.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MARK RICHARDS



Law of the Usability Labs: When it comes down to it, the most accessible products win.

Decision Maker: Desktop Systems, Portable PCs, Modems

It's in the Details

Even if you're reasonably well versed in the performance differences between, say, a 100MHz DX4 chip and a 90MHz Pentium chip, do you know which type of video accelerator best matches each chip's capabilities? Or the size and type of level-2 cache that will keep your trusty system humming along at full speed?

Few of us can keep up with all the nitty-gritty specs of any technology—they change too rapidly. *PC Computing's* monthly Spec Watch section (see highlights here, plus more on page 289) provides a checklist of essentials for systems and peripherals to help you get the most for your dollar.

And because your business and computing needs vary widely, we've redesigned Spec Watch to reflect that range of needs. Beginning this month, the section includes customized Decision Makers that help you make your own spec checklist based on your particular business applications. Besides technical guidelines, Spec Watch now includes key usability features that will ensure your satisfaction with the product.

DESKTOP SYSTEMS

WHETHER A 486 OR PENTIUM, **STOCK WITH RAM**

USABILITY

1. **BIOS:** Flash BIOS for easy upgrade.
2. **Case:** Tool-free cover removal.
3. **CPU:** ZIF CPU socket.
4. **RAM:** Easy access to SIMMs.
5. **Hard Drive:** Enhanced IDE.

FEATURES

1. **CPU:** 256K cache, upgradable to Pentium.
2. **RAM:** Expandable to 32MB.
3. **Monitor:** 17-inch.
4. **Monitor:** 21-inch.
5. **Video:** 64-bit VL-bus or PCI accelerator with 2MB of RAM.
6. **Video:** 64-bit VL-bus or PCI accelerator with 4MB of RAM.
7. **Hard Drive:** Enhanced IDE or SCSI-2.
8. **Sound/CD:** 16-bit sound card (Sound Blaster–compatible).
9. **CD-ROM:** Dual-speed drive.
10. **Slots:** Three PCI or VL slots.
11. **Ports:** Two serial, one parallel, keyboard, mouse.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's most important?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features...
Text & Numbers	Word Processing & E-mail	66MHz 486DX, 8MB of RAM, 340MB Hard Disk, 15-inch Monitor	**Usability:** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 **Features:** 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
	Spreadsheets & Databases	100MHz 486DX4 or Pentium, 16MB of RAM, 500MB Hard Disk	**Usability:** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 **Features:** 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
Graphics, Design & Multimedia	Presentations, Drawing & Flowcharting	66MHz 486DX2, 16MB of RAM, 500MB Hard Disk, 17-inch Monitor	**Usability:** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 **Features:** 1, 2, 4, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11
	CAD, 3-D Rendering & Image Editing	100MHz 486DX4 or Pentium, 16MB of RAM, 1GB Hard Disk, 21-inch Monitor	**Usability:** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 **Features:** 1, 2, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11

PORTABLE PCs COLOR RULES AT **LESS THAN SEVEN POUNDS**

USABILITY

1. **Display:** 9.5-inch active-matrix or dual-scan passive-matrix color display.
2. **Display:** 7.5-inch or larger dual-scan passive- or active-matrix color display.
3. **Weight:** Total traveling weight less than 12 pounds.
4. **Weight:** Total traveling weight less than 7 pounds.
5. **Key Spacing:** Cursor controls and function keys at least ¾ the size of QWERTY keys.
6. **Batteries:** Swappable without powering down.
7. **Battery Life:** At least 4 hours with power management set at half mast.

FEATURES

1. **RAM:** Expandable to at least 20MB.
2. **Slots:** Two Type II (or one Type III) PC Card.
3. **Slots:** At least one Type II PC Card.
4. **Ports:** Parallel, serial, VGA, PS/2, mouse, and keyboard.
5. **Sound:** Integrated sound chip.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's most important?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features...
Desktop Use	Multimedia, Application Development, Graphics	75MHz 0X4, 16MB of RAM, 500MB Hard Drive	Usability: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7 Features: 1, 2, 4, 5
	Word Processing and/or Spreadsheets	50MHz 486DX2, 8MB of RAM, 250MB Hard Drive	Usability: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7 Features: 1, 2, 4
Traveling Machine	Presentations Communications	50MHz 486DX2, 8MB of RAM, 170MB Hard Drive	Usability: 1, 3, 5, 6, 7 Features: 1, 2, 4, 5
	Word Processing, Spreadsheets, Databases	33MHz 486, 8MB of RAM, 120MB Hard Drive	Usability: 2, 4, 5, 6, 7 Features: 3, 4

MODEMS FOCUS ON 14.4KBPS AND **FAX** FEATURES

USABILITY

1. **Display:** LCD Display on external models.
2. **Compatibility:** Fallback transmission rates.
3. **Compatibility:** DOS and Windows communication software supports Zmodem, Ymodem, Xmodem, Kermit, CompuServe B Plus, and CompuServe Quick B protocols.
4. **Software:** Fax supports OCR.
5. **Installation:** Interrupts on internal faxes set through software.
6. **Port Selection:** COM1 through COM4.

FEATURES

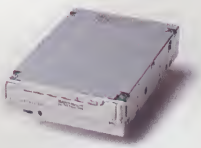
1. **Compatibility:** V.32 bis, V.42 bis, CCITT group 3 Class 1, Class 2, CAS, Hayes command set.
2. **Audio:** Integrated voice, data, and fax.
3. **DSP:** Onboard digital signal processor.
4. **Speed:** 16550 UART.

DECISION MAKER

1 Time spent online?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features...
Six Hours or More per Week	PC-to-Network File Transfer	14.4Kbps with Fax, V.Fast Class (V.34)	Usability: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 Features: 1, 2, 3
	Read Text Online, E-mail	9,600 bps with Fax	Usability: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 Features: 3
Fewer than Six Hours per Week	Download Files	14.4Kbps with Fax	Usability: 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 Features: 3
	Read Text Online, E-mail	9,600 bps (Fax optional)	Usability: 1, 2, 4, 5 (optional), 5, 6 Features: 3

CD-ROM DRIVES

DEMAND DUAL OR QUAD SPEED AND **MPC 2** COMPATIBILITY



USABILITY

1. **Door Cover:** Double doors on drive to deter dust.
2. **Control:** Output jack and manual volume control.
3. **Installation:** IRQs set through software, not jumpers or dip switches.

FEATURES

1. **Performance:** 200ms access time or faster.
2. **Interface:** SCSI-2.
3. **Buffer:** 64K or larger.
4. **Buffer:** 256K or larger.
5. **Compatibility:** MPC 2.
6. **Compatibility:** High Sierra and ISO-9660.
7. **Compatibility:** CD-Audio and Kodak Photo CD.
8. **Applications:** Bundled CDs.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's most important?	2 On what range of CDs?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features...
Multimedia	5 or More Commercial Titles	Quad-speed Drive with 150Kbps to 600Kbps Transfer Rate	**Usability:** 1, 2, 3 **Features:** 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
	Proprietary, or Fewer than 5 Commercial Titles	Dual-speed Drive with 150Kbps to 300Kbps Transfer Rate	**Usability:** 1, 2, 3 **Features:** 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
Text & Static Images	5 or More Commercial Titles	Dual-speed Drive with 150Kbps to 300Kbps Transfer Rate	**Usability:** 1, 2, 3 **Features:** 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8
	Proprietary, or Fewer than 5 Commercial Titles	Dual-speed drive with 150Kbps to 300Kbps transfer rate	**Usability:** 1, 2, 3 **Features:** 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7

LASER PRINTERS

LOOK FOR 4 TO 8 PAGES PER MINUTE AND **PCL 5**

USABILITY

1. **Emulation Switching:** Automatic, all ports active.
2. **Paper Tray:** 200-sheet or larger with envelope feed.
3. **Cartridges:** One or more HP-compatible cartridge slots.
4. **Footprint:** 260 square inches or less.
5. **RAM:** User upgradable memory and interface.
6. **Display:** LED panel or software utility for paper jams, errors, and status.
7. **Energy Use:** Automatic sleep mode or EPA Energy Star compliance.

FEATURES

1. **Page Description:** PCL 5 emulation.
2. **CPU:** RISC.
3. **RAM:** 2MB.
4. **RAM:** 4MB or more.
5. **Fonts:** 35 or more resident (at least 10 TrueType).
6. **Fonts:** 45 or more resident (at least 10 TrueType).
7. **Interface:** Bidirectional parallel interface.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's most important?	2 How many pages per day?	3 This is a minimum configuration	4 Look for these features ...
Text & Simple Business Graphics	More than 20	8 ppm, PCL 5, 300 dpi or Higher	**Usability:** 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 **Features:** 2, 3, 5, 7
	20 or Fewer	4 ppm to 6 ppm, PCL 5, 300 dpi or Higher	**Usability:** 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 **Features:** 2, 3, 5, 7
Graphics-Laden Documents	More than 20	8 ppm, PostScript, 600 dpi	**Usability:** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 **Features:** 1, 2, 3, 6, 7
	20 or Fewer	4 ppm to 6 ppm, PostScript, 600 dpi	**Usability:** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 **Features:** 1, 2, 4, 6, 7

Do You Make These Six Common Mistakes On Your Taxes?

Six common mistakes can cause you big headaches on your taxes. An oversight here, an omission there. From unnecessary tax payments to full blown IRS audits—you can end up paying too much … or worse. But now, using TurboTax® or MacInTax®, you can avoid these simple but costly mistakes:

1 The Arithmetic Error

Today, even the simplest forms contain complex calculations. And with all the late-night scrambling, an innocent mistake could cost you plenty.

2 The Transcription Error

With all those numbers being juggled from schedule to schedule, it's no wonder the figures are so often transcribed incorrectly or entered on the wrong line.

3 The Omitted Form

Even "ordinary" returns require anywhere from six to a dozen forms to complete. It's easy to miss one or end up rushing all over town to find the one you need.

4 The Misinterpreted Instruction

At best, IRS instructions can be tough to understand. At worst they can be mind-boggling. What you need are clear directions in plain English.

5 The Overlooked Deduction

You'd have to be a professional tax preparer to know all the deductions you're entitled to. If you miss just one, it could cost you hundreds of dollars.

6 The Exceeded Guideline

The fastest way to trigger an IRS audit is to exceed the "normal" range on one of your deductions. You need to know what the IRS looks for on a line-by-line basis.

When you do your taxes with TurboTax, mistakes like these are virtually impossible. And filing your taxes couldn't be easier.

Now With TAX ADVICE

America's #1 Tax Software

The fastest, easiest way to do your taxes right. With a new Windows interface and enhanced capabilities for 1994, America's #1-selling tax software now makes preparing your income taxes easier than ever. Just gather your records and receipts, sit down at your computer and let TurboTax's award-winning EasyStep® tax preparation system guide you through every step of the way. Then print out your forms, sign them and drop them in the mail. It's that easy!

New "smart features" save time and ensure accuracy. Our TaxAdvisor™ points out overlooked deductions and mistakes on the fly—while you're entering your data into our Windows and Macintosh software—to improve the accuracy of your return. And the SmartAudit™ feature hunts down errors, omissions and likely audit items … and takes you directly to each item and tells you what to change and how. All in a fraction of the time you'd spend checking and revising your return manually.

Get more out of Quicken® with TurboTax. Our TaxLink innovation lets you work with TurboTax and Quicken—America's #1 personal finance software—as if they were a single program. Zoom in on tax-related Quicken transactions from within TurboTax—item by item—and reassign tax categories to maximize your tax savings. Then jump back to TurboTax and see the recalculated results. (Windows version only.)

TurboTax Quicken

Take our powerful CD-ROM for a spin. TurboTax on CD-ROM offers concise, full-motion video and audio assistance, plus over 60 IRS publications and expert tax advice from Marshall Loeb, former managing editor of Fortune magazine and tax attorney, Mary Sprouse, former IRS Audit Group manager, and author of the The Money Income Tax Handbook.

PC WORLD 1993 Best Buy

More returns filed and more awards won than any other tax software. Over 40 million returns have been filed using TurboTax, making it the nation's most trusted tax preparation program. So order today. And see for yourself why the new TurboTax is easily the best tax software ever!

Includes 2 Free Bonus Gifts!

Tetris. Rotate and flip moving pieces as they fall from the top of the screen. Fit the pieces precisely with others to form a complete row. The quicker you are, the higher your score!

Money Tax Strategies Book. Over 100 pages of money-saving tax strategies, from renowned tax authority Mary L. Sprouse and the experts at *Money* magazine.

☐ Yes, I'll try TurboTax FREE!

intuit

Rush me my FREE gifts and FREE TRIAL copy of TurboTax as soon as they're available (usually late October). If I'm not 100% satisfied, I'll return TurboTax within 30 days and owe nothing. If I decide to keep it, my credit card won't be charged until after my 30-day Free Trial. Either way, my FREE gifts are mine to keep, whatever I decide.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Bill My: ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard ☐ Discover ☐ Amex

I understand that there is an additional $7.00 shipping per order.

Card # _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Please Choose:

☐ 3-1/2" disks, or ☐ High Density, or
☐ 5-1/4" disks ☐ Low Density

☐ TurboTax (IBM®-compatible) $39.95
☐ TurboTax for Windows™ $39.95
☐ TurboTax for Windows - CD ROM $39.95
☐ MacInTax (for Macintosh®) $39.95

Mail your order to: Intuit, 2650 E. Elvira Rd., #100, Tucson, AZ 85706-7180. Or Call NOW:

800-964-1040 ext. 42429

TurboTax requires IBM PC XT, AT, PS/1, PS/2 or compatible, DOS 3.0 or higher, 640K RAM, hard drive. TurboTax for Windows requires Windows 3.1 or higher, 4 MB RAM, hard drive. CD ROM minimum requirements are Windows 3.1 or higher, 8 MB RAM, hard drive, CD ROM drive, VGA video card. MacInTax requires Macintosh Plus or higher, 256 color capable Macintosh, 2 megabytes of memory, hard drive, 3.5" floppy drive. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©Copyright of AZ, HR, QA, CT, FL, IL, SAB, MA, MD, MN, PA, TX, UT, WI, MA phone and MacInTax EasyStep and Quicken are registered trademarks of Intuit. Other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©Copyright of AZ, HR, QA, CT, FL, IL, SAB, MA, MD, MN, PA, TX, UT, WI, MA phone and MacInTax EasyStep and Quicken are registered trademarks of Intuit. Allow 2-3 weeks for shipping and handling. Offer valid only in the U.S. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Offer expires 12/31/94. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Free shipping per order. For email questionnaire, attach a copy of sales receipt and enclose $7.00 U.S. for shipping and handling. (Check or money order payable to Intuit.) Send to Intuit Headquarters, Dept. 42 Please send 2 FREE Bonuses AZ 85706-7180. Fax: 415 Jones St. Dallas 76117. Customer is responsible for return shipping charges.

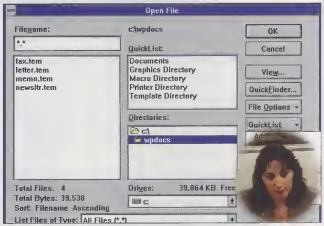
Test Report: Word 6.0, WordPerfect 6.0a, Dashboard 2.0

Year in the Labs

Ever tried to screw in a Phillips head screw with a flathead screwdriver? It can be done, but it doesn't feel quite right. And once you've found the right tool, you'll kick yourself for trying to get by with a compromise. That applies to computer products as well.

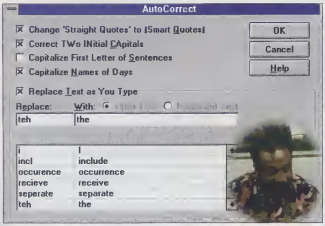
From the hundreds of products that passed through *PC Computing*'s Usability Labs this year, a handful showed enough design innovation to recast the way we work. They advance your personal productivity by changing the way you think about computing.

In the pages that follow, we showcase the very best products to emerge from the Usability Labs, and some of our editors' personal favorites. Each demonstrates design excellence, craftsmanship, and bold innovation. Each should make you think about the way you work—and the ways you can work better not only today, but well into the future.



"Wow, it's easy to find files with WordPerfect. I can load a file with just one mouse click instead of eight with other word processors."
NETWORK ENGINEER

Word 6.0 for Windows Telepathic software? Not exactly, but Word 6.0 for Windows' AutoCorrect feature comes as close to knowing—and fixing—your bad habits as any professional secretary. The program learns



"No lags—Word keeps up with my typing. If I misspell a word, it's corrected as soon as I hit the space bar."
TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST

your most common typing errors, and if so instructed, automatically corrects them. It capitalizes the first letter of a new sentence, and handles a host of other pesky typographical chores. You can even add your own list of difficult-to-spell and tough-to-type phrases.

Kudos to Word 6.0 for Windows' bubble help as well. Borrowed from the Mac, it removes the mystery—and fear—of clicking on unknown icons.

Word 6.0 for Windows / Microsoft Corp. / (800) 426-9400 / $289 / *Reader Service No. 816*

WordPerfect 6.0a for Windows How many of us truly have the time or talent to design gorgeous documents from scratch? With WordPerfect 6.0a for Windows, you don't need to. It comes with more than 70 templates—enough to provide variety, tone, and style to virtually any document you create.

WordPerfect's Coaches simplify even the most complicated tasks. Like personal tutors, Coaches walk you through tasks such as adding footnotes, merging letters or envelopes, and importing graphics. An animated hand glides across the screen, pulling down the proper menu options one by one, so that you're more likely to remember the procedure in the future.

Then again, WordPerfect automates so many monotonous chores, you won't need a Coach for much of what you do. For example, the program automatically recognizes and converts a file from a foreign format when you try to load it. You can copy, rename, print, or delete files—or create subdirectories—with just a few keystrokes. Other word processors should take note: These basic file-management capabilities give WordPerfect an enviable edge.

WordPerfect 6.0a for Windows / WordPerfect/Novell / (800) 321-5906 / $289 / *Reader Service No. 817*

Dashboard 2.0 We don't really need to join the chorus of critics who regularly beat up on Windows' Program Manager. Let's just say it's one of the GUI's least elegant features. Instead, direct your attention to Hewlett-Packard's Dashboard 2.0, a speedy and intuitive shell for launching and organizing applications and utilities.

Simply drag the applications you use most often to

Network utilities—vital, but set aside 100K

DOS 6 utilities—handy, but about 120K

Multimedia—fun, but can you spare 50-80K?

Internet utilities—where will you get 120K?

If you don't have QEMM 7.5, what else have you sacrificed?

Sooner or later, as you push the limits of your PC's capabilities, you will run into a wall. Memory limits. Drivers that won't load. Crashes. "Out of Memory" messages. And you'll run into this wall whether you have one megabyte in your PC or 16.

That's why millions of people, from PC gurus to novice users run QEMM®. It fixes memory problems and keeps your PC performing at its best.

Introducing QEMM 7.5 It Makes Room for All the Good Stuff

Our newest QEMM takes into account the greater demands you're putting on 'conventional' memory today: device drivers, sound cards, disk compression, caches, network utilities, CD ROM drivers, etc. Not to mention all the stuff you want for tomorrow, like the drivers you'll need for Internet utilities. It finds room for all those things so you don't have to sacrifice capabilities you want—now or in the future.

MemMaker, the memory utility that comes with DOS 6, does an OK job of delivering additional memory, but it just hasn't kept up with demanding users.

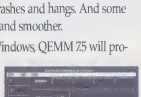
Say you wanted to run a mouse, sound card, SmartDrive, your DOS 6 and Novell utilities, and your Microsoft Bookshelf '94 CD ROM. You couldn't with MemMaker. Not unless you were willing to manually 'tune' it. And then you might end up with 490K or so to use. But QEMM 7.5 routinely returns 634K of conventional memory. And when you consider as little as one 'K' of memory makes the difference between a program loading or not, you can see where an additional 140K or so could be vital.

Hot new features

- 100% Windows installable
- Faster 32-bit memory model
- PCMCIA support
- *Stealth Stacker* saves 8-32K
- *QuickBoot* saves time
- *Optimize/Restore* lets you revert to recent settings

A side benefit of running QEMM is that with memory 'elbow room' you get more reliability—fewer crashes and hangs. And some programs (especially games) run faster and smoother.

When you run DOS programs in Windows, QEMM 7.5 will provide benefits for those programs, too. Many productivity programs won't even run without it unless you sacrifice drivers and other goodies.



Our new Manifest memory analyzer now runs in Windows. And it's still free with QEMM.

QEMM 7.5 comes with a new version of our award-winning memory utility, Manifest, which reports details you can't find out any other way—like how Windows and the programs running under it are using memory or what software is using your IRQs.

There are dozens of new features and improvements to our new QEMM, making it even faster and safer. Find out for yourself. Visit your favorite software dealer or call (800) 571-4860 for a free brochure.

Stop making sacrifices. Get QEMM 7.5—the safest, most powerful memory manager for Windows, DOS and games.

Quarterdeck

©1994 Quarterdeck Office Systems, Inc. All rights reserved
Trademarks are property of their respective owners

Quarterdeck, 150 Pico Boulevard, Santa Monica, CA 90405 (800) 571-4860 Fax (310) 314-4219

Quarterdeck International Ltd., B.I.M. House, Crofton Terrace, Dun Laoghaire Co. Dublin, Ireland Tel. (353) (1) 284-1444 Fax: (353) (1) 284-4380

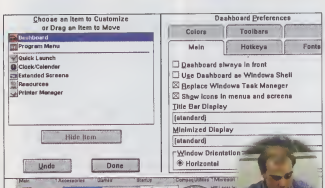
Registered U.S. users of earlier versions of QEMM may purchase upgrades from dealers or direct from Quarterdeck for $29.95 plus $5 shipping & handling. Call (800) 354-4757.

Circle 187 on reader service card.

Test Report: Visio 3.0, LaserJet 4Si MX, Cyrix Cx486DRx2

the Quick Launch menu, then invoke them with a single click. Also just a click away is a detailed report of your available system resources and RAM. Every aspect of Dashboard is customizable—from its icon sizes to their positions on the screen. You can even make icons appear with or without labels. In fact, the entire utility panel can appear vertically or horizontally, anywhere on the screen you specify. Such top usability would be pleasing enough, but also consider that Dashboard performs its magic using less memory and system resources than Program Manager.

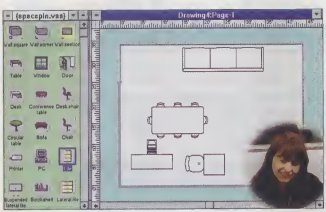
Dashboard 2.0 / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 637-7740 / $49.95 / *Reader Service No. 818*



"Nice. Files, system utilities, applications . . . I can get to everything I need from one toolbar. Dashboard is simple to customize, too."

INFORMATION SYSTEMS SPECIALIST

Visio 3.0 The paradox of most drawing packages is that you need to have professional drawing skills to do much with them. Not so with Visio 3.0. Select one of its 22



"In Visio, it's easy to see room variations by just dragging and dropping shapes—without throwing my back out!"

INTERIOR DESIGN STUDENT

stencils, then choose one of the more than 750 SmartShapes. Drag it to your drawing, place it where you want it, and voilà! Business presentations, flowcharts, and reports come alive with professional art few of us have the skill to render. Suddenly, documents you'd never consider dressing up teem with informative and appealing graphics. Visio even adapts itself to your work environment—automatically mimicking the toolbars in Microsoft's Office or in Lotus's SmartSuite.

Visio 3.0 / Shapeware Corp. / (800) 446-3335 / $125 / *Reader Service No. 819*

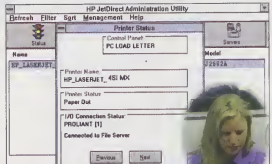
LaserJet 4Si MX Imagine a printer that connects simply and easily to just about any network: Ethernet, Token-Ring, AppleTalk, or all three. It would come with all the software you'd need to configure, manage, monitor, and diagnose problems. It would be fast, jam-resistant, and pleasingly quiet. That's what Hewlett-Packard envisioned in designing its LaserJet 4Si MX.

Despite our repeated attempts to jam the printer by feeding it folded and torn pages, the LaserJet 4Si MX tenaciously sent them through. On the rare occasions when jams did occur, we were able to free them in a matter of seconds. Whether your documents arrive in PostScript or PCL 5, the LaserJet 4Si MX automatically recognizes the printer language and produces perfect output. This printer even talks back to you, alerting you to an empty paper tray before you walk down the hall to discover your document is No. 39 in the print queue, thanks to a tray that's been empty all morning.

LaserJet 4Si MX / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 752-0900 / $4,495 / *Reader Service No. 820*

Cyrix Cx486DRx2 Walk into just about any office in America and you'll find a legacy of 386 PCs—perfectly good systems stocked to the gills with fast video cards, big hard drives, and decent monitors. They have everything going for them . . . except moxie. Today's power-hungry applications simply demand more processing muscle, which renders those old 386s as junk, right?

Wrong. Cyrix's Cx486DRx2 processor upgrade breathes new life into old systems. An unbeatable way to raise the return on your original investment, the upgrade costs a fraction of the price of a new PC. Even MIS people like it: The first version of the Cx486DRx2 was for DX systems, which required you to swap out



"The LaserJet 4Si MX's JetAdmin utilities keep you up-to-date with the goings on, while you sit at your desk."

KYLA K. CARLSON, ASSOCIATE EDITOR

You don't have to sit together to work in the same application together.

Introducing LiveLAN.™

She sits on the 19th floor.

With PictureTel® LiveLAN collaborative computing software, you and a colleague on the same LAN can work in the same application at the same time — so you can save time. LiveLAN is even audio/video capable: add standard multimedia peripherals to use your PC as a high-quality speakerphone; add videoconferencing for face-to-face collaboration.

Anyone with Windows™ 3.1 on a Novell® network can collaborate with LiveLAN. Sharing applications is as easy as clicking an icon.

COMPAQ Qualified Solution

But they both share the same window.

You can share as many applications as you need, for maximum productivity. And to ensure LiveLAN seamlessly

LIVEManager at work.

integrates into your network, LIVEManager™ lets network managers tailor usage, so the integrity of your network remains intact.

He sits on the 5th.

Start collaborating on your LAN today: LiveLAN starts at less than $250 per node. If this sounds like the way you'd like your network to work, find out more about LiveLAN. Call us at 1 800 646-PCTL, ext. 40.

PictureTel

Redefining the way the world meets.™

PictureTel is a registered trademark and LiveLAN and LIVEManager are trademarks of PictureTel Corp. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1994 PictureTel Corp.

Circle 286 on reader service card.

Test Report: ThinkPad 750C, 14,400 bps PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJack

"With the SX version of the 386-to-486 chip, it's so easy you'll think you forgot something. Just snap it on."
ADAM MEYERSON, SR. TECHNICAL EDITOR/LAB DIRECTOR

the socketed CPU for the upgrade. With the SX chip, however, you don't even have to remove the old 386.

Software installation is just as easy. It operates transparently, posing no conflicts with Windows or your applications. Not only does the Cyrix upgrade make a hard process easy, it also gives you a serious performance boost—as much as 65 percent.

Cyrix Cx486DRx2 / Cyrix Corp. / (800) 848-2979 / $249 / *Reader Service No. 821*

ThinkPad 750C If the display doesn't seduce you (10.4 inches of active-matrix splendor, and yes, the colors are richer than those on your desktop monitor), the keyboard will (crisp to the touch, full-sized keys—including spaces between F4 and F5, and F8 and F9). It was the first machine to make a serious case for scotching your desktop PC altogether. Today it remains the vanguard of portable computing.

The ThinkPad was designed with productivity-on-the-go in mind. Smack-dab in the middle of this machine's success lies its greatest innovation: the TrackPoint II. So, maybe it looks like a misplaced eraser. Hands never have to leave the keyboard, and southpaws and righties work equally well with it. No wonder notebook PC makers everywhere are licensing it from IBM.

Cleverly hidden but easy to access from under the keyboard are the floppy drive, battery, hard drive, and system RAM. Each of these components can be removed and upgraded—no tools required. With two Type II PC Card slots, a full complement of ports, and a superb (and handsome) multimedia docking station, the ThinkPad may very well give you the courage to kiss your desktop clunker good-bye forever.

ThinkPad 750C / IBM Corp. / (800) 772-2227 / $3,495 / *Reader Service No. 822*

"Other notebooks may come and go, but from a usability viewpoint, IBM clearly makes the industry-standard notebook."
PAUL SOMERSON, VP, EDITORIAL DIRECTOR

"The Megahertz XJack is a breakthrough in portability—keeping it simple. No extra cables, no extra problems."
SCOTT NAYLOR, ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR

14,400 bps PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJack

There are two constants with PC Card modems: Most don't work right out of the box, and they inevitably include some type of oversized adapter cable—appropriately called a dongle—that's as easy to lose as a matching sock. Megahertz's 14,400 bps PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJack solves both problems and offers superior compatibility, to boot.

Time and time again, the Megahertz was consistently the easiest to install. Documentation is clear and concise, and illustrations in the extra Quick Start Guide provide a big help. Included is a complete list of software the Megahertz works with, as well as detailed initialization strings for software without embedded support. Megahertz also includes direct toll-free support numbers—and doesn't bury them like Easter eggs. But the company is well aware that few people will ever actually have to call.

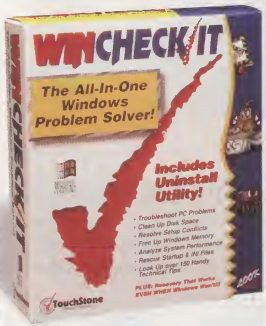
14,400 bps PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJack / Megahertz Corp. / (800) 527-8677 / $239 / *Reader Service No. 823*

ADAM MEYERSON

We're Always Looking for Trouble.

"WINCheck✓It offers a complete package of utility and troubleshooting tools." -Windows Magazine • October, 1994

"WINCheck✓It targets both the advanced user and the novice." -Computer Retail Week • August, 1994



Is your hard disk too crowded? Does your system seem slower than it used to? Has Windows stopped working when you've tried to fix things? If so, you need a little help from WINCHECK✓IT:

- Uninstall Unwanted Applications
- Clean up Disk Space
- Resolve Setup Conflicts
- Free Up Windows Memory
- Analyze System Performance
- Compare Startup & INI Files
- Test Hardware Reliability

Plus: Recovery That Works EVEN WHEN Windows Won't!!!

WINCheck✓It, the All-In-One Windows Problem Solver, is the fastest, easiest way to end your PC troubles.

See us at COMDEX Booth # S678

COMPUSA THE COMPUTER SUPERSTORE. SOFTWARE ETC COMPUTER CITY

TouchStone Software Corporation
1-800-531-0450

Copyright ©1994 TouchStone Software Corp. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. CheckIt and TouchStone are registered trademarks and WinCheckIt and the Quality Tested seal is a trademark of TouchStone Software Corp. Huntington Beach, CA

Circle 171 on reader service card.

MOBILE PENTIUM.

INTRODUCING THE T4900CT PENTIUM NOTEBOOK.

The 75MHz mobile Pentium™ processor from Intel, with state-of-the-art Tape Carrier Packaging (TCP), is designed specifically for notebooks. Toshiba's engineers have crafted the T4900CT using this processor, so there is no need for fans or special cooling systems. Then they've added advances

T4900CT FEATURES:

- 75MHz Intel Pentium™ 3.3 volt processor, 16KB cache
- 10.4" dia. color SVGA TFT-LCD active matrix display
- 810 Million Byte (=772MB) HDD
- 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- Two PCMCIA slots (10.5mm and 5mm)
- VL local-bus video
- Integrated graphics accelerator
- 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors
- .WAV Audio and MIDI sound
- Audio jacks: headphone/speakers and microphone
- NiMH battery for extended life
- 6.9 lbs.
- 3.5" 1.44MB floppy disk drive
- Accupoint™ integrated pointing device
- Pre-installed software: DOS, Windows for Workgroups® Windows Sound System™, Run Time Video for Windows™, Fri-ease™ software and Indeo™ video
- Toll-free Technical Support—7 days a week, 24 hours a day

intel inside pentium processor

3 YEARS

Energy Star

PORTABLE MAXIMUM.

Dock into the optional Desk Station IV for instant connection to your monitor, full-size keyboard, printer, and network.

The T4900CT with Desk Station IV is all the computer you need.

The 10.4" color active matrix screen displays 65,536 (64K) simultaneous colors for stunningly realistic images and brilliant graphics.

10.4" DIA.

Take all your files with you, including full-motion video and multimedia with the 810 million bytes (=772MB) hard disk drive.

810 MILLION BYTES

indeo INTEL VIDEO TECHNOLOGY

Indeo video bolstered by the 75MHz mobile Pentium provides smooth playback of full-motion and full-screen video.

The built-in sound system includes a microphone and speaker, plus ports for an external microphone and speakers or headphones.

Dual PCMCIA expansion slots (Type II and Type III) run simultaneously—for connection to your LAN, fax/modem and more.

like an AccuPoint™ integrated pointing device, 10.4" color active matrix display, and plug-and-play connection to peripherals. You can even blast MIDI and .WAV Audio through the built-in speaker or audio jacks for more dynamic multimedia presentations. See and hear this Pentium-powered touring machine today. **Call 1-800-457-7777 for the dealer nearest you.**

In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

© 1994 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. All products indicated by trademark symbols are trademarked and/or registered by their respective companies.
The Intel Inside, Pentium, and Indeo video logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation.

Circle 215 on reader service card.

Help

NEIL RANDALL PREPARES YOU FOR WINDOWS 95

Roll Out Whatever Comes Next

Changing your spreadsheet or word processor to its next revision usually won't bring your business to its knees. Upgrading your operating system, however, could leave you supine. Remember when you installed DOS 4.0, then DOS 5.0 and 6.0? You probably fretted all the way through the installation. If you're in charge of more than one PC, you probably suffered angina. Now think back to that first installation of Windows 3.0. The question wasn't *how* your modem or printer would work. The question was *if* they would.

At least Windows rode on top of DOS. But when you started installing non-DOS–based systems such as OS/2, your fretting turned to praying. Memory and disk space requirements were at least predictable. But what about all those patiently downloaded drivers, all those painstakingly configured devices, all those crucial networking concerns? Just thinking about it was enough to make you lose sleep.

Welcome to insomnia: Windows 95 is just around the corner. And make no mistake, there *will* be problems. Microsoft is trying to ensure that everybody's configuration will find happiness on upgrade day, but they won't get everything right. No company ever has: There are simply too many possibilities.

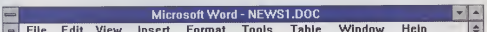
Like OS/2, Windows 95 is far more than just an upgrade. It's a replacement for your entire operating system, a complete rewrite of all operating system components. There are software issues to resolve, hardware problems to deal with, and even if you get that all sorted out, there are user attitudes to worry about.

Adventures with Software Changing an operating system creates nagging little problems that sap away productivity. Until you've replaced all of your current programs with their 32-bit counterparts running your operating system's native code, there will be compatibility and configuration hassles. And don't expect to replace all those applications overnight. It will take the better part of a year.

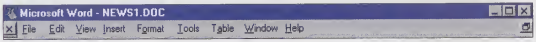
Remember that if you're installing OS/2 or Windows 95 on a DOS-based

SNAPSHOT A NEW LOOK AND BETTER PERFORMANCE TO BOOT

More than a Pretty Face Windows 95 looks great—so great that it provides an instant facelift to make existing applications fit the Windows 95 mold. But there's more to Windows 95 than just looks—there's the small matter of performance to consider, too. Here's what we mean.



1. Old App When you run your existing application, let's say Word for Windows, it gets its title and menu bar looks from some font files and a couple of DLLs.



2. Look Again By making substitutions for these files, Windows 95 gives your old application a new look—for free! Never fear, though: Your apps will work the same.

3. Surface Beauty Merely changing the look of a 16-bit Windows 3.1 application won't change its performance: You'll need the 32-bit application for that. We autoformatted a document using the 16-bit version of Microsoft Word 6.0 and the unreleased, 32-bit version on a prerelease version of Windows 95 (technically called Beta 1). We saw an incredible boost from those 16 extra bits.

SOFTWARE WINDOWS 95 UPGRADE CHECKLIST

- ☑ **Installation** Windows 95 preserves your configuration files, but plan to reinstall fax and other programs.
- ☑ **Disk Utilities** Anticipate trouble. Stacker 4.0 and PC Tools 2.0 couldn't even handle Windows for Workgroups' 32-bit file access.
- ☑ **Other Utilities** Don't have your system automatically load antivirus or backup programs—they may confuse the installation.
- ☑ **DOS Programs** Watch for memory and display problems with Windows 95's DOS support.
- ☑ **Network File Sharing** Prepare to tweak Windows 95 to get file sharing to work properly.
- ☑ **E-Mail** Expect that you will spend some time keeping your current e-mail structure intact.
- ☑ **TCP/IP** Back up your TCP/IP DLLs and other network-specific files so Windows 95's TCP/IP stack doesn't overwrite them.
- ☑ **Specialty Programs** Expect trouble with shareware, add-ons, or homegrown programs.

machine you're *replacing* your operating system, not just *upgrading* it. No matter how backward-compatible these systems promise to be, not everything's going to work smoothly. As a general rule, expect problems with every installed program. That way, you'll be delighted that the majority of them actually work.

Some applications might even work better than before. For instance, Mac users got significant speed enhancements by moving to System 7.5. A well-configured OS/2 2.1 station runs DOS programs—and even some Windows 3.1 ones—faster than Windows 3.1. Windows 95 users will find that existing Windows programs have been enhanced with a different look and, in some cases, the addition of right-mouse-button menus. The programs sport new minimize, maximize, and close buttons. They'll also find that switching from one program to another is faster and more efficient than under Windows 3.1.

Better yet, users who upgrade to the 32-bit versions of their applications (applications written to take advantage of the Win32 or Win32s programming interfaces) will see a performance boost in many tasks. Most computers can talk to memory using long (32-bit) words; Windows 3.1, however, talks to memory in 16-bit words. Windows 95 can talk in 32-bit words, so any 32-bit application will be able to read and write information to memory faster.

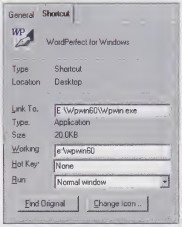
But not everything will be this nice. If you use disk compression software such as Stacker or DoubleSpace (a.k.a. DriveSpace), get rid of it before you upgrade. That's certainly the case with OS/2, and the jury's still out on how Windows 95 will handle compressed drives. Simply do away with your disk compression software to save yourself unnecessary anguish. Actually, *any* file or disk utility can stand careful testing before you try to use it with the new operating system. If you frequently defragment your hard drive, for example, make sure your defragmenter still works.

Before installing the new operating system, check the startup files for all machines at your site—files such as CONFIG.SYS, AUTOEXEC.BAT, SYSTEM.INI, and WIN.INI. Get rid of any programs that boot automatically but aren't absolutely necessary. Take a special look at virus checkers, backup utilities, and drivers that you may not be using any more. Hey—why make the upgrade more complicated than it already is?

Finally, insist (politely) that users uninstall shareware add-ons and other potentially oddball programs. Most importantly, have them uninstall Windows shells such as Norton Desktop, Central Point's PC Tools for Windows, or HP's Dashboard. Just assume they won't work.

In Windows 95's case, the major software packages aren't much of a problem. Microsoft will make sure that its own applications (Word for Windows, Excel, and so on) are fully Windows 95–compatible, and they're not foolish enough to infuriate millions of users by rendering the major non-Microsoft programs (WordPerfect for Windows, Lotus 1-2-3, Borland Paradox, and so on) suddenly incompatible. The problems will lie with the lesser-known programs, utilities, and once again, the networks. These probably caused most of your

SNAPSHOT HELP YOUR SOFTWARE MAKE THE LEAP



Right Click! To help users get beyond their initial discomfort with a new operating system, why not show them some of the most pervasive features? For example, you can demonstrate Windows 95's support for right-clicking on the desktop to display properties such as those we've called up here. Another new feature in Windows 95 is that it supports links, called Shortcuts. Using a Shortcut, you can access a file or program from several places on your disk at once—without sacrificing disk space.

HARDWARE WINDOWS 95 UPGRADE CHECKLIST

- ☑ **RAM** Although Windows 95 is expected to work with 4MB of RAM, play it safe and go for 8MB.
- ☑ **Hard Drives** You'll need 240MB minimum on your hard disk, or else you'll run out of space quickly.
- ☑ **Printers** If Windows 95 doesn't include your printer's driver, get one from the printer manufacturer.
- ☑ **Video Cards** Get the manufacturer's driver, or else Windows 95 generally won't run as fast.
- ☑ **CD-ROM and Sound Boards** Use Windows 95's Control Panel to get your CD-ROM and sound board working together.
- ☑ **Monitors** You might be forced to use a generic driver if you own an older, less popular, or specialized monitor.
- ☑ **SCSI Boards** Make sure Windows 95 supports your SCSI board's BIOS, or you could lose access to gigabytes of storage.
- ☑ **Networks** The good news: With Windows 95's built-in support for various network adapters, protocols, and functions, you can configure hardware easily.

problems under Windows 3.1, and you can expect at least some of them to cause problems under a new operating system.

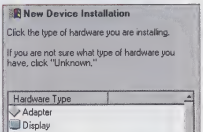
Hardware Hardships Hardware causes problems for a host of reasons. First, if you want to be absolutely certain that your hardware will work with your new operating system, you should know and understand the hardware intimately: how it works, how it wants to be treated, and how the computer interacts with it. This isn't something that everyone knows or wants to know—even a seasoned IS veteran won't know the technical details about everything. Second, hardware can be damaged. Trying to run a monitor at a refresh rate higher than it supports can cause irreparable damage. Third, and particularly in our Intel world, hardware has come to be associated with DIP switches, jumpers, and those always fascinating IRQ, DMA, I/O, and BIOS settings.

Even on a stand-alone machine, an operating system upgrade is time-consuming, tedious, and frustrating. Don't believe what the box or the manual says, or what you've read in the operating system manufacturer's press releases and prerelease guides. Getting a new operating system up and running—which means that every piece of hardware in the computer works as well as it did before—will take at least a week of error messages, missed connections, and nearly continual reboots. Just remember, it took hours of cumulative time to configure your existing hardware so the SCSI controller, fax modem, and video board didn't conflict with the sound board and scanner. With a new operating system you face the additional problem of learning new configuration software to make all that hardware work again.

If you're in charge of a network, things get exponentially more difficult. Trying to make a bunch of computers talk to each other regularly and without problems is tough work. As soon as you throw networking cards into the mix you have protocol and shared service difficulties on top of IRQ and I/O conflicts. While some operating systems—Unix and the Macintosh, for example—are better designed than others for networking, never upgrade an operating system on a network without full testing and complete planning. Even a four-station office network needs this kind of attention. Forge ahead blindly, and you're asking for massive downtime.

Getting the proper hardware drivers is crucial to a smooth operating system upgrade. If you have an outdated or obscure video card or printer, don't expect to find a specific driver shipping with the operating system itself. Operating system vendors generally support high-volume, recently released products. You'll have to wait for your video card or printer manufacturer to release a driver. OS/2's early lack of support for printers and video cards is legendary, but Microsoft has never been comprehensive about including drivers, either. Expect Windows 95 to be rich with drivers for networking cards, printers, video cards, and sound boards, but don't expect every driver for every piece of hardware to be included. Thankfully, Windows 95 promises to let you use your old 16-bit drivers if you must. However,

SNAPSHOT MAKE HARDWARE INSTALLATION EASIER



The Wiz: Hardware can be a hassle for any operating system upgrade. Windows 95's New Device Installation Wizard can help you set up new hardware—if you've got the right drivers. Most hardware vendors are working on drivers for Windows 95, but early on in the game, you may have some trouble finding them. Expect nagging hardware problems for a week after installation and a large online bill for downloading new drivers.

THE COMPAQ LTE ELITE.

Think Of It As A Powerful On-Road/Off-Road Vehicle.

The optional SmartStation, coupled with an optional Compaq monitor and keyboard, makes it easy to use your LTE Elite as your desktop PC.

Instead of buying a notebook PC for the road and a desktop PC for your desk, now you can buy a Compaq LTE Elite™ 4/40CX. It's a high-performance notebook with plenty of power (and fewer total pounds) for the road. And our optional SmartStation™ lets your LTE Elite perform double duty as your desktop PC. LTE Elite has such convenient features as a built-in AC Adapter, Enhanced EasyPoint™ Trackball, removable hard drive, PCMCIA slots and, of course, our comprehensive Compaq 3-Year Warranty.[1]

Call now. This may be the only PC you need.

COMPAQ LTE ELITE 4/40CX

$3,899

OR $158 PER MONTH*

LTE ELITE OPTIONS
ADDITIONAL 4MB MEMORY (8MB TOTAL) ADD $295
340MB HARD DRIVE ADD $400
COMPAQ PC MCIA 14.4 DATA/FAX MODEM ADD $279
COMPAQ SMARTSTATION ADD $689

LTE ELITE 4/40CX FEATURES

- 486 DX2/40 PROCESSOR
- 4MB RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 20MB)
- 170MB REMOVABLE HARD DRIVE (340MB ALSO AVAILABLE)
- 3.5" 1.44MB DISKETTE DRIVE
- COLOR VGA TFT DISPLAY
- LOCAL BUS GRAPHICS
- TWO PCMCIA TYPE II SLOTS (ON ONE TYPE III)
- BUILT-IN AC ADAPTER FOR REDUCED BULK AND CARRYING WEIGHT
- BUILT-IN ENHANCED EASYPOINT TRACKBALL
- NIMH BATTERY PACK WITH UP TO 4.5 HOURS BATTERY LIFE
- PREINSTALLED MS-DOS® 6, MS-WINDOWS™ 3.1, TABWORKS,® MICROSOFT VIDEO FOR WINDOWS (RUNTIME)
- THREE-YEAR PICK-UP WARRANTY
- SLIPCASE

COMPAQ DirectPlus — The Compaq DirectPlus Catalog

1-800-888-0116

WEEKDAYS 7 7, SAT. 10 4 CST

ASK FOR OUR NEW FREE CATALOG.

OR FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST COMPAQ AUTHORIZED DEALER, CALL 1-800-308-7774.

intel inside

"Leasing" is provided by GE Capital Services for a term of 36 months, and is subject to approved credit and certain terms and conditions. *Restrictions and exclusions apply. Compaq LTE Elite is covered by a Three-Year Pick-Up Warranty. Monitors, battery packs and certain options are covered by a One-Year Warranty. © 1994 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and the Compaq Logo Registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. LTE Elite, EasyPoint and SmartStation are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Prices listed are for products purchased through DirectPlus. Dealer prices may vary. Products, prices and programs are subject to change without notice. Other products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Microsoft and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. TabWorks is a registered trademark of Xerox Corporation. The Intel Logo is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation. Offer available in the U.S. only.

PC WORLD

OCTOBER 1994 LTE ELITE 4/75 CX

USERS WINDOWS 95 UPGRADE CHECKLIST

- ☑ **In with the New** Tell users why they should "fix" Windows 3.1.
- ☑ **The *X.0* Curse** Share the benefits of installing the first release of a product and not waiting for the first revision.
- ☑ **The Desktop** Encourage users to give up their finely honed program groups for Windows 95's desktop to make it easier for you to bring them into the new application.
- ☑ **Mouse** Prepare yourself. Some users will love Windows 95's right-button support and cascading menus. Others won't.
- ☑ **Basics** Show users how cutting, pasting, and other basic functions are easier in Windows 95.
- ☑ **Task Bar** Get users accustomed to working with Windows 95's task bar to switch among their running applications.
- ☑ **Favorite Utilities** Prepare to lose utilities. Windows 95 probably won't work with favorite add-ons.
- ☑ **Training** Set up training for the first weeks after the upgrade.

as with any other hardware driver, you should make certain you can use them before launching a full upgrade.

User Friendly You're probably eager to try out new machines, new programs, and even new operating systems. Don't think, however, that everybody in your company feels this way. Given a choice between new frontiers and comfortable living rooms, most people in the world will opt for the latter. You can expect an even more extreme version of this tendency when it comes to computers. Remember: Most users treat computers merely as tools to get things done. They have no interest in using a new, potentially better tool when the old one already does all they want it to.

Even if you can get their hardware working, complete the installation, and make sure that everybody's critical software works just fine, you won't necessarily win the hearts and minds of your colleagues.

A new operating system means a new way of performing tasks. It also means two problems. First, as we just mentioned, most people don't want a new way to perform tasks. Second, the few eager-beavers won't necessarily use the new operating system efficiently or capably. It's your job to ensure that the first group is mollified, and that the second group is well-trained.

Prepare for the operating system change by letting people know it's going to happen, and when. Then, offer some demonstrations of the new operating system, as soon as you have a station that works well. (Having it work well is key—nothing erodes confidence worse than a demonstration that falls on its face.) In your demonstrations, show the users clearly that their major programs and equipment will work fundamentally as they did before, because that's the first reassurance they'll need. Then, one at a time, point out the major interface changes, demonstrating each in detail and showing the users how they will simplify their existing tasks. As long as you feel confident the system won't crash, consider letting them work with it, as well. Then, schedule hands-on training sessions immediately after the upgrade itself. In other words, treat your coworkers like people who are probably resistant to any change, especially if it's forced upon them with a like-it-or-leave-it attitude.

Primarily, users need to know how the new operating system will help them at their jobs. They also need to know what's going to be different from before, everything from keystrokes to mouse-clicks to the look of their computing environment. They'll want hotkeys to work as they always did, and they'll want their macros and other productivity enhancements in place and operating. Those are hardly unreasonable demands.

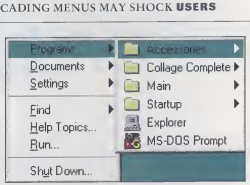
All that said, keep in mind that some users won't be amenable to the new system no matter what you do to ease the transition. There will be jokes and complaints, and horror stories will be gleefully passed around. Training people and keeping them informed will minimize this attitude, but you'll never avoid it completely.

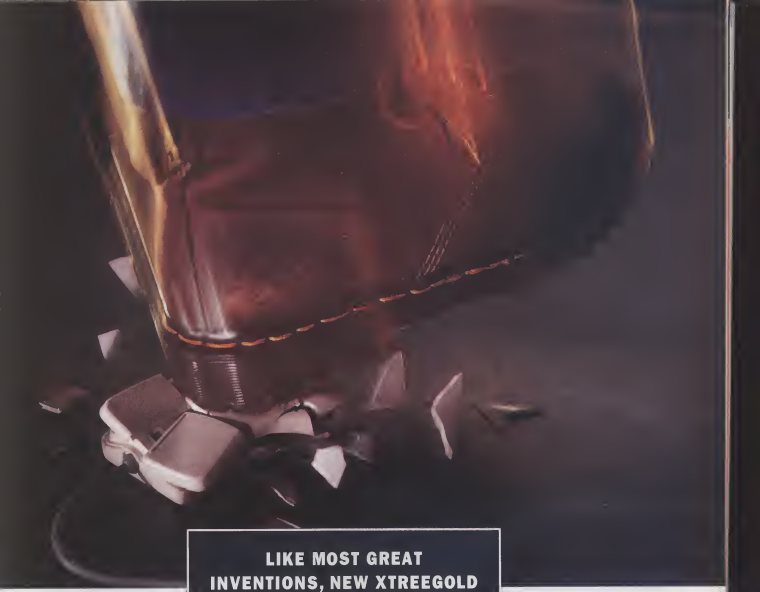
On a last note, there are no hard-and-fast rules for upgrading. However, there are a few basic commandments: Be patient, be confident, be careful, and be skeptical. There's also an overriding commandment from a group older than DOS, OS/2, System 7, and Windows 95 combined. Very simply: Be prepared.

NEIL RANDALL *is the author of* Teach Yourself the Internet: Around the World in 21 Days (*SAMS, 1994*). *You can reach him at nrandall@hookup.net, or on CIS at 73637,1733.*

SNAPSHOT CASCADING MENUS MAY SHOCK USERS

Dramatic Improvement: Brace users for an operating system's most dramatic changes. Windows 95's toolbar, for example, with its cascading menus and icons in several locations, will jar some Program Manager junkies.





LIKE MOST GREAT INVENTIONS, NEW XTREEGOLD FOR WINDOWS WAS BORN OUT OF MILD FRUSTRATION.

The flyswatter. The back scratcher. The commuter lane. And now, XTreeGold™ for Windows. All created by people who'd had enough.

In this case, however, the source of irritation didn't come from an itch or a traffic jam. It was a mouse slowing you down. So we found a way to help you avoid the little rodent. And designed XTreeGold for Windows. Now you can manage your files with the keystroke commands you know and love. The same keystroke commands found in XTreeGold for DOS. So you can work the way you like.

But we didn't stop at keystroke compatibility. New XTreeGold for Windows includes over a dozen new features. Like new file viewers for Word v6, Excel v5, and other popular applications. And File Companions, a separate program that provides file management from within Windows applications.

What's more, new XTreeGold is Chicago-ready. It supports long filenames, so when you upgrade Windows you can take your favorite file manager with you.

Had enough? Put your foot down, and your mouse. Call 1-800-240-2279, ext. 403. And let XTreeGold for Windows turn your irritation into inspiration.

CENTRAL POINT

FOR A LIMITED TIME, BUY XTREEGOLD AND GET FREE* CD-ROM SOFTWARE. SEE PARTICIPATING RETAILER FOR DETAILS.

*Requires $9.95 shipping & handling in the U.S., Canada slightly higher. Good on purchases between Nov. 1, 1994 thru Jan. 31, 1995. Offer valid only thru participating retailers.

© 1994 Central Point Software, Inc. Central Point and Central Point XTreeGold are trademarks or registered trademarks of Central Point Software, Inc. Names of other products are trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 189 on reader service card.

Conceptual design by Robert P. Hlinomisch and Jerry D. Pyron of McDonnell Douglas Space Systems

intel inside pentium

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS NT™ READY TO RUN

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX Spring '94 Winner Best System

American Megatrends

Out-of-this-world graphics have *landed* on the *Intel* platform.

Personal workstations from Intergraph Computer Systems transport you to a world where high-end graphics software runs alongside your office automation tools – at a cost that won't send your budget into orbit. Until now, the processing power required for high-level CAD/CAM/CAE software forced you to work in two separate worlds: a PC for your office tasks and a workstation for intensive graphics design.

Now you can experience warp speed in both worlds. Personal workstations (TD-2 through TD-5) are equipped with single or dual Intel Pentium processors. In addition, they implement a workstation-like architecture that boosts Pentium power. So compute-intensive engineering operations – and your Microsoft Windows applications – run at lightning speed. And you can choose either Windows NT or Windows/DOS.

Light years beyond other systems, personal workstations are the first to implement the full thrust of OpenGL for graphics acceleration. So you can rocket through intensive 3D graphics operations such as rendering, modeling, and animation up to 100 times faster than conventional technology allows.

Why pay astronomical prices for workstations or push a PC beyond its limits? Choose the only Intel-based system made for the world of graphics – the personal workstation from Intergraph Computer Systems.

Call today: 800-763-0242 or 1-205-730-5441. Or reach us on the Internet at http://www.intergraph.com.

INTERGRAPH
COMPUTER SYSTEMS

Circle 236 on reader service card.

Intergraph and the Intergraph logo are registered trademarks and TD-2, TD-3, TD-4, and TD-5 are trademarks of Intergraph Corporation. Microsoft is a registered trademark and Windows and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside and Pentium Processor logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1994 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, AL 35894-0001 IDA0325240

PICK A GRAPHIC FORMAT, SAVE A MEGABYTE

Warning: Graphical Language Ahead

You've got better things to do than make pretty pictures, right? Well, wrong. Mere words don't cut it anymore—to make your point to people deluged with words, an appropriate graphic speaks volumes. It also takes up volumes: A single 300-dpi black-and-white picture is worth 12,000 words—at least in terms of disk space.

Your task: to say it with pictures without waving good-bye to precious disk space. Don't use 24-bit color where 8-bit will do—you could shave 75 percent off your file's size. (Likewise, never use color where grayscale is all you need.) Next, pick the right file format for your graphics. This is a less cut-and-dried operation, but you could be doubling your file size if you make the wrong choice.

The optimum format depends on whether your graphics are monochrome, grayscale, or color, and on the number of colors used. And of course, on whether the applications you use support the format.

The Monochrome Set Under Windows, one of the most widely used file formats is the Microsoft-developed bitmap file. It's used for desktop wallpapers and is the primary format used by Windows' own graphics applet, PaintBrush. It's also bloated beyond belief. A typical black-and-white Windows bitmap file is 55 to 60 percent bigger than a typical PCX file, another format supported by PaintBrush.

PCX uses a built-in compression technique called run-length encoding (RLE) that works well on "runs" of same-colored pixels—which makes it especially effective on monochrome images. Although RLE is available for Windows bitmap files, not every program can read all of them (PaintBrush can't).

If you're transporting graphics between PCs and Macs, neither Windows bitmap nor PCX will serve. You need the joint Aldus/Microsoft creation TIFF (tagged image file format), which is widely used on both platforms, and can be compressed using a very well-handled run-length system called PackBits. This is just as well, since uncompressed black-and-white TIFFs are slightly larger than Windows bitmap files. The same TIFF files compressed, however, typically crunch down slightly smaller than PCX files.

Windows bitmap, TIFF, and PCX files can also handle grayscale images, but their formats and compression techniques work a little differently. Windows bitmaps are still disk-gobblers—a hair larger (less than one percent) than TIFFs of the same images.

A compressed grayscale TIFF file shrinks down to around 85 percent of its uncompressed size—making it greatly preferable to a bitmap formatted file. However, even this feat of compression doesn't match PCX, which saves the same amount of graphical information into a file 80 percent smaller than compressed TIFF (and 60-some percent the size of a grayscale bitmap).

In Living Color With 24-bit color files, the story changes completely. The run-length encoding that works so well on low-color depth files fails under this test. Windows bitmap 24-bit files and TIFF 24-bit files are the same size: 10 percent smaller than 24-bit PCXs and 5 percent smaller than so-called compressed TIFFs. And while the same file saved in CompuServe's graphics interchange format (GIF) looks 90 percent smaller, it's no longer a 24-bit image. GIF handles only 8-bit, 256-color images.

The 24-bit format of choice? It's a toss-up between TIFF and Windows bitmap—unless your software handles JPEG. Developed by the Joint Photographic Experts Group, JPEG shrinks high-color files by selectively discarding information. At minimal compression, you barely notice any loss of image quality, even when output to film. But a JPEG file is 66 percent smaller than a comparable uncompressed TIFF or Windows bitmap.

MATTHEW LAKE

TIPS WORD PROCESSORS

WORDPERFECT FOR WINDOWS

Problem: *When you paste text from one document to another, the old formatting for that text is also pasted into the current document, sometimes giving you, for example, Times Roman 10 point in the middle of a page of Helvetica 12 point text.*

Solution: Use an almost hidden feature of WordPerfect 6.0a called Paste Simple. Paste Simple strips any text of all its formatting before it's pasted into a document, so the pasted text takes on the formatting of the surrounding words. Just use Ctrl-Shift-V instead of the regular Paste key (Ctrl-V) when you want to paste unformatted text.

RON WHITE
SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

Problem: *Your text (ASCII) files, such as the ones you download from an online service or e-mail, have hard returns at the end of each line.*

Solution: There are two ways to get rid of those hard returns. When you try to open an ASCII file, WordPerfect asks you to confirm that you're opening a text file. Instead, select the ASCII Text CR/LF to SRt (DOS) option, which converts hard returns to soft returns, in essence eliminating all single hard returns (but maintaining the double ones, for separating paragraphs). If the file has been retrieved into WordPerfect and resaved as a regular WordPerfect document, that option will not be available. But there's still hope for you. Here's a simple macro that does it. Note that it places the temporary text XYZ as a placeholder for carriage returns. If for some

Software for your laptop now comes in two sizes.

The leanest, meanest, all-in-one software for word processing, spreadsheet, database, charting, drawing, painting, and presentations.

New ClarisWorks 3.0 for Windows

Most "works" and "office" products hog disk space and pig out on power. Which is why ClarisWorks® software is so popular with so many laptop computer users.

Well under 10MB fully installed[1] this full-featured, fat-free program gives you everything you need when you're on the road. And its lean memory requirements and unique design let it keep on going without going through batteries.

With ClarisWorks, you can craft correspondence, memos and reports. Create powerful presentations and deliver stunning slide shows straight from your laptop. Work on budgets and proposals. Develop outlines, review customer and contact lists and much more. ClarisWorks lets you do it all.

That's because ClarisWorks perfectly integrates all the functionality of six software applications into one easy-to-use program. Streamlined and extremely responsive, it lets you get things done simply and quickly. For example, you can add graphics, charts or a spreadsheet to whatever you write with just a couple of mouse clicks. You'll never have to bother with cutting, pasting, linking and embedding—or waiting either.

If you're in a hurry, Claris Assistants step in to do the hard work for you. Assistants guide you through complex tasks like creating tables, and give expert advice on design for presentations, newsletters and more. You'll also find 150 push-button "Shortcuts" that reduce multistep tasks to a single mouse click.

And when you need to share Microsoft Word, WordPerfect, Excel or Lotus 1-2-3 files—no problem—ClarisWorks instantly opens and saves these formats and many more.

So get the right size program—the one with nothing but muscle. Get to a phone and order ClarisWorks—or see your Claris dealer—today.

Free with your order!

Try ClarisWorks 3.0 today with a 30-day money-back guarantee and get SofNet's *FaxWorks* (a $29 value for faxing directly from your faxmodem) absolutely free!

$69[11]

1 800 293 0617 ext. 439

[1]Complete installation requirements: 10MB, minimum installation: 2 MB. [11]Special price available in the U.S. only. Offer expires April 30, 1995. Call for Macintosh pricing. Available in Canada for $99 by calling 800 361 6071. Pricing subject to change. Price and money back guarantee available when purchased direct from Claris only. Tax and shipping costs are additional. Reseller price and terms may vary. ©1994 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris, ClarisWorks and the ClarisWorks design are registered trademarks and Simply powerful software is a trademark of Claris Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

CLARIS®

Simply powerful software.™

strange reason you use XYZ in your document, substitute every instance of this string in the macro with a string you never use. If you run into this problem often, add this macro to your button bar.

```
Application (A1; "WordPerfect";
  Default; "US")
SearchString ("[HRt][HRt]")
ReplaceString ("XYZ")
ReplaceForward (Extended!)
PosDocTop ()
SearchString ("[HRt]")
ReplaceString (" ")
ReplaceForward (Extended!)
PosDocTop ()
SearchString ("XYZ")
ReplaceString ("[HRt][HRt]")
ReplaceForward (Extended!)
PosDocTop ()
```

RON WHITE
SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITOR

Problem: *You need to save repetitive typing in a document.*

Solution: If you have Version 6.0a or later, you can use the QuickCorrect feature to assign text to abbreviations (so that typing *PCC* will yield *PC Computing*, for example). But if there's repetitive text you'll type only in the current document, use a variable. For example, you may never refer to *Benson, Williams, Friedman, Lee and Associates* again, but you need to type this law firm's name at least 20 times in a current contract. First, create this macro and call it A1.WCM:

```
PERSISTALL
VARERRCHK(OFF!)
GETSTRING(VAR1;"Type in variable
  information and press Enter")
IF(VAR1="")DISCARD(VAR1) ENDIF
TYPE(VAR1)
```

Then create another macro called VAR1.WCM:

```
TYPE(VAR1)
```

For best results, add A1.WCM to your button bar. Then select File, Preferences, Keyboard, click on Create, Template, and select your default keyboard as the template. Type a name for the new keyboard and click on OK. Scroll down the list on your left until you find 1+Alt, then check the Play a Macro option under Assign Key To. Click on Assign Macro, and select A1. To use the A1 macro, just click on its button in the button bar and type the text you want to reuse. That text will be inserted at your cursor position. Any time you need to repeat that text, just press Alt-1. You can assign up to nine variables by repeating the process for A2, A3, and so on, and substituting the VAR value and macros with the corresponding values.

R. KEITH THOMPSON
EL PASO, TEXAS

WORD 6.0 FOR WINDOWS

Problem: *You want to pause the Spell Checker to fix another error.*

Solution: Users often discover nonspelling errors in their documents while running the Spell Checker. Some take a mental note to return to the spot later, and others close the Spell Checker. That's not necessary. Just click in the document, make your changes, and then click on the Start button in the Spell Checker to resume operations from where you left off.

NORMA AIELLO
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

Problem: *Using keyboard shortcuts, you've selected too much text, and you want to adjust the selection by a few lines.*

Solution: While the text is selected, double-click on the EXT button on the status bar and use the cursor keys to adjust the selection's size.

NORMA AIELLO
SANTA FE, NEW MEXICO

TIPS SPREADSHEETS

MICROSOFT EXCEL 5.0

Problem: *You need a quick way to remove all formats from a cell or from a range.*

Solution: Normally, you'd select Edit, Clear, Formats. But here's a drag-and-drop shortcut: Click on any unformatted cell in the spreadsheet, select the Format Painter button from the button bar and while the pointer looks like a brush, select the range from which you want to remove formatting.

SHANE DEVENSHIRE
WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

Problem: *Resizing all of the columns in a table to make them the same width can be a tedious and repetitive task.*

Solution: Click on the field name at the top of the first column, then shift-click on the last field name. Place your cursor on the grid between any two columns, and resize by dragging. The new size will apply to all selected columns.

SHANE DEVENSHIRE
WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

LOTUS 1-2-3 FOR DOS

Problem: *Your spreadsheet contains sensitive data, and you want to quickly hide it when anyone walks by your desk.*

Solution: If you're using Windows, you can press Alt-Tab to switch to another running application, but in DOS, there's no such option. Here's a quick-hide macro that does just that. Type it in an area outside your

HOT TIP WORDPERFECT FOR DOS

Problem: You want to see the ten most-recently used files whenever you launch WordPerfect 6.0b for DOS.

Solution: Create the following macro and name it OPENFILE:

```
DLGINPUG (On!)
FILEOPENDLG
PosLineDown
```

To instruct WordPerfect to run this macro every time the program starts, create the batch file W.BAT and place it in any directory that's in your Path statement:

```
@ECHO OFF
CD\WP60
WP /M=OPENFILE
```

The /M parameter tells WordPerfect to run the specified macro at startup. From now on, type W from any directory on your hard disk to launch WordPerfect.

RENÉ B. DELAUP
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA

You Don't Have To Wait Around For The Others, Because We Already Have Pentium ™ Technology On Board

DIGICOM's DG-Penpro

Pentium ™ Micro Processor System Series

Pentium ™ Micro Processor system are the next frontier of PC performance. If you have a need for speed, DIGICOM's Penpro System will deliver. Utilizing the PCI or VESA Bus, the Penpro deliver high power at break-through pricing.

DG-Penpro-H-PCI

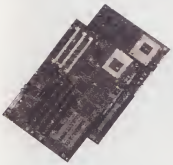
- *DIGIS-H-PCI Main Board*
- *Intel Pentium ™ 60/66MHz Processor With CPU cooling FAN*
- *Intel Mercury Chipset*
- *512K Cache Memory*
- *Expandable to 128MB*
- *AMI System BIOS*
- *Full Tower Case*
- *8 ISA Slots, 2 on VESA slots*
- *4 layer PCB design*
- *Flash ROM optional*
- *ZIF socket4 on board*
- *VGA on board*

DG-Penpro5-PCI or Penpro54-PCI

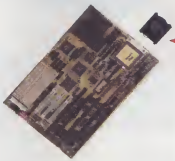
- *DIGIS-PCI Main Board*
- *Intel Pentium ™ 60/66MHz Peocessor or Intel Pentium ™ 75/90/100MHz Processor*
- *Intel Mercury Chipset*
- *Intel Neptune Chipset*
- *256K Cache Memory*
- *Expandable to 128MB*
- *AMI System BIOS*
- *Full Tower AT Case*
- *5 ISA Slots, 3 PCI slots*
- *FDD controller on board*
- *2 serial & 1 parallel ports on board*
- *PCI IDE & ISA IDE Interface on board*
- *ZIF socket4 or socket5 on board*

DG-Penpro-VP

- *DIGIS-VP Main Board*
- *Intel Pentium ™ 60/66MHZ Procesor With CPU cooling FAN*
- *OPTi 596/597/822 Chipset*
- *512K Cache Memory*
- *Expandable to 128MB*
- *AMI System BIOS*
- *Full Tower Case*
- *5 ISA Slots, 3 on VESA slots & 3 PCI slots*
- *Flash ROM BIOS optional*
- *ZIF socket4 on board*
- *Green Cell on board*
- *Light Green Function on board*



DIGIS-H-PCI & DIGIS-PCI MAIN BOARD



DIGIS-VP MAIN BOARD

The main board for the DG-Penpro System

DG-Penpro System

DIGICOM

TEXAS OFFICE
610 PRESIDENTIAL
DR. SUITE 104
RICHARDSON
TEXAS U.S.A.
FAX 214-490-0199
TEL 214-490-0899

EUROPE
DIGICOM EUROPE B.V.
WAGENMAKERSTRAAT 7,
2984 BG RIDDERKERK
THE NETHERLANDS
FAX.31-1804-19618
TEL.31-1804-11888

NEW YORK OFFICE
125 MICHAEL DRIVE
SUITE 105 SYOSSET,
NY 11791 U.S.A.
FAX 516-496-2366
TEL 516-496-2323

ASIA
ANPRO INC.
DIGICOM GROUP
3FL, NO. 2, LANE 235,
PAO-CHIAO ROAD,
HSIN-TIEN CITY, TAIPEI COUNTY,
TAIWAN, R.O.C.
FAX 886-2-917-8099
TEL 886-2-917-8888

U.S.A.
AMERICAN DIGICOM CORP.
CALIFORNIA OFFICE:
1233 MOAS WAY
SUNNYVALE
CA 94089 U.S.A.
FAX 408-240-1584
TEL 408-240-1580

Featuring the world's fastest PC processor

intel inside

pentium PROCESSOR

Best Performance for all PC software.
Quality you can count on.
Available now.

Circle 175 on reader service card.

The Intel Inside logo and Pentium™ are trademark of Intel Corporation.

visible display and print range:

```
    A        B
35  \H       {BREAKOFF}
36  AGAIN    {GOTO}IV8192~
37           {GETLABEL}
             "Enter your
             password and
             press [Enter]:
             ',PASSWORD}~
38           {IF EXACT}
             {PASSWORD,
             SECRET}
             {HOME}
             {INDICATE}
             {QUIT}
39           {BEEP}
             {INDICATE
             "Incorrect
             password.
             Access
             denied."}
             {BRANCH AGAIN}
40
41
42  SECRET   trampoline
43  PASSWORD
```

Type your designated password in cell B42. When you enter a password, it will be inserted in cell B43 and Lotus will compare the two cells. There's no way to break out of this macro because of the BREAKOFF command, so note your password carefully. (And don't forget: It's case-sensitive.)

SHANE DEVENSHIRE
WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

Problem: *Inputting dates is a convoluted process that slows down data entry.*

Solution: To enter a date, you need to type the formula @DATE(YY,MM,DD), but here's a macro to automate the process. Enter it anywhere outside the data range in your spreadsheet, and make sure there's a blank row between the last line of the macro and the first prompt line.

```
    A    B
25  \d   @date({indicate
         Y}(?),{indicateM}(?),
         {indicate D}(?))
26       {CALC}~{INDICATE}
27       /RFD1~~
28       /WCS12~~
29
30  Y    Type 2 digits for the
         year and press [Enter]
31  D    Type 2 digits for the
         month and press
         [Enter]
32  M    Type 2 digits for the
         day and press [Enter]
```

SHANE DEVENSHIRE
WALNUT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

TIPS GRAPHICS

FRACTAL DESIGN PAINTER

Problem: *You want to add a drop shadow to an object.*

Solution: Copy the object by holding down Ctrl and dragging it anywhere. Then fill the new object with black, or whatever color you like. Layer the two objects so that the copy is offset and behind the original. Use the Feathering and Opacity controls in the Floating Items palette to create the desired soft-edged shadow. Finally, Group these two items together so when you move the original object around, its drop shadow will travel with it.

TARA WILLIAMS
BERKELEY, CALIFORNIA

ALDUS FREEHAND 4.0

Problem: *PostScript can't handle your need for color to be transparent.*

Solution: FreeHand 4.0 has a tough-to-find feature for working around PostScript's transparent color shortcomings. First, draw two objects and make them intersect.

To blend the colors of each object into a transparency, hold down Alt as you select Arrange, Path operations, Intersect. FreeHand creates a clone piece of the intersection with a mixture of each piece's colors. This piece can be moved away from the original parent pieces, so be sure to group the objects afterward.

MATTHEW LAKE
SENIOR EDITOR

HP DESKSCAN II

Problem: *After you've scanned a photograph from a magazine, newspaper, or book, an unsightly pattern of dots covers the resulting scanned image.*

Solution: This is called a moiré pattern, an interference pattern caused when the dots of the halftoned image in the magazine don't quite align with the dots of light the scanner reads in. There are three solutions. One is to set the image at a slight angle on the scanner. If this doesn't help, do one of two things in DeskScan II: First, change the grayscale scanning option to a diffusion halftone. Select Custom, Image Type, and select Diffusion from the Halftone list box. The finer diffused dots should reduce the screened effect in the scan. If all else fails, reduce the image during scanning, which will minimize the original dot pattern.

MATTHEW LAKE
SENIOR EDITOR

CORELDRAW 5

Problem: *You want to make jigsaw puzzles out of a bitmapped image.*

Solution: This is easier than you might think. Import a bitmap and select PowerClip to turn it into a grouped object, then break the group apart into separate objects (puzzle pieces).

COREL SYSTEMS
TECHNICAL SUPPORT

HOT TIP HIJAAK PRO

Problem: You don't know which is the best graphics file format to use in your regular nongraphics applications.

Solution: HiJaak Pro's Save As dialog box has the answer. Load the graphic you want to use and select File, Save As. Along the right-hand side of the dialog box is a button marked Applications. Click on it, and pick the application in which you want to use the graphic you're saving. Click on OK, and you'll find HiJaak has picked a graphics format. The suggestion isn't arbitrary: The program knows the color depth and resolution of the file you're saving, and picks the format that takes up the least disk space and looks best in the target program.

MATTHEW LAKE
SENIOR EDITOR

There are many ways to address letters.

FREE SEIKO Travel & Alarm CLOCK with purchase of any Smart Label Printer

Offer valid from 10/10/94 - December 31, 1994. Call 1-800-688-0817 for details.

And to make labels.

But there's only one smart way to do both.

Pocket your pen. Toss your typewriter. And leave your laser printer alone. Because if you're using any of them to address envelopes or make labels, you're making things hard on yourself. After all, you could be using a Smart Label Printer.

These little machines feature powerful, easy-to-use software. So you can print labels in an instant without exiting an application whether you're working with a Windows,™ DOS or Macintosh® system.

Smart Label software can automatically capture an address or other text and graphics from your computer screen. Print it instantly, or save it to the built-in database. It even lets you personalize labels with graphics, bar codes, digital images, and a selection of over 50 fonts. In short, this unique software makes Smart Label Printers the time-saving, hassle-free, fool-proof solution for labeling everything from envelopes to name tags, file folders to floppy disks.

The Smart Label Printer Pro™ and the Smart Label Printer Plus.® Making labels any other way just wouldn't be smart.

For more information, call 1-800-688-0817.

SII
Seiko Instruments

©1994 Seiko Instruments Inc. "SII" is a registered trademark of Seiko Instruments Inc. "Smart Label Printer Pro" is a trademark and "Smart Label Printer Plus" is a registered trademark of Seiko Instruments U.S.A Inc. All other brand names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. All labels created using an IBM compatible system. Graphics capability with Windows & Macintosh only.

Circle 115 on reader service card.

HOME-BREW VB WINDOWS MONITOR/RESTARTER ATTAINS ENLIGHTENMENT

Behold Samsara: The Final Incarnation

Krishna said: Manifold the renewal of my birth . . . I come, and go, and come. When righteousness declines, O Bhavata! When wickedness is strong, I rise, from age to age, and take visible shape, and move, a man with men, succoring the good, thrusting the evil back, and setting Virtue on her seat again. —*Bhagavad-Gita*, ca. 500 B.C.

Five things constitute perfect Virtue: gravity, magnanimity, earnestness, sincerity, kindness. —Confucius, *Analects*, ca. 500 B.C.

Virtue's an ass. —Sir John Vanbrugh, *The Provok'd Wife*, A.D. 1697.

Consider the virtues of a small program that sits unobtrusively in a little-used corner of your screen. It keeps track of impending danger, warns you as Windows slowly goes to hell, and offers a one-click opportunity to set Windows right—starting over fresh—should you so desire.

That's where we're headed with Samsara (named after the Sanskrit term for rebirth). If you have a copy of Visual Basic 3.0, you can follow along and build Samsara as we did, piece by piece. If you don't have Visual Basic handy—indeed, if the thought of writing a computer program scares the living Gates out of you—you can still download a free copy of SAMSAR.ZIP from PC Contact's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.) and use it to ward off the daemons within Windows. (See page 284 for more information on PC Contact.)

We hope that these three columns (in the October, November, and December issues) have shown you that Windows programming *ain't that tough*. Samsara is a full-scale, commercial-quality Windows program that takes about three dozen lines of easy-to-read Basic code (OK, OK, twice that many if you include the comments).

If you've been thinking about dipping your toe into the water and learning about Windows programming, now's the time! And if our little Samsara song 'n' dance here doesn't convince you that Windows Basic programming is for everybody, well, you can still download the program and give it a whirl.

Talk about one of those . . . uh . . . win-win-Win situations . . . .

Finishing Touches To wrap up Samsara, start with the version we finished in the last column. Bring up Form2, the one with the title SAMSARA. Click on the VB Toolbox's push-button icon, the little

HOW TO DO IT

MAKE SAMSARA **EMERGE** FROM DANTE'S DEPTHS

Here's the final code for Samsara. To see the programs, click on Visual Basic's View Code button.

Form1 Object: (general) Proc: (declarations)

```
Declare Function GetFreeSystemResources Lib "User"
(ByVal fuSysResource As Integer) As Integer
```

Form1 Object: Form Proc: Load

```
Sub Form_Load ()
Rem Shrink form down to the size of the 3-D panel
Form1.Width = Panel3d1.Width
Form1.Height = Panel3d1.Height
Rem Move the 3-D panel to the lower right corner
Form1.Top = Screen.Height - Form1.Height
Form1.Left = Screen.Width - Form1.Width
Rem Set 3D Panel's flood color to green
Panel3d1.FloodColor = RGB(0, 255, 0)
Rem Start by "clicking" the Always On Top check
Rem box, then the OK button on Form2.
Form2.Check1.Value = 1 'Change to 0 for not on top
Form2.Command1.Value = True
End Sub
```

Form1 Object: Panel3D1 Proc: Click

```
Sub Panel3D1_Click ()
Form2.Show
End Sub
```

Form2 Object: (general) Proc: (declarations)

```
Declare Sub SetWindowPos Lib "User" (ByVal hWnd As
Integer, ByVal hWndInsertAfter As Integer, ByVal X As
Integer, ByVal Y As Integer, ByVal cx As Integer, ByVal
cy As Integer, ByVal wFlags As Integer)
Declare Function ExitWindows Lib "User" (ByVal
dwReturnCode As Long, ByVal wReserved As Integer)
As Integer
Declare Function GetFreeSystemResources Lib "User"
(ByVal fuSysResource As Integer) As Integer
Declare Function GetFreeSpace Lib "Kernel" (ByVal
wFlags As Integer) As Long
```

Form2 Object: Command1 Proc: Click

```
Sub Command1_Click ()
If Check1.Value = 1 Then
Call SetWindowPos(Form1.hWnd, -1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 27)
Else
Call SetWindowPos(Form1.hWnd, -2, 0, 0, 0, 0, 27)
End If
Form2.Hide
End Sub
```

Continued on page 281

Better Modems Through Rocket Science.

You don't have to be a rocket scientist to develop advanced data communications technologies. But it certainly helps.

We've taken Rockwell's aerospace and electronics experience, where performance and reliability are paramount, and used it as a launchpad for modem development.

Zoom has incorporated Rockwell's V.Fast Class technology to produce blistering-fast modems and faxmodems. With 28.8Kbps transmission, V.Fast Class modems run twice as fast as 14.4Kbps modems without costing twice the price. V.Fast Class has also become the de facto standard for 28.8Kbps, with a large installed base and continuing support from the biggest and best known modem manufacturers.

For instance, Zoom now features V.Fast Class in all of its 28.8Kbps modems and

faxmodems, including those with the new V.34 international standard.

So, if data is your critical payload, connect with the modems launched from Rockwell's platform – and connect with the world.

To order Zoom V.Fast Class modems, call **PC Connection**® today at 800/800-0005.

Item #	Description	Pricing
14763	V.Fast Class 28.8 Internal Faxmodem	$149.95
15364	V.Fast Class 28.8 External Faxmodem	$179.95
17468	V.34 with V.Fast Class Internal Faxmodem	$199.95
17469	V.34 with V.Fast Class External Faxmodem	$229.95

ZOOM

©1994 Zoom Telephonics, Inc. All rights reserved. Zoom, the Zoom logo and Zoom/FaxModem are trademarks of Zoom Telephonics. Rockwell and V.Fast Class logos are registered trademarks of Rockwell International Corporation. All other brand and products names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 207 on reader service card.

FREE

Transparency adapter

The Best Price Performance Scanner

RELISYS

Best Choice for Prepress
The Relisys FLatbed Scanner
7 Reasons to buy

1. **Double Hardware Resolution vs. Single Optical Resolution**
   - Reli2412 300x1200 dpi
   - Reli4816 400x1600 dpi
   - Reli4830 400x1600 dpi
   - Reli9612 600x1200 dpi
   - Reli9624 600x2400 dpi

   It provides more real data per square inch resulting in better precision in image scanning. You can also blow up the image a lot more with sharper results. This high resolution is especially beneficial for line art scanning.

2. **Cold Scan Technology vs. Warm Lamp**
   - Dust free -> clear, sharpen results
   - Lamp off when not scanning -> lamp last longer
   - Longer lamp life -> more reliable scanning
   - Lower power consumption -> save energy

3. **1 Pass Color CCD vs. 3 Pass/1 Pass Mono CCD**

   It eliminates the need for multiple passes, filters, and RGB lamps. The single color CCD simplifies the scanner's mechanism, making it more reliable and producing more consistent scan.

   It also eliminates potential color balance and registration problems and provides faster scanning.

4. **Free Transparency Adapter vs. Optional Transparency**
   - Save $700 for additional equipment
   - capable of scanning transparency film for prepress usage

5. **Auto-Configuration SCSI(PC) vs. Difficult SCSI setup**
   - Easy installation
   - Easy work with multimedia

6. **Pentium Mode vs. 486 Mode**
   - Fast processing speed
   - Compatible with Photoshop 3.0 (only with Art-Scan Professional version)

7. **High Software Interpolation vs. Low Interpolation**

   The high interpolation can help smooth jogged edge in line art and photos, especially when you want to enlarge the image.

   Avec2400 .....2400x2400dpi
   Reli2412.....2400x2400dpi
   Reli4816.....4800x4800dpi
   Reli4830.....4800x4800dpi
   Reli9612.....9600x9600dpi
   Reli9624.....9600x9600dpi

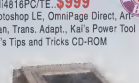
For The PC Relisys Scanner
The True 1 Pass Scanner

BEST BUYS

Reli2412PC/TE..**$799**
Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct, Art-Scan, Trans. Adapt., Kai's Power Tool SE, Kai's Tips and Tricks CD-ROM

BEST BUYS

Reli4816PC/TE..**$999**
Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct, Art-Scan, Trans. Adapt., Kai's Power Tool SE, Kai's Tips and Tricks CD-ROM



Reli9612PC/TE..**$1499**
600x1200dpi
Photoshop Full, OmniPage Direct, Trans. Adapt., Kai, Power Tool Full, Kai's Tips and Tricks CD-ROM

Reli9624PC/TE..**$1999**
600x2400 dpi
Photoshop Full, OmniPage Direct, Trans. Adapt., Kai, Power Tool Full, Kai's Tips and Tricks CD-ROM

Reli4830PC/TE..**$1699**
30bits 400x1600dpi
Photoshop Full, OmniPage Direct, Art-Scan Prof., Trans. Adapt., Kai, Power Tool Full, Kai's Tips and Tricks CD-ROM

*Shipping date for Reli4830PC/TE will be Dec 1, 1994

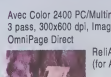
The Complete Solution
The Avec Color Scanner

Avec Color 2400 PC/Designer..**$599**
3 pass, 300x600 dpi, Photoshop LE, OmniPage Direct

Transparency Adapter is not available on Avec2400

Avec Color 2400 PC/Office ..**$599**
3 pass, 300x600 dpi, OmniScan

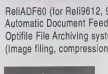
Avec Color 2400 PC/Multimedia **$599**
3 pass, 300x600 dpi, ImagePals, Morph Editor, OmniPage Direct



ReliADF30 (for Avec2400)...**$399**

ReliADF40 (for Reli4816, 4830) **$399**

ReliADF60 (for Reli9612, 9624) **$399**
Automatic Document Feeder, Optifile File Archiving system (Image filing, compression, fax, copier)



14400bps Fax/Modem **$89**

Avec 140 HomeScan....$399
200 dpi, RS232 connect to PC, Built in FAX, 10 page ADF, Optifile, Xerox Text Bridge OCR, Winfax Lite

The Relisys Handheld Scanner As Low as $99

Reli HandScan 24. ...**$299**
24bits color handheld scanner, Corel Draw 4.0 (CD version)

Reli HandScan 30. ...**$499**
30 bits color handheld scanner, Corel Draw 4.0 (CD version)

Reli HandScan 8 .....**$99**
256 Gray Scale handheld scanner, PhotoStudio, Xerox Text Bridge OCR

Reli MorphScan.....**$199**
24 bits handheld scanner, PhotoStudio, Morph Editor

VISA MasterCard

Pixel express 1394 Willow Road • Menlo Park, CA 94025 • To Order: (800) 749-3966 • Department 101

Circle 199 on reader service card.

HOW TO DO IT SAMSARA TAKES FINAL FORM

Samsara's a sophisticated application, and we had a heck of a lot of code, so we spilled some from page 278 into here.

Form2 Object: Command2 Proc: Click

```
Sub Command2_Click ()
End
End Sub
```

Form2 Object: Command3 Proc: Click

```
Sub Command3_Click ()
i = ExitWindows(66, 0)
End Sub
```

Form2 Object: Form Proc: Activate

```
Sub Form_Activate ()
FSR = GetFreeSystemResources(0)
User = GetFreeSystemResources(1)
GDI = GetFreeSystemResources(2)
Msg$ = "Free Sys Resources: " + ↵
↳ FSR + "%"
Msg$ = Msg$ + " User: " + User + ↵
↳ "%"
Msg$ = Msg$ + " GDI: " + GDI + "%"
Label2.Caption = Msg$
FreeSpace = GetFreeSpace(0) \ 1024
Label3.Caption = "Free Memory: " +↵
↳ FreeSpace + " KB"
End Sub
```

oval near the top. Draw a push button in the lower left corner of Form2, and type Exit SAMSARA. Then draw a second push button in the lower right corner, and type Restart Windows.

Next click on the Label icon, the capital A in the Toolbox, and draw two more labels at the top of Form2. (Note that Label1 is the label with the copyright notice.) Click once on Label2, and in the Properties box, set the label's Alignment to 2 - Center. Do the same thing with Label3.

That's the hard part.

To write the code, double-click on the Exit SAMSARA button. Visual Basic puts you in the Command2_Click subroutine; all you have to do is type End. In VB speak, when the user clicks the Exit SAMSARA button, the program is supposed to End. Pretty easy, huh?

The program for restarting Windows is almost as simple. Double-click on the Restart Windows push button and type:

```
i = ExitWindows(66, 0)
```

That 66 tells Windows to restart itself. How did we find it? By looking through the Windows help file that's included with VB Pro; it's called WIN31WH.HLP. In order to use it, you have to tell VB where to find the function. That's the purpose of the Declare ExitWindows statement in Form2's (general) (declarations) section. See the code in "Make Samsara Emerge from Dante's Depths," page 278.

As a little bit o' lagniappe, we've programmed Samsara so every time Form2 is activated—every time the user clicks on the FSR bar in the lower right corner—Samsara pops up with some fairly useful information: the split between User and graphics device interface (GDI) free system resources (FSR is defined as the minimum of these two numbers), and the amount of free memory. You can see the programming for all that in Form2's Form/Activate code in "Samsara Takes Final Form," above.

You're Saved Once you've typed the program, click on File, then Save Project, and hit the right-wedgie (Play) button. Did you spell everything correctly? Does it work the way you want it to? If not, go in and play with it. That's the beauty of Samsara: You can customize it any which way, add a nip here or a tuck there.

When Samsara is working the way you want it to, click on File, then Make EXE File . . . . Then give the program a name like, oh, SAMSARA.EXE. Pop back out to File Manager, and add SAMSARA.EXE to your StartUp group. Reboot your computer and—voilá!—Samsara will become a permanent fixture. (If you ever want to remove it, just move the icon out of the StartUp group.)

For those of you who downloaded Samsara without building it from scratch, there are a few files you have to copy. Look at the README.TXT file in SAMSAR.ZIP for details.

WOODY LEONHARD & VINCENT CHEN

Got any ideas for enhancing Samsara? Let us know! Contact us on the PC Contact forum: Woody at 72241,2125, or Vince at 72241,2221.

NEW! Screen Saver Entertainment for Your Computer

The classiest cat in cartoons adds his trademark pink personality to your computer. CD-ROM includes video from the films starring Peter Sellers!

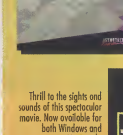
Windows 3.5" $24.95*
Windows CD-ROM $39.95*

Enjoy the best lines and gags, and all your favorite characters from this classic cartoon.

Windows 3.5" $24.95*
Windows CD-ROM $39.95*

Relax to the soothing sights and sounds of nature including the entire 45 minute best-selling video.

Windows CD-ROM $39.95*



Thrill to the sights and sounds of this spectacular movie. Now available for both Windows and Macintosh.

CD-ROM version now includes video!

These Asymetrix Entertainment products bring you fully animated screen saver shows, stunning wallpaper scenes, system sounds, and guest appearances while you work. Multimedia tours and video available on most CD-ROM versions.

To order, visit your local retailer or call:

1-800-370-8994

24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Operator code: AEPC12

ASYMETRIX Entertainment™

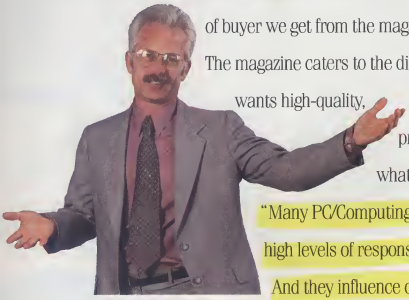
COMPAQ Qualified Solution

Pink Panther, Jingling and Sneaking design, Asymetrix Asymetrix Entertainment and the Asymetrix Entertainment logo are trademarks of Asymetrix Corporation. Copyright © 1993 Mirisch Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Copyright 1993 Universal Studios, Inc. & Jalem Productions, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Licensed by Universal Studios, Inc. Rocky & Bullwinkle, The Pink Panther, Jurassic Park, Natural States, Screen Saver Entertainment, Windows, Windows 3.5" and Windows CD-ROM are trademarks of Asymetrix Corporation. All Rights Reserved. The Universal Studios and Jalem Productions, Inc. Licensed by MGA/Entertainment Marketing Inc. All Rights Reserved. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Copyright 1993 Apple Computer, Inc. All Rights Reserved. The Compaq Qualified Solution logo is a trademark of the Compaq Computer Corporation. All other brand and company names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners.

"Our offer to customers is clear: price, availability and after sales support. We've been selling direct since 1982 and we're growing rapidly.

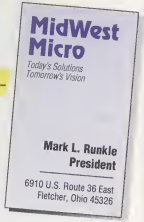
"We're ramping up our sales 30% to 40% every month from PC/Computing."

Driven by our Elite line of notebooks, subnotebooks and desktops, our company has grown 60% in the last year. "We're ramping up our sales 30% to 40% every month from PC/Computing alone. And the type of buyer we get from the magazine lines up well with what we do. The magazine caters to the discriminating corporate buyer who wants high-quality, high-value, and no-nonsense products and services. That's exactly what we offer.



"Many PC/Computing buyers are early adopters. Most have high levels of responsibility and lots on their agenda. And they influence others by virtue of their first-hand knowledge.

"PC/Computing gives us a segment of the corporate market we wouldn't otherwise find. So now we can continue to expand sales and develop business partners over the long term."



Call 1-800-676-4PCC

850,000 Business Solutions Buyers are looking to buy your products.

PC Computing

ZiffNet for PRODIGY puts thousands of downloads in the palm of your hand.

Computer software can cost you more money than a computer. With a library of thousands of high-quality, low-cost software downloads, ZiffNet for PRODIGY can help you save a great deal of money while getting more from your computer.

With a click of your mouse, you can download free or low-cost business software, home, hobby and educational software, plus many other useful, award-winning programs like Money Smith and Time & Chaos. Every program is rated and reviewed by ZiffNet editors to ensure they are of the highest quality. And because it's shareware, you can try all of the programs before paying a cent!

For fun, sample some of ZiffNet's exciting games. You can hunt prairie dogs in Windows, battle demons in DOOM or shoot down enemy pilots in Apogee's Raptor. Or, if you're feeling lucky, you might want to try your hand at the Ultimate Gin game.

ZiffNet also gives you an inside line on the computer industry. Receive daily, international computer news from Newsbytes News Network. Read weekly news from *PC Week* and *MacWEEK* before these magazines hit the newsstand. And the timely product reviews will keep you informed of the latest software and hardware so you can shop smarter.

Try ZiffNet for PRODIGY free for one month.* You have nothing to lose and money to save.

Call 1-800-PRODIGY, ext 247 for your free software, or send in this coupon.

Yes! Please send me FREE PRODIGY® software so I can try ZiffNet for PRODIGY. Please send me software in the following format:
(Please check only one): ____DOS 3.5 ____DOS 5.25 ____Windows 3.5

Name _____ 32629/7691

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____ Home Phone _____

Mail coupon to:
Prodigy Services Company
P.O. Box 8667
Gray, TN 37615-0667

PRODIGY Service

*Trial offer includes one month's membership fee and 1 hour of ZiffNet for PRODIGY, plus one month's membership fee and 10 hours of the PRODIGY service. Usage beyond the trial offer will result in extra fees. Some features may be charged for separately. Phone charges may apply. Credit card may be required. Limited time offer subject to change. Offer for new PRODIGY members only.

PRODIGY is a registered trademark and service mark of the Prodigy Services Company ©1994 Prodigy Services Company

This Month's Free Software and Shareware

All the public-domain and shareware programs and utilities featured in *PC Computing* each month are available on our online service, PC Contact, or on disk from Public Brand Software for a fee. Shareware requires additional payment to authors for continued use. This month's files are available in PC Contact's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.). For information on ordering them from Public Brand Software, see below. Here's a sampling of the programs you'll find this month.

WINDOWS UTILITY: TALK OF THE TIME

VoiceClock If you've ever missed a meeting or been late to leave the office because you lost track of time, try VoiceClock. Together with your sound card (or the Microsoft speaker driver SPEAKER.DRV), VoiceClock will send you a verbal time reminder. It even displays the current time in the title bar of your applications. Download VCLOCK.ZIP.

DOS UTILITY: IDENTIFY DUPLICATES

TwinFind There are too many duplicate and redundant files lurking on your hard disk, and they're gobbling up precious space. TwinFind will find them even if their names are different—it performs cyclical redundancy checks (CRCs). Download TWFIND.ZIP from PC Contact's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.).

NETWORKING: RECLAIM SPACE

Space Hound Your server's hard disk is bursting at the seams. Space Hound points the way to outdated files—and files that haven't been touched in a while—so you can delete them. Space Hound requires Windows and VBRUN300.DLL. Download SPCHND.ZIP.

TOP PICKS ON DISK

You can easily get all the public-domain utilities or shareware covered in this month's issue by calling Public Brand Software at (800) 426-3475 or (317) 856-7535. Ask for this month's Editor's Picks from *PC Computing*. They're available for $5 or less per disk (most disks have several utilities and programs on them), plus $5 for shipping and handling.

HOW TO JOIN

Current CompuServe or ZiffNet members type GO ZNT:PCCONTAC at any CIS ! prompt. Cost varies depending on which CompuServe plan you belong to and the speed at which you connect. For complete membership and hourly rate information, type GO RATES while online.

ZiffNet users pay a monthly membership fee of $2.95. This support fee provides a variety of free and chargeable services. For the latest information about these services, type GO ZNT:ZIFFHELP and download the files GOWORD.TXT and FREE.TXT from data library 1 (General Information).

Follow these steps to join ZiffNet and participate in the PC Contact forum:

1. Set these modem and software parameters: 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, full duplex.
2. Call CompuServe's sales department at (800) 848-8199 (United States and Canada). From other countries, dial CompuServe direct at (614) 457-8650. You can also call CompuServe with your modem. Set your modem as instructed above and dial (800) 346-3247. Press Enter when your modem connects. Type PHONES at the HOST NAME prompt, press Enter, and follow the onscreen prompts to find a local access number.
3. Dial the access number with a modem. When your modem connects to the network, press Ctrl-C to get the system's attention.
4. At the HOST NAME prompt, type CIS and press Enter.
5. At the USER ID prompt, type 177000,5300 and press Enter.
6. At the PASSWORD prompt, type PC/CONTACT and press Enter.
7. At the ENTER AGREEMENT NUMBER prompt, type PCC94 and press Enter.

Only One Company Could Fit 47 Years Of Time Management Experience On A Disk.

PC Computing

PROFESSIONAL COURTESY VOUCHER

As a new subscriber you are entitled to receive a full year of PC/Computing for 52% less than the annual cover price. Or two years at 58% off. *FREE BONUS:* The all-new 1001 Windows™ Hints & Tips -- FREE with your paid subscription.

PLEASE CHECK:

☐ **12 issues**/$16.97 ☐ **24 issues**/$29.97

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

NAME (Please Print) 4SDJ6

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Annual newsstand price: $35.40. Canada and foreign add $16.00 per year. U.S. funds only. Canadian GST included. Please allow 30 days for shipment of first issue. FREE software will be sent upon payment.

SAVINGS STATEMENT

ANNUAL COVER PRICE	$35.40
REGULAR SUBSCRIPTION PRICE	$24.97
YOUR ONE-YEAR RATE	$16.97
BONUS STATUS	1001 WINDOWS HINTS & TIPS DISK

This Month's Free Software and Shareware

All the public-domain and shareware programs and utilities featured in *PC Computing* each month are available on our online service, PC Contact, or on disk from Public Brand Software for a fee. Shareware requires additional payment to authors for continued use. This month's files are available in PC Contact's data library 3 (Utilities/Misc.). For information on ordering them from Public Brand Software, see below. Here's a sampling of the programs you'll find this month.

WINDOWS UTILITY: TALK OF THE TIME

VoiceClock If you've ever missed a meeting or been late to leave the office because you lost track of time, try VoiceClock. Together with your sound card (or the Microsoft speaker driver SPEAKER.DRV), VoiceClock will send you a verbal time reminder. It even displays the

HOW TO JOIN

Current CompuServe or ZiffNet members type GO ZNT:PCCONTAC at any CIS ! prompt. Cost varies depending on which CompuServe plan you belong to and the speed at which you connect. For complete membership and hourly rate information, type GO RATES while online.

ZiffNet users pay a monthly membership fee of $2.95. This support fee provides a variety of free and chargeable services. For the latest information about these services, type GO ZNT:ZIFFHELP and download the files GOWORD.TXT and FREE.TXT from data library 1 (General Information).

Follow these steps to join ZiffNet and participate in the PC Contact forum:

1. Set these modem and software parameters: 7 data bits, even parity, 1 stop bit, full duplex.

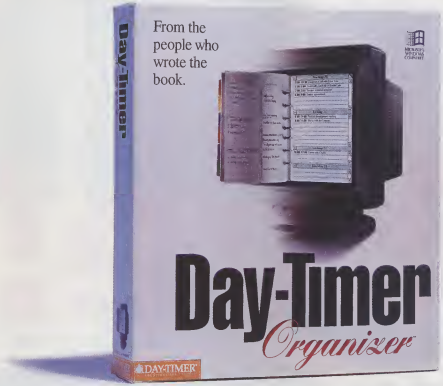
NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO

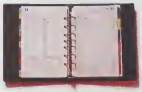
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing
P.O. Box 50253
Boulder, CO 80321-0253

Only One Company Could Fit 47 Years Of Time Management Experience On A Disk.



The people who elevated time management to an art form, announce Day-Timer Organizer™ — software that integrates a calendar, address book, to-do lists, notebook and expense tracker in one easily accessible place. Start it up and you'll immediately notice a striking resemblance to your daily planner, with its clear and familiar layout. Look a little closer and discover how the power of a computer lets you instantly retrieve and sort information. Of course, there are times when you're nowhere near your desktop but still need to keep information at hand. No problem. Day-Timer Organizer lets you print lists, schedules — anything you need — in formats that fit most planners. To learn more, see your favorite software retailer, or call 1-800-859-6955 and mention key #142790. Available in Windows, DOS or Network versions.



DAY-TIMER® TECHNOLOGIES

Day-Timer Organizer is a trademark of Day-Timers, Inc. © 1994 Day-Timer Technologies, 2855 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403

Circle 178 on reader service card.

PC Computing

It's alive!

New and only from PC/Computing — the **interactive CD-ROM** edition for business computing experts.

Informative. Inspiring. Incredibly interactive.

It's PC/Computing CD-ROM Edition — the all-new multimedia companion that takes full advantage of the awesome possibilities of CD-ROM technology. It's a state-of-the-art computing resource and the perfect complement to your printed issues of PC/Computing.

You've never seen anything like it...because there's never before been a CD-ROM that's this cutting-edge... this informative...this easy to use...or quite this cool. You'll marvel as the pages of PC/Computing literally come to life before your very eyes!

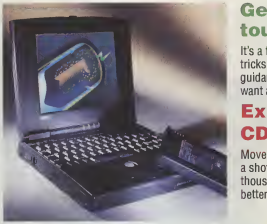
ORDER NOW!

Interact with our editors and columnists.

Why just read PC/Computing when you can experience it! Duke it out with our editors in a one-on-one, interactive "Cyber-Debate" on today's controversial computing issues. Pick their brains. And if you think they're full of it...tell 'em so! It's your chance to challenge Dvorak, Bott and the gang...and see and hear them react to you!

Grab quick facts on hot new products.

Or dig deeper into our review section for the full details. Either way, you get the information you need to make better buying decisions. Our reviews practically jump off the page — with interactive charts, full-motion video, performance ratings, usability rankings, technology appraisals and more.



Get fast solutions to tough problems.

It's a troubleshooter's dream come true...instant access to over a thousand tips, tricks and solutions to thorny hardware and software questions. Plus step-by-step guidance from PC/Computing's world-renowned "Help!" section. The answers you want are just a point and a click away!

Experience entertaining CD-ROM reviews.

Move over Siskel and Ebert! Now PC/Computing's very own Ron White is taking a shot at the small screen. You'll see actual clips from his best bets from the thousands of CDs now on the market — and you'll discover which CD-ROMs are better left alone. Two thumbs up!

Throw away those back issues!

How many articles can dance on a laser beam? We're not sure, but this CD-ROM contains the full text of every article published in PC/Computing during the past 12 months. Every tip, feature article, and review — everything! Plus "supersearching" software to let you find what you need instantly.

You also get a full software library loaded with powerful utilities and applications to help you do more with your computer. And there's lots more!

It's NEW and it's only $14.95

Take PC/Computing CD-ROM out for a spin now. But act fast...because for a limited time, you can get four powerful releases of PC/Computing CD-ROM for just $39.95. You save 30% off the single-disc price. Or order the next available quarterly release for a mere $14.95.

But get going...supplies are limited.
CALL NOW TO ORDER

1-800-537-4680

Mention priority code: 4M00

Use your Visa, MasterCard or American Express account. Toll-free number is available only in the United States and Canada.

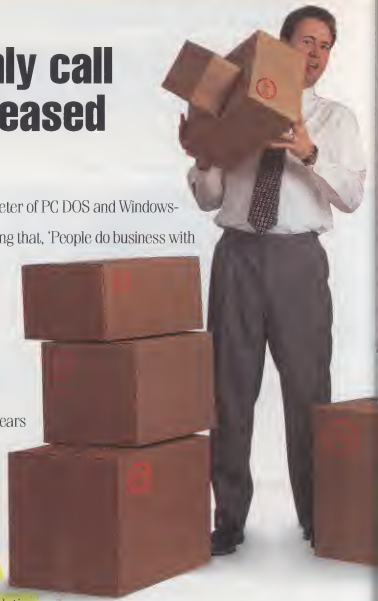
Other countries call 303-447-9330.
Or fax your order to 303-443-5080.

PC/Computing CD-ROM Edition is US$59.00 in Canada (includes Canadian GST and shipping charges; US$79 in all other countries (includes air mail shipping). The U.S. single-disc price is $14.95.

System requirements: 386/37 or greater IBM-compatible processor with SVGA or higher video, 4Mb RAM, double-speed CD-ROM drive (300/Kb second transfer rate), mouse, Windows™ 3.1, DOS 5.0.

PC/Computing CD-ROM Edition • P.O. Box 56374 • Boulder, CO 80322-6374

"...our monthly call volume increased by 150%."



"We've become a leading direct marketer of PC DOS and Windows-based name brand products by never forgetting that, 'People do business with people they like.' So we combine low prices and real-time order processing with a very strong emphasis on service and support. Our account executives must all graduate from CDW University.

"For a company that started eleven years ago from a kitchen table and has grown to $270 million in sales, I'd say our business philosophy is working. So is our media strategy. We started advertising in PC/Computing last July. In just six months our monthly call volume increased by 150%. And, with a circulation over 875,000, the call volume grows every month.

"Almost everyone reading PC/Computing is a great prospect for us. This is a very qualified, very knowledgeable audience. They're business buyers. Our wide product selection makes us a one-stop shop for business buyers. We see repeat and referral business from PC/Computing, as well as volume potential with this audience. And with PC/Computing, the cost of acquiring new customers is less than acquiring new customers from our own catalog!"

Call 1-800-676-4PCC

875,000* Business Solutions Buyers are looking to buy your products.

PC Computing

*Submitted by PC/Computing to ABC for the 6-month period ending 12/93

INVEST IN THE RIGHT SERVER TO AVOID FUTURE GRIDLOCKS

Servers: Give Yourself Room to Grow

When it comes to servers and networks, the magic word is *scalability*. Estimating your network's rate of growth is easy enough. But drawing a bead on what your company's mission-critical applications will be three years hence is far more difficult. This is where server purchases get sticky. E-mail and file sharing, for example, make relatively light demands of a server's CPU. There's no need for high-speed Pentium power if these will be your network's core duties for the foreseeable future. A good 66MHz 486 will serve you well; and you can use the money you save on extra storage or memory. Application sharing, on the other hand, which includes the growing panoply of workgroup software, requires all the processing muscle you can muster. For these you'll want a nimble 66MHz or faster Pentium CPU. Whichever processor you settle on, keep it stoked with an adequate level-2 cache—at least 512K.

More critical to overall network performance is the server's expansion bus. The extra dollars you shell out for an EISA bus will be well spent. If your network serves 20 or fewer clients, you'll want at least 4 EISA slots; with more than 20 clients, get 8 slots.

Equally important to performance is memory. For simple file sharing among 20 or fewer clients, you can get by with as little as 16MB of RAM as long as you can expand it to 128MB. Consider 32MB your starting point for larger networks, expandable to at least 256MB.

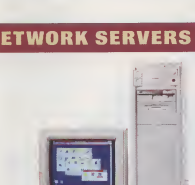
Make sure your server provides at least four full-height 5¼-inch drive bays, two of which feature front-panel access. In addition, you'll want two half-height 3½-inch bays. By the way, even small networks benefit from the performance of a Fast SCSI-2 drive interface.

Finally, don't let performance and expandability overshadow an equally important concern: security. A small server tends to require an external uninterruptible power supply (UPS); on a larger server, this is integrated into the box. And DAT backup makes sense for large networks in which application sharing is key.

MARTY JEROME

NETWORK SERVERS

THE **PENTIUM** IS STANDARD EQUIPMENT FOR MOST SERVERS



USABILITY
1. **BIOS:** Flash for easy upgrades.
2. **Enclosure:** Tool-free removal.
3. **CPU Socket:** ZIF.
4. **SIMMs:** Easily accessible.
5. **Drive Bays:** Easily accessible.

FEATURES
1. **CPU Cache:** Expandable to 1MB.
2. **Upgrade Potential:** Pentium upgradable.
3. **Interface:** Wide SCSI-2.
4. **RAID:** Level 3 or 5.
5. **RAM:** Expandable to 128MB.
6. **Bus Slots:** Eight EISA with two VL or PCI.
7. **Internal Bays:** Two full-height 5¼-inch, two 3½-inch.
8. **External Bays:** Two half-height 5¼-inch with front-panel access.
9. **Backup:** DAT.
10. **Network Card:** One 16-bit.
11. **Network Cards:** Two 16-bit.
12. **Protection:** UPS.

DECISION MAKER

1 How big is your network?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features ...
20 or Fewer Clients	File Storage	66MHz 486DX2, 16MB of RAM, 1GB Hard Disk	**Usability:** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 **Features:** 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12
	Application Services	60MHz Pentium, 16MB RAM, 1GB Hard Disk	**Usability:** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 **Features:** 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12
21 Clients or More	File Storage	60MHz Pentium, 32MB RAM, 2GB Hard Disk	**Usability:** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 **Features:** 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12
	Application Services	90MHz Pentium, 64MB RAM, 4GB Hard Disk, RAID Level 5	**Usability:** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 **Features:** 1, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12

Index DIRECT ADVERTISERS:

VENDOR NAME	PAGE NO.	HOURS OPEN	800 NUMBER
SYSTEMS			
ACER	296-9	M-F 6-6; Sat 8-4 (PST)	800-230-ACER
Computer Discount Warehouse	319-22	M-F 7:30-7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-473-4CDW
Insight	326-7	24 Hours	800-927-3159
Midwest Micro	329-36	M-F 9-7; Sat 10-4	800-682-7248
PC's Compleat	307-9	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 8-8 p.m.	800-598-4727
PC Zone	316-7	Mon - Sun 5am-11pm,	800-252-0386
Quantex Microsystems	301-4	M - Sat 9-9	800-787-8686
USA Flex	306	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
PERIPHERALS			
AMDEK	312	M-F 8:30-8:30	800-72-AMDEK
Arlington Computer Products	300	M-F 7:30 - 7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-548-5105
Computability	325	M-F 8-8; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-554-9952
Computer Discount Warehouse	319-22	M-F 7:30-7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-473-4CDW
Envisions	325	M-F 6:30-5; Sat 9-1 (PST)	800-926-7226
First Source International	293	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
Insight	326-7	24 Hours	800-927-3159
L.A. Trade	318	M-F 8-5; Sat 10-12 (PST)	800-433-3726
Megahaus	294	M-F 8-7; Sat 9-3(CST)	800-786-1187
Midwest Micro	329-36	M-F 9-7; Sat 10-4	800-682-7248
Omnifax	328	M-F 8-5 (PST)	800-221-8330
PC's Compleat	307-9	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 8-8 p.m.	800-598-4727
PC Zone	316-7	Mon - Sun 5am-11pm,	800-252-0386
USA Flex	306	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
PRINTERS			
Arlington Computer Products	300	M-F 7:30 - 7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-548-5105
Computability	325	M-F 8-8; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-554-9952
Omnifax	328	M-F 8-5 (PST)	800-221-8330
PC Zone	316-7	Mon - Sun 5am-11pm,	800-252-0386
USA Flex	306	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
SOFTWARE			
Computability	325	M-F 8-8; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-554-9952
Computer Discount Warehouse	319-322	M-F 7:30-7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-473-4CDW
First Source International	293	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
Insight	326-7	24 Hours	800-927-3159
PC Zone	316-7	Mon - Sun 5am-11pm,	800-252-0386
MEMORY			
Arlington Computer Products	300	M-F 7:30 - 7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-548-5105
First Source International	293	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
L.A. Trade	318	M-F 8-5; Sat 10-12 (PST)	800-433-3726
PC Zone	316-7	Mon - Sun 5am-11pm,	800-252-0386
WorldWide Technology	305	M-F 9 -7:30; Sat 10-6	800-457-6937
ONLINE SERVICES			
Compuserve	313-15	M-F 7am-1am, Sat 12-5pm (EST)	800-848-8199
NOTEBOOKS			
Arlington Computer Products	300	M-F 7:30 - 7:30; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-548-5105
Computability	325	M-F 8-8; Sat 9-5 (CST)	800-554-9952
Insight	326-7	24 Hours	800-927-3159
Midwest Micro	329-36	M-F 9-7; Sat 10-4	800-682-7248
PC's Compleat	307-9	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 8-8 p.m.	800-598-4727
PC Zone	316-7	Mon - Sun 5am-11pm,	800-252-0386
SAGER	310-11	M-F 7-6; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-669-1624
USA Flex	306	M-F 24 Hours; Sat-Sun 9-4	800-723-0334
STORAGE			
APS Technologies	295	24 Hours - 7 days a week	800-925-4935
First Source International	293	M-F 8-5; Sat 9-3 (PST)	800-474-9866
Insight	326-7	24 Hours	800-927-3159

WINDOWS DISPLAYS

CHOOSE THE **RIGHT SIZE** FOR YOUR APPLICATIONS

USABILITY

1. **Controls:** Front panel or onscreen digital.
2. **Power Management:** EPA Energy Star.
3. **Base:** Adjustable tilt and swivel.
4. **Input:** Multiple input sources.
5. **Settings:** Saved for different resolutions.

FEATURES

1. **Emissions:** MPR II.
2. **Tube:** Flat-square or Trinitron.
3. **Controls:** Microprocessor based.
4. **Controls:** Color.
5. **Coating:** Antiglare.
6. **Vertical Refresh:** At least 72Hz.
7. **Vertical Refresh:** At least 76Hz.
8. **Vertical Refresh:** At least 84Hz.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's most important?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features...
Text & Numbers	Word Processing & E-mail	15-inch, 800-by-600-pixel Resolution, 0.28mm Dot Pitch	**Usability:** 1, 2, 3, 5 **Features:** 1, 2, 3, 5, 6
	Spreadsheet & Database	17-inch, 1,024-by-768-pixel Resolution, 0.28mm Dot Pitch	**Usability:** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 **Features:** 1, 2, 3, 5, 6
Graphics, Design & Multimedia	Presentations Or Drawing	21-inch, 1,280-by-1,024-pixel Resolution, 0.31mm Dot Pitch	**Usability:** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 **Features:** 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7
	CAD or Page Layout	21-inch, 1,600-by-1,200-pixel Resolution, 0.31mm Dot Pitch	**Usability:** 1, 2, 4, 5 **Features:** 1, 2, 4, 5, 8

WINDOWS ACCELERATORS

GET YOURSELF A **VESA OR PCI** BUS CARD

USABILITY

1. **Software:** For changing resolutions and colors.
2. **Software:** For driver installation.
3. **Extra:** Virtual desktop support.
4. **Jumpers and Switches:** None.

FEATURES

1. **Drivers:** Windows 3.1.
2. **Memory:** Expandable to 2MB.
3. **Memory:** Expandable to 4MB.
4. **Memory:** Expandable to 6MB.
5. **Vertical Refresh:** 72Hz or higher at all resolutions.
6. **Number of Colors:** 64,000.
7. **Number of Colors:** 16.7 million (true color).
8. **Feature Connector:** VESA advanced feature connector (VAFC) or VESA media channel (VMC) feature connector.
9. **3D Support:** OpenGL.
10. **Resolution:** 1,600-by-1,280 pixels at 16.7 million colors.
11. **VRAM:** 2MB minimum.
12. **VRAM:** 4MB minimum.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's most important?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration:	4 Look for these features...
Text & Numbers	Word Processing & E-mail	800-by-600-pixel Resolution at256 Colors	**Usability:** 1, 2, 4 **Features:** 1, 2, 5
	Spreadsheets & Databases	1,024-by-768-pixel Resolution at 256 Colors	**Usability:** 1, 2, 3, 4 **Features:** 1, 3, 5, 6, 11
Graphics	Design & Multimedia	1,024-by-768-pixel Resolution, 64-bit Accelerator	**Usability:** 1, 2, 4 **Features:** 1, 2, 4, 8, 9, 10, 12
	CAD or Image Editing	1,280-by-1,024-pixel Resolution, 64-bit Accelerator	**Usability:** 1, 2, 3, 4 **Features:** 1, 2, 3, 8, 9 to 12

SPEC WATCH: Don't Settle for Less than These Specs

SCANNERS

COLOR OR GRAYSCALE, LOOK FOR **TWAIN COMPLIANCE**

USABILITY

1. **Image Merging:** Automatic.
2. **Image Straightening:** Automatic.
3. **Software:** For TSR monitoring.
4. **Controls:** Manual for contrast and brightness, automatic for balance and tonality.

FEATURES

1. **Controls:** Color calibration.
2. **Software:** 24-bit editing software.
3. **Interface:** Parallel port.
4. **Interface:** PC Card.
5. **Document Feeder:** Automatic.
6. **Adapter:** Transparency.
7. **Software:** OCR bundle.
8. **Interface:** SCSI or SCSI-2.
9. **Image:** Black-and-white.
10. **Image:** 24-bit color (256 shades).
11. **Image:** 24-bit grayscale (256 shades).
12. **Other:** TWAIN compliant.

DECISION MAKER

1 What's most important?	2 Primary activity?	3 This is a minimum configuration	4 Look for these features...
Text	Snippets	Hand-held or Single-page, 200 dpi	Usability: 1, 3 Features: 3, 4, 7, 8, 12
	Multiple Pages	Flatbed, 300 dpi	Usability: 2, 3 Features: 5, 7, 8, 11, 12
Graphics	Simple Graphics	Flatbed, 400 dpi	Usability: 2, 4 Features: [illegible]
	Photos	Flatbed, 600 dpi	Usability: 2, 4 Features: [illegible]

DISK DRIVES

CHOOSE **SCSI** FOR YOUR HIGH-END NEEDS

USABILITY

1. **Documentation:** Includes a clear jumper-setting diagram.
2. **Diagnostic Software:** Included.
3. **Partitioning Software:** Included.
4. **Power Management:** Included.

FEATURES

1. **Cache or Buffer:** 256K or larger.
2. **Access Time:** 13ms or faster (if measured as seek time, 10ms or faster).
3. **Interface:** Enhanced IDE.
4. **Interface:** Wide or Fast SCSI-2.
5. **Warranty:** Three years, all parts and labor.
6. **Warranty:** Five years, all parts and labor.
7. **Extra:** RAID-capable.

DECISION MAKER

1 Where will you use it?	2 In which environment	3 This is a minimum configuration	4 Look for these features...
Desktop	Windows	340MB IDE	Usability: 1, 4 Features: 2, 3, 5
	Windows NT & OS/2	500MB SCSI-2	Usability: 1, 2, 4 Features: 1, 2, 4, 6
Network Server	20 or Fewer Workstations	1GB SCSI-2	Usability: 1, 2, 3, 4 Features: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7
	More than 20 Workstations	2GB SCSI-2	Usability: 1, 2, 3, 4 Features: 1, 2, 4, 5, 7

CALL NOW · FOR CURRENT PRICING

MEMORY · MEMORY · MEMORY

LAPTOP & NOTEBOOK MEMORY

AST

PowerExec 4/25SL	4MB	$179
	16MB	$769
PowerExec 3/25SL, 3/25SL-C, EL	4MB	$179
Premium Exec 286, 386SX/20, 25, 25C	4MB	$149
NEW Bravo NB 486	4MB	$205
	16MB	$839

Compaq

NEW Aero	4MB	$219
	8MB	$399
NEW Concerto 486	4MB	$209
	8MB	$399
Contera 3/20, 3/25, 3/25c	4MB	$175
	8MB	$325
Contura 4/25 series	4MB	$189
	8MB	$365
LTE 3865/20	4MB	$229
NEW LTE Elite	8MB	$449
LTE Lite 20; 25; 25c, 25e	4MB	$229
	8MB	$395
	16MB	$789
LTE Lite 4/25c	4MB	$219
	8MB	$399

IBM

NEW PS/2 CL57SX and ThinkPad 700, 700c, 720, 720c, 75S	4MB	$209
	8MB	$389
	16MB	$1059
NEW ThinkPad 710T	4MB	$189
	8MB	$319
NS1 Notebook (All)	2MB	$99
	4MB	$189
L40SX, N33SX, PS/Note 182	4MB	$181
L40SX, PS/Note 182	8MB	$295

NEC

NEW UltraLite Versa (all models)	4MB	$229
	8MB	$449
(Excluding 40E & 50E models)	16MB (3.3V)	$959
UltraLite III, SL/25C	2MB	$79
	4MB	$169
UltraLite SL/20, SL/20P	2MB	$79
	6MB	$259
ProSpeed 286, 386SX/16	4MB	$179

Texas Instruments

TravelMate 3000 (all models)	2MB	$79
NEW TravelMate 4000 (all models)	4MB	$189
	16MB	$1,599

Toshiba

T1000SE/LE/XE; 2000, 2000SX; SXe, T1200XE, 1600, 3100E	2MB	$99
	2MB	$89
T2200SX, T1800 Series	4MB	$169
	8MB	$319
NEW T2400	4MB	$229
T3100SX, 3200SX, SXC	2MB	$79
	4MB	$149
T3300SL	4MB	$169
	8MB	$399
	16MB	$935
NEW T3400	4MB	$219
	8MB	$419
T4400, T6400 (all models)	4MB	$189
	16MB	$699
NEW T1900, T4500, T4600, T4700 (all models)	8MB (3.3V)	$429
	16MB (3.3V)	$959
T5400, T5200; T5200C, T8500	2MB	$89

Zenith

Z-Note 320L, 320Lb, 325L, 325Lc	2MB	$108
	8MB	$384
NEW Z-Note 425 Series	8MB (3.3V)	$499
Z-Sport 420S, 425S	4MB	$188
MastersPort 3865L, SLC, SLe	2MB	$90
MastersPort 3865X	2MB	$89
NEW Z-Star	4MB	$229
	8MB	$439

Great Value! SIMMS

1x9 (3-chip) ... **$43**
4x9 ...... **$155**
1x36 .... **$169**
2x36 .... **$339**

1MB x 9-70ns (9 chip)	$46
512K x 36-70 (2MB)	$85
4MB x 9-70ns	$155
1MB x 36-70 (4MB)	$169
2MB x 36-70 (8MB)	$339

PERSONAL COMPUTER MEMORY

AST

NEW Premmio
4MB 501159 001 ... $152 8MB 501159-002 .. $369
Bravo 3/25s
2MB 500710-004 $96 8MB 500824-002 $319
Advantagel 386SX/20; 25, Advantagel Pro SX/25, Brave 3/33s
2MB 500962-001 $89 8MB 500962 002 $289
Advantagel Pra 486DX/33; SX/25, Bravo LC 4/25s; 33; 33s; 50d; 4/66d
2MB 500987-001 $72 4MB 500987 002 . $159
Premiam 386/25; 33; 33T, Premiam II 386SX/16; 20; 25
1MB 500780 003, 002 $47
Advantagel 486/25; 33; 33p; SX20, Brave 4/33; 486/25; Premium 4/25; 33TE, Server SE 4/33
2MB 500718 004, 780-005 $69
Advantagel 486/25; 33; 33p; SX20, Power Premium 3/33, 4/33; 33s; 50d; 66d, Premium 386/33TE, 486/25; E; 25TE; 33; 33E; 33TE, Premium II 386/25; 33, 486/33, 486SX/20 Premiam Server SE 4/33
4MB 500780 004 $179 8MB 500780-001 .. $358

Compaq

ProLiaea 3/25s; 3/25zs
2MB 141738 001 $89 8MB 141742 001 . $319
NEW ProLinea 4/25s, 4/33, 4/50
1MB 141682-001 $39 2MB 141683-001 .. . $85
4MB 141684-001 $181 8MB 141685 001 . $354
DeskPre 386-20, 25
4MB 113132 001 .. $180 4MB 113645 001 . $244
DeskPra 386s/16
4MB 112534-001 $180 4MB 113634 001 . $255
NEW DeskPra 3/25i; 33i, 4/25iS; 33i; 66i, 286N; 386N; 386SX/20; 20N, SystemPro LT Series, Partoble 486c, M Series
2MB 118689-001 $85
4MB 118690-001 $181 8MB 112877-001 .. $354
PraSignim PC Server 486/33; DX2/66
16MB 149320 001 $649
DeskPra 386-33, 486-33, SystemPra
2MB 115144 001 $99 8MB 116561-001 . $379

Dell

Pawer Desktop 325D; P, 333D, 333P, 433P, 486P, 486D
4MB 310 2507 $181
PawerLine Warkstation 420; 425; 433; 450; 450DE/2, 4660E
2MB 310-2466 $85 8MB 310-2468 $362
NEW PowerLine Warkstatiee 420; 425; 433; 450; 450SE/2, 466SE
32MB Kit 310 2630 $1280
Performance T, L, & M series
4MB 310-3315 $181 16MB 310-3317 $640

Hewlett-Packard

Vectre QS/16S; 20PC, RS/20; 20C; 25, 25C
4MB Kit 01542 or 1642A $189
Vectra 386/16N, 386/20N, 386/25N PC
2MB 02406A $92 8MB 02404A $310
Vectra 486PC; 25T; 33T; 486s/20; 4/25N; 33N; 50N; 66N
2MB 02381A $85 8MB 02152A $354
Vectra 386/25; 486/25U; 486/33U; 486/50U; 486/66U
2MB 02381A $85 8MB 02152A $354
Vectre 386/33N; 33NI
2MB 02714A $92 8MB 02715A $310

IBM

NEW AMBRA Enterprise 386, Nurdla 386, Sprinta 386 (all models)
2MB N/A $94 8MB N/A . $329
NEW AMBRA Enterprise 486, Nerdla 486, Sprinta 486 (all models)
4MB N/A $195 16MB N/A . $659
PS/1 286, 386SX
2MB 92F9935 . $82
4MB 92F9694 $168
PS/1 Consultant, Essential, Expert models x43, x44, PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx series
4MB 96F9290 $199
PS/1 Caesaltant, Essential, Expert models x76
16MB Kit 96F9291 $639
PS/2 25/286, 30/286, memory adapter 1497259
2MB Kit 30F5360 .. $81
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, 50Z, 55SX; LS, 65SX; LS, 70, XStation
2MB 6450604 $85
PS/2 70-A21; A61; B21; B61, PS/1 Coeseltant, Essential, Expert models x11, x13, x14, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series
2MB 6450608 $85
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, 55SX; LS, 65SX; LS, XStatian, PS/Valuepaiet Cxx series, adapter koord 34F3011 or 34F3077
4MB 34F2933 or 87F9977 $181
PS/2 35SX; LS, 40SX, PS/Valuepoint Cxx series
8MB 6450129 $354
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs), 56, 57 (all), PS/1 Pra M2123
2MB 6450902 $85
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP, P75 (pairs), 56, 57 (all), PS/1 Consaltaet, Essentinl, Expert models x11, x13, x14, PS/1 Pro M2123
4MB 6450128 . $181
8MB 6450130 . $354
Expansiee boards for 50, 50Z, 55SX, 60, 65SX
2-8MB w/2MB 1497259 $199

NEC

NEW Image 425, 433, 466
4MB 410-12002 $181
16MB 410-12003 $647
Ready 425, 433
4MB N/A . $195
16MB N/A . $649
PawerMata 286/12; SX/16, SX/20
2MB Kit OP-410-8103 $96
PawerMate SX/20
2MB CPU Upgrade OP 410-8101 $159
2MB Exp Board OP-410-8102+8103 $180

Zenith

Z-Server 425SE, 433DE, 450DE
4MB ME-432 $152
8MB ME 102 $362
Zenith Z-386/20; 25; 33, 33E
1MB ZA3800ME $39
4MB ZA3800MK $181
Zenitk Z-386SX/20, 286LP+, Z-LS
2MB Kit Z-605-1 $92

REMOVABLE STORAGE

FEATURING

REMOVABLE HARD DISK DRIVES

Kits Include Drive, Interface, 1 Cartridge & Software!

Drive	Internal	External	Parallel
105MB, 3.5	*$319	$489	$423
270MB, 3.5	*$514	$731	$642

* Interface card not included
(Drives & Cartridges may be purchased separately)

CARTRIDGES

105MB $59 270MB $89

FAX/MODEMS

Megahertz

PCMCIA 2.0 Data/Fax
NEW XJACK 28,800bps FAX/Modem ... $429
XJACK 14,400bps FAX/Modem XJ1144/Gold XJ2144 $209/$239
14,400bps FAX/Modem direct connect to selective cellular phones $309
Pocket Modems for any serial port
14,400bps FAX/Modem ... $239

Hayes

Accura 14,400 Fax/Modem, Internal/External .. $123/$144
Optima 14,400 Fax/Modem, Internal/External .. $387/$390
Optima 14,400 Fax/Modem Pocket External . $307
Accura 28 8bps Fax/Modem, External $271
Optima 28 8bps Fax/Modem, Internal/External $382/$435

US Robotics

Worldport 14,400 fax, PCMCIA $199
NEW Sportster 14,400 fax, Ext./Int. $139/$119
Sportster 28,800 fax, Ext./Int. $249/$229

MONITORS

MAG Innovision

MX15F, 15" Energy, 28dpi, Flat 1280 x 1024NI, 60Hz, MPRII $479
DX15F, 15" EPA, 28dpi, Flat 1280 x 1024NI, 60Hz, MPRII (110 V) $359
DX17F, 17" Energy, .26dpi, Flat 1280 x 1024NI, 60Hz, MPRII .. $659
MX21F, 21" Energy, 28dpi, Flat 1600 x 1280NI, 60Hz $1,729

CD-ROM DRIVE

Great Value! WEARNES

Beethoven SuperSpin Double Speed, Int. Kit

- Double Speed, 230ms, 300kb, internal drive
- CDC-005 Interface card
- Includes cables
- One year warranty!

$159

CPU UPGRADES

Cyrix

486 Upgrades
Cx486DRx²-33/66 .... $334 Cx486DRx²-20/40 .... $252
Cx486DRx² 25/50 . $292 Cx486SRx²-25/50 ..... $252
Cx486SRx²-20/40 ... $226

Evergreen

NEW Evergreen Rev to 486
386SX16, 20 x2/x3 . $229/$429
386DX25 x2/x3 $319/$499
386DX33 x2/x3 $489/$699

Intel

Intel OverDrive Processors
OverDrive 486DX 50 for 486SX16, 20, 25 .. $249
OverDrive 486DX 66 for 486DX33 ... $289
NEW OverDrive 486DX4-75 .. $489
OverDrive 486DX4 100 ... $579

Kingston

SLC/Now! 486 CPU Upgrade
25MHz (5LC) $219 50MHz (5LC) $299

LASER MEMORY

Caaan LBP-4, 4Lite, 4Plus
1MB 563 2230 $106 2MB N/A $145
HP LaserJet IIIsi, 4, 4M, 4Si, 4SiMX, XL300, InkJet 600
4MB C2065A $181 8MB C2066A . . $354
HP LoserJet IIP, III, IIIP, IIID
2MB 334758 $97 4MB 334778 ... . $179
NP LoserJet II & IID
2MB 334448 $110 4MB 334458 ... $195
NP LaserJet 4P & 4MP
NEW 2MB C3131A . $89 4MB C3132A $179
NP LaserJet 4L
1MB C2024A ... $489
IBM Laser 4029 all models
2MB 1183334 .. $96 4MB 1183335 ..... $157
OkiLoser 400
1MB 70014701 $67 2MB N/A ... $106
Panasonic 4410 & 4430
2MB KX-P444 ..... $126 4MB N/A $191
Panasonic 4450I & 4420
2MB KX-P441 $129 4MB N/A .. . $189
Texos Instraments Microlaser and XL
1MB 2555739-0001 $46 4MB 2560052-0002 $199

WE SET THE STANDARD!

30 DAY SATISFACTION GUARANTEE

■ **100% GUARANTEED**
Memory Guaranteed - 100% Compatible in form, fit & function

■ **EASY TO INSTALL**
All products user installable, installation instructions included with most memory products

■ **FREE SUPPORT**
Free technical support & direct dial lines for immediate response

■ **SPECIAL PRICING**
Government & educational pricing, special volume pricing

■ **PLUS . . .**
Overnight delivery available
No surcharge on credit cards
Corporate PO's, APO/FPO's welcome

DON'T SETTLE FOR LESS!

CALL FOR ANY MEMORY UPGRADE NOT LISTED
WE STOCK MEMORY UPGRADES FOR THOUSANDS OF COMPUTERS AND PRINTERS

VISA · DISCOVER

TOLL FREE FROM USA & CANADA
800-440-9866
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
714-448-7750
FAX ORDERS
714-448-7760

BUSINESS HOURS:
Monday - Friday, 7am-5pm, P.S.T.
Saturday, 9am-3pm, *Orders Only*

The Only Source
First SOURCE International
for Computer Hardware & Software

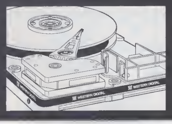
MAIL OR FAX ORDERS TO:
First Saurce International, Inc.
7 Jaurney • Alisa Vieja, CA 92656
Campuserve Address: 75151,2421

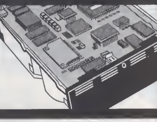
Our Guarantee: First Source International Inc will gladly replace any defective or incompatible product within 30 days of the original invoice date. Terms & Conditions: Defective memory products for replacement only. Opened software is non-returnable. Returns are subject to a 20% restocking fee. Freight charges are non-refundable. A Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number is required for all returns, please contact our customer service department. Memory products are third party, manufacturer's numbers are for your convenience. Due to I.T.C. tariffs placed on some manufacturers memory pricing may be higher than advertised. Prices and availability are subject to change without notice. Purchase prices at the time of order are final. First Source International cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Trademarks and registered trademarks are of their respective companies.

CALL THE UPGRADE EXPERTS 800-440-9866

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES

The Drive Authority!





UNEQUALED REPUTATION

Nobody knows drives like MegaHaus. We have specialized in storage solutions for over 8 years. Repeat business from satisfied customers is the backbone of our business. We satisfy our customers.

DIRECT REPLACEMENT WARRANTY

During the first year of your warranty, we replace: not repair, any defective items. All items receive lifetime technical support from our factory trained techs.

SAME DAY SHIPPING

Our multi-million dollar inventory offers you the best diversity and availability in the market. We ship most orders the same day. Each order is checked at least four times for accuracy.

FAST, EASY INSTALLATION

Anyone can sell you a hard drive. We sell easy to install storage solutions. We spend countless hours researching the best solutions, then create our quick precise installation guides for each kit.

UNBEATABLE DEALS

WESTERN DIGITAL

#1 IDE drives. 3 year warranty, 64K cache.

420MB	12ms	WDAC2420	$205
540MB	12ms	WDAC2540	$259
730MB	10ms	WDAC2700	$338
1083MB	10ms	WDAC31000	$489

MICROPOLIS

Best buy large capacity drives! 5 year advanced replacement warranty. MegaHaus unbeatable price! Choose IDE or SCSI.

1050MB	8.5ms	MC4110	$570
1740MB	10ms	MC2217	$889

Seagate

Baracuda drives, 7200rpm, 1MB buffer. FAST! MegaHaus unbeatable price! WIDE SCSI in stock.

1690MB	8ms	ST11950N	$1199
2139MB	8ms	ST12550N	$1219
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$2199

FUJITSU

JAPANESE QUALITY! INCREDIBLE PRICE!

240MB	2.5"	14ms	IDE or SCSI	1yr wty.	$299
530MB	3.5"	13.8ms	IDE	2yr wty.	$245
530MB	3.5"	13.8ms	SCSI	2yr wty.	$255
1080MB	3.5"	9.5ms	SCSI	5yr wty.	$529

NEW TAPE DRIVES!

Run on floppy controller. 1 FREE tape. Save $10 w/ drive sale.

Capacity	Brand	Warranty	Internal	External
250MB	IOMEGA	5yr	$155	$279
420MB	CONNER	2yr	$195	$339
850MB	CONNER	2yr	$289	$429

PIONEER

External CD ROM changers. No more disc swapping!

6 Disc	Double Speed	DRM602X	$439
6 Disc	Quad Speed	DRM604X	$999
18 Disc	Quad Speed	DRM1804X	$1899

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

IDE			
210MB	14ms	CFS210A	$165
420MB	14ms	CFS420A	$205
850MB	10ms	CNR850A	$419
1275MB	9ms	CNR1275A	$539

Maxtor

IDE			
170MB	15ms	7171A	$150
540MB	12ms	7546A	$265

MICROPOLIS

IDE			
1050MB	10ms	MC4110A	$570
1740MB	10ms	MC2217A	$889
SCSI			
1052MB	8.5ms	MC4110	$570
1740MB	10ms	MC2217	$889
2050MB	8.5ms	MC4221	$1399
3020MB	11ms	MC1936	$1659
4294MB	8ms	MC3243	$2279
NEW DRIVE features 7200rpm!			
9100MB	12ms	MC1991	$3459
SCSI-AV Audio / Visual tuned drives			
1000MB	10ms	MC41I0AV	$639
1700MB	10ms	MC2217AV	$989
2000MB	8.5ms	MC4221AV	$1469
3000MB	11ms	MC1936AV	$1699
4294MB	8ms	MC3243AV	$2359
9100MB	12ms	MC1991AV	$3499

Seagate

IDE			
260MB	16ms	ST3290A	$167
341MB	13ms	ST3391A	$193
420MB	14ms	ST3491A	$205
545MB	12ms	ST5660A	$259
722MB	12ms	ST3780A	$375
1083MB	12ms	ST31220A	$495
SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available)			
1052MB	9ms	ST31200N	$579
1700MB	9ms	ST11900N	$1019
2145MB	8ms	ST12550N	$1219
2148MB	9ms	ST12400N	$1090
4290MB	9ms	ST15230N	$1889
4290MB	8ms	ST15150N	$2199
9080MB	11ms	ST410800N	$3459

HARD DRIVES

Quantum

IDE			
270MB	12ms	LPS270A	$175
342MB	12ms	LPS340A	$199
541MB	12ms	LPS540A	$252
SCSI			
170MB	14ms	ELS170S	$175
270MB	12ms	LPS270S	$189
342MB	12ms	LPS340S	$215
541MB	12ms	LPS540S	$265
1080MB	10ms	IMP1080	$579
1440MB	9.5ms	IMP1440S	$749
2160MB	9.5ms	IMP2160S	$999

IBM

IDE			
364MB	12ms	70G8488	$199
527MB	12ms	70G8486	$259
728MB	12ms	70G8511	$379
1052MB	8.6ms	70G8512	$619
SCSI (WIDE SCSI also available)			
364MB	12ms	94G2440	$229
527MB	12ms	94G2441	$289
728MB	12ms	94G2422	$449
1052MB	8.6ms	70G8492	$659
2040MB	9.2ms	70G8493	$1249
4250MB	11ms	90F0780	$2199

SYQUEST SALE!

SCSI		Drive w/ 1 disk	PC Kit	Mac Kit
44/88MB	SQ5110C	$299	$419	$399
105MB	SQ3105S	$259	$379	$339
200MB	SQ5200C	$449	$569	$519
270MB	SQ3270S	$429	$549	$489
IDE		Drive w/ 1 disk	PC Kit	Portable
105MB	SQ3105A	$219	$255	$359
270MB	SQ3270A	$399	$435	$559

Cartridges Qty 2-4 / 5-9 / 10+ or with drive
44MB 66/61/57 88MB 70/66/64 105MB 56/54/53
200MB 83/77/75 270MB 65/62/59

MISCELLANEOUS

WIDE SCSI, Macintosh Drives,Hard Disk Cards, PCMCIA drives, Floppy Drives, IBM PS/1, PS/2, and Tandy Drive upgrades
NEW! MEDIA HOTLINE 800-786-1189

SCSI CD ROM DRIVES

Toshiba	XM3501	4X	120ms	$389
Plextor	PX43CH	4X	150ms	$449
NEC	CDR510	3X	195ms	$299
Toshiba	XM3401	2X	200ms	$258
Teac	CD50	2X	265ms	$209
Sanyo	SH93R	2X	280ms	$165

NEW! TEAC SUPER QUAD 195ms IDE
CD ROM DRIVE w/ controller $339
w/ Sound Blaster & CD Titles $489

MULTIMEDIA KITS

SCSI Drive, sound card (in retail pkg)
PREM=Media Vision Premium 3D. PRO=Media Vision Pro 3D
SB= Sound Blaster 16 SCSI. SA= Sound Blaster SCSI ASP.

	PREM	PRO	SB	SA
SH93R	$289	$409	$289	$349
CD50	$359	$485	$359	$425
XM3401	$425	$549	$425	$479
CDR510	$449	$569	$449	$499
XM3501	$569	$689	$569	$629
PX43CH	$599	$729	$599	$669

CONTROLLER CARDS

ADAPTEC	Alone	w/Drive
A1522BASIC 16Bit SCSI	$139	$109
A1542CBASIC 16Bit SCSI	$239	$215
A2742 EISA SCSI	$359	$349
A2842 VESA SCSI	$259	$249
A2940Kit PCI SCSI	$299	$289
Future Domain 1680 16Bit SCSI	$139	$119
QLOGIC PCI SCSI & WIDE	$325	$309
PCI 4IDE, incl. CD ROM & FAST ATA	$59	$49
ALPHA RESEARCH CACHING CARDS		
S425I 16Bit IDE	$99	$89
S475I 32Bit Local Bus IDE	$129	$119
S485I 32Bit PCI IDE	$229	$219
SCSI Controllers include COREL SCSI		
S425S 16Bit SCSI	$229	$219
S475S 32Bit Local Bus SCSI	$369	$359
GSI 16Bit IDE accelerators (enhanced IDE) BOOST PERFORMANCE 30 to 80%!		
1533-21 2IDE, 4 Floppy	$65	$55
1533-32 2IDE, 4 Floppy, IO	$129	$109
4C 16Bit supports 8 IDE	$139	$119
MaxIDEA software accelerator	$34	$25

Many other types of controllers in stock.

SCSI TAPE DRIVES

Kit includes 16bit card, DOS or Windows software & 1 tape.

			Bare	Kit
250MB	Conner	C2150	$349	$549
525MB	Conner	C2525	$479	$679
580MB	Teac	MT01F	$399	$599
750-1.5Gig	Exabyte	2501	$499	$689
2Gig	Conner	4320	$749	$889
2Gig	HP	35470	$829	$969
NEW DRIVE! Back-up speed 54MB/min				
2-4Gig	Conner	3200	$589	$739
4-8Gig	Conner	4324	$859	$999
4-8Gig	HP	35480	$929	$1079
4-16Gig	Sony	SDT5000	$929	$1079
4-16Gig	Conner	4326	$969	$1139
4-16Gig	HP	C1533A	$1129	$1279
5-10Gig	Exabyte	8505	$2039	$2249

Novell NLM 50 user / unlimited $229/$389
NovaBack OS/2 / Mac $89 / $109

SMART STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Smart STORAGE SOLUTIONS

Smart Storage Solutions manufactures quality storage upgrades, and offers them at aggresive prices. All products include toll free support!

OPTICAL DRIVES

High quality, high performance optical drive solutions include 1 disk. Ask for your free "Dare to Compare" fax.

	128MB	230MB	1.3Gig
Internal upgrade	$639	$769	$1899
Internal Kit	$769	$899	$2029
External for Mac	$689	$849	$1969
Portable for PC	$869	$1029	$2149

Other configurations available.

CD ROM DRIVE TOWERS

Multiple CD ROM drives in a single external enclosure. Great for networks, BBS, or business.

	2 Drive	4 Drive	7 Drive
Sanyo 93R	$369	$799	$1299
TEAC CD-50	$549	$1149	$1929
Toshiba 3401	$639	$1349	$2279
NEC 3X	$699	$1449	$2449
Toshiba 3501	$999	$2099	$3579
Plexstor 4X	$1069	$2199	$3779

Other configurations available.

MEGAHAUS HARD DRIVES
1110 NASA Rd 1 #306
Houston, Texas 77058

1-800-786-1187

Ad. Code # CA12 Sales Hours (Central Standard Time)
8am - 7pm Monday thru Friday 9am - 3pm Saturday
FAX (713) 333-3024 Local (713) 333-1910
NEW! T.D.D. 800-473-0972
We sell within the United States, its territories, and Canada (sorry no international orders)

Circle 105 on reader service card.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

NO SURCHARGE

We accept Fortune 500 & Government bids & PO's.
We check for COD and Credit Card fraud!

Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. Shipping charges are nonrefundable. Returns must be in new condition and in original packaging. Defaced items may not be returnable. No refunds on software or special orders (items not listed in ad.) All refunds subject to 15% restocking fee. Some exceptions may apply to unbeatable deals. All trademarks are registered trademarks of their respective companies. Personal checks held for clearance. We reserve the right to refuse any sale for any reason. ©1994 MegaHaus Inc.

NO SLOTS, NO BOARDS, NO SWITCHES, NO TOOLS...

*CD-ROM MADE EASY, IT WORKS, WE GUARANTEE IT!**

NO HASSLE! PLUG 'N PLAY

$299.95

Double Speed CD-ROM Drive

MobilStor *from APS*

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

yes! Works with NetWare

CALL TODAY OR TONIGHT!

800-304-7416

24 HOUR CUSTOMER SERVICE 7 DAYS A WEEK

VISA MasterCard Discover

- 250MB **Tape Back-Up** with Windows & DOS back-up software — $229.95
- 340MB **HardDrive** w/ battery — $399.95
  520MB HardDrive w/ battery — $599
- 270MB **SyQuest** Removable — $599.95
- Double Speed **CD-ROM** — $299.95

MobilStor expands any desktop or portable PC by simply plugging into the parallel port, and MobilStor goes anywhere in our rugged prize-winning case.

Save by buying direct from the manufacturer!

Our decade of experience, and award-winning tech support is just a toll-free call away.

1994 Consultants Choice Award
APS Best Technical Support

1994 World Class Award Winner
APS Hard Drives

1994 World Class Award Winner
APS DAT Drive

1994 World Class Award Winner
APS Best Customer Support

No Experience Required!

MobilStor™

from APS TECHNOLOGIES

APS Technologies • 6131 Denemus • Kansas City, MO • 64120 • 816-483-6100
* 30-day money-back guarantee. Your risk is the transaction is the cost of shipping. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Refused orders subject to restocking fee. International customers must pay for all shipping costs. Same day shipping for personal checks (Restrictions apply.) Corporate PO's accepted (upon approval). MobilStor is a trademark of APS, all other names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. **Obobel catalog 9/27/94 (5439 hb)

Circle 230 on reader service card.

Put a powerful portable among the presents.

AcerNote™ 780cx IntelDX4/75MHz

NEW 500MB Hard Disk

Here's the ultimate gift for fast-moving executives. It's got a powerful processor that outperforms some desktops. With its ultra-large hard disk, storing color graphics, entire presentations, or voluminous data files is no problem. And its battery saving features help it stay on the job, even when you're putting in long hours on the road.

- IntelDX4/75MHz processor with built-in 16KB cache and coprocessor
- 8MB system RAM
- SmartCase™ easy-to-open modular housing for easy upgrades and serviceability
- 9.5" active-matrix LCD displays 256 colors
- Easy-to-remove keyboard for quick memory and BIOS upgrade
- EasyTrac™ centrally located removable trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II slots/1 Type III slot
- 1.44MB diskette drive
- Local bus accelerated graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS setup and Suspend-Resume hot button preserve battery life
- Easily upgradable 500MB 2.5" hard drive
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" case weighs 6.4 lbs, including NiMH battery pack
- Graphic battery gauge indicates remaining battery life
- One-year 24-hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

intel inside

$3,995

$132 A Month Business Lease

Desktop Power To Go

AcerPower™ puts up to twice the power of a desktop system in a notebook computer. With the lightning-fast IntelDX4 processor running at 75MHz, your productivity will reach new heights. After all, if you're busy enough to need a notebook, you sure don't have time to sit and watch the hourglass.

PCMCIA Gives You Easy Communication

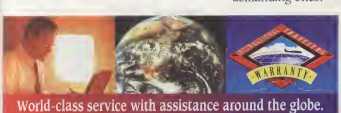
Credit card-sized PCMCIA cards slide into any AcerNote, adding more memory, and let you tap into your network, send information to a fax machine via modem, access additional storage devices or transfer data between your laptop and office desktop. PCMCIA cards also make great stocking-stuffers!

ACER COMPUTERS • THE INDUSTRY SOURCE

Buy direct from the Industry Source.

Count On Dependability With The Industry Source, Acer

Many of the leading notebooks are manufactured by Acer—now you can have the confidence that comes from using the industry source.



World-class service with assistance around the globe.

Modularity For Your Notebook

Convenient, upgradable architecture has arrived with the AcerNote 780cx. It features a revolutionary modular design that makes upgrading components and servicing easy. That's important, because when you're traveling with your notebook, your system administrator won't be around to help you.

Expandability For Tomorrow, Power For Today

The AcerNote 760 series gives you all the expandability of the 780cx, plus more power than many current desktop PCs. The high performance of the Intel 486DX2/50MHz processor, combined with local bus architecture, gives you the power to take all your projects on the road with you, not just the less-demanding ones.

AcerNote Gives You Easy Upgrades!

You also get the same convenient, upgradable architecture in the AcerNote 760 series as in the powerful 780cx. A revolutionary modular design makes upgrading components and servicing easy. If you're on the road and need more storage or memory, you can simply plug in off-the-shelf components yourself.

AcerNote 760c i486DX2 /50MHz

NEW

- i486DX2/50MHz processor with built-in 8KB cache
- 4MB system RAM
- SmartCase easy-to-open modular housing for upgradability and serviceability
- Easily upgradable 340MB 2.5" hard drive
- Easy-to-remove keyboard for quick memory and BIOS upgrade
- EasyTrac centrally located removable trackball
- 2 PCMCIA Type II slots/1 Type III slot
- 1.44MB diskette drive
- Local bus accelerated graphics
- Suspend-to-Disk feature, "No-Reboot" CMOS setup and Suspend-Resume hot button preserve battery life
- 9.5" dual-scan LCD Displays up to 256 Colors
- Simultaneous LCD/CRT display
- Slim 8.66" x 11.4" x 2.1" case weighs 6.3 lbs, including NiMH
- Graphic battery gauge indicates remaining battery life
- One-year 24-hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

intel inside

$2,395

$88 A Month Business Lease

AcerNote 760cx i486DX2/50MHz
The Presentation Performer

- i486DX2/50MHz Processor with Built-In 8KB Cache
- 4MB System RAM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 9.5" Active-Matrix LCD Displays 256 Colors
- 340MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest with Integrated Trackball
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1
- International Travelers Warranty
- 24-hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$2,999

$128 A Month Business Lease

AcerNote 735c 486SX/33MHz
The Value Winner For Presentations

- Intel SL-Enhanced 486SX/33MHz Processor
- 4MB System RAM
- 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots/1 Type III Slot
- 9.5" Dual-Scan LCD Color Displays up to 256 Colors
- 209MB 2.5" Hard Disk Drive
- Palmrest with Integrated Trackball
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- Local Bus Accelerated Graphics
- MS-DOS 6.2, Microsoft Windows 3.1
- International Travelers Warranty
- 24-hour "Hot Swap" Warranty in U.S. and Canada

$1,995

$73 A Month Business Lease

PCMCIA Fax/Data Modems And LAN Cards

Your office at your fingertips! A removable PCMCIA card allows you to send and receive faxes and data at a rate of up to 14.4 baud, with fax software for simple, error-free operation. LAN cards, with your option of either twisted-pair or coaxial cable, get you into your office network with ease.

AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome · VISA · MasterCard · LEASING

Prices valid through December 31, 1994

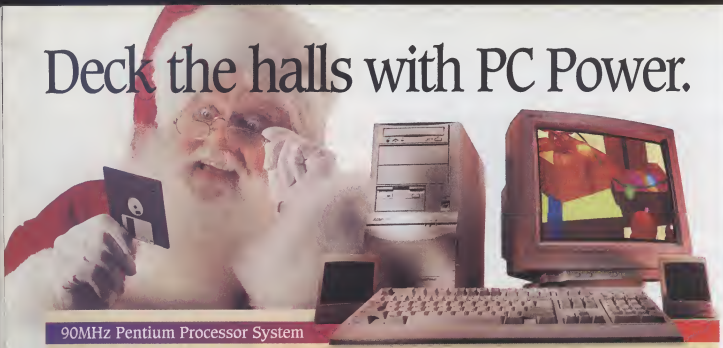
Call 800-230-ACER

When calling, please reference #124 ACD

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

Acer®

Deck the halls with PC Power.



90MHz Pentium Processor System

This mid-priced AcerPower model makes a perfect family gift because it offers the ultimate in price/performance. And as soon as it's out of the box, it'll provide hours of multimedia fun and discovery. All the capabilities are built-in: a Sound Blaster™-compatible sound card, stereo speakers, double-speed CD-ROM drive and an extra value-added bundle of the most popular CD-ROM software available today.

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Second-Level Cache
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 15" .28 Noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 1MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- 16-Bit Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card
- Super Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft® Windows for Workgroups,™ MS-DOS® 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows,™ and Quicken®

intel inside pentium processor

$2,595

$95 A Month Business Lease

A Powerful Choice For Home Or Office

A desktop system for your home or small office would be nice, but the price has to be right, and it's got to have some computing power. Now, just in time for the holidays, comes the AcerPower series of desktop and minitower PCs. They're out-of-the-box performers that leave as much room for future expansion as they leave leftover cash in your gift fund.

An AcerPower For Every Price Range

AcerPower™ incorporates a full range of systems from value-priced desktop models to higher-end, super-powered minitowers that admirably serve the most power-hungry business applications. And there's a price point that can provide even the biggest Scrooge with a basic system that can be expanded as business grows and resources allow. Start with an i486DX2/66MHz processor-equipped AcerPower built for productivity. Or opt for a Pentium-powered desktop tower that tears through number-crunching and multitasking jobs with ease.

Expandability Built-In!

All AcerPower models feature twin PCI expansion slots, 4 ISA 16-bit slots, and a combo PCI/ISA expansion slot. So, you can easily add your choice of productivity-enhancing peripherals, or respond to new technologies without changing your basic computing platform.

Join the Pentium multimedia revolution.

AcerPower Pentium/60MHz

- Intel Pentium/60MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Second-Level Cache
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 15" .28 Noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 1MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- 16-Bit Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card
- Super Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken

$2,495

$91 A Month Business Lease

Sight! Sound! Performance!

AcerPower i486DX2/66MHz

- i486DX2/66MHz Processor
- 8MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Second-Level Cache
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 15" .28 Noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 1MB 64-Bit PCI Nitro Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- 16-Bit Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card
- Super Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken

$2,195

$81 A Month Business Lease

Great For Game-Players!

AcerAcros™ 486/66MHz

- Intel 486/66MHz Processor
- 4MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Second-Level Cache
- 540MB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- Double-Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14" .28 Noninterlaced SVGA Color Monitor
- 32-Bit Local Bus Video
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- 16-Bit Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card
- Super Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken

$1,795

$66 A Month Business Lease

#1 On Power Users' Wish Lists

Make It A Multimedia Holiday Season!

An Acer multimedia PC is the gift the whole family will use, long after the last gift is unwrapped. With interactive sight and sound, multimedia PCs hold children's interest with fun, exciting games and educational software that gives them an edge at school. And, since Acer multimedia PCs come complete with Productivity Software packages, they help Mom and Dad do the household finances or even open up a modern home office. Acer Multimedia PCs: truly a great gift for the whole family!

AcerPower Pentium/90MHz
The Ultimate Power Package

- Intel Pentium/90MHz Processor
- 16MB System RAM (Expandable to 128MB)
- 256K Second-Level Cache
- 1GB IDE Fast Hard Disk Drive
- PCI Enhanced Local Bus IDE
- **Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive**
- 17" .28 Noninterlaced Flat Screen Digital SVGA Color Monitor
- 2MB 64-Bit PCI ATI Mach 64 Windows Accelerator Card
- 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 2 PCI 64-Bit Expansion Slots
- 4 ISA 16-Bit Expansion Slots
- 1 Combination PCI/ISA Slot
- 16-Bit Sound Blaster-Compatible Sound Card
- Super Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Windows for Workgroups, MS-DOS 6.2, Productivity/Entertainment Packs, Works for Windows, and Quicken

$3,695

$136 A Month Business Lease

Cards Welcome

Prices valid through December 31, 1994

Call 800-230-ACER

When calling, please reference #124 ACD

Monday through Friday 6 AM-6 PM and Saturday 8 AM-4 PM Pacific Time

Acer®

Arlington Computer Products... Great Prices and Service Since 1984!

- PC Magazine: *"—Arlington offers worry-free mail order purchasing!"*
- PC Computing: *"Courteous service and terrific technical support!"*
- PC Computing Review: *"5 Star Pricing!"*

10 Year Anniversary!

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Laserjet IV+/IVv....$1419/$1989
Laserjet IVP w/Toner.... $969
Laserjet IV L w/Toner $659
Laserjet IV SI w/Toner ... $2989
Laserjet IVM+/MP .$1949/$1369
Laserjet IVM $2889
2MG/4MG .....$99/$159
8MG Upgrade $319
Deskjet 540/560c ....$289/$469
Deskjet 1200C $1339
Deskjet 1200C P/S $1979
IIC Scanner $949

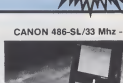
OKIDATA

ML320 .. $295 ML395 .. $949
ML321 .. $415 3410 ... $1199
ML380 .. $205 OL400E. $495
ML520 .. $365 OL410E. $645
ML521 .. $489 OL810 .. $899
ML590 .. $409 OL830 . $1089
ML591 .. $559 OL850 . $1189
OL410e PS - New!.. $889
Doclt 3000 ..... $1769
Doclt 4000 ..... $2099

Canon

BJ-10SX $239
BJ-100 ..... $199
BJ-200E $249
BJ-230 ..... $389
BJC-600 ..... $479
BJC-800 ..... $1489
BJC-4000 ..... $459
LBP-430..... $579
Desktop 486 DX2-66, 420MG, Monitor $1449

CANON 486-SL/33 Mhz - $1739



BUILT-IN PRINTER!!!

EPSON PRINTERS

FX870..... $259
FX1170.... $349
LQ570+ ... $235
LQ870 ..... $429
LQ1070+ .. $355
LQ1170 ... $599
DFX5000 . $1319
DFX8000 . $2219
Stylus 800+ $209
Stylus 1000 .. $429
Stylus Color . $549
Action 1100 .. $479
Action 1400 .. $659
Action 1500 .. $579
Action 1600 .. $929

Thousands of Printers in Stock!!! — Most shipped same day!!!

Panasonic Office Automation

2023.... $179 4400.... $439
2130.... $199 4410.... $449
2135.... $239 4430.... $639
2624.... $369 4440.... $969
3123.... $249 SP100 .. $779
4410/4430 2 MG... $125

NOTEBOOKS

Canon 486-120 MG-Color .$1599
Notejet 200 MG-Color . $2349
Notejet II-50/260 MG .. $2549
Notejet II-50 340 MG . $2849
TM4000E DX 4-75 .... $3399
Toshiba T-1960CS $2339
Toshiba T-1960CT $2989

NETWORKING

Netware 3.12 5 User $569
Netware 3.12 10 User .. $1279
Netware 3.12 25 User .. $1839
Netware 3.12 50 User .. $2349
Netware 3.12 100 User . $3399
Netware 4.0 10 User $1699
Lantastic Starter 6.0 .... $229
2000C Noderunner $159
NE2000/5-Pack..... $69/$299
SMC Hub T/P 12 ..... $509
Ethercard +/+16 .... $89/$405
3 Com EtherLink III $109
3 Com EtherLink 5-Pack $429
Intel Ether 16 ..... $89
Intel Ether 16-5 Pack ... $429
Intel Ether 16-20 Pack . $1579
Intel Ether Pro 20 Pack $1299
Intel Flash/5-Pack .. $99/$475
Intel Netport EL/EX $355/$409
Xircom Pocket Ethernet $249

SCAN. & DIGIT.

Epson Action Scanning . $689
Epson Scanning 1200 . $1179
Scanman 256 Omni Page $139
Summasketch 12×12.... $255
Summasketch 12×18.... $499

MONITORS

NEC

2V/3V ..... $329/$459
3 FGE/4 FGE ..... $549/$589
5 FGP $1079
5 FGE $969
6 FGP/XE 21 .... $1949/$1929
XE 15/17 ..... $529/$969
XP 15/17..... $639/$1199

MAG

DX/MX 15F 15" ... $329/$459
DX/MX 17F 17" ... $629/$759

NANAO

F550IW/F560IW .. $979/$1229
T560I/F760IW ... $1459/$1969
T2-17 ESP $1269
T2-20 ESP $1929

VIEWSONIC

15G/17G..... $389/$759
17-2 ..... $839
20/21 ..... $1499/$1679

VIDEO BOARDS

ATI Mach 32 ..... $145
ATI Graph Prof 2 MG.... $249
ATI Graph Turbo $349
ATI Graph Turbo - 4 MG $529
Diamond Stealth 64 .... $319

CHIPS

1MB/4 MB Simms .. $49/$149
8 MG/16 MG ..... $319/$599
Cyrix DRx2-20/40 .... $219
Cyrix DRx2 25/50 ..... $259
Cyrix DRx2 33/66 ..... $299

intel. — OVERDRIVE

Sx2-50 Dble 20-25 Mhz . $115
Dx2-50 Dble 20-25 Mhz . $159
Dx2-66 Dble 33 Mhz $215
Dx4-75 Mhz-New! $409
DX4-100 Mhz-New! $495

SOFTWARE

Aldus Pagemaker 5.0 ... $499
D Base IV $379
Lotus 123 2.4/3.4 . $279/$325
Lotus 123 4.0 ..... $279
Microsoft Windows 3.1 . $79
Microsoft Office $439
Microsoft Off Pro..... $509
Microsoft DOS 6.2..... $69
Word Perfect 6.0 ..... $249
Word Perfect Windows . $269

MODEMS

intel.

Int/Ext 14.4 Fax .... $79/$99
SatisFAXtion 400 Int ... $259
SatisFAXtion 400 Ext ... $289

Hayes

Accura 14.4/Int/Ext. $115/135
Accura 28.8 Ext..... $249
Optima 96/14.4.... $309/$339
Optima 28.8 Int..... $349
Optima 28.8 Ext. $399
Pocket 14.4 ..... $289
PCMCIA 14.4 ..... $199

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

14.4 Fax Int/Ext .... $99/$109
14.4 Pocket $269
28.8 Int/Ext ..... $209/$229
PCMCIA 14.4 ..... $189

U.S. Robotics

14.4 Int/Ext..... $99/$115
Sportster 14.4 Int. Fax ... $99
Sportster 14.4 Ext. Fax . $125
28.8 Int/Ext ..... $199/$219
Courier V.34 Int. $389
WorldPort PCMCIA 14.4 $195
WorldPort Pocket 14.4.. $209

GVC

14.4 w/Fax Int/Ext ... $69/$85
28.8 Int/Ext ..... $169/$185

DRIVES & TAPES

Dual Floppy..... $79
3½" 1.44 ..... $39
Connor 250 ..... $139
Connor Parallel 250 .... $289

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

Jumbo 250/350.... $145/$169
Trakker 250/350 ... $269/$319
Qik 80 Formatted Tape . $17
Power Tape 1.1 GB Int. $629

AMERICAN UPS

250 ..... $99 600 ..... $259
400 ..... $155 900 ..... $359
450 ..... $185 1250 .... $485

CD ROM OPTICAL DISKS

Chinon 535 Int/Ext $249/$349
Sound Blast 16 SCSI 2 . $169
Plextor DS Int/Ext . $279/$319
Plextor Quad $469
Mitsumi Int DS $139

NEC

2VI Deluxe, sound card, speakers, 5 CD titles ... $275
2VI DS $165

Quad Speed!!!

NEC 4Xi $365
NEC 4Xe..... $459
NEC 3Xp/4X Pro .. $369/$669

SEAGATE HARD DISKS

341 MG 3391A $209
452 MG 3491A $229
535 SCSI 3655N $499
529 MG IDE 3655A $309

Arlington Computer Products, inc.

Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Purchase orders accepted from Qualified Customers. No surcharge for Charge Cards!

HOURS C.S.T.
7:30 - 6:30 pm Mon.-Fri.
9:00 - 5:00 pm Saturday

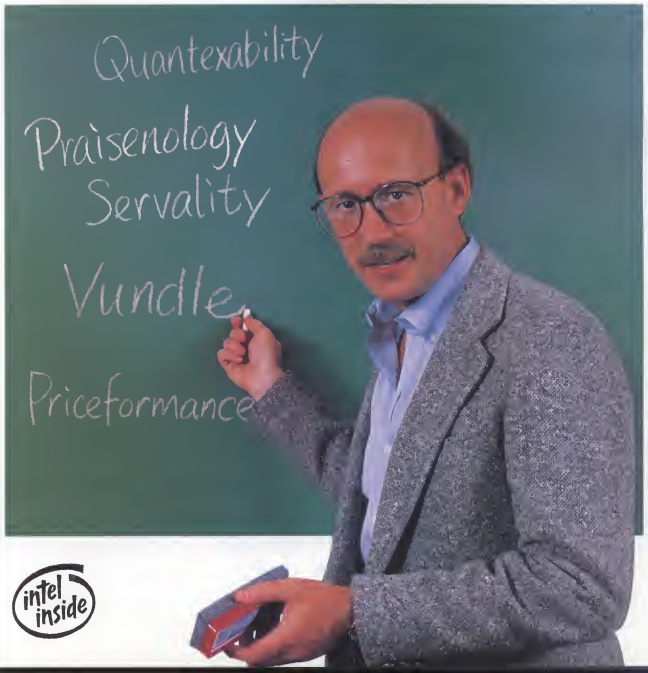
1970 CARBOY
MT. PROSPECT, IL 60056

FOR ORDERS & QUOTES: **800-548-5105**
CUSTOMER SERVICE AND IN ILLINOIS 708-228-6333
SHIPPING 708-228-9748
TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE 708-228-1470
We Export! FAX 708-228-0516

Circle 160 on reader service card.

Can You Speak Quantex?

We tried and we tried. But words escaped us. The right words just didn't seem to exist to fully express all the benefits you receive by dealing with Quantex. So, we kind of made up our own language. Now we can better convey the combination of service, technology, dedication, performance and price Quantex brings to the party. After you take this little language lesson you'll realize that when it comes to value, Quantex really does speak your language.



intel inside

"Quantexability"

"The ability to build systems you need at prices that won't break your budget."

Quantex has the critics cheering, technology that's topping the charts, plus the best software bundles you'll find, all at a value that won't sink your savings. "Quantexability" means powerful systems that are built strong, built fast, and built to last. Packed with state-of-the-art technology, the finest components, and a valuable bundle of the highest quality software, you'll find that when you compare Quantex feature for feature and dollar for dollar to any other PC, there simply is no comparison. No tricks. No gimmicks. Just great value that lasts. So go ahead and give one of our friendly sales representatives a call today. You'll find that it's easy to see why more and more people are making Quantex their choice.

System pictured with tower case and 17" monitor

"Praisenology"

"Industry praise and awards plus the latest technology."

Quantex is coming on strong with the systems boasting the technology to outperform the competition's best, time and time again. Tried, tested and true, Quantex PC's keep rising to the challenge to take home the trophy. In October, our power-packed QP5/90PM-1 multimedia machine plucked the coveted PC World "Best Buy Award" for Power Desktops. And Computer Shopper (8/94) was right on the Benchmark when they said our QP5-90 powerhouse is "unquestionably a front-runner" after it blew away the top competition's Winstone test scores. Furthermore, PC Computing asserts that we're an "Excellent bet for high-end systems," topping off their fine review with a ★★★★ ranking in their Top 60 Direct Vendors review (7/94.) And Computer Shopper says it all—when you buy Quantex, "you get a lot for your money..." (6/94).

PC WORLD OCT. 94

PC WORLD DEC. 94

COMPUTER SHOPPER

"The Quantex QP5/90PM-2 is as close to a turnkey multi-media PC as any machine we've seen." (11/94)
Feature Story (8/94)

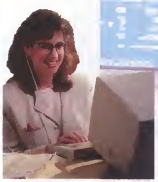
PCComputing

"★★★★" (7/94)

PC WORLD

Best Buy Top 20 Power Desktops
(10/94, 12/94)

"Servality"



"Great service coupled with top quality"

Quantex builds systems right. With the fastest processors, biggest hard drives, and premier software. And we seal the deal with a service package that's sure to inspire confidence. Not only do you get One-Year Free Parts and Labor, One-Year Free On-Site Service, our 30-day money-back guarantee, plus a lifetime of toll-free technical support—you can now take advantage of our extended warranty option, the GE Service Protection Plus plan. With your Quantex system covered for up to four years, you get nothing but peace of mind. Call one of our friendly sales professionals today to get the details on our new way of keeping your system protected for years to come.

"Priceformance"

"The perfect combination of great price and excellent performance."

Looking for peak performance at a price that won't break the bank? You've come to the right place. Whether it's a feature-packed multimedia machine or a peak-performance workstation, you'll get systems chock-full of the most advanced stuff on the market. With Pentium processors running at up to an aggressive 90 MHz, you're gonna get plenty of power for today and tomorrow. Our hard drives have been beefed-up, and with colossal 730MB and 1Gig of storage you get practically unlimited room to roam. Dual PCI and the awesome performance of a 64-bit Graphics Engine give you faster, more colorful display—you'll see the depth of the difference on our extra-large 17" monitors. So why break the bank? Quantex works hard to make your choice easy.

"Vundle"

"Real value in CD bundles"

When PC World so eloquently praised us for our "Gobs of software," they were right on the money. Speaking of money, you'll save a bundle with Quantex's innovative, easy-to-use, and valuable software bundles. Like the **WordPerfect PerfectOffice™ suite**, packed with award-winning software like **WordPerfect 6.1**, **Presentations 3.0**, **Quattro® Pro 6.0**, and much more! **WordPerfect MainStreet Select** bursts with products that educate, entertain, and increase productivity. There's also **Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia**, **Doctor's Book of Home Remedies**, the **AAA Trip Planner**, the fast-paced **Megarace** and more!

intel inside

QUANTEX
Microsystems, Inc.

BLACKBOARD SPECIALS!

Multimedia Systems

Q486DX2/66PM $1649

- IntelDX2™ 66 Processor
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 8MB RAM, 128KB* Fast Cache
- 420MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Bus Graphics Accelerator w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken® Special Edition financial manager
- CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Megarace, and WordPerfect® MainStreet select on CD

QP5/60 PM.....$1949
QP5/66 PM.....$2049
QP5/90 PM.....$2199

QP5/60 PM-1 $1999

BEST BUY

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken Special Edition financial manager
- CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, AAA Trip Planner, Doctor's Book of Home Remedies, Megarace, and WordPerfect MainStreet Select

Q486DX2/66 PM-1.....$1749
QP5/66 PM-1.....$2119
QP5/90 PM-1.....$2269

Multimedia Systems

QP5/60 PM-2 $2099

BEST BUY

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken Special Edition financial manager
- CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Megarace, and WordPerfect PerfectOffice™ suite

Q486DX2/66 PM-2.....$1799
QP5/66 PM-2.....$2199
QP5/90 PM-2.....$2349

QP5/90 PM-3 $2679

BEST BUY

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 16MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local-Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card w/Speakers
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- Quicken Special Edition financial manager
- CD Discs: Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia, Megarace, and WordPerfect PerfectOffice suite

Q486DX2/66 PM-3.....$2099
QP5/60 PM-3.....$2429
QP5/66 PM-3.....$2529

PCI Workstations

QP5/60 W-1 $1749

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 8MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 540MB 12ms IDE Hard Drive
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 1MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11

Q486DX2/66 W-1.....$1499
QP5/66 W-1.....$1649
QP5/90 W-1.....$1999

QP5/90 W-2 $2549

- Intel Pentium™ Processor
- 730MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 16MB RAM, 256KB* Fast Cache
- 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Double-spin Multisession CD-ROM Drive
- 64-Bit PCI Bus Graphics Engine w/ 2MB
- PCI Local Bus IDE Controller
- 14,400 Baud Fax/Modem w/software
- 15" Digital .28mm Flat Color Monitor
- 11-Bay Mid-Tower Case
- 101-Key enhanced keyboard & Mouse
- MS-DOS & Windows for Workgroups 3.11

Q486DX2/66 W-2.....$1949
QP5/60 W-2.....$2299
QP5/66 W-2.....$2399

QP5/90 W-3 $2999

Same as QP5/90 W-2 but with following upgrades:

- 1080MB 10ms IDE Hard Drive
- 17" Digital Color Monitor
- Super Fast Double-spin Enhanced IDE CD-ROM w/ 250ms Access & 256KB Buffer

(call for special upgrade to 32MB)

intel inside

Caviar

QUANTEX Microsystems, Inc.

Two Tower Center Blvd., East Brunswick, NJ 08816
Tel: (908) 563-4166, Fax: (908) 563-0407

1-800-787-8686

*All Pentium systems come with 256KB cache, 486DX2/66 systems come with 128KB cache standard. WordPerfect MainStreet select includes WordPerfect Works, InfoCentral, ExpressFax+, ClipArt, Grammatik, Random House Webster's School & Office Dictionary, and Rolodex Jack. PerfectOffice software includes WordPerfect 6.1, Quattro Pro, Presentations, InfoCentral, Envoy, and Groupwise. Some software packaging may be cosmetically different than pictures shown. Quantex accepts prepaid checks, Visa, MasterCard, Discover, and Amex. Purchase orders from government agencies, universities, and Fortune 1000 companies also accepted. Call for details regarding Quantex's money-back guarantee, warranty, and 4-year on-site service option. On-Site Service may not be available in certain remote areas. All returned items must have a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number and must be in original packaging. The cost for returned freight is not included with any Money-Back Guarantees; shipping charges are non-refundable. Prices and product descriptions subject to change without notice. Quantex Microsystems cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography. Due to volatility of prices, Quantex does not offer a price protection policy. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel486, IntelDX2, OverDrive, and Pentium are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Some of the names or trademarks shown herein may be the property of other companies. Screen images simulated.

MEMORY

1-800-457-6937

SIMMS

LIFETIME WARRANTY
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

4MB X 9-80NS SIMM	$140	1MB X 9-100NS SIPP	43
4MB X 9-70NS SIMM	145	1MB X 9-80NS SIPP	49
4MB X 9-60NS SIMM	150	1MB X 9-70NS SIPP	50
1MB X 9-100NS 9 CHIP SIMM	38	1MB X 9-60NS SIPP	51
1MB X 9-80NS 3 CHIP SIMM	39	256K X 9-100NS SIPP	18
1MB X 9-80NS 9 CHIP SIMM	44	256K X 9-80NS SIPP	19
1MB X 9-70NS 3 CHIP SIMM	39	256K X 9-70NS SIPP	20
1MB X 9-70NS 9 CHIP SIMM	45	256K X 9-60NS SIPP	23
1MB X 9-60NS 3 CHIP SIMM	42	256X36-1MB-70NS	55
1MB X 9-60N5 9 CHIP SIMM	46	512X36-2MB-70NS	95
16MB X 9-70NS SIMM	595	1X36- 4MB-70NS/60NS	169/189
16MB X 9-60NS SIMM	635	2X36-8MB-70NS/60NS	338/358
256K X 9-100NS SIMM	13	4X36-16MB-70NS/60NS	595/615
256K X 9-80NS SIMM	14	8X36-32MB-70NS/60NS	1295/1335
256K X 9-70NS SIMM	15	16X36-64MB-70NS/60NS	2395/2435
256K X 9-60NS SIMM	18	1X32-4MB-70NS/60NS	145/155
1MB X 8-80NS SIMM	40	2X32-8MB-70NS/60NS	290/310
1MB X 8-70NS SIMM	42	4X32-16MB-70NS/60NS	560/580
4MB X 8-80NS SIMM	135	8X32-32MB-70NS/60NS	1195/1235
4MB X 8-70NS SIMM	140	16X32-64MB-70NS/60NS	2295/2335

• BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM THE MEMORY UPGRADE EXPERTS •
• PERSONAL COMPUTERS • WORK STATIONS • NOTEBOOKS • LASER PRINTERS •
• GREAT SERVICE • FAST DELIVERY • SUPER SELECTION • BIG SAVINGS •
• GET IT EXPRESS FROM THE MEMORY SUPER SOURCE •

DYNAMIC RAMS

1MB X 1-80NS	$4.00	256K X 1-80NS	3.70
1MB X 1-80NS	4.00	256K X 1-70NS	3.79
1MB X 1-70NS	4.00	256K X 4-80NS	3.79
1MB X 1-60NS	4.79	256K X 4-70NS	4.00
256K X 1-150NS	3.00	256K X 4-60NS	4.39
256K X 1-120NS	3.25	256K X 9-70NS	9.50
256K X 1-100NS	3.45	256K X 9-60NS	9.79

CACHE MEMORY

8 X 8-15	$5.00	32 X 8-50	6.00
8 X 8-20	4.00	32 X 8-35	7.00
8 X 8-25	4.00	64 X 4-15	15.00
8 X 8-35	3.50	64 X 8-20	18.00
16 X 4-20	3.50	64 X 8-25	8.00
16 X 4-25	3.50	128 X 8-20	25.00
16 X 4-35	3.00	128 X 8-25	28.00

MATH CO-PROCESSORS

INTEL

80287/8 10MHZ	$50	80387SX-16 16MHZ	79	80387SX-25	79	80387DX25 20MHZ	99	80486-16 33MHZ	99	80487-16 33MHZ	99
80287/8 12MHZ	50	80387SX-20 20MHZ	79	80387SX-20 20MHZ	79	80387DX25 20MHZ	99	80486-25 25MHZ	99	80487-25 25MHZ	99
80287 8 16MHZ	79	80387SX-25 25MHZ	79	80387SX-25 25MHZ	79	80387DX-25 25MHZ	99	80486-25 33MHZ	99	80487-25 33MHZ	99
80287/8 20MHZ	99	80387SX-33 33MHZ	79	80387SX-33 33MHZ	79	80387DX-40 40MHZ	99	80487-33 33MHZ	99	80487-33 33MHZ	99
80287/8 8MHZ	49	80387SX-40 40MHZ	99	80387SX-40 40MHZ	99	80387DX-33 33MHZ	99	80487-40 40MHZ	99	80487-40 40MHZ	99
80287/8 10MHZ	50	80387SX-16 16MHZ	79	80387SX-25 25MHZ	79	80387DX-40 40MHZ	99	80487-33 33MHZ	99	80487-33 33MHZ	99

CYRIX

83D87-10 10MHZ	99	83D87-16 16MHZ	99	83D87-25 25MHZ	99
83D87-12 12MHZ	99	83D87-20 20MHZ	99	83D87-33 33MHZ	99
83D87-16 16MHZ	99	83D87-25 25MHZ	99	83D87-40 40MHZ	99
83D87-20 20MHZ	99	83D87-33 33MHZ	99	83D87-33 33MHZ	99
83D87-25 25MHZ	99	83D87-40 40MHZ	99	83D87-40 40MHZ	99

IT

2B87-4 4MHZ	34	3B87-12 12MHZ	69
2B87-8 8MHZ	34	3B87-16 16MHZ	69
3B87-10 10MHZ	69	3B87-20 20MHZ	69
3B87-25 25MHZ	69	3B87-33 33MHZ	69
3B87-40 40MHZ	69		

INTEL CPU's

80287-10 8MHZ	$199	80486 DX-33	$549
80386 SX-33	214	80486 DX2-50	899
80386 SX-16	109	80486 DX2-66	1099
80386 DX-33	79	80486 SX-25	79
80386 DX-40	99	80486 SX-33	99
80386 DX-25	69	PENTIUM 60	1499
PENTIUM 66	1799		

HEWLETT PACKARD · OKIDATA · conquest · NCR · TEC · COMPAQ · SHARP · BONDWELL · MAGNAVOX · Canon · TOSHIBA · EPSON® · QMS · Panasonic · Apple · KONICA · SILICON GRAPHICS · IBM · DELL

• WIDE RANGE OF MEMORY AVAILABLE FOR: AT&T · ZEOS · NEC · KYOCERA · AST · C. ITOH · BROTHER · ALR · PACKARD BELL · GoldStar · MANNESMANN TALLY · ZENITH · Texas Instruments · POQET · ACER · SUN · DATA PRODUCTS

GOVERNMENT, EDUCATIONAL, CORPORATE & INTERNATIONAL ORDER SPECIALISTS

- 2 0-922-0080 EXPRESS International Order Line
- 2 0-922-0640 EXPRESS Technical Support
- 2 0-922-0115 EXPRESS FAX Order International
- 800-457-6937 EXPRESS Order Line • TOLL FREE
- Dedicated to Serving Purchasing Agents Worldwide
- Pre-Approved Open Accounts for all Fortune 2000
- Government-Universities and Educational Institutions

PURCHASE ORDERS · VISA · MasterCard · INTERBANK · American Express Diners Club

NO SURCHARGE

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?
MEMORY SUPER SOURCE SERVES YOU BETTER!

Quality Guaranteed
Buy from a company that will stand behind its product. We've been providing superior client sales and service since 1983.

Great Price Guarantee
We will meet or beat any advertised price for the same item within this issue of this publication.

Same Day Shipping
In most cases we will ship your order the same day. Orders taken after 2:00pm will ship the following day.

Overnight Delivery
All orders be delivered Next Day for a small added delivery charge.

Express Replacement
If you should experience a problem with any of our Brand Name products we'll replace it. Call for details.

No Hassle Guarantee
Support is just a phone call away!

Trained Sales Professionals
Call our representatives for assistance in selecting and purchasing the products you need at the prices you want!

WORLDWIDE TECHNOLOGIES
437 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia PA 19106

Circle 251 on reader service card.

PC/Computing
Direct Top 60, July 1994

USA Flex...Name Brands For Less!

brother

HL-630 Laser
Get the Straight Paper Path Advantage

- 6 PPM • 50% faster than 4 PPM engines • Straight paper path
- Reduces jams and curling
- 300 DPI • 3 Emulations
- 45 Fonts (24b/21TT)
- 512KB RAM with EMM
- Print full-page graphics!
- Optimized Window Driver with Manual Duplexing
- Prints envelopes and various papers reliably • Easy to use
- low cost supplies
- 1 year limited warranty.

Call for other models

HL-630

Only $399

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS
Z-LITE 425L

The ultimate in Power, Portability and Style!

- Genuine Intel 486SL-25 w/math co-processor
- 4MB RAM, 170MB HD • 8.5" Monochrome VGA Display • 2 PCMCIA Type II Slots • External 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Removable Lifepoint Front Mounted Trackball
- 9.9"x7.6"x1.5", 3.9 lbs. with battery

Only $999

ZTD-7317-KT

IBM ThinkPad® 510Cs
Major Price Reduction!

$1799

Ask Your Sales Consultant for specific Model features

ThinkPad 510Cs 200MB	$1799
ThinkPad 360 170MB/340MB	$1899/$2299
ThinkPad 360C 170MB/340MB	$2349/$2749
ThinkPad 360C 170MB/340MB	$2799/$3199

NEW

8 Year Warranty *FLEX Express parts replacement

FLEX PT60
Pentium™ Multimedia System

All For Only $2995

Now Includes

New Includes

- HP DeskJet 540 with Colorkit 600x300 dpi Color or Black and White
- Hercules Stingray Video Card PCI Video Accelerator Card 16.7 Million Colors
- ALTEC Lansing Speakers Full range stereo speakers with separate incredible bass sub-woofer!

Includes Sony/Sound Blaster 16-bit Sound

Includes 8 CD-ROM Titles

Includes Pentium 64bit Processor

CORNEL *CD POWER PAK* including
Caching Software
Speeds up your CD ROM drive
Stream Browser
For CD-ROM trouble-shooting
Photo CD Lab
Use photo image screen saverz & transform photo CD images
Cornell/OSAIC *Organize & view graphic and photo files*
CD-Audio Software
Record or read music files and add sound clips

★FLEX PT60 60MHz System
- Genuine Intel Pentium 60MHz 64bit Processor.
- 256K Ultra-fast "Write Back" Cache Memory
- 8MB RAM, Maximum 128MB on System Board
- 3.5" (1.44MB) Floppy Drive
- 750MB IDE Hard Drive w/ 28K Cache
- 15" .28 NI SVGA 1024x768 *FLEXVISION* MultiScan Monitor

★Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 540 Printer w/color kit
★SONY/Sound Blaster CD-ROM Bundle
- Sony Double Spin Internal CD ROM Drive
- Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 Audio Board + 10 CD-ROM Discs

★Microsoft Software and Accessories
- Microsoft DOS 6.2 • Windows for Workgroups 3.11
- MS Works for Windows • MS Money • MS Sound, Bits
- MS Entertainment Pack • FREE Accessories Kit

★14.4 Data/Fax Modem
- 57,600bps SFR data, up to 14,400 bps S/R Fax, V.32bis V.42bis

HEWLETT-PACKARD
Authorized Dealer

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 4L Printer

- 300 dpi • 4 PPM
- 26 scalable fonts
- 1MB Memory (Max 2 MB)
- 100 Sheet capacity
- 1 Year Warranty

*Price after $100 Rebate

HP SupportPack for LaserJet 4L Printer *HS4554* $85

*100 Mail-in REBATE

$549

B1-LASER4L

HP DeskJet 540 Printer

- Sharp 600x300 dpi • Up to 3 ppm
- Print up to 25 pages of gray
- 16.7 million colors with kit
- Optional Color Kit *C1067A* $9.95

COLOR creative

$299

C2162A

*40 Rebate

Purchase a DeskJet 540 Printer with the optional Color Kit, plus a Microsoft Home Software Title and receive a $40 Rebate from HP

MS Publisher - MS Works - MS Creative Writer
MS Fine Artist - MS Encarta

Rebate good from Nov 1 through Jan 31, 1995

PRINTERS

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP DeskJet 320	$299
HP DeskJet 540	$299
HP DeskJet 540 Opt. Color kit	$39.95
HP DeskJet 560C - Color	$469
HP DeskJet 1200C - Color	$1349
HP DeskJet 1200C - Color PS	$1949
HP Supply Packs	CALL
HP LaserJet 4L	$549*
HP LaserJet 4P	$949
HP OfficeJet	$769

*Includes $50 Rebate thru 12/31/94

EPSON

ACTION LASER 1100/1500	$479/$599
ACTION LASER 1600	$944
AP 2250	$99
LX300	$164
AP 3250	$149
AP 3250	$169
LQ-300	$196
LQ-570+	$239
FX-870	$268
FX-1170	$349
LQ-1070+	$364
LQ-870	$439

PANASONIC

KX-P4410	$469
KX-P4400	$399*
KX-P1150	$129
KX-P2023	$179
KX-P2130	$169*
KX-P2135	$195*
KX-P4450	$549
KX-P4430	$659
KX-P5400	$699*
KX-P4440	$589
KX-P1624	$369
KX-P3124	$319
KX-P3624	$599

KX-SP100 Copier/Fax/Printer $799
*Includes Rebates

CANON

BJ-10SX / 100	$245/*204
BJ-200e / 230	$254/*189
BJC-600	$485
BJC-4000	$449
LBP-430 / 850	$579/*449

PRINTERS (cont.)

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microLaser Pro 600 PS23	$1199
microLaser Pro 600 PS63	$1529
microLaser Pro E	$1359
microLaser Pro	$1639
microWriter Printer	$469
microWriter PS PS23/PS65	$629/*799
microMarc™Inkjet Printer	$229
microMarc™ COLOR	$579

OKIDATA

OL400E	$498
OL410E	$648
Microline 320/321	$299/*429
Microline 590/591	$424/*584

MONITORS

NEC

14" SVGA	$309
14" 2V	$324*
15" 3V	$469
15" MultiSync XE15	$529
17" MultiSync XE17	$969
21" MultiSync XE21	$1929
17" MultiSync XP15	$629
17" MultiSync XP17	$1239
21" MultiSync XP21	$2449

(*w/ Mail-in Rebate)

CTX

14".39mm	$199
14".28mm Int./ E Star & MPR-II	$229/$239
14".28mm NI/ E Star & MPR-II	$279/*289
15".28mm Int./.28 NI	$319/*339
17".28 NI	$839

SONY

15" CPD-15SF	$459
17" GDM-17E11	$999
20" GDM2036SE1	$1949

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Technologies

ATI Graphics Xpression 2MB/SVGA/VLB/PCI	$219
ATI GRAPHICS ULTRA™ PRO 2MB SVA/VLB	$279
ATI GRAPHICS PRO Turbo 2MB SVA/VLB/PCI	$379
4MB ISA/VLB/PCI	$589

DIAMOND

SPEEDSTAR PRO 1MB ISA/VLB	$95/*109
SPEEDSTAR 64 ISA 1MB/2MB	$149/*195
SPEEDSTAR 64 PCI 1MB/2MB	$149/*195
SPEEDSTAR 64 Includes Corel Draw 3.0	
STEALTH 32 VLB 1MB/2MB	$165/*209
STEALTH 64 VLB 2MB/4MB	$379/*519
STEALTH 64 With Corel Draw 4.0 ADD *50	
VIPER SE 2MB VLB/PCI	$339/*339

HERCULES

Stingray VLB/PCI 1MB	$109
Dynamite Pro ISA 2MB	$199
Dynamite Pro VLB 2MB	$189
Dynamite Power 2MB VLB/PCI	$209/*159
Graphite Power ISA 1MB/2MB	$229/*249
Graphite Power VLB 1MB/2MB	$249/*249
Graphite Terminator VLB/PCI 2/4MB	CALL

MODEMS

HAYES

	Int./Ext.
PCMCIA Optima 144 + Fax	$199
ACCURA 24	$149
ACCURA 144/fax/144	$115/*139
ACCURA 288 V.FC+fax	$189/*259
Optima 144+ fax144	$369/*369
Optima 288 V.FC+fax	$359/*419

US ROBOTICS

	Int./Ext.
Sporster 14.4 Fax	$119*/139
Sporster 14.4 PCMCIA	$179
Sporster	$219/*239
Sporster V.34 PCMCIA	$349
Courier Dual Stand PCMCIA	$349
Courier V.34	$379/*419
Courier Dual Stand 28.8 PCMCIA	$499
WorldPort 14,400 Fax/Data	$229

NOTEBOOKS

NEC

VERSA S/330 210MB	$1899
VERSA S/330 210MB	$2099
VERSA S/330 210MB	$2799
VERSA S/330C 260MB	$3259
VERSA V/50D 250MB	$2799
VERSA S/50C 260MB	$3649
VERSA V/98C 340MB	$3799
VERSA V/50C 540MB	$4239
VERSA M/750 250MB	$3749
VERSA M/750 340MB	$3829
VERSA M/75C 340MB	$4533
VERSA M/75C 540MB	$5189
VERSA M/75CP 340MB	$5299

TOSHIBA

T1910/1910CS 200MB	$1459/*1499
T1960CS 200 MB	$2349
T1960CS 340 MB	$2599
T2400CS 250MB	$2879
T2400CT 250MB	$3589
T3400CT 120MB	$2889
T4700CT 200MB/320MB	$4439/*4769
T4800CT 500MB	$5489
T4900 Pentium	$5499

Ask for your copy of our latest Flex catalog. Over 10,000 computer products at super low discount prices

- ✓ Desktops & Notebook Systems
- ✓ Printers
- ✓ Monitors & Video
- ✓ CD-ROM
- ✓ Multimedia
- ✓ Modems
- ✓ Storage
- ✓ PCMCIA

USA FLEX

Code # PC1204

1-800-723-0334

USA Flex, Inc. 471 Brighton Drive, Bloomingdale, IL 60108

No Surcharge On These Credit Cards

Circle 202 on reader service card.

Zenith Data Systems

Z-NOTEFLEX Multimedia Notebook

Modular architecture for a multitude of user-upgradable features.

- User upgradable processor, memory, hard drive, display and more
- 4MB RAM exp. to 24MB
- 32-bit VL local bus video
- Detachable video display
- Built-in 16-bit stereo sound with speaker and microphone
- Integrated trackball
- Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slots
- MS-DOS, Windows for Workgroups, Indeo Video
- 2-Year Warranty

Processor	RAM	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	4MB	10.4" mono	200MB	$2449
486DX2/50	4MB	10.3" dual scan	200MB	$2869
486DX2/50	4MB	10.3" dual scan	340MB	$3149
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" active	340MB	$4339
486DX2/50	8MB	9.5" active	450MB	$4759
486DX4/75	8MB	9.5" active	520MB	$5339

as low as $2449

ZENITH DATA SYSTEMS

Z-NOTEFLEX ACCESSORIES

ZEXDOCK port replicator	$219.99
ZEXBAY floppy bay/battery recharger	$159.99
ZEXSHOW Multimedia Companion	$799.99
ZEXSITE LCD Display Stand	$199.99

Z-STAR EX

High-end features at a low-end price!

- Cyrix 486DX2/50 processor
- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- Modular design with removable hard drive & floppy drive
- 32-bit VESA local bus graphics, 512KB video RAM
- Two Type II or one Type III PCMCIA slot
- Modem/audio module slot
- Enhanced J-Mouse pointing device
- Built-in AC adapter
- MS DOS, Windows 3.1 and CoSession Host software
- 1-Year Z-CARE on-site service

Processor	RAM	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" monochrome	200MB	$1699
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" dual scan	200MB	$2179
486DX2/50	8MB	9.5" dual scan	340MB	$2549
486DX2/50	4MB	9.5" active matrix	340MB	$3309

as low as $1699

Z-PLAYER Multimedia Unit

A complete portable multimedia solution for any PCMCIA notebook!

- Integrated double-speed CD-ROM drive, 16-bit stereo sound, speakers & audio in/out ports
- PCMCIA Type II interface included
- Upgrade any notebook with PCMCIA to a full multimedia machine in one easy step

$499.99

Compaq Compleat

Contura 400

- 486DX2/40 processor
- 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- Large built-in trackball
- MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Tabworks, Lotus Organizer

Display	Hard Drive	Price
Dual Scan	250MB	$2459
Active	250MB	$3119

Lease for $90.24/mo.

NEW!

ProLinea Desktops

- 4MB RAM expandable to 100MB
- 3.5" floppy drive
- Local bus graphics
- Pentium upgradable
- Energy Star compliant
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1

Processor	RAM	Hard Drive*	Price*
486SX/33	4MB	200MB	$1049
486SX/50	4MB	200MB	$1169
486DX2/66	4MB	340MB	$1489
486DX2/66	4MB	525MB	$1639
486DX4/100	8MB	340MB	$1999
486DX4/100	8MB	525MB	$2139

**COMPAQ color monitors start at $298.99*

LTE Elite

- 486 processor
- 4/8MB RAM exp. to 20/24MB
- Built-in AC adapter
- Removable hard drive
- 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- Integrated trackball
- MS-DOS 6.0, Windows 3.1, MS Video for Windows Runtime

Processor	Display	Hard Drive	Price
486DX2/40	9.5" dual	170MB	$3119
486DX2/40	9.4" active	170MB	$3279
486DX2/40	8.4" active	340MB	$4159
486DX2/50	9.5" mono	250MB	$3299
486DX2/50	9.5" active	340MB	$4699
486DX4/75	9.5" active	340MB	$5669
486DX4/75	9.5" active	510MB	$6139

Lease for $114/mo.

COMPAQ

Hewlett Packard

DeskJet/DeskWriter 540

- Sharp, 600 x 300 dpi "laser-like" print quality with REt
- 15% faster printing with 512KB RAM
- 3-Year Warranty

DeskJet 540	$289.99
DeskWriter 540	$289.99

DeskJet/DeskWriter 560C

- Color 600 x 300 dpi "laser-like" print quality
- Resolution Enhancement Technology for smooth, crisp text and graphics
- 3-Year Warranty

DeskJet 560C	$479.99
DeskWriter 560C	$479.99

DeskJet/DeskWriter 320

- High-quality 3 PPM printing
- 600x300dpi with REt
- 1-Year Warranty

DeskJet 320	$299.99
DeskWriter 320	$299.99

NEW!

DeskJet 320 with sheet feeder

DeskJet 1200C

- Sharp, 600x300dpi "laser-like" print-quality with ColorSmart
- 2MB memory expandable to 26MB
- 180 sheet paper tray
- 1-Year Warranty

DeskJet 1200C	$1349.99

HEWLETT PACKARD

Authorized Dealer

Ask about the new ScanJet 3P and ScanJet IIcx!

Circle 146 on reader service card.

Prices Compleat. All prices subject to change and do not include shipping. Monitors sold separately. Lease prices reflect 36 month operating lease to approved business customers. All products or brand names are trademarks of their respective companies. PCs Compleat, 34 St. Martin Drive, Marlborough, MA 01752. Phone (508) 480-8500. Not responsible for typographical errors.

Before You Buy

TI IBM AST NEC COMPAQ TOSHIBA

Shop and Compare

Don't Settle for Less

	PCs Compleat	Supplier 2	Supplier 3
Guaranteed Lowest Price	YES		
The Best Brand Names	YES		
30-day Money Back Guarantee	YES		
Never a Restocking Fee	YES		
30-day Price Protection	YES		
PC Computing Five Star Award	YES		
Lifetime *Toll-Free* Technical Support	YES		
FREE Hardware Configuration	YES		
FREE Software Installation	YES		
Same Day Shipment	YES		
Pre-Installed Software Discount	YES		
All Major Credit Cards Accepted	YES		
Never a Hidden Surcharge	YES		
$4.95 Shipping on Most Peripherals	YES		
Compaq Authorized for Direct Marketing	YES		
90 Days Same As Cash	YES		
Low Cost Business Leases	YES		
Hewlett Packard and IBM Authorized	YES		
Volume Purchase Agreements	YES		
Customer Satisfaction Is Top Priority	YES		

DIRECT TOP RATING PC Computing FIVE STAR RATING

PCs Compleat is the proud recipient of PC/Computing magazine's highest Five Star rating for service and overall performance in its listing of the nation's leading direct sellers.

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours Weekdays

Weekends & Holidays 8 A.M. - 5 P.M. E.S.T.

CALL TODAY!

800-598-4727

International (508) 624-6400

Toshiba Direct

T4900

- ▲ 75MHz Mobile Pentium Processor
- ▲ 8MB RAM expandable to 40MB
- ▲ 810MB hard drive
- ▲ 10.4" active matrix color display
- ▲ 1 Type II and 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Accupoint integrated pointing device
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.22, Windows for Workgroups 3.11, Windows Sound System 2.0, Indeo Video, and Runtime Video for Windows

$6399

NEW!

MULTI MEDIA READY

T4700 and T4800

- ▲ 8MB RAM, expandable to 24MB
- ▲ Brilliant 9.5" display with local bus video
- ▲ 2 PCMCIA slots (Type II, Type III)
- ▲ Microsoft Sound System, built-in microphone, audio out port
- ▲ MS-DOS, UltraFont, Indeo video compression software, Windows for Workgroups 3.11

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Pri
T4700	486DX2/50	9.5" Active	200MB	$45
T4700	486DX2/50	9.5" Active	320MB	$48
T4800	486DX4/75	9.5" Active	500MB	$55

Lease for $166/mo.

T4800

Satellite Notebooks

- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 9.5" display
- ▲ 1 Type III (T1900), 1 Type II and 1 Type III (T2400) PCMCIA slot
- ▲ 82-key keyboard
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1
- ▲ Ballpoint mouse with Quickport (T1900)
- ▲ Accupoint pointing device (T2400)
- ▲ Enhanced power management

Model	Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
T1910	486SX/33	9.5" Mono	200MB	$1499
T1910	486SX/33	9.5" Dual scan	200MB	$2039
T1960	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual scan	200MB	$2379
T1960	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual scan	320MB	$2629
T1960	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	200MB	$3029
T1960	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	320MB	$3259
T2400	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2929
T2400	486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	320MB	$3089
T2400	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	250MB	$3639
T2400	486DX2/50	8.4" Active	320MB	$3799

Lease for $55/mo.

HOT PRODUCT

as low as $1499

T1960

T3400

- ▲ Ultra-portability at only 4.1 lbs.
- ▲ 486SX/33 or 486DX2/50 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ PCMCIA Type II slot
- ▲ External 3.5" disk drive
- ▲ Integrated AccuPoint pointing device

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	7.8" Active	250MB	$2899
486DX2/50	8.4" Active	250MB	$4069

Lease for $106/mo.

as low as $2899

T3400

TOSHIBA

AST Value

Ask about our Compleat Advantage Multimedia Bundle!

Ascentia 900N 10.4" Active Matrix screen now available!

Ascentia 900N

- ▲ 486DX2/50 or 486DX4/75 processor
- ▲ 4MB/8MB RAM exp. to 32MB
- ▲ Large dual scan or Active color display
- ▲ PCMCIA type III slot

Model	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
4/50 Model 343W	10.3" Dual scan	340MB	$2719
4/50 Model 343W	9.5" Active	340MB	$4149
4/75 Model 343W	10.3" Dual scan	340MB	$3219
4/75 Model 513W	10.4" Active	510MB	$5029

Lease for $83/mo.

Ascentia 900N

Ascentia 800N

- ▲ 486SX/33 or DX2/50 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 9.5" dual scan color display
- ▲ PCMCIA Type III slot

Model	Hard Drive	Price
4/33s Model 253W	250MB	$2099
4/33s Model 343W	340MB	$2259
4/50d Model 253W	250MB	$2349
4/50d Model 343W	340MB	$2499

Lease for $84/mo.

AST Authorized Systems Reseller

AST, AST logo are trademarks of AST Research, Inc. All rights reserved.

AST Advantage! Adventure Multimedia

- ▲ Available in All-N-One, Desktop, or Minitower models
- ▲ Double speed IDE CD-ROM drive
- ▲ 16-Bit Creative Labs Soundblaster
- ▲ 14.4 Send/Receive Fax modem w/telephone answering
- ▲ Over 17 software titles
- ▲ 3-Year Warranty

Processor	Hard Drive	Price*
486DX2/50	540MB	$1349
486DX2/66	420MB	$1499
486DX2/66	420MB	$1589
Pentium 60MHz	540MB	$1999

Lease for $50/mo.

**AST Color Monitors start at $369.99*

Texas Instruments

CD-ROM Docking System

Transform your TravelMate 4000M into the Ultimate Mobile Multimedia System with the TravelMate CD-ROM docking system.

- ▲ Double-speed CD-ROM drive
- ▲ 250ms access time
- ▲ Built-in speakers
- ▲ SCSI II connector

$819.99*

TravelMate 4000M

- ▲ Brilliant color display
- ▲ 16-bit sound card
- ▲ Integrated Pointing device
- ▲ PCMCIA Type III slot

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SL/25	8.2" Enhanced Color	120MB	$1879
486DX2/50	9.5" Dual Scan	200MB	$2759
486SX/50	8.4" Active	340MB	$3099
486DX4/75	9.5" Dual Scan	455MB	$4439
486DX4/75	8.4" Active	340MB	$4189

TravelMate Intelligent Docking System

- ▲ 6 16-bit ISA slots
- ▲ 2 PCMCIA Type III slots
- ▲ 2 3.5" and 2 5.25" drive bays
- ▲ Auto Load/Eject feature

$799.99

TravelMate 4000E Color

Processor	Screen	Price
486SX/25*	8.2" Enhanced Color	$1699
486DX2/40	8.2" Enhanced Color	$2069
486DX2/50	9.4" Dual Scan	$2319
486DX2/50	8.4" Active Matrix	$2819
486DX4/75	8.4" Active Matrix	$3549
486DX4/75	9.5" Active Matrix	$3999

as low as $1879

TM 4000M

IBM® Notebooks

ThinkPad® 360 Notebooks

- ▲ 486SL/33 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 20MB
- ▲ Modular design, removable hard drive & floppy drive
- ▲ Local bus graphics with 1MB video RAM
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slot
- ▲ TrackPoint II integrated pointing device
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, Lotus cc:Mail, Organizer, ScreenCam, Official Airline Guide FlightDisk, CoSessions Host, Prodigy, America Online, and FaxWorks 3.0
- ▲ Port Replicator and Docking Station available

Screen	Hard Drive	Price
9.5" Monochrome	170MB	$1839
9.5" Monochrome	340MB	$2229
9.5" Dual Scan	170MB	$2279
9.5" Dual Scan	340MB	$2659
8.4" Active Color	170MB	$2719
8.4" Active Color	340MB	$3099

Pen models also available

as low as $1839

ThinkPad® 510 Subnotebook

- ▲ IBM 486BL2/50 processor
- ▲ 4MB RAM exp. to 20MB
- ▲ 200MB hard drive
- ▲ 7.7" color display
- ▲ Type II PCMCIA slot
- ▲ TrackPoint II integrated pointing device
- ▲ 3.5" external floppy drive
- ▲ Weighs only 3.8 lbs. (w/battery)
- ▲ IBM DOS 6.3, Windows 3.1, Lotus cc:Mail, Organizer, ScreenCam, Official Airline Guide FlightDisk, CoSessions Host, Prodigy, America Online, and FaxWorks 3.0

$1699

HOT PRODUCT

ThinkPad® 360

NEW!

ThinkPad 360E notebooks with DX2/50 processors & larger hard drives and IBM PC 300 desktops with PCMCIA slots. *CALL for information.*

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

NEC: Versatility

Versa M

- ▲ 486DX4/75 or 486DX4/100 processor
- ▲ 2 Type II or 1 Type III PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Removable hard drive
- ▲ Removable screen
- ▲ Integrated speaker, microphone
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows 3.1, Windows Sound System, Video for Windows Run Time

Processor	Hard Drive	Screen	Price
486DX4/75	340MB	Dual Scan Color	$3899
486DX4/75	540MB	Active Matrix Color	$5199
486DX4/100	810MB	Active Matrix Color	$6049
486DX4/75	540MB	Enhanced Active	$5579
486DX4/100	810MB	Enhanced Active	$6429
486DX4/75	340MB	True Color Active	$5099

Lease for $143/mo.

NEW!

as low as $3899

Versa M

Ready Multimedia Desktops

- ▲ 486 processor
- ▲ VESA local bus graphics
- ▲ NEC CD-ROM drive
- ▲ SoundBlaster 16 sound card
- ▲ Speakers, microphone
- ▲ 24/96 fax modem
- ▲ MS-DOS, Windows, Quicken
- ▲ CD titles: Compton's Encyclopedia, PFS Window Works

MULTI MEDIA READY

Processor	Hard Drive	Price*
486SX/33 desktop	270MB	$1299
486DX2/66 desktop	340MB	$1539
486DX2/66 minitower	420MB	$1639

Lease for $50/mo.

*Monitors priced separately

Ask about the new series of XE and XP monitors!

PCC 12/94

Versa V

- ▲ 486DX2/50
- ▲ 4MB expandable to 20MB
- ▲ 2 Type II PCMCIA slots
- ▲ MS-DOS 6.2, Windows 3.1, built-in trackball
- ▲ Removable hard drive
- ▲ Removable floppy – add second battery

Screen	Hard Drive	Price
9.5" Dual Scan	250MB	$2839
9.5" Active	250MB	$3619
9.5" Active	340MB	$3799
9.5" Active	540MB	$4279

Lease for $104/mo.

Versa S

- ▲ 486 processor
- ▲ 9.5" screen
- ▲ SurePoint integrated pointing device
- ▲ 2 Type II PCMCIA slots
- ▲ Only 4 lbs.

Processor	Screen	Hard Drive	Price
486SX/33	9.5" Mono	210MB	$1699
486SX/33	9.5" Dual Scan	210MB	$1889
486SX/33	9.5" Active	210MB	$2839
486DX2/50	9.5" Active	260MB	$3299

Lease for $69/mo. NEC

PCs COMPLEAT

THE BEST: BRANDS · PRICE · DELIVERY · SERVICE

Open 24 Hours
Weekdays
Weekends & Holidays
8 A.M. to 5 P.M. E.T.

CALL TODAY!

800-598-4727

International (508) 624-6400

Circle 147 on reader service card.

The Age of the Des

256K CACHE

Expand memory to 512KB or more. Perfect: Standard in a notebook improves performance up to 50%.

INTERNAL CD-ROM (Optional)

5 1/4" 2X CD-ROM – [illegible] CD-libraries & applications, watch movies, or play stereo CD's.

TV-TUNER MODULE (Optional)

Now you can watch TV or use video on your notebook with the TV Module – with NTSC/PAL input or composite video input.

Thanks to Sager's new CD-ROM & Local-Bus notebooks, the days of the desktop are definitely numbered.

Sager's NP9500 features an internal 5 1/4" double-speed CD-ROM (optional), 256KB Secondary Cache & 4 PCMCIA Type II slots for workstation power.

And Sager's NP7500 Local Bus notebook is 45% faster than other notebooks.

When you can have the same power in a portable as you can in a desktop, why go anywhere else? This time make it a notebook from Sager.

SPECIAL PRICING

NP7500

- Intel Pentium or 486 CPU

Pentium
- 256KB Secondary Cache Memory
- 8MB RAM Expandable to 40MB
- 16-bit Stereo Audio with Speaker & Microphone
- 1 16550 Compatible Serial Port
- 1 Parallel Port with ECP/EPP Support

486
- 4MB RAM Expandable to 36MB
- Built-In Audio Chip with Speaker & Microphone
- 1 Serial & 1 Parallel Port

- 1MB Video RAM
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with Windows Accelerator
- 32-bit Local Bus IDE
- Removeable 340MB Hard Drive (250, 520, 810MB Optional)
- 3 5" 1 44MB Floppy Drive
- 9 5" Mono, 10 3" Dual Scan, 9 5" Or 10,4" Active Matrix VGA Display CRT, 1024x768, 256 Colors
- Simultaneous CRT & LCD Operation
- Large Built-In 19mm Trackball
- Intelligent Power Management with SMM
- 2 PCMCIA Type I & II or 1 Type III Slot
- Super Long Life NiMH battery
- Other Ports Ext keyboard, Ext VGA monitor, & 200 Pin Connector for docking station
- Jacks - 1 line in & 1 line out
- 86-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6 22
- Carrying Bag & AC Adapter
- Weight 6 6lbs (with Battery)
- 11 14"W x 9 48"D x 1 95"H
- Sager's Umbrella Protection Policy

NP7500 OPTIONS

VL-Bus Docking Station
Numeric Keypad
Car Adapter
PCMCIA Cards (FAX/Modem, Ethernet, SCSI & More)

SAGER
The Portable Power People

800.669-1624

TELEPHONE: 818.964-8682 • FACSIMILE: 818.964-2381

ktop is Over.

NP9500

- Intel Upgradeable 486 CPU
- 1MB Video RAM
- 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video with Windows Accelerator
- 32-bit Local Bus IDE
- 256KB Secondary Cache Memory Expandable to 512KB or 1MB
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound with 2 Stereo Speakers and 1 Microphone
- 4MB RAM, Expandable to 64MB
- Removable 340MB Hard Drive (250, 520, 810MB Optional)
- Removable 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 9.5" Mono, 10.3" Dual Scan, 9.5" or 10.4" Active Matrix VGA Display
  CRT 1024x768, 256 Colors
- Simultaneous CRT & LCD Operation
- Integrated Pointing Device
- Advanced Power Management with SMM
- 4 PCMCIA Type I & II or 2 Type III Slots
- Super Long Life NiMH Battery
- 2 16C550 Compatible Serial Ports
- 1 Parallel Port with ECP/EPP Support
- Other Ports: Game, Ext Keyboard, Ext VGA Monitor, Ext PS/2 & 200 Pin Connector for Docking Station
- Jacks - 1 line-in, 1 line-out & 1 Microphone
- 85-Key Keyboard
- Microsoft DOS 6.22
- Carrying Bag & AC/Adapter
- Weight 7 lbs. with battery
- 11.69"W x 9.06"D x 2.44"H
- Sager's Umbrella Protection Policy

NP9500 OPTIONS

5.25" Double Speed CD-ROM Module
3.5" HDD Module
TV Tuner Module
2nd & 3rd Battery Module
Docking Station
Car Adapter
Numeric Keypad
PCMCIA Cards (FAX/Modem, Ethernet, SCSI & More)

OTHER NP9500 HIGHLIGHTS

- **Advanced Local Bus Video System**
  1MB Video RAM, 32-bit VESA Local Bus Video w/Windows Accelerator, & Multimedia Interface for Live Video
- **32-Bit Local Bus IDE**
  Improves Data Transfer Rate Up To 45%
- **Advanced Audio True-Sound System**
  Built-In 16-Bit Audio, 1 Microphone, 2 Stereo Speakers & Audio Amplifier
- **4 PCMCIA Type II Ports**
  Twice the PCMCIA capability of any other notebook
- **Super-Long Operating Time - Up to 87-Watts of Power**
  Comes standard with one 35 Watt NiMH battery pack, which will give 2.5 hours of operating time, PLUS notebook can handle 2nd & 3rd battery pack modules which will give an additional 35Watts or 17Watts (87Watts total) - which results in up to 6.5+ hours run time
- **Interchangeable Modules**
  Choose from many interchangeable modules that can be used in both the notebook and/or docking station - including 5.1/4" 2x CD-ROM, TV-Tuner, 3.1/2" FDD, 3.1/2" HDD and extra battery modules.

S A G E R S Y S T E M S	9.5" MONO	10.3" COLOR DUAL SCAN	9.5" COLOR ACTIVE MATRIX	10.4" COLOR ACTIVE MATRIX
NP7500/486SX-33	$1575	$2045	$2845	
NP7500/486DX-33	$1645	$2125	$2925	
NP7500/486DX2-66	$1695	$2175	$2975	
NP7500/486DX4-100	$2045	$2525	$3325	
NP7500/PENTIUM-100		$3045	$3845	$4045
NP9500/486SX-33	$1725	$2195	$2995	$3195
NP9500/486DX2-66	$1845	$2325	$3125	$3325
NP9500/486DX4-75	$2095	$2575	$3375	$3575
NP9500/486DX4-100	$2195	$2675	$3475	$3675

SAGER'S

UMBRELLA PROTECTION POLICY

Two-Way 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.
If the equipment does not work as intended, we'll pay your purchase price PLUS all shipping charges both ways!

48-hour Repair Promise.
For the first 30 days, we'll repair or replace your computer within 48-hours and we'll pay 2nd day air shipping charges both ways!

72-hour Repair Promise.
For the rest of the 1-year warranty period, if it takes more than 72-hours to repair you computer, we'll pay 2nd day air shipping charges both ways!

1-Year Parts and Labor Limited Warranty.

Lifetime Toll-Free Technical Support.

[illegible] Sales Policy Applies to End Users in the United States of America and in Canada.

[illegible] Court
[illegible] of Industry, California [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

OUR WORLD IS GRAND AND FULL OF COLOR.

PICTURE IT ON AN AMDEK MONITOR!

Whether your business is "at the office" or with your family at home, Amdek can help you and your family display the best of our world's grandeur and dazzling color. Amdek introduced the industry's first PC video monitor in 1978 and has been successfully providing display solutions with crisp, rich images at very competitive prices for over fifteen years. The AM/815E and AM/817E color Amdek monitors meet the stringent Swedish MPR-II low radiation emission guidelines and the VESA DPMS Energy Star power savings standard to help protect you and conserve our world's energy. Amdek "Direct" offers great prices, a 30-day "no questions asked" money back guarantee, toll-free technical support, and a standard one year warranty with available extended warranty programs. Amdek also has special programs for resellers, state and local government, and educational and corporate accounts. You will find that Amdek "Direct" can deliver the best combination of great prices, proven support, and feature rich monitors right to your door! Give us a call today.

MPR II

energy star

TCO'92 Amdek

Amdek Family of Display Products

	AM/432E	AM/732E+	AM/732NI	AM/815E	AM/817E
Screen Size	14"FS VGA Mono	14" SVGA Color	14" SVGA Color	15"FS SVGA Color	17"FS Hi-Res Color
Max Resolution	640x480	1024x768	1024x768NI	1280x1024NI	1600x1200NI
Max Refresh Rate	70 Hz	70 Hz	90 Hz	90 Hz	105 Hz
Horizontal Scan Freq.	31.5KHz	59KHz - 580Hz	30KHz-57KHz	30KHz-64KHz	24KHz-82KHz
Dot Pitch	N/A	.28mm	.28mm	.28mm	.26mm
110-240 VAC (Auto-sensing)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
MPR II Compliant	No	No	No	Yes	Yes
Energy Star Compliant	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
PIN Cushion Control	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
*Amdek "Direct" Price	$102	$249	$269	$379	$799

To Order Call Toll Free:
1-800-72-AMDEK
Call For Volume Discounts
FAX #:1-800-74-AMDEK
State and local government, educational and corporate accounts can contact their Amdek sales representative at 1-800-79-AMDEK

AMDEK
VALUE THROUGH THE YEARS

*Amdek "Direct" accepts Visa, Mastercard, or cashier's check. Trade accounts are available with credit limits and terms. Shipping and applicable sales tax not included in the price. All prices, offers and specifications are subject to change without notice. Any return being shipped to an Amdek location will require an RMA (Return Merchandise Authorization) number. Original packaging and proof of purchase required to return any mischandise. Amdek is a registered trademark of Wyse Technology Inc. Monitor image provided courtesy of NASA. The EPA Energy Star™ emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners and are used for identification purposes only. ©1994 Wyse Technology Inc.

Circle 193 on reader service card.

Any computer information service that has a place for everything from software to hardware certainly has a place for you.

Log on to CompuServe, and you're logging on to the wide-open cyberspaces. Because on CompuServe, you join over two million members and gain business resources, and much, much more.

CompuServe is just $8.95 a month for unlimited connect time — day or night — to

ices. News,

and restaurant

are just some

services for

information

er dealer, call

tional inquiries),

It's just the

ve®

outgrow.

Drop us a line today. Quick like a bunny.

With almost two million members, CompuServe is the world's largest and most comprehensive computer information network. Chances are, we can help you address your particular hardware and software issues, too.

So for more information, just mail this card or call 1 800 848-8199.

Name _____ Company Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____ Zip _____

(_____) _____
Day Phone

(_____) _____
Evening Phone

CompuServe®

PCCMP 12/94

OUR WORLD IS GRAND AND FULL OF COLOR.

PICTURE IT ON AN AMDEK MONITOR!

Whether your bu
family at home,
display the best
color. Amdek int
monitor in 1978 a
play solutions wi
tive prices for o
AM/817E color
Swedish MPR-II
the VESA DPMS

Screen Size	
Max Resolution	
Max Refresh Rate	
Horizontal Scan Freq.	
Dot Pitch	
110-240 VAC (Auto-sensi	
MPR II Compliant	
Energy Star Compliant	
PIN Cushion Control	
*Amdek "Direct" Price	

help protect you and conserve our world's energy. Am-

*Amdek "Direct" accepts Visa, Ma
without notice. Any return being sh
of Wyse Technology Inc. Monitor i
used for identification purposes on

PCCMP 12/94

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 407 COLUMBUS, OHIO

POSTAGE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUSERVE
NEW MEMBER DEPARTMENT
5000 ARLINGTON CENTER BLVD.
PO BOX 20961
COLUMBUS OH 43220-9910

Any computer information service that has a place for everything from software to hardware certainly has a place for you.

Log on to CompuServe, and you're logging on to the wide-open cyberspaces. Because on CompuServe, you join over two million members and gain nearly 2,000 different ways to make your life easier, more fun, and a lot smarter.

For instance, just about every major hardware and software vendor is represented on CompuServe, along with plenty of people working on the same kind of equipment you are. So you can get the advice you need, quickly and easily. There are thousands of freeware and shareware programs available, too. You can also have lively discussions on subjects ranging from pets to woodworking in our forums, shop in the Electronic Mall® for the newest merchandise, take advantage of our many business resources, and much, much more.

CompuServe is just $8.95 a month for unlimited connect time — day or night — to a full package with more than 70 basic services. News, stock quotes, travel arrangements, movie and restaurant reviews, and 60 e-mail messages a month are just some of what's available. Along with many other services for nominal additional charges.

So check us out. For more information or to order, just see your computer dealer, call **1 800 848-8199** (614 529-1349 for international inquiries), or fax us at 1 614 457-0504. CompuServe. It's just the places you've been looking for.

Circle 135 on reader service card.

CompuServe®

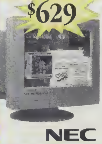
The information service you won't outgrow.

Your PC *DISCOUNT* Catalog Superstore

BRAND NAMES.

The PC Zone™

WHERE AMERICA'S BUSINESSES SHOP
1•800•252•0386



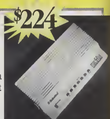
$629

NEC 4FGE Color Monitor
The NEC MultiSync 4FGe monitor provides optimum display performance for the Windows™, OS/2® and Macintosh® computing environments. The 15" display supports up to 76 Hz refresh at 1024x78 non-interlaced resolution, and is compatible with the new XGA®-2 standard. The New NEC 4FGe – quality, reliability and value. NEC ***#99800***

NEC

US Robotics Sportster Modem 28.8

$224



With the lightning-fast Sportster 28.8 Fax/Data Modem, it's simple to transmit faxes and data from your PC. It supports V.FC at 28.8K bps, V.32bis, all earlier ITU-T standards, and Group III fax at 14.4K bps. And it includes V.42/V.42bis error control and data compression for throughput up to 115;200 bps. Upgradeable to ITU-T V.34 via a chip swap. U.S. Robotics ***#18483***

D09944	Abracadata Oesign Your Own Railroad	$32.98
	Adobe	
W18894	Acrobat 2 0 for Windows	$999.00
W18892	Acrobat Starter Kit	$128.98
W13013	Adobe Premiere	$188.98
W07215	Aldus FreeHand 4 0 Win	$380.98
W17248	Aldus FreeHand 4 0 Win V/U	$139.98
W09058	Aldus PageMaker 5 0 Win	$559 98
W13204	PageMaker 5.0 Single user Lic Pk	$438.98
W12562	Aldus PageMaker 5 0 V/U	$139.98
W10791	Illustrator 4 0 w/Streamline 3 0	$429.98
W11903	Photoshop 3.0	$549.98
W17245	Photoshop 3.0 V/U	$144.98
W19950	PhotoShop Upgrade from PhotoStyler	$188 98
W14070	TouchBase 1.0 Win	$29.98
W13495	Allegro Clinton Health Security Plan	$12.98
897164	Amer S/W Phone Disc USA Biz	$43.98
	American Training	
W13927	Barbie PC Fashion Design & Color	$18.98
W13928	Creature Maker	$18.98
W14109	Teach Me Excel 4 0 Win/Word Win	$26.98
W14112	Teach Me Lotus 1-2-3 v 3 4	$26.98
W14108	Teach Me MS OOS 6/Win 3.1/PC386-486	$24.98
W14113	Teach Me Win 3 1	$24.98
W14114	Teach Me WordPerfect 5 2 Win	$24.98
B14848	The Computer Carnival	$24.98
W13929	The Great Computer Adventure	$24.98
W18884	Arabesque ECCO Pro 2 0 Free Kaboom	$179.98
W18885	Arabesque ECCO Simplicity 2 0 Free Kaboom	$88.98
W14425	Ares FontChameleon and FontMinder/B	$178 98
W14419	Autodesk AutoCAD LT Win	$424.98
D07617	Autodesk Generic CADD 6 1	$288.98
W11335	Avantos ManagePro 2 0 Win	$229.98
	BERKELEY SYSTEMS	
W07787	After Dark 2.0 Win	$27.98
W13701	The Disney Collection Scr Svr	$27.98
	Borland	
W07326	Borland C++ 4.0	$336.98
W13991	Borland C++ 4.0 CD-RDM Spec /U	$186.98
W11507	Borland C++ 4 0 Special/U	$188.98
W13989	8orland Visual Solutions Pk	$92.98
D12414	dBASE 5.0 DOS	$514.98
D12400	dBASE 5.0 DOS V/U	$149.98
W15787	dBASE Win	$328.98
W15794	dBASE Win V/U	$189.98
W11872	Paradox 5.0 Win	$334.98
W16496	Paradox 5.0 Comp/U	$194.98
W16496	Paradox 5 0 Comp/U	$129.98

Microsoft Fox Pro 2.5
11888 $298
New Version!

W14455	Bullseye Fonts	$59.98
	caere	
W12309	OmniPage Direct Win 2 0	$98.98
W09785	DmniPage Pro 5 0 Win	$498.98
	Claris	
W13575	Claris Works Win w/Fax Works	$82.98
W11328	FileMaker Pro 2 1 Win	$114.98
W11722	FileMaker Pro 2 1 Trade Up	$88.98
	Corel	
CALL	Corel PhotoCDs	$18.98
W15895	Corel CD PowerPak	$34.98
W16032	Corel GALLERY	$34.98
W18850	Corel VENTURA 5 0 Win CD-ROM	$314.98
W16009	CorelDRAW 3 CD	$99.98
W17212	CorelDRAW 3 to 5/U CD & Disk	$418.98
W17211	CorelDRAW 3 to 5/U CD only	$324.98
W12556	CorelDRAW 4 Win	$388.98
W12581	CorelDRAW 4 Win V/U	$228.98
W13211	CorelDRAW 4 Win V/U CD only	$139.98
W17210	CorelDRAW 4 to 5/U CD & Disk	$229.98
W17209	CorelORAW 4 to 5/U CO & Wacom ArtZ	$464.98
W16038	CorelDRAW 4 to 5/U CD only	$178.98
W16037	CorelDRAW 5 CD-ROM Only	$489.98
W12593	CorelSCSI 2 DDS, Win, and OS/2	$89.98
D09149	Datastorm Procomm Plus 2 01	$89.98
W11145	Datastorm ProComm Plus Win	$94.98
W13704	Dataviz Conversions Plus Win	$92.98
W09577	Delrina WinFax Pro 4 0	$89.98
W12898	DesignCAD 2D Win 7 0	$174 98
897165	Digital Dir. Phone Disc Residential	$48.98
897166	Digital Dir Phone Disc Reverse	$148 98
W13926	Elseware Font Works	$79 98
W13941	Fauve Matisse 1 26	$98.98

Adobe Photoshop
11903
$549
New Version !

W14492	Firefly PhotoGenix Pro Ed	$129.98
W07475	Fractal Design Painter 3 0 Win	$318.98
W11188	FrameMaker 4 Win	$579.98
W15655	HSC Kai's Power Tools 2 0 Win	$114.98
B05438	Hyperglot Berlitz Think & Talk French CD-ROM	$122.98
B05439	Hyperglot Berlitz Think & Talk Spanish CD-ROM	$122.98
	IBM	
W14753	OS/2 2 1 Win	$45.98
W14754	DS/2 2 1 Win CD Ver	$35.98
W13955	IdeaFisher Win	$94.98
W15967	Imageware ImageWizard	$84.98
W15968	Imageware Morph Wizard	$84.98
W13917	IMSI The Art of Business	$144.98
W07857	Inset HiJaak Pro Win 2 0	$79.98
W14763	Iterated Images Inc III	$98.98
W14785	Iterated Images Inc w/Fractal Vid Clip	$139.98
W09446	Jian Biz Plan Builder	$88.98
W14277	Leister Reunion - The FamilyTree Win	$94.98
	Lotus.	
W13366	CC Mail 10 User Pk 4 0	$225.00
D09854	CC Mail DDS Platform Pk 4.0	$190.00
W12499	CC Mail Win Plat Pk Ouick Ref Set	$98.98
W09853	CC Mail Win Platform Pk 2 0	$324.00
W15303	CC Mail Grp Pk DOSWIN 10-User 2 0	$589.98
D07203	CC Mail Remote 3.3 1 (DOS)	$149.98
W07430	FreeLance 2 01 Win V/Comp/U	$94.98
W07164	FreeLance Win 2 01	$330.98
D09581	FreeLance Graph 4 0 20133	$328.98
W16657	Improv 2 1 License Pk	$85.98
W16656	Improv Win 2 1	$95.98
D07885	Lotus 123 2.4 DOS	$332.98
D11059	Lotus 123 2 4/U	$98.98
D11988	Lotus 123 2 4/U Lic Pk	$84.98
D09582	Lotus 123 3 4a	$395.98
D07149	Lotus 123 3 4A/U 090627	$93.98
D07148	Lotus 123 3 4A/U 090637	$93 98
W09668	Lotus 123 Win 1.1 012652	$308.98
W11342	Lotus 123 Win 1 1 Server	$365.98
W12397	Lotus 123 Rel 4 01 Win V/Comp/U	$94.98
W12395	Lotus 123 Rel 4 01 Win	$292.98
W12497	Lotus 123 Rel 4 Win Lic Pk	$245.98
W11998	Lotus Ami Pro 3 0/U Lic	$58.00
W09557	Lotus Ami Pro 3 01 Win	$94 98
W15332	Lotus Ami Pro R3 01 Comp/U	$94 98
W13570	Lotus Approach 3 0 Win	$94 98
D09894	Lotus FreeLance 4 Comp/U 90523	$98.98
W13564	Lotus Improv 2 1	$310 98
W13772	Lotus Notes 3 0 Server	$409.98
D13583	Lotus Notes DS/2 Client	$408.98
W13581	Lotus Notes Win Client 3.0	$408 98
W11193	Lotus Organizer Win 1 1	$94.98
W12397	Lotus 123 Release 5 Upgrade	$94.00
W13869	SmartSuite 2 1 Doc Pk	$103.98
W12408	SmartSuite 2 1 V/Comp/U	$280.00
	Macromedia	
W16577	Director 4 0 for Win	$848.98
W16578	Director MultiPlatform Bundle	$1,448.00
W15786	Meca Managing Your Money Win 1 0	$34.98
W14434	Publisher's Paradise Pro CD-ROM	$34.98

	Micrografx	
W14443	A8C Flowcharter Win 3 0	$298 98
W13793	Designer 4 0	$458.98
W14841	Microhelp Uninstaller 2	$38.98
	Microsoft	
W11642	WFW 3 11 (Win for Wrkgrp)	$131.98
W11645	WFW 3 11 Add-on Win 3 1 User	$42.98
W11770	WFW 3 11 Intro to Networking	$29 98
W11643	WFW 3 11 MLP Lic Pk	$118.98
D12225	DOS 6 21/U	$44.98
D12226	DOS 6 21/U	$44.98
D12150	DOS 6 21/U 3Pk	$113.98
D13882	DOS 6 21/U Step-Up	$9.98
W15406	Excel 5 0 Win Comp/U	$114.98
W07893	Excel 5.0 Win V/U	$88.98
W07975	Excel 5.0 Win	$298.98
W11888	FoxPro 2 6 Std Ed	$88.98
W12413	FoxPro Win & DOS2 5-2 6 Dist Kit	$18.98
W12093	FoxPro Win 2 5 to 2.6/U	$18.98
D16370	FoxPro 2 6 DDS Lic Pk	$79.98
D12091	FoxPro 2.6 DDS	$88.98
D16368	FoxPro 2.6 Pro DDS	$442.98
W16366	FoxPro 2 6 Pro Win	$442 98
W16367	FoxPro 2 6 Pro Win/U/any	$288 98
D16369	FoxPro 2 6 Pro V/U DDS	$278 98
D12096	FoxPro V/U from 2 5 to 2 6 DOS	$18 98
W13552	Office 4 2 Win Pro	$559.98
W16352	Office 4.2 Win/U on CD ROM	$283.00
W12153	Office 4 2 Win V/Comp/U	$283.00
W10564	Office 4.2 Win	$494 98
W13060	Office 4 2 Win CD ROM	$454.98
W11174	Office 4.3 Pro MLP 1 User	$459.98
W17833	Office 4 3 Pro MLP/U 1 User	$333.98
W17831	Office 4 3 Pro V/Comp/U	$355.98
W13553	Dffice 4 3 Pro CD ROM	$539.98
W13552	Office 4 3 Pro Win	$539.98
W17847	Dffice Assistant Win	$84.98
W07209	PowerPoint 4 0 Win V/Comp/U	$114.98
W11213	PowerPoint 4 0 Win	$298 98
D17743	Project 4 0 ODS	$297.98
W12157	Project 4 0 Win	$418.98
W07947	Project 4 0 V/U Win	$134.98
W11647	WFW 3 11 Add-on Win 3 1 Sngl M	$38.98
W15405	WFW 3 11 Add-on Win 3 11 20 MM	$872.98
W07752	Win 3 11	$88.98
D08942	Word 6 0 DDS	$314.98
W13888	Word 6 0 Win V/U	$88.98

$114
Norton Desktop
07834

W09974	Word 6 0 Win	$298.98
W07404	Word 6 0 Win Comp/U	$108.98
W11036	Midisoft Studio 3 1 Win	$158.98
W96919	Miramar Personal MacLan Connct	$124.98
W14293	Music Ware Piano!	$89.98
	NOVELL.	
B16058	NetWare 3 12 10 user 3 5	$1,580.00
B16065	NetWare 3 12 100 user CD	$4,430 00
B16060	NetWare 3 12 25 user 3 5	$2,340.00
	Peachtree	
W11078	Peachtree Acctg Win 3 0	$114.98
D11327	Peachtree Complete Acctg 8 0	$189.98
	Knowledge Point	
W15484	Performance Now	$93 98
W11198	Prescriptions Now	$46.98
W16542	PagePlus 3 0	$94 98
B15976	Photodex Picture Factory Set 1	$38 98
B97349	PhotoDisc Starter Kit	$38 98
W99551	Pixar DneTwentyEight Vol.1	$178 98
W11740	Pixar Typestry Win 1 1	$184.98
807980	Presentation Task Force 4.0	$88.98
W96018	Pro CD Select Phone	$179.98
W11910	DuarkXPress 3 3 Win	$568.98
W09768	Duicken Win 4 0	$39.98
D09707	Renaissance DEMM 386 7 03	$59.98

896514	Sense Interactive America	$39.98
B14846	Sense Interactive Earth Air Fire Water	$39.98
W11509	Shapeware Visio 3 0 Win	$123.98
	Softkey	
W10777	Amer Heritage Dictionary III	$39 98
895594	Amer Heritage Talking Dictionary CD	$39.98
W11919	Calendar Creator Plus 2 0 Win	$44.98
W15055	Land Designer Win	$44.98
W15054	myHouse Win	$44.98
W14916	Bodyworks CD	$44.98
D16535	SuperDueue 3.1	$29.98
D13789	SuperPrint 3 1	$44.98
W07480	SPC Harvard Graphics 3 0 Win	$278 98
W09851	Stac Electronics Stacker 4 0 Win/DOS	$94.98
	Stagesoft	
D14762	Acctg For Sm 8iz 8onus Pk	$138.98
D14758	Acctg For Sm 8iz Std Pk	$98.98
	SYMANTEC.	
W07153	Norton AntiVirus 3 0 DOS/Win	$78.98
W07834	Norton DeskTop 3 0 Win	$122 98
W10718	Norton DeskTop 3.0/U Win	$48 98
W07380	Norton Utilities 8 0	$122.98
W07800	Norton Utilities 8 0/U	$48 98
W12551	pcANYWHERE 2 0 Win	$132.98
D07653	pcANYWHERE 5 0 Host/Remote	$122.98

Microhelp Uninstaller 2
14841 $44
New Version!

	T/Maker	
W12895	Incredible Image Pak CD ROM	$64 98
B14423	Studio Series Design Group CD	$188 98
B11902	Three-G Images w/Impact! CD RDM	$278.98
W13273	Timeslips 5 Win	$194 98
W15057	Timeslips 5 Personel Plus	$74.98
W12214	Traveling S/W LapLink V (Win/DOS)	$99.98
W12888	Virtus WalkThrough 1 1	$118.98
W12878	Voudette Flowerscape	$44.98
D14292	Write Pro 1/2/3/4	$59.98
W11417	Winway Resume	$34.98
W15079	Borland Office 2 0 V/U	$222.98
W12391	Borland Office Win 2.0 Comp/U	$274.98
W15482	Employee Appraiser	$87.98
W15484	Pertormance Now!	$93.98
	WordPerfect CORPORATION	
W13894	WordPerfect 6 0A/Ouattro Pro 8undle	$292.00
D12383	WP 6 0 DDS	$274.98
W09740	WP 6 0A Win	$299 98
W13860	WP 6 0A V/Comp/U Win	$84.98
D12158	WP Presentation 2 0 Comp/U	$98 98
D11127	WP Works Addl Lic Pk	$58 98
W13877	WP 6 0 Comp Trade up Win CD-ROM	$128 98
D16179	WP 6 0 Dos Documentation	$31 99
D12386	WP 6 0 DDS V/U	$98.98
W13876	WP 6.0 Win/U CD-Rom	$94.98
W13872	WP 6 0A Win CD RDM	$312.98
W13894	WP 6 0A Win & Ouattro Pro 5.0/B	$292.98
W13896	WP 6 0A Win & Ouattro Pro 5 0 V/U	$129.98
W13895	WP 6 0A Win & Ouattro Pro Comp/U	$128 98
W13872	WP 6 0A Win CD RDM	$312.98
W10697	WP 6 0A Win Lic Pk w/Docs w/out Media	$211.98
W13876	WP 6 0A Win V/U CD ROM	$94.98
W13373	WP Presnt 2.0 Win Lic Pk w/DOCS	$298.98
W13375	WP Presnt 2 0 for Wn Single/U	$78.98
W13374	WP Presnt 2.0 Win Lic Pk w/oDOC	$172.98
D15496	WP Works 1 0	$89.98

COMPATIBILITY KEY
W=Windows D=DOS B=Both

UPGRADE KEY
B = Bundle
U = Upgrade
V/U = Version Upgrade
Comp/U = Competitive Upgrade
V/Comp/U = Version Competitive Upgrade

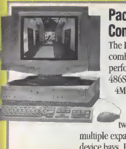
Knowledgeable Sales Advisors help make buying easy!

Credit cards are not charged until the order is shipped Most products ship the same day for overnight delivery Packages shipped overnight at $6 for the first 7 pounds and $1 for each additional pound or UPS at carrier's actual rate Call for International shipping rates Packaging and handling $4 per order Returns subject to a restocking fee Prices and product availability subject to change without notice Specials and promotions may be limited to stock on hand

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT...CALL!

© 1994 Copyright Multiple Zones International Inc All rights reserved Unauthorized duplication is violation of applicable laws. Windows™ is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp.

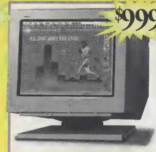
DISCOUNT PRICES.



Packard Bell Computer

From $999

The Force 14 successfully combines low cost and high performance with an Intel 486SX2-50, a 340MB hard disk, 4MB of RAM that is upgradeable to 64MB, a 9600 fax/2400 data modem, keyboard, two-button mouse, as well as multiple expansion slots and storage device bays. Packard Bell



Sony 17SEi Monitor

$999

Color temperature controls enhance the legendary Trinitron color, making this 17" monitor ideal for desktop publishing, multiple business applications and CD-ROM graphics. It reduces distortion to less than 1% – virtually eliminating eye fatigue, is 33% flatter than the CPD line, and conserves energy by dropping to 10% of the normal power drain when in the suspend mode. Sony ***#06909***

Order Your FREE PC *DISCOUNT* Catalog

Network Products

3Com

13787 3C509 Etherlink III Coax $115.98
13784 3C509 Etherlink III 10BT $115.98
13786 3C579 Etherlink EISA Coax $229.98
18341 3C509 Etherlink III Combo-5 pk $578.98
14189 3C1627 12 Port Linkbuilder 10BT $888.98

Artisoft

14566 Simply LANtastic V1.0 $55.98
18803 LANtastic V6.0 5 User $322.98
12605 NodeRunner Starter Kit Windows $499.98
14186 T-Runner 12 Port 10BT $488.98

intel

18353 EtherExpress 16 Coax $99.98
18357 EtherExpress 16 10BT $99.98
18371 EtherExpress ISA HUB $519.98
18367 EtherExpress Flash Combo 5PK $599.98
18359 EtherExpress 16 10BT 20PK $1,898.00
18363 EtherExpress 16 COMBO 20PK $2,038.00
18823 NetPort Express XL Print Server $455.98
18824 NetPort Express EL Print Server $398.98
18825 EtherExpress PRO LAN Adapters RJ45 $99.98
18826 EtherExpress PRO LAN Adapters RJ45/BNC $99.98
18827 EtherExpress PRO LAN Adapters RJ45/8NC/AUI $119.98
18828 EtherExpress PRO LAN Adapters w/Flash RJ45 $115.98
18829 EtherExpress PRO LAN Adapters w/Flash RJ45/8NC $115.98
18830 EtherExpress PRO LAN Adapters W/Flash RJ45/8NC/AUI $135.98

NOVELL.

15362 Personal Netware 1 0-1 User $88.98
15364 Pers Netware Info Mover Bundle $288.98
11345 Netware 3 12-5 User $734.98
99430 Netware 4.01-5 User $799.98
16059 Netware 3 12-10 User $1,580.00
15807 Netware 4 01-10 User $2,428.00
16061 Netware 3 12-25 User $2,340.00
99428 Netware 4 01-25 User $2,897 00
16063 Netware 3 12-50 User $3,100.00
13771 Netware 4 01-50 User $3,885.00

SMC

18336 PC130 Arcnet Coax $68.98
14556 Ultra 16 Ethernet Coax $105.98
14553 Ultra 16 Ethernet 10BT $105.98
14550 Ultra 16 Ethernet Combo $119.98
18329 Ethercard+ Elite MCA 108T $189.98
18335 PC600FS Arcnet Card Coax $199.98
14561 3608 Ethernet 8 Port Con 108T $329.98

Xircom

18351 Xircom 14.4 Pocket Modem Coax $447.98
18352 Xircom 14.4 Pocket Modem 10BT $447.98
18349 Pocket Token Ring III $455.98

Tape, Removable & Floppy Drives

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

09823 Jumbo 250M8 Internal $167.98
12034 Trakker 120M8 Parallel PORT $199.98
12035 Trakker 250M8 Parallel PORT $324.98
18373 Power Tape 2.4G8 SCSI External $1,087.00
18374 POWEROAT 2GB SCSI Internal $1,184.00

I-MEGA

18375 TAPE 250MB Internal $159.98
18380 TRANSPORTABLE 150 $543.98

Multimedia, Sound, CD

05689 ACS 300 Spkrs W/ Subwoofer $239.98

Creative Labs

12900 Sound 8laster 16 SCSI-2 $177.98
12919 Sound 8laster 16 AWE32 $291.98
12536 Discovery 16 INT $249.98
19311 Multimedia Office $549.98

Orchid

18805 SoundWave 32+SCSI $199.98
18806 SoundWave 16/EZ $99.98
18807 SoundWave 32 $184.98
18808 SoundDrive 16/SCSI $129.98
18809 Vidiola $355.98

SONY.

01184 Digital Headphones MDR-CD30 $23.98
13166 SRS-D2K Speakers & Subwoofer $149.98
01172 8100 Computer Speaker System $98.98

Turtle Beach

13441 Monterey Sound I.C. $349.98
19314 Monte Carlo $94.98
19260 Crescendo Keyboard & Sound Card $389.98
19275 Yamaha PSR-83 MIDI Keyboard $298.98
17864 Consumer Tech Presenter Plus/2 $299.98

CD-ROM/Optical Drives

NEC

97815 MultiSpin 3Xi Internal $431.98
97814 MultiSpin 3Xe External $484.98
97817 MultiSpin 4X Pro CDR-900 $889.98

13414 Chinon COS535 INT CO-ROM KIT $379.98
13401 Chinon COX535 EXT CO-ROM KIT $485.98
17885 Legend Int CO-ROM $189.98

Plextor

19258 PX-43CH Quad Speed $499.98
94948 4-Bay Tower CD-ROM $1,775.00

17892 Sony CDU-55S Int SCSI CD-ROM $199.98

Digitizers, Scanners

95242 Calcomp Slate 12x12 w/ Cordless1 6 8utton Cursor $246.98

MICROTEK

11931 ScanMaker II w/Photoshop LE $498.98
13175 ScanMaker IISP w/Photoshop LE $748.98

14377 UMAX UC 630 w/Omnipage $598.98

Monitors, Video Products

11825 Creative Labs VIDEO SPIGOT $359.98

Diamond

18454 SPEEOSTAR PRO 1MB $113.98
18452 STEALTH PRO 1MB $237.98
18455 VIPER VLB 2MB $339.98

SONY.

01156 Multiscan 15sf Monitor $452.98
06909 Multiscan -17SE1 17" Monitor $999.00
01157 Multiscan 20se Monitor $1,999.00

ATI

15379 Graphics Wonder (ISA) $119.98
15380 Graphics Wonder (VL8) $119.98
12620 GRAPHICS ULTRA + 2M8 $205.98
11891 GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO 2MB $275.98
13300 GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO 2MB EISA $305.98
14574 GRAPHICS ULTRA PRO 2M8 VL8 $275.98

NEC

19717 NEC XE 15 15" $549.98
19718 NEC XE 17 17" $999.98
19719 NEC XE 21 21" $1,999.98
19720 NEC XP 15 15" $679.98
19721 NEC XP 17 17" $1,279.98
19722 NEC XP 21 21" $2,499.98

Hercules

18385 Graphite PRO 1M8 $234.98
18386 Graphite 2M8 $388.98

OPTIQUEST.

18509 1000S 14" mtr $299.98
18512 4000S 17" mtr $899.98

Orchid

18810 Kelvin EZ/VL8 1M8 Dram $124.98
18811 Kelvin 64/VL8 1M8 Dram $145.98
18812 Kelvin 64/VL8 2M8 Oram $198.98
18813 Kelvin 64/PCI 1M8 Dram $145.98
18814 Kelvin 64/PCI 2M8 Dram $198.98
18815 Kelvin 64/ISA 2M8 Oram $198.98
18816 Kelvin 64/ISA 1M8 Dram $145.98

Computers

AST

19074 Ascentia 900N OX 4/75 340M8 Oual Clr $3,923.00
19076 Ascentia 800N SX/33 250HD $2,299.00
19079 Ascentia 800N DX2/50 350HD $2,749.00
17985 LC 4/25/50 270M8 $1,522.00
17971 LP 4/66 340M8 $1,999.00
18017 MTE 4/66 420M8 $2,799.00
18022 LX PENTIUM/60 540M8 $4,172.00

Sharp

-18391 486/33 200MB PAS CLR W/TRK8ALL $2,597.00
18392 486/33 200M8 ACT CLR W/TRK8ALL $2,997.00

Canon

19167 Innova Book 10 M33/170-Mono $1,549.00
19168 Innova Book 10 M33/260-MONO $1,599.00

Packard Bell

18534 Force 14 486SX2/50 340MB $999.00
18539 Force 54CD 486OX2/66 420MB $1,279.00
18542 Force 101CD Pentium 60 420MB $1,999.00
18544 Force 103C0+ Pentium 90 810M8 $2,549.00

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

12628 TM4000E SX/25 120MB Oual Clr $1,899.00
13678 TM4000M SX/25 120MB Mono $1,849.00
13679 TM4000M SX/25 120MB Dual Clr $1,849.00
13680 TM4000M SX/25 120MB Active Clr $2,649.00
13671 TM4000E DX4/75 340MB Active Clr $3,499.00
17623 TM4000M DX4/75 340MB Active Clr $4,945.00
13672 TM4000E OX4/75 455MB Active Clr $3,948.00

TOSHIBA

19104 T1910 200M8 Mono $1,457.00
19107 T3400 120MB Mono $1,929.00
19108 T3400CT 120MB Active Clr $2,749.00
19135 T1960CT 486DX2/50 200HO 4MB Active Clr $2,995.00
19137 T3600CT 486DX2/50 250HD 8M8 Active Clr $3,995.00
19131 T2400CS 250MB $2,874.00
19133 T2400CT $3,799.00

NEC

19704 Ready P60M Pentium/60 420HD 8M8 MM MT $2,149.00
19705 PowerMate 433D 486sx/33 270HD 4MB $999.00
19710 PowerMate P60M Pentium/60 420HD 8M8 MT $1,899.00
19711 Versa V/50D 486DX2/50 250HO 4MB OS N8 $2,899.00
19714 Versa V/50C 486OX2/50 540HD 4M8 AC N8 $3,999.00

Printers

Canon

13670 BJ-200E $259.98
16234 BJ-230 $459.98
13668 BJC-600 COLOR $499.98

Costar

17617 LabelWriter XL PLUS DOS/WIN $238.98
19893 8JC-4000 Color $489.98

Epson

17640 Stylus 300 Ink Jet $199.80
17641 Stylus 800 Ink Jet $223.97
17642 Action Laser 1500 $599.70
13199 LO-5704 $259.45

HEWLETT PACKARD

13684 OeskJet 520 $289.98
13681 OeskJet Portable 310 $299.98
13686 DeskJet 560C $559.98

NEC

13110 Super Script 610 $488.98

Panasonic

17619 KX-P5400M1 $849.00
17618 KX-P4400 $529.98

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

06859 MicroWriter PS23 $599.98
14319 MicroLaser PRO 600 PS23 $1,199.00
12525 MicroWriter 8ASIC $499.18
06860 MicroWriter PS65 $799.98

Hard Drives & Controllers

Conner

14625 213M8 IDE $219.98
14626 426M8 IOE $309.98
14633 1 06G SCSI $835.98

18960 Hewlett-Packard 1.05G SCSI $827.98

Maxtor

18395 171M8 IOE $193.98
18397 345M8 IDE $256.98
18398 345M8 SCSI $272.98
18399 540MB SCSI $674 98

Seagate

18958 452MB IDE $327.98
18959 528MB IDE $449.98
14631 1 05G SCSI $865.98
19001 AccuLogic IOE W/1 PAR 2/SER 1/GAME $35.98
19003 ACCULOGIC VLB IDE $98.98

Adaptec

19005 ADAPTEC 1542CF SCSI-2 $285.98
19006 ADAPTEC 2742T EISA SCSI-2 $339.98

Western Digital

18833 Caviar 2420 425MB HD Upgr Kit $245.98
18834 Caviar 2540 540MB HO Upgr Kit $299.98
18835 Caviar 2700 700MB HD Upgr Kit $405.98
18836 Caviar 31000 1080MB HD Upgr Kit $585.98

Modems & Communication

Hayes

11664 Accura 24EC + Fax 96 EXT $89.98
19017 Accura 96 + Fax 96 INT $148.98
19018 Accura 14 4 + Fax 14.4 INT $153.98
12183 Accura 14 4 + Fax 14.4 EXT $189.98
11666 Optima 14.4 + Fax 14 4 EXT $411.98

Practical Peripherals

19024 14.4 INT W/Fax $109.98
12378 14.4 Mini Tower W/Fax $233.98
19027 14 4 ProClass INT W Fax $185.98
19025 28 8 INT W/Fax $279.98
19026 28.8 Mini Tower W/Fax $298.98
19030 28.8 ProClass INT w/Fax 115K OTE $309.98
19031 28 8 PROCLASS Mini Tower W/Fax 115K OTE $338.98
19032 28 8 PROCLASS EXT LCD W/Fax 115K CTE $379.98
19033 28 8 PRDCLASS Mini Tower W/Fax 230K DTE $399.98

U.S.Robotics

18458 14.4 INT $125.98
18452 14 4 EXT $135.98
18456 V.32TERBO EXT $378.98
18453 V 32TER8O INT W/Fax $445.98

Backup and UPS

American Power

94396 APC Personal SurgeArrest 7 Outlet $18.98
94395 APC Personal SurgeArrest 7 Outlet w/Phone $29.98
07150 BACK UPS 250 $119.98
05901 BACK UPS 450 $239.98
11651 8ACK UPS 600 $335.98
11233 SMART UPS 1250 $805.98

Tripp Lite

06661 8C400 $174.98
19042 SMART 250 LAN $232.98
19043 SMART 400 LAN $279.98
19046 SMART 750 LAN $428.98
19048 SMART 1250 LAN $859.98

PCMCIA

18403 Maxtor MO8ILMAX 105M8 HD $449.98

Megahertz

13072 Megahertz 2400 XJACK W/Fax $139.98
13071 Megahertz 14.4 W/Fax $219.98
13098 Megahertz 9600 XJACK W/Fax $289.98
15729 Megahertz Gold 14 4 XJack w/Fax $239.98

15358 National Semi NE4100 ENET Coax $189.98
15359 National Semi NE4100 Ethernet 10T $189.98
19049 TRANTOR SLIM SCSI-2 $279.98

Xircom

18405 CreditCard ENET COAX $222.98
18404 CreditCard ENET 108T $228.98
18406 CreditCard ENET 108T/COAX $288.98

Memory

Complete Selection of All Compatible Memory Modules CALL

Processors/Upgrades

Cyrix CALL
Intel CALL

Math Coprocessors

intel

18411 387SX 16-25MHZ $75.98
18410 387SL $75.98
18409 387SX 33MHZ $87.98

OVER 4,000 PRODUCTS IN STOCK

PLEASE USE THIS CODE TO RECEIVE THESE SPECIAL PRICES **PC12**

MasterCard DISCOVER VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

1•800•252•0386

Order Anytime 24 HOURS A DAY 7 DAYS A WEEK

Circle 203 on reader service card.

WE WILL TRY TO MATCH OR BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

WE ACCEPT PO'S FROM QUALIFIED FIRMS

M E M O R Y

NO SURCHARGE FOR MC, VISA AE & DISCOVER

CACHE MEMORY

	12NS	15NS	20NS	25NS
8Kx8	–	6 50	6 00	5 50
32Kx8	19 00	9 00	8 00	7 00
32Kx8 (3 3V)	–	–	14 50	–
64Kx1	–	11 00	9 00	8 00
64Kx4	–	11 00	9 00	8 00
16Kx4	–	8 00	7 00	6 00
128Kx8	–	59 00	39 00	29 00

Individual D-RAM Chips

MEMORY FOR IBM & APPLE

	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Megx1	–	6 85	6 45	5 95	4 95
1Megx4	–	59 00	55 00	54 00	–
1Megx4 (Zip Pk)	–	24 00	22 00	21 00	–
256x4(Page Dip)	–	7 25	6 75	6 50	5 95
256 4(Static Dip)	–	–	9 95	–	–
256x4(Page Zip)	–	9 25	9 00	8 85	–
256x4(Video Zip)	–	–	12 95	11 95	9 95
256x8(SOJ)	–	28 00	24 00	–	–
256 x1	–	3 25	2 95	2 75	2 25
64x4	–	–	–	3 75	–
64x1	–	–	–	–	2 00
256x16 SOJ	–	–	–	–	–
256x16 Video Zip	–	49 00	39 00	–	–

INTEL Math Chips

8087	39 00
8087-2	45 00
8087-1	79 00
80287-XL	49 00
80387-16 DX	39 00
80387-20 DX	44 00
80387-DX (Does All)	74 00
80487-SX (Does All)	249 00
Intel SX (Does All)	69 00
Intel SL Mobil	69 00
Intel 16SX	39 00
Intel 20SX	49 00

Lowest price on intel overdrive chips

AMBRA

Ambra Pentium-60	4/8/16 Meg	175 00/339 00/699 00
Ambra NC 425SL	2/4/8 Meg	109 00/209 00/449 00
Ambra N Series	4/8/12/16 Meg	189 00/379 00/569 00/829 00
Ambra SN Series	4/16 Meg	189 00/829 00
Ambra Sprinta SLC II	2/8 Meg	89 00/319 00

CYRIX DRx² 386 to 486 Upgrade
Clock Doubler

* Single chip upgrade solution
* Clock doubling technology
* Compatible with industry standard 386DX CPU socket
* Compatible with DOS, Windows, 3:X, OS/2 1.3 and 2 x
* Uses industry standard math chip
* Easy to install—about 15 minutes

The Cyrix upgrade runs at twice the speed of your original 386 microprocessor combined with a 1K on-chip cache you will enjoy a performance boost of 100% and more Ideal for any DOS, Windows or OS/2 application which requires a large amount of microprocessor horsepower

CX486 DRx²-16/32	264 00
CX486 DRx²-20/40	274.00
CX486 DRx²-25/50	314 00
CX486 DRx²-33/66	354 00
CX486 SRX2 16/32	244 00
CX486 SRX2 20/40	244 00
CX486 SRX2 25/50	269 00

SIMM MODULES (Add $5.00 for SIPP)

	40NS	50NS	60NS	70NS	80NS	100NS
1Meg x 9 (3 chip)	–	48.00	42 50	41 00	40 00	–
1Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	46 50	45 00	43 00	39 00
4Meg x 9	–	–	162 00	156 00	146 00	–
16Meg x 9 (9 chip)	–	–	–	660 00	–	–

72 PIN SIMMS (EISA)

256 x 36 1 mg	–	–	–	–	59 00	–
512 x 36 2 mg	–	–	–	96 00	94 00	–
1 meg x 36 4 mg	–	–	184 00	174 00	174 00	–
2 x 36 8 mg	–	–	359 00	339 00	339 00	–
4 x 36 16 mg	–	–	609 00	579 00	599 00	–
8 x 36 32 mg	–	–	1239 00	1229 00	–	–
16 x 36 64 mg	–	–	2699 00	2599 00	–	–
1 x 32 4 mg	–	–	164 00	159 00	–	–
2 x 32 8 mg	–	–	319 00	309 00	–	–
4 x 32 16 mg	–	–	567 00	567 00	–	–

CYRIX FASMATH PROCESSOR

Programs executed up to 3X faster • Plug & object code compat w/Intel

83D87-40MHz – **79.00** 83D87-33MHz – **59 00** 83S87-25SX Ver – **69.00**
83S87-33SX – **79 00** PC Week™ rated #1 over all math chips

5 Year Warranty • "All Downward Compatible"

AST MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	AST PART #		PRICE
Bravo LC 4/25S, 4/33, 433S, 4/50d, 4/66d	4Meg	500987 002	72 pin	165 00
	8Meg	500987-003		330 00
	16Meg	500987-004		619 00
	32Meg	500987-005		1399 00
Premium 486/25 25E 33, 33E				
Premium 386/33TE 486/2STE, 33TE				
Prem Serv Prem II 386SX/20 25				
Prem II 386/25 386/33, 486/33, 486SX/20	8Meg	500780-001	64 pin	398 00
Premium 386/33T Prem 386SX/16				
Prem II 386SX/20, 25	4Meg	500780-004		189 00
Premium 386/25 33 386/33T 386SX/16,	1Meg	500780-003		59 00
Prem II 386SX20 25	1Meg	500780-001		59 00
Premia 4/33S, 4/33, 4/50D 4/66D	8Meg	501159-002		379 00
Premia	16Meg	501159-003		789 00
Premia	32Meg	501159-004		1469 00
Premia	64Meg	501159-005		3111 00
AST Cupid Bd	0–32Meg	500818-001		179 00

ZENITH MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	AST PART #	PRICE
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E	1Meg	ZA3800ME	59 00
Z386/33, 25, 20, 33E, 486/25E	4Meg	ZA3800MK	180 00
Z386SX	2Meg	Z-605-1 modules	119 00

MAGNAVOX

286/386SX-16, 386SX-20, 486SX-20 & 386-33 *all are 72PIN SIMM*
1MEG – 59 00 4MEG – 180 00 8MEG – 349 00 16MEG – 659 00

MEMORY BOARDS
IBM Compatibles & PS/2

BOCA AT PLUS

USES SIMMS

16 BIT MEMORY BD FOR 286, 386 AT • 0K-8Meg Bd 4 0 LIM Compat • New 5 Yr Warr. Convent , Expnd. & Extnd Memory • Supports DOS, OS/2, LIM/EMS & EEMS • Versatile Split Memory Addressing • Operates w/CPU Speeds to 33 MHz • Supports Desqview, Multitask operations • ***Bd made by Boca Research, AT plus***

0K – $84.00 2Meg – $159.00 4Meg – $239 00 8Meg – $399.00

BOCA XT 8 BIT BUS

• Expanded memory for XT • Lim 4 0 compat 0-2Meg • Uses 256x1-100

0-K – **$99.00** 1Meg **$109.00** 2Meg **$229.00**

IBM P/S2 32BIT EXPANSION BD.

0-16Meg, Ext -Expnd Memory Bd for P/S2 70, 80, 90, Lim 4 0

0 Meg	2Meg	4Meg	8Meg	16Meg
$139.00	**$230.00**	**$319.00**	**$499.00**	**$859.00**

PS/2 MCA 0-8MEG EXPANSION BD.

0-8Meg Extended and/or Expanded Memory for all IBM P/S2 Models 50, 50Z, 60, 55SX, 65SX, 16 Bit, 4 0 LIM Compat

0K – **119.00** 2Meg – **199.00** 4Meg – **203.00** 8Meg – **449.00**

USES 1 X 9 SIMMS BOCA BR MC 80

CHANGE YOUR 286 TO A 486

• Features IBM® 486 SLC2 Processor. Clock Doubling (25/50 or 33/66), 16K of Internal Cache
• Simply Replaces existing 286 Processor'

286 (CPU)	PLCC (Type)	25/50 MHz	279 00
286 (CPU)	PGA (Type)	25/50 MHz	279 00

★ ★ CALL FOR OTHER EVERGREEN PRODUCTS ★ ★

IBM PS/1, PS/2 MEMORY MODULES

IBM PART NO	WORKS WITH MODEL NO	PRICE
30F5348 (512K)	30 286	37 00
30F5360 (2Meg)	30-286 25-286, 50 MTHR BD	104 00
6450375 (1Meg)	80-041	79 00
6450379 (2Meg)	80-111 311-121 321, 081, 161	84 00
6451060 (4Meg)	60-A21 A-61, 80-A31, 80 111, 80-311	189 00
6450604/92G7196 (2Meg)	70-061 E61 121 502 55SX, 65SX, P-70, 55LS, 65LS X-Station 120 & 130, 35SX 35LS 40SX	99 00
6450608 (2Meg)	70-A21, A-61 B-21, B-61 35SX, 35LS, 40SX, Val Pt 325T	90 00
78X8955 (128K)	25	35 00
34F2933 (4Meg)	35SX, 40SX, 55SX 65SX, 55LS 65LS	175 00
87F9977/92G7199 (4Meg)	55SX 55LS 65SX, 40SX, 35SX 35LS	175 00
1057035 (512K)	P/S1-286	49 00
92F9935 (2Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX-2121	109 00
92F9694 (4Meg)	P/S1 & P/S1/386SX Model-2121	189 00
92G7200 (4Meg)	PSI Expert Consultant Willow	175 00
92G7201, 73G3131 (4Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	175 00
73G3132/92G7203 (8Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	339 00
60G1622/92G7204 (16Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	609 00
92G7205 (32Meg)	Value Point Performance PC Server 4/66	1239 00
6450902 (2Meg)	56, 57, 57SX 90 95, P-75 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	90 00
6450128/32G7200 (4Meg)	57SX, 90 95 P-75 57SLC, 56 56SLC P/S1 386SX, Mod-2123 2133, 2155, Val Pt 77, 486CS2 486SX, SVR85 Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX SVR 85	175 00
6450129/92G7428 (8Meg)	35SX 40SX	339 00
6450130/92G7202 (8Meg)	56, 57, 57SX 90, 95, P-75 57SLC Value Point 77 486DX2, 486SX, SVR 85	339 00
6451158 (4Meg ecc)	486, 95XP 95A (install in pairs)	199 00
6451159 (8Meg ecc)	486, 95XP 95A (install in pairs)	399 00
(16Meg ecc)	9595 OPT	749 00

IBM NOTEBOOK & LAPTOP MEMORY

8189098 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3 3 volt)	209 00
8189099 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 500 510CS (3 3 volt)	409 00
8189113 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 510CS (3 3 volt)	869 00
79F0999 (2Meg)	LX40 N33SX PS Note	103 00
79F1000 (4Meg)	LX40 N33SX, PS Note Tkpd 350, 350c, PS Note 425	189 00
79F1001 (8Meg)	LX40 N33SX, PS Note	369 00
07G1415 (4Meg)	Thinkpad 750 750c 755 360	209 00
07G1416 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 750 750c 755 360	389 00
66G0094 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 750 750c 755 360	649 00
07G1420 (4Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp Thinkpad 700 700C 720 720C	209 00
07G1421 (8Meg)	CL57LSX LpTp Thinkpad 700, 700C 720 720C	389 00
60G0378 (8Meg)	Thinkpad 350 350c PS Note 425	339 00
60G0379 (16Meg)	Thinkpad 350 350c, PS Note 425	649 00
92F8804 (2Meg)	N45SL	109 00

COMPAQ MEMORY MODULES

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	CMPQ PART #	PRICE
DeskPro 386/33, 386/33L, 486/25, 486/33L, 486/50L, System Pro	2Meg Module	115144 001	109 00
	8Meg Module	116561-001	399 00
	32Meg Module	116568 001	1399 00
DeskPro 386/33L, 486/33L	(Exp Bd)	116569-001	279 00
DeskPro 386/25 386/20	1Meg Module	113131 001	79 00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	199 00
DeskPro 386S-16MHz	1Meg Exp Bd	113633-001	149 00
	4Meg Exp Bd	113634-001	279 00
	1Meg Module	113646-001	79 00
	4Meg Module	112534-001	199 00
DeskPro 386/20E	1Meg Exp Bd	113644-001	149 00
DeskPro 386/25E	4Meg Exp Bd	113645 001	279 00
	1Meg Module	113131-001	79 00
	4Meg Module	113132-001	199 00
DeskPro 286N, 386N, 386SX20, all "M" series sytem LT series, all "I" series	1Meg Module	118688-001	59 00
	2Meg Module	118689-001	89 00
	4Meg Module	118690-001	169 00
	8Meg Module	128877-001	339 00
M Series Exp Bd	0 64Meg	129160-001	189 00
DeskPro 386/16	1Meg Kit	108071-001	99 00
	4Meg Kit	108072 001	299 00
	1-2Meg Exp Bd	108069-001	239 00
	4-8Meg Exp Bd	108070-001	437 00
DeskPro 286	512K Kit	113012-001	49 00
DeskPro 5/60 5/66M, 5/66M (ALL OF THESE MACHINES USE THESE MODULES)	8Meg Kit	149911-001	389 00
Prosignia 5/60	16Meg Kit	149949-001	699 00
Proliant 100 5/60	32Meg Kit	149912-001	1356 00
Proliant 2000 4/30 5/66	64Meg Kit	149913-001	2516 00
Proliant 4000 4/50 5/66	128Meg Kit	149914-001	5799 00
Prolinea 386 3/25S, 3/252S	2Meg	141738-001	90 00
	8Meg	141742-001	316 00
Prolinea 486 4/25S, 4/33, 4/50 4/66 COS	2Meg	141683-001	95 00
Enhanced Prolinea, Prosano series	4Meg	141684-001	175 00
	8Meg	141685-001	339 00
Prosignia PC Server 486/33, 486 DX2/66	8Meg	141685-001	339 00
	16Meg	149320-001	629 00
	32Meg	149147-001	1349 00

COMPAQ LAPTOPS & NOTEBOOKS

LTE/286	4Meg Bd	117081-003	179 00
LTE/386S/20	4Meg Module	121125-002	209 00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	4Meg Module	129769-002	209 00
LTE LITE/20, 25, 25C	8Meg Module	129769-003	409 00
LTE LITE/20 25, 25C	16Meg Module	129769-004	809 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	4Meg Module	142337-002	189 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	8Meg Module	142337-003	349 00
LTE LITE 425C/33C/25E/25L	16Meg Module	142337-004	718 00
SLT/286	4Meg Module	110237-001	219 00
SLT/386	2Meg Module	118304-001	109 00
SLT/386	4Meg Module	118305-001	219 00
Concerto LTE Elite	4Meg	144790-001	189 00
	8Meg	144790-002	369 00
	16Meg	144790-003	719 00
Contura 320, 325	2Meg	139497-001	99 00
	4Meg	139498-001	189 00
	8Meg	139499-001	339 00
Contura 4/25 4/25C 4/25CX	4Meg	146520-001	189 00
	8Meg	146521-001	339 00
	16Meg	148531-001	699 00
Aero 4/25, 4/33L	4Meg	190532-001	164 00
	8Meg	190597-001	359 00
	16Meg		779 00

NO SURCHARGE FOR MASTERCARD AMEX VISA OR DISCOVER PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED FROM FORTUNE 2000 GOVERNMENT & INSTITUTIONS California orders add 8 25%sales tax Returned orders or ordered wrong parts are subject to a 20% restocking fee (Memory chips not installed in boards) We accept International orders shipped via UPS Air. APO FPO orders welcome Customers are expected to pay customs and other charges if shipped Int'l All credit card charges verified for fraudulent use SORRY NO REFUNDS AFTER 30 DAYS – EXCHANGES ONLY If you receive defective merchandise we exchange only—no refunds We accept MC VISA, Discover AE prepaid orders purchase orders wire transfer, COD (cashiers check) orders cash & cashiers checks Orders shipped by UPS FEDX must be signed for
• ALL MANFACTURER PART # S ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY • MINIMUM ORDER $40 00 • NO REFUNDS ON SHIPPING.

CUSTOMER SERVICE & TECHNICAL: OPEN M–F, 9–4 PST

All products brand new & guaranteed • We buy excess inventory

Trademarks are registered with their respective companies.

L.A. TRADE

22825 Lockness Avenue • Torrance, CA 90501

TOSHIBA LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT. UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
T1000SE/XE/LE	2Meg	PC14-PA8312U	79.00
T2000/T2000SX	2Meg	PC18-PA8317U	79.00
T2000SX/T1000LE	4Meg	PC-PA8314U	189.00
T2000SX/T1000LE	8Meg	PC14-PA8315U	359.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850 C	2Meg	PC-PA2000U	79.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	4Meg	PC-PA2001U	189.00
T2000SXE/2200SX/T1800, 1850, C	8Meg	PC-PA2002U	359.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400 T6600	4Meg	PC-PA2004U	189.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400, T6600	8Meg	PC-PA2005U	359.00
T4400SX, SXC T6400 T6600	16Meg	PC-PA2010U	699.00
T4500 C T4600, T4700 T1900 C T1910, T1850 (3.3 v)	4Meg	PC-PA2012U	209.00
T4500 C T4600, T4700 T1900 C T1910 T1950 (3.3 v)	8Meg	PC-PA2013U	389.00
T4500 C, T4600, T4700 T1900 C, T1910, T1950 (3.3 v)	16Meg	PC-PA2014U	769.00
T3300SL	6Meg	PC-PA2008U	268.00
T3300SL	16Meg	PC-PA2009U	699.00
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	4Meg	PC-PA2019U	194.00
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	8Meg	PC-PA2020U	369.00
T3400CT, T2400, T3600	16Meg	PC-PA2021U	763.00
T3400CT	32Meg		1549.00
T1200XE	2Meg	PC13-PA8306	99.00
T1600	2Meg	PC8-PA8302U	99.00
T3100	2Meg	PC3-PA7135E	139.00
T3100e	2Meg	PC9-PA8340U	109.00
T3100SX	2Meg	PC15-PA8308U	109.00
T3100SX	4Meg	PC15-PA8310U	189.00
T3200	3Meg	PC6-PA7137U	185.00
T3200SX	2Meg	PC12-PA8307U	119.00
T3200SX	4Meg	PC12-PA8909	199.00
T3200SXC	2Meg	PC19-PA8318U	119.00
T3200SXC	4Meg	PC19-PA8319U	199.00
T5100	2Meg	PC7-PA8301U	95.00
T5200/T8500	2Meg	PC10-PA8304U	114.00
T5200/T8500	8Meg	PC10-PA8313U	419.00

NOTEBOOK, LAPTOP MEMORY

MODEL	AMT UPGRADED	MANU PART #	PRICE
ACER 730	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/399
ACER 750	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		199/459/869
ALR Venture	4Meg	12407980	249 00
AST Ascentia 900N	4Meg/8Meg/16Meg		229/469/899
AST Bravo & Explorer	4Meg/16Meg	501255-001, -002	189/789
AST Notebook Prem Exec 386SX/20/25/25L	4Meg	500814-003	189 00
AST Power Exec 3/25C 425EL, 425SL	4Meg	501166-001	199 00
AST Power Exec 3/25C, 425EL, 425SL	16Meg	501166-003	819 00
AST Power Exec 4/33SL	4Meg/16Meg	501318-001,002	194/769
AT&T Safari NSX/20	4Meg	PEC 37651	259 00
Bondwell B310, Plus	1Meg	23050-09100	109 00
Bondwell B310V, SX	1Meg		109 00
Bondwell B310V SX	4Meg		229 00
Canon Innova 486	2Meg/4Meg/8Meg		109/209/449
Canon Innova 486-10	4Meg/16Meg		189/829
Canon Notejet 486	4Meg/ 8 Meg		199/389
Dell Lattitude	4Meg/16Meg		199/749
Epson NB3	4Meg	A808511	199 00
Everex Tempo LX, LX20, Carrier	2Meg	PCA 00053-0001	109 00
Gateway 2000 Colorbook 4/33	4Meg/16Meg		199/799
Gateway 2000 Nomad 425 DXL/SXL	4Meg/16Meg		199/1199
Gateway 2000 486 Handbook	4Meg/16Meg		199/799
Goldstar GS520 386SX/16	4Meg	S386-4M	249 00
Grid 1720 1750, 1755	1Meg		59 00
HP Omnibook 300, 480	2Meg/4Meg		129/269
Magnavox Metalis	1Meg/4Meg	286, 386SX	109/199
NCR Safari 3180	4Meg/ 8 Meg		229/449
NEC Prospeed 386	2Meg	PC31-21	119 00
NEC Prospeed 386	8Meg	PC31-22	399 00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16, 386SX-20	1Meg	PC21-21, PC43-21	79 00
NEC Prospeed 286, 386SX-16, 386SX-20	4Meg	PC21-22, PC43-22	199 00
NEC Ultralite Versa	4 Meg/8Meg/16Meg/20Meg	OP4104	183/359/799/988
NEC Versa Removable Hard Drive	340Meg/524Meg		799/1169
NEC Versa S			Call
Packard Bell 386SX, 286	1Meg, 4Meg	286, 386SX	109/199
Packard Bell Statesman	2Meg/8Meg		116/369
Panasonic CF170, CF270, CF370	1Meg	CF-8A165	59 00
Panasonic CF380, CF480	2Meg/4Meg/6Meg		119/199/309
Panasonic CF V21P, CF-580	4Meg/16Meg		219/819
Sanyo 17/18 NB	2Meg	MBC-NBMEM2	109 00
Sharp 6781 6861, 6785 6700 6800, 8741	2Meg/4Meg		109/199
Sharp 8150, 8650 8660, 7700, 7780	4Meg/16Meg		199/789
Sharp PC-6220	1Meg	CE 6218	79 00
Tandon PC Brand, Dataworld	2Meg/8Meg	N8386SX-20	119/429
TI Travelmate 2000	1Meg	2568034-0001	79 00
TI Travelmate 3000	2Meg	2566996-1	64 00
TI 4000, TI 4000E	4Meg/16Meg		199/999
TI 4000M	4Meg/16Meg		219/1099
Tandy 1510, 2810, 3810	1Meg		49 00
Tandy 2820, 3820 3830	2Meg/4Meg/6 Meg		119/199/309
Twinhead, Altima, Compudyne, 486SX DX, Tandy 4860	4Meg/16Meg		199/859
Ultra 486 TS38	4Meg, 8Meg 16Meg		249/459/899
Zeos 386SX Notebook (not the + version)	2Meg		109 00
Zenith Master Sport 386SX	2Meg	ZA-300-1	114 00
Zenith Master Sport SL SLE, 600, 620, 625NL	2Meg	ZA-4-4	119 00
Zenith Super Sport 286 286E	1Meg	ZA-180 66	99 00
286E, SX	2Meg	ZA-180-64	149 00
SX Alpha	2Meg	ZA-180 86	149 00
SX Beta	2Meg	ZA-180-87	149 00
Zenith Z-Note 325L, LC	2Meg/8Meg	ZA3250-4/5	129/419
Zenith Z-Note 425LN, LNC, LNP	4/8/16Meg		209/469/839
Zenith Z-Star 4/33	2/8Meg		119/419

PCMCIA VERSION 2.0 (for Palmtop & Subnotebooks)

MODEL	PRICE	MODEL	PRICE
S-RAM Cards 1MEG	159 00	Lan Ethernet (10 Base T)	159 00
S-RAM Cards 2MEG	189 00	Lan Ethernet (Coax)	159 00
14,400/14 400 Data/Fax Modems	189 00	Visual Media (CD Rom, Tape Dr)	249 00
Readwriter Card	199 00	Bus Toaster™ (High speed SCSI II)	249 00
		.Wavjammer™ (16 bit stereo sound card)	275
		105 Mg Hard Drive	399 00

FLASH MEMORY 2 5Meg–219.00 5 Meg–299 00 10Meg–459 00 20Meg–749 00

LASER PRINTER MEMORY UPGRADES

AMOUNT UPGRADED	0K Bd	256k	1	2	3	3 5	4	5	6	8	16	32
Canon LBP 430	–	–	69	–	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
Canon LBP 860	–	–	–	99	–	–	179	–	–	349	669	1249
Canon LBP4, 4Lite, 4plus	–	–	159	219	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Epson 6000, Action Laser	–	–	–	139	–	–	229	–	–	–	–	–
Epson Action Laser II	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–			
Epson 8000	–	–	89	–	208	–	–	327	–			
Epson 1000, 1500	–	–	–	*119**	–	–	*238**	–	*Call*	–	–	–
HP 2 2D–	–	–	–	109	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3 3D 3P, 2P 2P+	–	–	–	99	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
HP 4, 4M, 4Sl, 4SIMX, 4P 4MP	–	–	–	89	–	–	169	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4L	–	–	59	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP 3SI	–	–	69	–	–	–	189	–	–	349	–	–
HP 4SI	–	–	–	89	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP Design Jet 600, 650	–	–	–	–	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP Deskjet 500 500C, 510 550,560	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
HP Deskjet 1200C, 1200C/P	–	–	–	89	–	–	175	–	–	349	–	–
HP Paintjet XL300	109	–	–	–	–	–	289	–	–	469	837	–
IBM Laser 4019, 4019E	–	–	–	–	–	189	–	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4029, 4037	–	–	–	–	–	–	169	–	–	–	–	–
IBM Laser 4039, 4079	–	–	–	99	–	–	189	–	–	350	–	–
NEC 90, 290	–	–	–	139	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
NEC 95, 97	–	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400	–	–	–	84	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 400E 400EX, 410E, 410EX	–	–	135	189	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Oki 830, 840	–	–	–	109	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell PB 9500	–	–	–	139	–	–	227	–	–	–	–	–
Packard Bell 9815	–	–	–	159	–	–	289	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4420/4450I	–	–	–	129	–	–	209	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4410/4430	–	–	–	126	–	–	195	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4450	–	–	99	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4400/5400	–	–	89	129	–	–	Call	229	–	–	–	–
Panasonic 4440 5410	–	–	109	179	–	–	Call	–	–	–	–	–
Sharp 9400, 9460 9600, 9700E	–	–	89	149	Call	–	249	Call	Call	Call	–	–
TI XL/PS17/PS35	–	–	55	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
TI Microwriter	–	–	79	159	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–

*IN STOCK

H.P. COMPATIBLE FONT CARTRIDGE

BAR CODES Bar Code Reader Fonts	99 00
DESKJET SOLUTION for DkJt 500 & Plus, 92 Fonts, 4 5 pt-30 pt	99 00
IBM 4019, 4019E, FONT CARTRIDGE 209 Fonts, Turbo Card	105 00
TURBO 25 Comparable to Pacific Data's 25 CARTRIDGES IN ONE!™, 143 Fonts *(compat with Epson Action Laser II and all HP Printers)*	69 00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109, 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2D 3 3D 3P 2P 2P+	149 00
TURBOSCRIPT™ 109 109 Scalable Fonts to Any Point Size HP2	179 00
TAX & FINANCE FOR IBM 4019, 4019E, 4028	139 00
TAX & FINANCE CARTRIDGE	84 00
OKI 400, 800 41 fonts, 11 typestyles	189 00

310-539-0019
FAX: 310-539-5844

Prices & Availability Subject to Change Without Notice

CALL TOLL FREE **1-800-433-3726** (US and Canada)

ESTAB. 1985

SORRY, NO WILL CALLS

Mon-Fri, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. PST
Sat. 10:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

PRICES MAY FLUCTUATE. CALL FOR LATEST PRICING!!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

A "special" thank you to all our customers for your business during 1994. We will continue to strive to have CDW® be your first choice for your computer product needs by offering the best name brands at prices and service that you expect from Computer Discount Warehouse.™

Happy Holidays!

P.S. CDW® Gift Certificates are now available to assist you with your Holiday shopping.

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® SELLS SOFTWARE FOR LESS!

Adobe Illustrator V4 0 WIN	443.00
Adobe Photoshop V3 0 WIN	569.47
Aldus Freehand V4 0 WIN	377.16
Aldus Pagemaker V5 0 WIN	507.22
Aldus Pagemaker V5 0 WIN upg	129.73
Aldus Type Twister V1 0 WIN	29.03
Arabesque ECCO Pro V2 0 WIN	176.09

Microsoft Office for Windows
version upgrade
ONLY
$264.38
39330

Arabesque ECCO Simplicity V2 0	63.32
Ares Fontminder V2 5 WIN	51.09
Autodesk AutoCAD LT V1 0 WIN	418.45
Autodesk Autosketch V2 0 WIN	165.09
Autodesk Generic CADD V6 1 DOS	239.03
Avantos Manage Pro V2 1 WIN	207.72
Activision Mechwarrior II CD	45.35
Banner Blue ORG+ Adv V2 0 WIN	115.93
Berkeley After Dark V3 0 WIN	29.94
Berkeley After Dark-Star Trek WIN	29.06
Berkeley Disney Screen Svr WIN	29.00
Berkeley More After Dark WIN	27.09
Borland C++ V4 02	328.39
Borland dBASE V5 0 DOS	525.05
Borland dBASE V5 0 DOS LIC	279.24
Borland dBASE V5 0 DOS vers upg	143.67
Borland dBASE V5 0 WIN	326.20
Borland dBASE V5 0 WIN upg	189.90
Borland Paradox V4 5 DOS	526.37
Borland Paradox V4 5 DOS upg	135.10
Borland Paradox V5 0 WIN	325.03
Borland ReportSmith V2 0 WIN	93.52
Borland Sidekick V1 0 WIN	31.44
Borland Turbo C++ V3 0	67.12
Borland Turbo C++ WIN visual ed	73.70
Borland Turbo Pascal V1 5 WIN	97.55
Borland Turbo Pascal V7 0 DOS	97.52
Broderbund Automap V3 0 WIN	47.07
Broderbund CNN 1993 WIN CD	27.29
Broderbund Printshop Dlx V2 0 WIN	48.82
Caere OmniPage Direct V2 0 WIN	83.10
Caere OmniPage Pro V5 0 WIN	452.60
Caere PageKeeper V1 1 WIN	359.87
Caere Personal PageKeeper V1 2 WIN	129.62
Calera WordScan Plus V3 0 WIN	377.45
Colorado Backup V2 0 WIN	37.28
CA Clipper V5 2	479.38
CA Clipper V5 2 comp upg	139.70
CA Clipper V5 2 vers upg	103.45
CA Realizer V2 0 WIN	71.58
Corel CD Power Pack w/headphones	36.70
Corel Gallery V1 0 WIN CD	34.94
CorelDRAW V3 0	128.84
CorelDRAW V3 0 CD only	98.58
CorelDRAW V3.0 to V5.0 upg CD only	305.48
CorelDRAW V4 0	327.26
CorelDRAW V4 0 CDonly	232.28
CorelDRAW V4 0 to V5 0 upg	211.87
CorelDRAW V4 0 to V5.0 upg CD only	169.23
CorelDRAW V5 0	548.75
CorelDRAW V5 0 CD only	426.54
CorelSCSI V2 0	82.47
Corel Flow V2 0 WIN + CD	63.61
CompuServe Member Kit WIN	26.30
Claris FileMaker Pro V2 1 WIN	116.38
Claris Works V1 0 WIN	83.67
Diagsoft QA Plus V6 0 WIN	56.24
Dariana WinSleuth Gold+	59.26
DCA Crosstalk V2 1 WIN	95.70
Delrina Communications Suite V2 0 WIN	106.24
Delrina WinFAX Pro Network	237.65
Delrina WinFAX PRO V4 0	79.31

DeLorme MapExpert WIN	247.97
Farallon Timbuktu V1.0 WIN	128.00
Frame Tech Frameviewer V4 0 WIN	44.38
Fractal Design Dabbler V1 0 WIN	59.42
Fractal Design Painter V2 0 WIN	242.65
Frame Tech Framemaker V4.0 WIN	539.00
HP Dashboard V2 0 WIN	46.20
Hayes Smartcom V1 0 WIN	43.94
Hilgrave HyperAccess WIN	84.82
Helix Netroom V3 0 DOS	58.68
IBM OS/2 for Windows V2 1	27.28
IBM OS/2 for Windows V2 1 CD	18.70
IBM OS/2 V2 1	143.84
IBM OS/2 V2 1 UPG	115.38
IBM PC-DOS V6 3 UPG	49.64
Inset Systems Hijaak Pro V2 0 WIN	79.09
Intuit Quickbooks V2 0 WIN	94.44
Intuit Quickbooks/Quickpay V2 0 DOS	124.34
Intuit Quicken Companion V2 0	26.56
Intuit Quicken V3 0 WIN	43.29
Intuit Quicken V7 0 DOS	44.13
Intuit QuickPay V3 0 DOS/WIN	47.07
LaserTools Print Cache	46.82
Landmark WINProbe V3 0	41.01
Lotus 1-2-3 V2 4 DOS	322.82

Borland Simplify™ Software Sidekick V1.0 for Windows
ONLY
$29.94
43148

Lotus 1-2-3 V2 4 DOS node	299.12
Lotus 1-2-3 V2 4 DOS upg	94.57
Lotus 1-2-3 V3 4A DOS license	357.36
Lotus 1-2-3 V3 4A DOS server	367.12
Lotus 1-2-3 V3 4A DOS upg	94.91
Lotus 1-2-3 V5 0 WIN	303.82
Lotus 1-2-3 V5 0 WIN upgrade	95.91
Lotus Ami Pro V3 1 WIN	95.88
Lotus Approach V3 0 WIN	95.17
Lotus cc Mail Desktop V2 03 WIN	64.07
Lotus cc Mail Desktop V4 02 DOS	64.07
Lotus cc Mail Mobile V2 0 WIN	128.60
Lotus cc Mail Router V5 1	193.42
Lotus Freelance V2 1 WIN	323.92
Lotus Notes Client V3 1 WIN	404.84
Lotus Notes Starter Pack V3 1 WIN	829.03
Lotus Organizer V1 1 WIN	91.34
Lotus ScreenCam V1 1 WIN	62.56
Lotus SmartSuite V3.0 WIN	452.15
Lotus SmartSuite V3 0 WIN upg	265.57
LucasArts Rebel Assault	45.95
LucasArts X-Wing	39.73
Mathsoft MathCAD V5 0 WIN	89.41
McAfee VirusScan V2 1 WIN	76.51
Microcom Carbon Copy V2 5 WIN	124.34
Microcom Carbon Copy V6 1 DOS	125.36
MECA Managing Your Money V1 0 WIN	35.45
MECA Managing Your Money V10.0 DOS	35.71
Procomm Plus V2 0 WIN	117.62
Procomm Plus V2 01 DOS	83.04
Micrografx ABC Flowcharter V2 0 WIN	181.13
Micrografx Draw V1 0 WIN	48.09
Microhelp Uninstaller V2 0 WIN	39.55
Microsoft Access V2 0 WIN	294.53
Microsoft Access V2 0 WIN dev kit	294.88
Microsoft Access V2 0 WIN solutions pk	42.45
Microsoft Access V2 0 WIN upg	112.91
Microsoft Ancient Lands V1 0 WIN CD	52.20
Microsoft Arcade V1 0 WIN	27.73
Microsoft Baseball 1994 WIN CD	43.46
Microsoft Bookshelf 1994 CD	59.18
Microsoft Cinemania 1994 CD	51.99
Microsoft Creative Writer V1 0 WIN	45.13
Microsoft Dangerous Creatures V1 0 WIN CD	55.01

Microsoft Dinosaurs CD	52.16
Microsoft Electronic Forms Design V1 0 WIN	234.67
Microsoft Encarta 1995 CD	84.56
Microsoft Entertainment Pack (Best) WIN	23.66
Microsoft Excel V5 0 WIN	294.88
Microsoft Excel V5 0 WIN comp upg	113.29
Microsoft Fine Artist V1.0 WIN	39.85
Microsoft Flight Simulator V5 0 DOS	42.29
Microsoft FORTRAN V5 1	148.27
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 DOS	89.28
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 DOS dist kit upg	23.30
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 DOS upg	23.33
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 Pro DOS	414.51
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 Pro DOS upg	259.70
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 Pro WIN	413.21
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 Pro WIN upg	259.65
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 WIN	89.43
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 WIN dist kit upg	23.66
Microsoft FoxPro V2 6 WIN upg	23.46
Microsoft MS-DOS V6 22 step-up	9.95
Microsoft MS-DOS V6 22 upg	49.93
Microsoft MS-DOS V6 22 upg 3pk	112.55
Microsoft Multimedia Beethoven CD	52.20
Microsoft Multimedia Golf V2 0 WIN CD	42.42
Microsoft Musical Instruments CD	52.25
Microsoft Office Pro V4 3 WIN	533.08
Microsoft Office Pro V4 3 WIN CD	446.97
Microsoft Office Pro V4 3 WIN license	455.83
Microsoft Office Pro V4 3 WIN upg	349.74
Microsoft Office V4 2 WIN	445.91
Microsoft Office V4 2 WIN license	379.87
Microsoft Office V4 2 WIN upg	264.38
Microsoft PowerPoint V4 0 WIN	294.88
Microsoft PowerPoint V4 0 WIN upg	114.03
Microsoft Project V4 0 WIN	414.51
Microsoft Project V4 0 WIN vers upg	132.04
Microsoft Publisher V2 0 WIN	84.93
Microsoft Publisher V2 0 WIN design pk	34.51
Microsoft Schedule+ V1.0 WIN starter kit	116.18
Microsoft Testing Tools for Windows V3 0 CD	528.41
Microsoft TrueType Font Pack	45.48
Microsoft Visual BASIC Pro V3 0 WIN	294.88
MS Visual BASIC Pro V3 0 WIN comp upg	175.30
Microsoft Visual BASIC V3 0 WIN	118.57
Microsoft Visual BASIC V3.0 WIN comp upg	89.81
Microsoft Visual C++ Pro V1 5 CD	357.20
Microsoft Visual C++ V1 0 WIN	72.89
Microsoft Visual C++ V2.0	356.82
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3 11	131.05
Microsoft Win/Wrkgroups V3 11 add-on	45.48
Microsoft Windows NT V3 1	294.88
Microsoft Windows NT V3 1 adv server	886.66
Microsoft Windows NT V3 1 upg	176.32
Microsoft Windows NT Wrkstation V3 5	279.86
Microsoft Windows NT Wrkstation V3 5 CD	279.86
Microsoft Windows V3 11	89.50

Symantec® The Norton pcANYWHERE™
ONLY
$123.78
27994

Microsoft Windows V3 11 license	77.94
Microsoft Windows V3 11 upg	49.97
Microsoft Word V6.0 DOS	294.64
Microsoft Word V6 0 DOS vers upg	114.03
Microsoft Word V6 0 WIN	294.88
Microsoft Word V6 0 WIN upg	114.03
Microsoft Works V3 0 DOS	85.18
Microsoft Works V3 0 WIN	84.74
Maxis SimCity 2000 DOS	39.94
Maxis Wrath of the Gods	36.00
Norton Lambert Close-Up V6 0	115.04
Norton-Lambert Close-Up V6 0 remote	74.84
Patton&Patton Flowcharting 4 WIN	105.63

Peachtree Accounting V3 0 WIN	104.34
Peachtree Complete Accounting V7 0 DOS	174.09
Persoft Smarterm 420 V3 0 WIN	162.47
Qualitas 386MAX V7 0 DOS	53.79
Quarterdeck DESQVIEW 386 V2 6	91.12
Quarterdeck Desqview V2 0 WIN	164.45
Quarterdeck QEMM V7 0 3	59.60
Quarterdeck QEMM V7 0 3 w/game bundle	66.24
Quarterdeck QEMM V7 03 DOS upgrade	36.36
Quarterdeck QEMM V7 5 UPG	35.45
Quarterdeck SideBar V1 0 WIN	19.79
Quark QuarkXPress V3 3 WIN	578.11
SPC Harv Graph V3 0 WIN	266.95
SPC Harv Graph V3 0 WIN vers/comp upg	89.17

NEW
WordPerfect V6.1 for Windows
Upgrade
ONLY
$88.80

SPC Harv Graph V3 06 DOS	379.40
SPC Harvard Spotlight V1 0 WIN	68.31
SPC Pro Write Plus V1 0 WIN	167.88
Saber LAN Workstation V5 0	135.54
Saber LAN Workstation V5 0 node	36.06
ShapeWare Visio Express for MS Office	49.33
ShapeWare Visio Express for SmartSuite	49.12
ShapeWare Visio V3 0 WIN	115.22
Softkey Calendar Creator Plus V2 0 WIN	38.98
Stacker V4 0 special upg	49.12
Stacker V4 0 WIN/DOS	91.87
Symantec ACT V2 0 WIN	169.50
Symantec ACT V2 1 DOS	247.29
Symantec Direct Access V1 0 WIN	62.81
Symantec Direct Access V5 1 DOS	62.12
Symantec First ACT! V1 1 WIN	55.25
Symantec Norton Anti Virus V3 0 DOS/WIN	78.23
Symantec Norton Backup V3 0 WIN	94.39
Symantec Norton Desktop V3 0 WIN	109.66
Symantec Norton Speedrive V4 0	63.04
Symantec Norton Utilities V8 0 DOS/WIN	109.27
Symantec PC Tools Pro V9 0 DOS	85.68
Symantec PC Tools V2 0 WIN	88.26
Symantec pcAnywhere V1 0 WIN	123.78
Symantec pcAnywhere V5 0 DOS	109.45
Symantec pcAnywhere V5 0 DOS remote	81.27
Symantec Q&A V4 0 DOS	249.71
Symantec Q&A V4 0 WIN	155.26
Symantec Q&A V4 0 WIN comp upg	91.23
Symantec XTree Gold V3 0 DOS	92.81
Symantec XTree V2 0 WIN	61.31
Timeslips V5 1 DOS	179.34
Timeslips V5 1 WIN	181.35
Touchstone Check It Pro Set	79.23
Traveling SW Laplink V V5 0 DOS	98.00
Virgin 7th Guest CD	46.31
WordPerfect Clip Art Collection CD	69.83
WordPerfect Grammatik V6 0 WIN	36.89
WordPerfect InfoCentral V1 0 WIN	87.76
WordPerfect Informs Designer/Filler V1 0	279.47
WordPerfect Quattro Pro V5 0 DOS	49.95
WordPerfect Quattro Pro V5 0 WIN	39.95
WordPerfect V5 1+ DOS	298.50
WordPerfect V6 0a WIN	273.65
WordPerfect V6 0a WIN license	199.02
WordPerfect V6 0a WIN perfect upg	82.80
WordPerfect V6 0b DOS	298.55
WordPerfect V6 0b DOS license	182.18
WordPerfect V6 0b DOS perfect upg	89.58
WordPerfect Works V1 0 DOS	72.56
Walker Reflections 1 V4 1 WIN	284.83
Walker Reflections 2 V4 1 WIN	215.23

CDW® HOURS
Sales: 7:00-9:00 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
TECH SUPPORT
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri. / 9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
(800)383-4239

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $8.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

PCC1086

WE SELL NAME BRAND ITEMS FOR LESS!

(800) 886-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

NASDAQ
CDW® is a NASDAQ traded company
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Turn the Page For More CDW® Savings.

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

High Volume Bids Invited

©1994 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

Megahertz 28,800bps PCMCIA Fax Modem with XJACK™

NEW

- Data: V.34 (28,8K bps) and V.32bis (14.4K bps)
- Fax: 14,400 bps send/receive
- Flash ROM field upgradeable
- Includes data/fax software for Windows™
- Five-year warranty and unlimited free technical support from Megahertz

28.8K with XJACK........**$449.88** CDW 46849

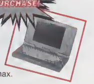
14.4K with XJACK........**$229.00** CDW 37757

WHY PAY RETAIL?

CDW® Sells For Less

Canon Innova Book 10C

SPECIAL PURCHASE!



Color subnotebook computer

◆ SL-enhanced Intel 486SX/33 CPU ◆ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max. ◆ 170MB or 260MB hard drive ◆ Passive-matrix color display ◆ PCMCIA slot: 1) Type II ◆ Weight: 4.0 lbs.

170MB ....**$1399.00** CDW 41369

260MB....................**$1499.00** CDW 41370

Hurry! Supplies are limited!

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE & PERIPHERALS AT *DISCOUNT* PRICES

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

NOVELL

Netware V4.02

5 User CD	776.57
10 User CD	1785.90
25 User CD	2568.41
50 User CD	3459.78
100 User CD	4764.81

Netware V3.12

5 User 3 5"	677.73
10 User 3 5"	1297.55
25 User 3 5"	1898.00
50 User 3 5"	2578.00
100 User 3 5"	3896.00

Call for Pricing on Novell NetWare upgrades!

PERSONAL NETWARE V1.0

1 User	59.68
5 User	259.52

NOVELL PRICING IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE PLEASE CALL CDW FOR THE MOST CURRENT PRICING

THOMAS•CONRAD

TC5143 Ethernet coax	116.47
TC5143 Ethernet coax 6pk	867 25
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT	89.95
TC5143 Ethernet 10BT 6pk	469 86
TC6242 ARCNET 8-bit coax	66.66
TC6245 ARCNET coax	179.99
TC8040 ARCNET passive 4 port hub coax	39.50
TC5055 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	339 47
TC4045 Token Ring 16/4	309.33

CDW Carries the Complete Line of TCNS Products Call for Details!

ARTISOFT

NodeRunner 2000A	215.56
NodeRunner 2000T	189 05
NodeRunner 2000C	169.05
NodeRunner/SI 2000A	87 13
NodeRunner/SI 2000T	73.82
NodeRunner/SI 2000C	73 62
LANtastic V6.0	79.50
LANtastic V6.0 5 user	322 90
LANtastic V6.0 Starter Kit	229.13
Central Station II	369.13
Simply LANtastic starter kit	163.79
T-Runner 8 port 10BT	187.36
T-Runner 12 port 10BT	209.82

SMC®

Ultra16 Ethernet coax	96.10
Ultra16 coax 6pk	509.66
Ultra16 Ethernet 10BT	96.10
Ultra16 10BT 6pk	459.34
Ultra16 10BT 24pk	1565.00
Ultra16 Ethernet combo	108.99
Ultra16 combo 6pk	566.15
Ultra16 combo 24pk	2252.32
EtherCard+ Elite coax	119 64
EtherCard+ Elite coax 6pk	628.73
EtherCard+ Elite 10BT	119.12
EtherCard+ Elite 10BT 6pk	618.61
EtherCard+ Elite combo	139.57
3608 Ethernet 8 port hub 10BT	296.85
3512 Ethernet 12+2 port hub 10BT	546.55
PC600WS ARCNET coax	119.93
PC650WS ARCNET TP	119.68
ARCNET 8 port active hub coax	229.41
TokenCard Elite 16/4	249.86

3Com®

3C503 Etherlink II coax	159.44
3C509 Etherlink III coax	115.50
3C509 Etherlink III coax 5pk	489.02
3C509 Etherlink III 10BT	115.50
3C509 Etherlink III 10BT 5pk	442.38
3C509 Etherlink III combo	132.73
3C509 Etherlink III combo 5pk	532.84
3C579 Etherlink EISA coax	229.91
3C579 Etherlink EISA 10BT	229.91
3C1627 12 port Linkbuilder 10BT	809.94

OTHER TOP-QUALITY NAME BRANDS

Eagle NE2000+ coax	78.63
Eagle NE2000+ 10BT	89.45
Eagle NE3200 coax w/TPA	429.81
National Semi NE2000+ coax	78.18
National Semi NE2000+ 10BT	87.46

If You Don't See What You Are Looking For Call CDW Carries the Best Networking Selection in the Industry!

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

Xircom

PE310BC pocket Ethernet coax	309 69
PE310B2 pocket Ethernet coax	287 80
PE310BT pocket Ethernet 10BT	268 31
Pocket Token Ring III	455.89
PPX03 Parallel port multiplexor	77.80

IBM TOKEN RING

IBM Token Ring 16/4 ISA	319.62
IBM Token Ring 16/4 MCA	489.56
IBM Token Ring MAU	456.66

intel

EtherExpress PRO Flash 10BT	115.07
EtherExpress PRO Flash 10BT 5pk	482.72
EtherExpress PRO Flash combo	115.07
EtherExpress PRO Flash combo 5pk	505.96
EtherExpress 18 coax	99.33
EtherExpress 16 coax 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT	99.33
EtherExpress 16 10BT 5pk	454.13
EtherExpress 16 10BT 20pk	1698.36
EtherExpress MCA 10BT	168.52
EtherExpress 16 combo	116.77
EtherExpress 16 combo 5pk	549.72
EtherExpress Flash 10BT	111.66
EtherExpress Flash 10BT 5pk	515.62
EtherExpress Flash combo	129.79
EtherExpress Flash combo 5pk	619.73
TokenExpress 16/4	349.94
NetportExpress II COAX	367.07
NetportExpress II 10BT	366 65

ASP ASP COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC

Multiprotocol print server 10BT HP MIO	247.75
Multiprotocol print server 10BT pocket	267 30
Multiprotocol 2 printer server combo	325.22
Multiprotocol 4 printer server combo	499.62
SNAP starter kit-2 computers, 1 printer	119.10
SNAP add-on transmitter	49.50
Fax Authority Solo network fax server	499.66

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS INC.

Jumbo 250MB internal	169.84
Trakker 120MB parallel port	199.89
Trakker 250MB parallel port	309.44
Powertape 2 4GB SCSI internal	937.56
Powertape 2 4GB SCSI external	1077.99
PowerDAT 4GB SCSI internal	1127.79

I•OMEGA

Tape 250MB internal	164.65
Floptical 21MB internal	379.27
Bernoulli 150MB Internal SCSI	414.78
Bernoulli 150MB internal IDE	369 71
Bernoulli 150MB PC Powered	449.36
Bernoulli 150MB Transportable	469 64
Bernoulli 230MB Insider	454.44
Bernoulli 230MB Transportable	454 44
150MB cartridge	92.80
230MB cartridge	99.81

MICROSOLUTIONS

Backpack 3 5" 1 44MB floppy parallel	153.40
Backpack 5 25" 1 2MB floppy parallel	185.36
Backpack 340MB HD parallel	439.75
Backpack 2X CD-ROM parallel	344 44
Backpack 250MB tape backup parallel	299.90

SyDOS

Pro Note 42MB parallel	289.77
Puma 88MB parallel	442.44
88MB w/16-bit adapter external	539.61
Puma 105MB parallel	399.87
Merlin 105MB IDE internal	304 91

TAPE, REMOVABLE & FLOPPY DRIVES

Mountain

TD-250 250MB IDE internal	169.32
FS8500 305MB IDE internal	449.50
SideCar II 305MB parallel	358.77
1200-4 4GB SCSI external	2045.39

WYSE TERMINALS

Wyse 35 amber/green/white	299 68
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223.21
Wyse 55 amber/green/white	223.21
Wyse 60 amber/green/white	279 60
Wyse 150 amber/green/white	265.45
Wyse 160 amber/green/white	329 88
Wyse 325 color	427 40

MULTIMEDIA SOUND CD

Creative Labs

Discovery 16 CD 2X kit internal	248.95
Edutainment CD 2X kit internal	446.95
Game Blaster CD 2X kit internal	379.60
Multimedia Office CD 3X kit internal	546.95
Omni CD 3X kit internal	349.45
SoundBlaster 16 ASP MCD	178 95
SoundBlaster 16 ASP SCSI-2	198.95
SoundBlaster 16 AWE32	296 95
SoundBlaster 16 MCD	146.95
SoundBlaster 16 SCSI-2	176.95
SoundBlaster 16 value edition	99.89
SoundBlaster Pro value edition	74.95
SoundBlaster value edition	55.95
WaveBlaster wavetable upgrade	179.00

Chinon CDS535 CD-ROM kit internal	269.85
Chinon CDX535 CD-ROM kit external	349.64
Diamond Quad CD kit internal w/sound	614.51
Ensoniq Soundscape wavetable	166.68
Logitech SoundMan Wave	185.69
Media Magic CD 2X kit internal	149.88
Media Magic CD 2X kit int w/DSP16 sound	309.66
Mitsumi CD 2X kit internal	135.75
Mitsumi CD 2X kit internal w/sound	194.97
NEC 2Vi	179 42
NEC 2V Deluxe	298 98
NEC 3Xp Plus	398.52
NEC 3Xp Plus Kit	469.39
NEC 4Xi	399 63
NEC 4Xi Kit	469.39
NEC 4Xe	499.34
NEC 4Xe Kit	559.80
NEC 4X Pro	697 80
Orchid CD 2X kit internal w/sound	349 65
Orchid SoundWave 32 SCSI	194.62
Pioneer DRM604X Quadraspin 6 disc	1019.00
Plextor 4plex quad external	659.96
Plextor 4plex quad internal	469 66
Sigma Designs RealMagic Lite	289 93
Sony CDU-33A 2X internal	119.87
Sony CDU-55S 2X internal SCSI	219.64
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit Internal	146.79
Sun Moon Star CD 2X kit Internal w/sound	214 93
Teac SuperQuad 4X internal	359.81
Toshiba 3401 SCSI CD-ROM external	399.78
Toshiba 3401 SCSI CD-ROM internal	289 94
Toshiba 3401 SCSI CD-ROM kit external	529.80
Turtle Beach Monterey sound card	349.77

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

KURTA®

XGT 12X12 serial and ADB	213.96
XGT accessories	CALL!

CalComp

DB III 12X12 4 button	248.90
DB III 12X12 18 button	248.90
DB III 12X18 pressure pen	399.85
Slate 12X12 16 button	219.84

PLOTTERS, DIGITIZERS & SCANNERS

Canon

IX4015 color scanner	899.00

Summagraphics.

Summasketch III 12 X 12 16 button	253.90
Summasketch III 18 X 12 4 button	524.44

HOUSTON INSTRUMENT

HI 7100 A-D size 8 pen	2497.73
HI 7200 A-F size 8 pen	2629.87

HEWLETT PACKARD

ScanJet IIP	509.06
ScanJet IIP document feeder	259.93
ScanJet IICX W/ISA interface	995.50
ScanJet IICX document feeder	474 72
ScanJet IICX transparency adapter	633 26

EPSON

ActionScanner ES600C*	694 25
ES-1200-ProPC	1237.36

*after $100 manufacturer rebate (9/1-12/31/94)

VIDEO PRODUCTS

VGA & SUPER VGA MONITORS

Mag Innovision DX15F	368.00
Mag Innovision MX15F	469.89
Mag Innovision DX17F	667.40
Mag Innovision MX17F	799.45
Mag Innovision MX17FG	829 65
Mag Innovision MX21F	1686 52
Magnavox CM2089 14" 28	236 60
Magnavox CM2099 14" 28 NI	258 60
Magnavox CM2015 15" 1024	296.69
Magnavox CM4015 15" 1280	356 85
Magnavox CM4017 17" 31	646.20
Magnavox CM4018 17" 28	719.10
Magnavox 20CM64 20" SPECIAL!*	999.00

*while supplies last

Nanao F340iW 15"	648.98
Nanao F550iW 17"	977.43
NEC 2V 14"	328.68
NEC 3V 15"	467.49
NEC 3FGe 15"	556 90
NEC 4FGe 15"	616 90
NEC 5FGe17"	997 90
NEC 5FGp 17"	1093.20
NEC 6FGp 21"	1997.00
NEC XE 15"	546.56
NEC XE 17"	1019 43
NEC XE 21"	1999 62
Sony 15SF 15"	447 92
Sony 17SE1 17"	969.86
Sony 20SE1 20"	1895.00

VGA & SUPER VGA DISPLAY CARDS

ADS VGA to TV Elite Internal	138 82
ADS VGA to TV Elite external	198 83
ATI Graphics Xpression ISA 2MB	209 20
ATI Graphics Xpression VLB 2MB	209 20
ATI Graphics Xpression PCI 2MB	209 20
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo ISA 2MB	389 79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo VLB 2MB	389 79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 2MB	389 79
ATI Graphics Pro Turbo PCI 4MB	599 00
Diamond SpeedStar Pro ISA 1MB	95 89
Diamond SpeedStar 64 ISA 2MB	199 00
Diamond Stealth 32 VLB 2MB	174 99
Diamond Stealth 64 VLB 2MB VRAM	348 88
Diamond Stealth 64 PCI 2MB VRAM	348 88
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 1MB	159 89
Hercules Dynamite Pro ISA 2MB	197.48
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 1MB	149 36
Hercules Dynamite Pro VLB 2MB	197 48
Hercules Terminator 64 PCI 2MB	379 98
Hercules Terminator 64 VLB 2MB	379 88
Intel Smart Video Recorder	349 30
Intel Smart Video Recorder Pro	418 99
Orchid Kelvin 64 ISA 1MB	147.10
Orchid Kelvin 64 ISA 2MB	194.19
Orchid Kelvin 64 VLB 1MB	147.10
Orchid Kelvin 64 VLB 2MB	194.19

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy (800) 886-4CDW

NASDAQ

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY

TICKER SYMBOL CDWC
D & B Rated 4A1
Duns 10-762-7952

No Surcharge For Credit Cards

Credit Card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.36% (0.0036) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 per 1 package order or $6.00 per multi-package shipment. For your protection we ship only to your verified billing address. Non-defective returns subject to restocking fee. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. All pricing subject to change. ™- Trademarks of all companies listed in this ad. Not responsible for typographical errors.

CDW® HOURS

Sales 7:00-9:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.
Tech Support for Customers
8:00-7:00 CDT Mon-Fri.
9:00-5:00 CDT Sat.

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

CDW Computer Centers, Inc. • 1020 E. Lake Cook Road • Buffalo Grove, IL 60089

PC Computing . . . 12/94

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE

AST Authorized Systems Reseller

SPECIAL OFFER!

AST Advantage!

100MHz desktop computer

- IntelDX4™ 100MHz CPU
- 8MB RAM standard
- 540MB IDE hard drive ◆ 1MB video RAM
- Internal 9600 bps voice/data/fax modem ◆ Software bundle MS-DOS, Windows, Lotus 1-2-3, Ami Pro and Organizer, Phoenix Fax, Prodigy and America On-Line and more. .

Special Purchase!....... **$1699.87** CDW 43675

WHY SETTLE FOR LESS?

CDW® SERVICES YOU BETTER

HEWLETT PACKARD

Hewlett-Packard DeskJet 560C Color Inkjet Printer

✔ Laser-quality 600x300 dpi: special paper not required ✔ Up to 3ppm print speed (black only) ✔ Dual ink cartridge system—prints color and black simultaneously ✔ 100 sheet feeder

ONLY............**$479.75** CDW 38421

CDW® CARRIES OVER 20,000 PRODUCTS. IF YOU DON'T SEE IT, CALL!

COMPUTERS

TOSHIBA

T1910 200MB mono	1456.66
T1910CS 200MB dual color	1979.96
T1960CS 200MB dual color	2347.57
T1960CS 320MB dual color	2579 96
T1960CT 200MB act color	2986.92
T1960CT 320MB act color	3239.44
T2400CS 250MB dual color	2877.59
T2400CS 320MB dual color	3039.69
T2400CT 250MB act color	3597 75
T2400CT 320MB act color	3768.83
T3400CT 120MB act color	2298 56
T3600CT 250MB act color	3989.00
T4700CT 200MB act color	4426 55
T4700CT 320MB act color	4699 80
T4800CT 500MB act color	5399 44
T4800CT P75 772MB act color	6399.00

AST

Advantage! 4/100D 540MB 8MB	1899.87
Ascentia 4/50D 340MB pas color	2614.69
Ascentia 4/50D 340MB act color	4284 64
Ascentia 4/75D 340MB pas color	3333 35
Ascentia 4/75D 510MB act color	5194 92

BRAVO SERIES

LC 4/33S 170MB	1065 71
LC 4/33S 270MB	1323 15
LC 4/33D 170MB	1363.78
LC 4/33D 270MB	1569.33
LC 4/50S 270MB	1469.67
LC 4/66D 270MB	1643 39
LC 4/66D 540MB	1759.93
LC 4/100D 270MB	2064.70
LC 4/100D 540MB	2165.35
MT 4/66D 340MB	1909.00
MT P60 540MB CD	2912.49

Canon

NoteJet 4/33 200MB mono	1543.03
NoteJet 4/50 260MB pas color	2598.72
Innova SubNB 4/33S 170MB pas color	1399.00
Innova SubNB 4/33S 260MB pas color	1499.00
NEW! Innova desktops	CALL!

EPSON

ActionNote 4SLC50 120MB+modem	1439 50
ActionNote 4SLC50 180MB+modem	1527 36
ActionNote 500C 180MB+modem	1973.99

IBM ThinkPad Portables

510Cs 4/50SLC2 200MB pas color	1799 00
360 4/33SX 170MB mono	1999 00
360 4/33SX 340MB mono	2499.00
360Cs 4/33SX 170MB pas color	2599.00
360Cs 4/33SX 340MB pas color	3099 00
360C 4/33SX 170MB act color	3499 00
360C 4/33SX 340MB act color	3999 00

PS/ValuePoint Systems

4/25SX SI 212MB	949.00
Performance SS VLB 466D 364MB	2015 00
Performance VLB 433D 270MB	1595.00
Performance VLB 433D 364MB	2075.00
Performance VLB 433D 364MB	1845 00

NEC

VERSA NOTEBOOKS

Versa V 4/50 250MB dual color	2797 25
Versa V 4/50 250MB act color	3567 60
Versa V 4/50 340MB act color	3757 57
Versa V 4/50 540MB act color	4227 09
Versa S 4/33S 210MB mono	1699 83
Versa S 4/33S 210MB pas color	1896 87
Versa S 4/50 260MB act color	3309 79
Versa M 4/75 250MB dual color	3749.78
Versa M 4/75 340MB act color	4839 20
Versa M 4/100 340MB act color	5179.86
Versa M 4/100 810MB act color	6069 62
Versa M 4/100 810MB hi-res color	5939.88
Versa M 4/100 540MB true color	5844 60
Ready 4/33S 270MB CD	1349.45
Ready 4/66 340MB CD	1554 51
Ready 4/66M 430MB 3X CD	1649.37
Ready 5/60M 420MB 3X CD	2229.74

PACKARD BELL

Force Multimedia 4/25SX 210MB	1083.92
Force14 4/50SX 340MB	999.00
Force52 4/50SX 420MB MM	1449.17
Force54 4/66 420MB MM	1449 17
Force57 4/66 540MB MM	1659.84

COMPUTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TM4000M 4/50SX 200MB dual color	2765.29
TM4000M 4/50SX 340MB act color	3139.85
TM4000M 4/75 344MB act color	4958.42
TM4000M 4/75 455MB act color	4477.96
TM4000E 4/50 200MB dual color	2357.00
TM4000E 4/50 200MB act color	2657.23
TM4000E 4/75 455MB act color	4047.35

DOT MATRIX & LASER PRINTERS

OKIDATA

184 Turbo	219.14	ML590	429.51
ML320	304.45	ML591	579 86
ML321	427 40	Pacemark 3410	1219.49
ML380	214 95	OL400E*	422 70
ML395	987.32	OL410E	647.84
ML395C	1039.74	OL410E/PS 4ppm 600dpi	919.15
ML520	369.62		
ML521	495.18	OL810	905.50

**includes $75 manufacturer rebate (ends 12/31/94)*

Canon

BJ10SX	244.68	BJ230	388.00
BJ200E	259.44	BJC600 color	499 00

BJC4000 720dpi + color	469.43
LBP430 300dpi 4ppm laser	579 00
LBP680 600dpi 8ppm laser	986.93

EPSON

AP2250	96 55	LQ2550	696 06
AP3250	146.31	DFX5000 Plus	1354 86
AP3260	175.75	DFX8000	2259 45
LX300	165.01	Stylus 300	166.65
FX870	269.46	Stylus 400	198.70
FX1170	359.00	Stylus 800+	209 86
AP5000+	229.71	Stylus Color	509 53
LQ1070+	365.35	ActionLaser 1100	479.90
LQ870	454.44	ActionLaser 1500	595.15
LQ1170	597.99	ActionLaser 1600	934.00

IBM LEXMARK LASER PRINTERS

WinWriter 100 inkjet	267.67
WinWriter 200 laser	478.92
WinWriter 400 laser	756 47
WinWriter 600 laser	999.00
ValueWriter 300 (4037 5E 5PPM)	647.17
ValueWriter 600 laser	615.67
Optra R 600dpi laser	1429.97
ExecJet IIc	327 60
4029-10 10PPM	1115 42
4039-10R 10PPM	1273.46
4039-10RD 10PPM DUPLEX	1586.48
4039 12L PLUS	1859.75
4039 12R PLUS	1394.65
4039 16L PLUS	2685.00

Digital Corporation

DECwriter 500i inkjet	357 00
Color upgrade for 500I	41.00
DEClaser 1152 4 ppm	659.75
DEClaser 5100 8 ppm	1439.86

Panasonic

1150	133.49	2130*	174 40
1624	385.20	2135 Color**	197.43
2023	182.27		

after $30 or $50* mail-in rebate (ends 12/31/94)*

2624	409.49	4400 Laser*	399 69
3123	249.00	5400 Laser**	712.98

after $50 or $100* mail-in rebate (ends 12/31/94)*

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

microMarc Color inkjet	378.83
microWriter basic	485 61
microWriter PS23	839.65
microLaser Pro 600 PS23	1197.02
microLaser Pro 600 PS65	1524.25
microLaser Pro E	1395 49
microLaser Power Pro 600 PS65	1829.60

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet Portable 310 w/CSF	367.00

DeskJet 500C	305 64	LaserJet 4L	669 56
DeskJet 520	284.10	LaserJet 4P	959 47
DeskJet 540	294.48	LaserJet 4MP	1419 18
DeskJet 560C	479 75	LaserJet 4 plus	1468 35
DeskJet 1200C	1347.91	LaserJet 4M plus	1988 72
DeskJet 1200C PS	2019.22	LaserJet 4Si	2998 95

COSTAR

LabelWriter XL DOS/Win	144 46
LabelWriter XL Plus DOS/Win	224.89

HARD DRIVES & CONTROLLERS

Maxtor

170MB IDE	161.73	345MB IDE	206 04
290MB IDE	183.50	345MB SCSI	236.14

MICROPOLIS

2210A 1050MB IDE	734.97
2210 1050MB SCSI	734.97
4110 1050MB SCSI	669.65
2217 1 7GB SCSI	1036 46
2210AV 1 050GB SCSI AV	798.89
2217AV 1 765GB SCSI AV	1099 22
1936 3GB SCSI	1899.68

CONNER

210MB IDE	177.90	850MB IDE	439 38
425MB IDE	231.43	1080MB IDE	599.91
540MB IDE	302.24		

All Conner drives listed include complete installation hardware and software

Seagate

130MB IDE	187.81	341MB IDE	205.91
200MB IDE	173.14	427MB IDE	224.56
261MB IDE	177 67	1 0GB SCSI-2	656 63

WESTERN DIGITAL

Caviar 210MB IDE	175.17	Caviar 730MB IDE	389 16
Caviar 420MB IDE	223.03	Caviar 1GB IDE	589 79
Caviar 540MB IDE	279.99		

CONTROLLERS

Acculogic IDE W/1PAR, 2SER, 1GAME	35.06
Acculogic IDE W/BIOS	46.90
Acculogic VLB IDE	89.76
Adaptec AVA1505 SCSI-2 CD KIT	54 95
Adaptec 1542CF SCSI-2	265 45
Adaptec 2742AT EISA SCSI-2	339 22
Adaptec 2842 VLB SCSI-2	257.23
Promise IDE ISA Cache	94.50
Promise IDE VLB Cache	115.29
Promise EIDE VLB	58.87

MODEMS & COMMUNICATIONS

U.S. Robotics

SPORTSTER MODEMS

V 34 28 8K internal w/fax	226.14
V.34 28 8K external w/fax	244.32
14 4K internal w/fax	117.50
14 4K external w/fax	137 50
WORLDPORT 14 4K pocket w/fax	226.94

COURIER MODEMS

V 34 internal w/fax	389.79
V.34 external w/fax	427 84

Hayes

ACCURA 14 4 internal w/fax	114 88
ACCURA 14 4 external w/fax	138 69
ACCURA 28 8 V FC internal w/fax	209 02
ACCURA 28 8 V FC external w/fax	258 62
OPTIMA 14 4 external	383 80
OPTIMA 14 4 external w/fax	374.30
OPTIMA 14 4 pocket w/fax	296 93
OPTIMA 28 8 V FC external w/fax	421.54

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS.

14 4 internal w/fax	107.38
14 4 Mini Tower w/fax	124.60
V FC 28 8 internal w/fax	228 20
V FC 28 8 Mini Tower w/fax	244 26
Practical Pro Series	CALL!

intel

SatisFAXtion 200 internal	209.50
SatisFAXtion 400 Super Fax Pack	298.83
SatisFAXtion 400 external	308 89
14.4 external w/fax While Supplies Last!	109.00

BOCA

14 4 internal w/fax	89 00
14 4 external w/fax	113.61
V.FC 28 8 internal w/fax	185 17
V FC 28 8 external w/fax	216.30

MICROCOM

Deskporte ES 14 4	184.58
Deskporte Fast ES V FC 28 8	179.94
Deskporte Fast EP V FC 28 8	244.30

MOTOROLA

FasTalk II 14.4K internal w/fax	119.78
FasTalk II 14.4K external w/fax	139.84

BATTERY BACKUP AND UPS

American Power Conversion

BackUPS 280	99.53
BackUPS 400	159 94
BackUPS 450	169 99
BackUPS 600	264 24
BackUPS 900	374 68
BackUPS 1250	499 24
SmartUPS 400	299 69
SmartUPS 600	363 38
SmartUPS 900	514.61
SmartUPS 1250	644.24
SurgeArrest Network	34.97
SurgeArrest Pro	33.56
SurgeArrest Network + Phone	48.65
Line-R 600	119.09

Tripp Lite

BC250	99 11
BC400	155 59
BC500	189 42
BC500 LAN	196.65
BC600 LAN	249 00
BC750 LAN	313 90
BC900 LAN	359.67
BC1250 LAN	459.10

Tripp Lite Smart UPS Series

SMART 250 LAN	226.61
SMART 400 LAN	279.22
SMART 500 LAN	288 21
SMART 600 LAN	311.26
SMART 750 LAN	379.86
SMART 900 LAN	439 61
SMART 1250 LAN	579 00
Isobar 4 OUTLET	38 95
Isobar 6 OUTLET	46.36

PCMCIA

3Com Etherlink III combo	246.15
DSP Tech Portable Sound+	154 34
Hayes OPTIMA 14 4 data/fax	169.62
IBM Token Ring 16/4	396 42
Linksys Ethernet combo	167 56
Maxtor MobileMax 105MB HD	326.31
Megahertz 14 4 data/fax	216.70
Megahertz 14 4 Gold data/fax XJack	229.00
Megahertz V 34 XJack	449.88
Motorola 14 4 data/fax w/cellular	319.05
National Semi NE4100T ethernet 10BT	172.96
New Media Bus Toaster SCSI-2 host	229.42
New Media Wave Jammer sound card	252 61
Trantor Slim SCSI-2	256 65
Turtle Beach Audio Advantage	129.36
USR Sportster 14 4K	189 89
USR Sportster V 34	368 67
Xircom Ethernet 10BT	164 71
Xircom Ethernet coax	199 82
Xircom Ethernet combo	233.65
Xircom Token Ring 16/4	449 18

INTEL OVERDRIVE

Intel OverDrive SX2/50	125.56
Intel OverDrive DX2/50	179.92
Intel OverDrive DX2/66	244.37
Intel OverDrive DX4/75	459.29
Intel OverDrive DX4/100	549.89

SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY

Memory Upgrades

Lifetime Warranty!

AST Ascentia 900 4MB	CALL!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 4MB	CALL!
AST PowerExec 4/33SL 16MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4L 1MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4P 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 4MB	CALL!
HP LaserJet 4 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 500 4MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 500 8MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 4MB	CALL!
IBM ThinkPad 755 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 4MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 8MB	CALL!
Toshiba 1900-4600 16MB	CALL!
Toshiba 4700/4800 32MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 4MB	CALL!
NEC Versa 8MB	CALL!

Please call for other applications

Call today for current pricing and availability!

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 886-4CDW

FAX (708) 465-6800

©1994 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc

PCM 1086

CALL FOR FREE CDW® CATALOG

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

WHY PAY RETAIL? CDW® Sells For Less !

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

NEW! TOSHIBA

Mobile Pentium T4900CT

Pentium™ power with an explosion of multimedia!

Product appearance subject to change

✔ 75MHz Intel Pentium™ CPU (3.3 volt and SL-enhanced) ✔ Integrated floating point math coprocessor, 16KB CPU cache ✔ 8MB high speed RAM std., 40MB max. ✔ 772MB hard drive ✔ Large active matrix color display: 10.4" diagonal ✔ Local bus video with graphics accelerator: 64K colors at 640 x480 ✔ Supports simultaneous external VGA monitor, 1024 x 768 maximum resolution ✔ 16-bit .WAV and MIDI sound capability: built-in microphone and speaker ✔ 2 PCMCIA slots: 5mm Type II and 10.5mm ✔ AccuPoint keyboard-integrated pointing device, QuickRead status icons ✔ Ports: serial, parallel, PS/ 2 mouse, PS/2 keyboard, expansion bus, external monitor, headphone/speaker, and microphone ✔ NiMH battery pack, 2+ hours life ✔ Maxtime Power System: hard drive/display shutdown, CPU sleep mode, AutoResume electronic bookmark ✔ Pre-loaded MS-DOS®, Windows for Workgroups, Windows Sound System ✔ Three year warranty

ONLY! ..... **$6399.00** CDW 47052

TOP SELLER!

Toshiba T2400CS and T2400CT

TOSHIBA

The ultimate 50MHz color notebook value

◆ 3.3 volt IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU ◆ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max. ◆ 250MB or 320MB hard drive ◆ 9.5" dual-scan color display (T2400CS) ◆ 8.4" active matrix color display (T2400CT) ◆ Graphics accelerator with local bus video ◆ 1) 14.5mm Type III PCMCIA slot ◆ 1) Type II PCMCIA slot ◆ SCSI-2 interface ◆ Options: Internal sound card, port replicator ◆ Keyboard-integrated AccuPoint™ pointing device ◆ NiMH battery, 2+ hours life ◆ Software: MS-DOS, Windows™ for Workgroups, SCSI, PCMCIA and Toshiba utilities ◆ Weighs only 6.5 lbs. ◆ 1 year warranty

T2400CS, 250MB hard drive	**$2877.59**	CDW 43341
T2400CS, 320MB hard drive	**$3039.89**	CDW 45054
T2400CT, 250MB hard drive	**$3597.75**	CDW 43342
T2400CT, 320MB hard drive	**$3768.83**	CDW 43343

T4800CT 75MHz Color Notebook

Unsurpassed performance and superior multimedia capabilities

◆ SL-enhanced IntelDX4™ 75MHz, CPU, 16KB cache ◆ 8MB RAM std., 24MB Max. ◆ 500MB hard drive ◆ 9.5" active matrix TFT-LCD color display ◆ Integrated 16-bit audio, built-in microphone and speaker ◆ 2 PCMCIA slots: Type II and Type III ◆ Serial, parallel, keyboard/mouse, audio, CRT and expansion bus ports ◆ Advanced NiMH battery: 2+ hours ◆ Pre-installed MS-DOS®, Windows™ for Workgroups ◆ 3 year warranty

ONLY! ..... **$5399.44** CDW 39099

XTRA VALUE

T1910 and T1910CS

◆ SL-enhanced i486SX/33 ◆ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max. ◆ 200MB Hard Drive ◆ monochrome (T1910) or dual-scan color (T1910CS) display ◆ Microsoft BallPoint mouse with QuickPort

T1910	**$1458.68**	CDW 38817
T1910CS	**$1979.98**	CDW 35983

Targus notebook cases

TARGUS — A tradition of excellence — TARGUS

TOP SELLER!

Universal Notebook

◆ Carries both notebook and printer, plus accessories ◆ Durable Koskin synthetic leather shell ◆ 2 padded compartments: 13" x 11" x 2.5" ◆ Adjustable padded dividers ◆ Detachable padded shoulder strap ◆ Expanding file and diskette pockets

ONLY! ..... **$69.00** CDW 19486

TOP SELLER!

Leather Notebook

◆ Luxurious full grain leather ◆ Padded computer section: 15" x 11" x 2.5" ◆ Large exterior pocket: 13" x 9" x 2" ◆ Detachable padded shoulder strap w/steel fittings ◆ Expanding file with 3 divided sections

ONLY! ..... **$99.00** CDW 27505

Notepac

TOP SELLER!

◆ Padded computer section: 14" x 11" x 2.5" ◆ External accessory pocket: 13" x 9" x 2" ◆ Interior file pocket, adjustable divider ◆ Full-length extenor document pocket ◆ Detachable cushioned shoulder strap ◆ Disk pockets, pen and business card holders

ONLY! ..... **$39.00** CDW 29067

TOSHIBA

Toshiba T1960CS and T1960CT

Fast and affordable Toshiba quality

◆ 3.3 volt IntelDX2™ 50MHz CPU ◆ 4MB RAM std., 20MB max. ◆ 200MB or 320MB hard drive ◆ 9.5" dual-scan color display (T1960CS) ◆ 8.4" active matrix color display (T1960CT) ◆ 1) 14.5mm Type III PCMCIA slot ◆ BallPoint mouse with QuickPort ◆ 1 year warranty

T1960CS, 200MB hard drive	**$2347.57**	CDW 42627
T1960CS, 320MB hard drive	**$2579.96**	CDW 45052
T1960CT, 200MB hard drive	**$2988.92**	CDW 42628
T1960CT, 320MB hard drive	**$3239.44**	CDW 42629

If You Find a Better Price, Call CDW® Before You Buy!

CDW® Sells for Less and Services You Better!

(800) 886-4CDW

PCC1086

MOST ORDERS SHIP THE SAME DAY

©1994 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing
P.O. BOX 1689
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9689

PC Computing FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in this issue's advertisements and listed in the Editorial Product Index. Manufacturers will mail product literature to you free of charge.

Void after March 31, 1995

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN ADVERTISEMENTS

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	438	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475
476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	488	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525
526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575
576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625
626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650
651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675
676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725
726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775
776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	815	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850
851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875
876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

Please answer questions below:

1. **Where do you use your computer?** (Check one only)
   A ☐ Home B ☐ Business C ☐ Both
2. **What kinds of computers do you use?** (Check all that apply)
   D. ☐ IBM/Compatible Laptop E ☐ IBM/Compatible Desktop F ☐ MAC
3. **Do you plan to buy any of the hardware or software mentioned below in the next three months?** (Check all that apply)

HARDWARE	SOFTWARE	
G ☐ PC	U ☐ Accounting	Y ☐ Communications
H ☐ MAC	R ☐ Spreadsheet	Z ☐ Windows/Multi-tasking
I ☐ Laptop	S ☐ Personal Finance	1 ☐ Programming Language/ Compiler
J. ☐ Printer	T ☐ Desktop Publishing	2 ☐ Integrated/Multifunction
K. ☐ Monitor	U. ☐ Word Processor	3 ☐ CAD
L. ☐ Disk/Tape Back-up	V ☐ Database Manager	
M ☐ Add-in Board	W. ☐ Graphics	
N ☐ Modem	X ☐ Utility	
O. ☐ Input Device		
P. ☐ Local Area Network		

4. **From which of the following sources do you purchase personal computer products?** (Check all that apply)
   4. ☐ Specialty Computer Retail Stores 6 ☐ Direct from Manufacturers
   5. ☐ Mail Order Firms 7 ☐ Other

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

PCC 12/94-4

Name

Title Telephone

Company Name

Address

City State Zip

☐ Please send me a one-year (12 issue) subscription to PC/Computing for $16.97. (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

PC Computing FREE PRODUCT INFORMATION

Circle the numbers below corresponding to products featured in this issue's advertisements and listed in the Editorial Product Index. Manufacturers will mail product literature to you free of charge.

Void after March 31, 1995

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN ADVERTISEMENTS

101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125
126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150
151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175
176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225
226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250
251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275
276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325
326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350
351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375
376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425
426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450
451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475
476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525
526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550
551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575
576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600

PRODUCTS FEATURED IN EDITORIAL

601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615
616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630
631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645
646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675
676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690
691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705
706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735
736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750
751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765
766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795
796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810
811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825
826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855
856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870
871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885
886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900

Please answer questions below:

1. **Where do you use your computer?** (Check one only):
   A. ☐ Home B. ☐ Business C. ☐ Both
2. **What kinds of computers do you use?** (Check all that apply):
   D. ☐ IBM/Compatible Laptop E. ☐ IBM/Compatible Desktop F. ☐ MAC
3. **Do you plan to buy any of the hardware or software mentioned below in the next three months?** (Check all that apply):

HARDWARE
G. ☐ PC
H. ☐ MAC
I. ☐ Laptop
J. ☐ Printer
K. ☐ Monitor
L. ☐ Disk/Tape Back-up
M. ☐ Add-in Board
N. ☐ Modem
O. ☐ Input Device
P. ☐ Local Area Network

SOFTWARE
Q. ☐ Accounting
R. ☐ Spreadsheet
S. ☐ Personal Finance
T. ☐ Desktop Publishing
U. ☐ Word Processor
V. ☐ Database Manager
W. ☐ Graphics
X. ☐ Utility
Y. ☐ Communications
Z. ☐ Windows/Multi-tasking
1. ☐ Programming Language/ Compiler
2. ☐ Integrated/Multifunction
3. ☐ CAD

4. **From which of the following sources do you purchase personal computer products?** (Check all that apply):
   4. ☐ Specialty Computer Retail Stores 6. ☐ Direct from Manufacturers
   5. ☐ Mail Order Firms 7. ☐ Other

PCC 12/94-4

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Name

Title | Telephone

Company Name

Address

City | State | Zip

☐ Please send me a one-year (12 issue) subscription to PC/Computing for $16.97. (U.S. price); all other countries add $16.00 for additional postage.

Free Product Information

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 433 RIVERTON, NJ

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

PC Computing
P.O. BOX 1689
RIVERTON, NJ 08077-9689

Low Resolution... No Solutions.

High Resolution... Lots of Solutions.

CALL US FOR YOUR FREE COPY OF THE LATEST ENVISIONS SCANNING SOLUTIONS CATALOG

Full-Page Scanning Solutions Starting at $399

ONLY AVAILABLE BY CALLING THE ENVISIONS SCANNER HOTLINE:

1-800-832-8234

QUESTIONS? WE LOVE QUESTIONS™ ANSWERS? WE'VE GOT ANSWERS!
LOCAL: 415/692-9061 FAX: 415/692-9064 BBS: 415/259-8145

Your Direct Source for Scanners.

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE

Statement of Ownership, Management, and Circulation
(Required by 39 U.S.C. 3685)

1. Publication Title: Computer Gaming World
2. Publication Number: 0 7 4 4 6 0
3. Filing Date: 10/1/94
4. Issue Frequency: Monthly
5. No. of Issues Published Annually: 12
6. Annual Subscription Price: $26.97

7. Complete Mailing Address of Known Office of Publication (Street, City, County, State, and ZIP+4) (Not printers): One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

8. Complete Mailing Address of Headquarters or General Business Office of Publisher (Not printer): One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

9. Full Names and Complete Mailing Addresses of Publisher, Editor, and Managing Editor (Do not leave blank): Publisher (Name and Complete Mailing Address): Rachel J. Rosa, 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, CA 94404
Editor (Name and Complete Mailing Address): Jim Vickers, 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, CA 94404
Managing Editor (Name and Complete Mailing Address): Kevin McNeally, 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, CA 94404

10. Owner (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereafter the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of the total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as that of each individual owner must be given. If the publication is published by a nonprofit organization, its name and address must be stated.) (Do not leave blank.)

Full Name	Complete Mailing Address
Ziff Communications Company	One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
Ziff Investors Partnership, L.P.	One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
Philip A. Bruno	One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016
Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, L.P.	One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016

11. Known Bondholders, Mortgagees, and Other Security Holders Owning or Holding 1 Percent or More of Total Amount of Bonds, Mortgages, or Other Securities. (If there are none, so state.)

Full Name	Complete Mailing Address
None	

12. For completion by nonprofit organizations authorized to mail at special rates. The purpose, function, and nonprofit status of this organization and the exempt status for federal income tax purposes. (Check one)
☐ Has Not Changed During Preceding 12 Months
☐ Has Changed During Preceding 12 Months (If changed, publisher must submit explanation of changes with this statement)

PS Form 3526, October 1994 (See instructions on reverse)

13. Publication Name: Computer Gaming World	14. Issue Date for Circulation Data Below: October 1994
Extent and Nature of Circulation	Average No. Copies Each Issue During Preceding 12 Months	Actual No. Copies of Single Issue Published Nearest to Filing Date
a. Total No. Copies (Net Press Run)	1,074,396	1,080,320
b. Paid and/or Requested Circulation (1) Sales through Dealers and Carriers, Street Vendors, and Counter Sales (Not mailed)	174,448	172,200
(2) Paid or requested Mail Subscriptions (Include Advertisers' Proof Copies/Exchange Copies)	728,900	725,600
c. Total Paid and/or Requested Circulation (Sum of 15b (1) and 15b(2))	885,350	884,800
d. Free Distribution by Mail (Samples, complimentary, and other free)	30,210	18,320
e. Free Distribution Outside the Mail (Carriers or Other Means)	4,050	4,175
f. Total Free Distribution (Sum of 15d and 15e)	34,260	22,495
g. Total Distribution (Sum of 15c and 15f)	919,610	906,295
h. Copies Not Distributed (1) Office use, leftover, spoiled	71,281	90,790
(2) Return from News Agents	148,153	183,235
i. Total (Sum of 15g, 15h(1), and 15h(2))	1,039 044	1,080,320
Percent Paid and/or Requested Circulation (15c divided by 15g times 100)	96.3	97.5

16. This Statement of Ownership will be printed in the issue of this publication: ☐ Should not be printed in publication

17. Signature and Title of Editor, Publisher, Business Manager, or Owner: Rachel Rosa, Business Office Manager

I certify that all information furnished on this form is true and complete. I understand that anyone who furnishes false or misleading information on this form or who omits material or information requested on the form may be subject to criminal sanctions (including fines and imprisonment) and/or civil sanctions (including multiple damages and civil penalties).

GIVE THE GIFT OF SOUND!

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS

POWER PRICES

Tropez NEW!

What if you took everything that made the award-winning Turtle Beach MultiSound great, and added 100% game compatibility, a CD ROM interface, and the kitchen sink? You'd have the Tropez, the newest Turtle Beach sound card to set a new standard for high quality all purpose sound cards. Turtle Beach is a leader in new innovative technologies, and now Tropez offers the best of all worlds for a great price! . $199

Rio™

Upgrade any Sound Blaster 16 or WaveBlaster compatible device with Rio's" new daughterboard. Rio's" crystal clear, 16-bit wavetable sound is a quantum leap in quality from the old style FM. It's fully General MIDI compatible for any Windows application or game. NEW SampleStore" technology allows you to take a WAV file and use it as a MIDI instrument. NEW effects processor gives you real-time synthesizer effects, NEW WaveFront" sample playback synthesizer includes 128 general MIDI instruments and allows 32 simultaneous MIDI voices for realistic sound!..... $119

PCM 12/94

Since 1982 ComputAbility Consumer Electronics

800-554-9952

Call for ordering information

Please reference this code when ordering by phone or fax. K=307

Hrs (CST): M-F 8am - 8pm, Sat. 9am - 5pm • Tech Info 1pm - 5pm (414) 357-8181 • Fax (414) 357-7814

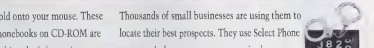
Look Up, Find, Locate, Call, Download, Map and Mail, with the Hottest Selling Phonebooks on CD-ROM!

80 million residential and business listings --with powerful reverse search capabilities. Search by name, street, city, state, zip code, telephone number, business heading and SIC code. Offers unrestricted & unlimited downloading.

80 million residential and business listings from every white page directory in the US. Search by name with unrestricted & unlimited downloading to word processor, databases and contact management programs.

Over 72 million residential listings from every white page directory in the US. Great for finding old friends, locating lost family, tracking down alumni, and instant look-ups of out of state listings.

The perfect complement to Direct Phone, Select Phone, or Home Phone. Free Phone contains AT&T's complete Toll-Free 800 directory on a single CD-ROM. Individual business headings make searches easy.



The only phonebooks on CD-ROM to come with a FREE NEW LISTINGS UPDATE. It's like two for the price of one

Hold onto your mouse. These phonebooks on CD-ROM are rocking the information universe. Imagine being able to locate and contact 80 MILLION HOMES AND BUSINESSES right from your desktop. Imagine tapping into this power. A true story. One man, searching for his sister for thirty years, found her in *less than thirty minutes*. A Vietnam vet wrote about how he has been using these phonebooks to reunite lost families.

Thousands of small businesses are using them to locate their best prospects. They use Select Phone to track down prospect companies by business heading, SIC code, state, zip or area code. Then they call them or download the *entire list* for a mailing. This is where these phonebooks excel. They are the *only* phonebooks that let you download an unlimited number of listings *without restriction* for your personal use. They offer unlimited potential. To order yours today, call 1 800 535 1530.

While other phonebooks restrict downloading or charge per name, these offer you unlimited and unrestricted downloading of all 80 million directory listings.

Map listings for an instant picture of their location

"PrePhone is one of my favorite CD-ROM titles ... it's a great resource and a bargain to boot."
– Jim Seymour

PC MAGAZINE

PRE PHONE

Insight

Your Direct Source
1-800-535-1530

Circle 103 on reader service card.

IF YOU'RE LOOKING FOR THE VERY BEST IN NOTEBOOK COMPUTING, MPC'S SOLUTION IS AS SIMPLE AS 1, 2, 3.

ONE EXTRA PCMCIA SLOT.
While our competitors include one PCMCIA type III slot, we give you a type III plus and extra type II slot (PCMCIA type IV). Allowing you instant fax, modem, networking and other capabilities.

3-VOLT DESIGN
means less power consumption, providing more operating time, less heat and greater reliability.

TWO-BATTERY TECHNOLOGY.
MPC notebook computers give you an extra built-in battery, so you don't have to shut down and reboot. Simply slide out the discharged battery and hot-swap a fresh battery in, without interrupting your work.

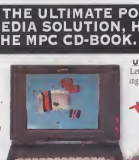
TOUCH PAD NEW
Two Options for pointing device: Track Ball or TouchPad

INTEL INSIDE

$1799
DX4-75
Monochrome
4MB/120MB HDD

AND FOR THE ULTIMATE PORTABLE MULTIMEDIA SOLUTION, HERE'S THE MPC CD-BOOK.

THE COMPLETE MULTIMEDIA COLOR PORTABLE COMPUTER
Includes Built-in 3.25" CD ROM, built-in 16-bit stereo sound card (sound blaster pro compatible), built-in stereo speakers and audio line in, PCMCIA III slot, 10 FREE CD Titles Includes:
- Lifestyle (4 Titles of Recipes, Wines, Gardening, National Parks)
- Multimedia Encyclopedia 6.0
- The Animals
- Cheismaster 4000
- World Atlas with Movies
- US Atlas with Movies
- Movie Beacon Teaches Typing 2.0



UPGRADEABLE CPU
Lets you expand your computing power as your performance needs change.

INTEL INSIDE

$2669
CD-Book DX2-66
Dual Scan
4MB/260MB HDD and 5.25" CD ROM

BUNDLE OPTIONS

Mobile Pkg. PCMCIA 14.4 Data/Fax Modem, PCMCIA Ethernet 2 in 1, Carrying Case, Car Adapter	$359
MAG DX 15F-1 Monitor & NMB Novell Certified Keyboard	$379

MPC EVERYDAY SPECIAL

750 486DX2-50 Monochrome 4MB RAM, 260MB HDD	$1,599
750 486DX2-50 Dual Scan 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,279
775 486DX4-75 Dual Scan 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,559
775 486DX4-75 TFT Active 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$3,495

MPC HOLIDAY BUNDLE

With DDS, Windows for Work Groups, PCMCIA 14.4 Fax/Modem Card, Car Adapter & Travel Carrying Case

750 486DX2-50 Dual Scan 8MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,495
775 DX2-75 Dual Scan 8MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$2,899
775 486DX2-75 Dual Scan 16MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3,259
799 486DX2-100 TFT Active 16MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$4,395

For Touch Pad Option, Add $45.00

Terms: Net 30 days for approved credit. Warranties: Replacement parts accepted from qualified customers. Shipping: Standard shipping and insurance $10 per shipment. Shipping & handling charges will be added to all orders over $1,000. Shipping charges will be added to all orders under $1,000. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice.

MPC X-MAS DELUXE

With DDS, Windows for Work Groups, PCMCIA 14.4 Fax/Modem & 2 in 1 Ethernet Card, Car Adapter & Travel Carrying Case

799 486DX4-100 Dual Scan 16MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3,489
799 486DX4-100 Dual Scan 24MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3,869
799 486DX4-100 TFT Active 24MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$4,629
799 486DX4-100 Dual Scan 32MB RAM, 524MB HDD	Call

CD-BOOK DUAL SCAN COLOR X-MAS SPECIAL

Including DDS, Windows for Work Group, Life Style CD Pack & CD Pack & 6 CD Bonus Pack (Including Encyclopedia, The Animal, Cheesmaster, World Atlas & Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing) & MPC Carrying Case

866 DX2-66 4MB RAM, 260MB HDD	$2,669
875 DX4-75 4MB RAM, 340MB HDD	$2,959
899 DX4-100 4MB RAM, 524MB HDD	$3,239

700MB UP TO 1GB HARD DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE

24 HOUR Delivery

MPC

MPC Technologies,
2915 Daimler St. •Santa Ana, CA 92705.
Tel: (714) 724-9000 •Fax:(714) 724-9648
BBS: (714) 724-1519
Tech. Support: (800) 672-6686
Fax-Back: (800) 672-8882

1-800-672-9989

Circle 232 on reader service card.

20,000 PRODUCTS 24 HOURS A DAY.

PCI SYSTEM

Pentium™ 60MHz PCI System for only

$1,699

Intel 60MHz Pentium 64-bit Processor
273 pin ZIF socket
PCI interface
2 PCI slots, 1 PCI/ISA slot, 4 ISA slots
8MB RAM, 256K cache
420MB HDD
PCI local bus video
14" N.I. SVGA color
1.44MB 3.5" floppy
2 serial, 1 parallel port
101 key kbd., mouse
MS-DOS 6.22, Win for Wrkgrps 3.11
Desktop case std., Ultimate Tower avail

NOTEBOOK COMPUTERS

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

DX2/50MHz 4000M Notebook
340MB HDD
9.5" Dual Scan Colo
TEXTMMD5ØD
$2,999

PRINTERS

720 dpi!

EPSON Stylus Color InkJet 720 dpi 200CPS **$499**

HARD DRIVE SPECIALS
From the Mass Storage Experts

As low as $0.43/MB!

500MB FUJITSU $229
1GIG WESTERN DIGITAL $469
4GIG Seagate $1,949

NETWORKING

3Com

Etherlink III BNC 3C5Ø9 .... $115
Etherlink III BNC 5pk 3C5Ø9 499
Etherlink III BNC 20pk 3C5Ø9CØ 1,949
Etherlink III TP 3C5Ø9TP 119
Tokenlink III 3C619 479

ARTISOFT

Lantastic 6.0 1 user 3.5" $79
Lantastic 6.0 St. Kit BNC (2) Noderunner/SI 2000/C 349
Lantastic 6.0 Add on BNC/ Noderunner/SI SI 2000/C 159
Lantastic 6.0 Add on TP Noderunner/SI 2000/T 159
Lantastic 6.0 5 user 3.5" 329

SMC

Ethernet+ Elite 16T $110
Ethernet+ Elita 16T 6 Pack 129

THOMAS-CONRAD

TC-4045 16/4 Token Ring $349

intel

Intel Ether Express 16 .... $99
Intel Ether Express 16TP 105
Intel Ether Express FlashC 129

Xircom

PE3-10B2 Pocket Ethernet BNC $269
PE3-10BC Pocket Ethernet combo 299
PE3-10BT Pocket Ethernet TP 269
PPX-03 Parallel Port Multiplexor 89
PT02-16BT Token Ring 16/4 RJ-11 549

SOFTWARE

The lowest prices on thousands of titles.

Novell Netware V 4.02*

Netware 4.02 5 user CD 21483Ø $749
Netware 4.02 10 user CD SWRDCNV41 1,699
Netware 4.02 25 user CD 214831 2,499
Netware 4.02 50 user CD 214833 3,299
Netware 3.12 5 user SWRD3NV32 549
Netware 3.12 10 user SWRD3NV81 1,249

MEMORY

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Call for all memory products and prices for

IBM COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD AST TOSHIBA

PCMCIA CARDS

AT&T

AT&T Faxmodem 14.4/14.4 cellular $299

Megahertz

14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem XJack send/rec $219
96/24 PCMCIA Faxmodem XJack send/rec 95
96/96 PCMCIA Faxmodem XJack send/rec 189
14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Gold Faxmodem snd/rec 239

Hayes

Optime 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem $285

Xircom

Network combo $259
Network RJ-45 219
Network BNC 219

US Robotics

Worldport 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem $195

BOCA 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem $184

Motorola Cellect 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Faxmodem 289

MODEMS

MOTOROLA

Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 Ext Faxmodem $139
Fastalk II 14.4/14.4 Int Faxmodem 119
Cellect 14.4 Cellular Pocket Modem 299

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS

Proclass/Series II 14.4/14.4 Internal Faxmodem $139/105
Proclass/Series II 14.4/14.4 External Faxmodem 149/119
Proclass 28.8/14.4 Internal Faxmodem 259/219
Proclass 28.8/14.4 External Faxmodem 349/245

US Robotics

Sportster 14.4/14.4 Internal Modem $109
Sportster 14.4/14.4 Int. Faxmodem 119
Sportster/Courier 28.8/28.8 Ext. Faxmodem 245/429
Sportster/Courier 28.8/28.8 Int. Faxmodem 225/399
Sportster 28.8/14.4 Ext. Faxmodem 259
Sportster 28.8/14.4 Int. Faxmodem 239

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

M-Series Multimedia
200MB HD 4MB SX/25 Active Color $2,879
200MB HD 4MB SX2/50 Dual Scan Color 2,759
340MB HD 4MB SX2/50 Active Color 3,099
340MB HD 4MB DX4/75 Active Color 4,899
455MB HD 4MB DX4/75 Dual Scan Color 4,439
Portable CD-ROM Docking Station 779

WOW! 14.4/14.4 PCMCIA Fax/Modem $139

AST

Ascentia 900N
340MB HD 4MB DX2/50 Dual Scan Color $2,699
340MB HD 8MB DX2/50 Active Color 4,099
340MB HD 8MB DX4/75 Dual Scan Color 3,199
510MB HD 8MB DX4/75 Active Color 4,999

TOSHIBA

T1910 486SX/33
200MB 4MB Monochrome $1,489
200MB 4MB Dual Scan Color 1,999
T1960 486DX2/50
200MB 4MB Dual Scan Color $2,349
200MB 4MB Active Color 2,989
320MB 4MB Active Color 3,239
T2400 486DX2/50
250MB 4MB RAM Dual Scan Color $2,879
250MB 8MB RAM Active Color 3,599
320MB 8MB RAM Active Color 3,769
T3400 Portege 486SX/33
120MB 4MB RAM Active Color $2,379
250MB 4MB RAM Active Color 3,399
T3600 486 DX2/50
250MB 8MB RAM Active Color $3,999
T4700 486 DX2/50
200MB 8MB Active Color $4,399
320MB 8MB Active Color 4,699

MONITORS

MAGNAVOX Smart.Very smart.

14", .28, 1024x768 NI CMMA2Ø89 .... $229
14", .28, 1024x768 NI CMMA2Ø99 249
14", 640x480, Mono, CMMA7BM74 105
15", .28, 1280x1024 NI CMMA4Ø15 349
17", .31, 1024x788, NI CMMA4Ø17 839
20", .31, 1280x1024 NI CMMA2ØCM64 1,069

MAG

15" MAG CMDX15F-1 .... $399
15" MAG CMMX15F 499
17" MAG CMDX17 859
17" MAG CMMX17F 939
21" MAG CMMX21F 1,789

CD-ROM DRIVES

TEAC

CO55 Superquad 4x CD-ROM w/controller $339

NEC

4x External Bare $699

PLEXTOR

4-Plex Internal .... $429 16-bit Kit $499

TOSHIBA

Model 3401 Bare .... $289 w/controller $359

MULTIMEDIA

CREATIVE

Sound Blaster Pro Deluxa $79
Sound Blaster MIDI Kit 59
Sound Blaster 16 Multi-CD 135
Sound Blaster 16CD ASP 179
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI 179
Sound Blaster Deluxe 59
Sound Blaster 16 SCSI ASP 219
Sound Blaster Pro Deluxe 8 Bit 79
Video Spigot for Windows 249
Video Blaster 329
Wave Blaster Board 189

REVEAL

MultimediaFX-03 - Int drive double speed, 300KB transfer, 16 Bit sound, speakers, microphone and 13 titles $329
MultimediaFX-08 - Int drive double speed, 300KB transfer, 16 Bit sound, speakers, microphone and 35 titles $539

REMOVABLE STORAGE

FUJITSU

Fujitsu Int. MO 230MB (PC) w/2 Cart. $899
Fujitsu DynaMO 230 (Mac or PC) w/1Cart 949

Bernoulli Multidisk Insider 150 IDE
210MB Kit BEMD21ØK $399
505MB Kit BEMD5Ø5K 599
1050MB Kit BEMD1Ø5ØK 799

EPSON

AP3260 Dot Matrix 24-pin 180 CPS $189
LQ-570+ Dot Matrix 24-pin 225 CPS 249
DFX 5000+ Dot Matrix 9-pin 580 CPS 1,359
Stylus 800+ Inkjet 360 dpi 250 CPS 219
Stylus 1000 Inkjet wide carriage 360 dpi 449
Action Laser 1600 6ppm 2MB 979

Canon

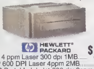
BJ-10SX Portable Bubble Jet 360 dpi 110 CPS $249
BJ-200E Bubble Jet 360 dpi 248 CPS 259
BJC-4000 Color Bubble Jet 720 dpi 446 CPS 469
BJC-600 Color Bubble Jet 360 dpi 240 CPS 499
LBP 430-Laser 4ppm 1MB 589
LBP 860-Laser 8ppm 2MB 969

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MicroWriter LED 5ppm 512K $469
MicroWriter PS23 LED 5ppm 2MB 609
MicroWriter PS65 LED 5ppm 2MB 799
Microlaser Pro 600 PS23 1,179
Microlaser Pro E 12ppm 3MB 1,359
MicroLaser Power Pro 12ppm 6MB 1,629
MicroMarc Color Inkjet 300 dpi 300 CPS 369

OKIDATA

ML 184T Dot Matrix 9-pin 300 CPS $219
ML380 Dot Matrix 24-pin 192 CPS 219
ML 590 Dot Matrix 24-pin 360 CPS 429
OL400E LED 4ppm 512K 444*
OL410E LED 4ppm 2MB 649
OL410 E/PS LED 4ppm 2MB 929
OL810 LED 8ppm 2MB 929
OL850 LED 8ppm 2MB 1,239
* After $75 manufacturer's rebate (ends 12/31/94)



HEWLETT PACKARD **$549***

LaserJet 4L 4 ppm Laser 300 dpi 1MB
LaserJet 4P 600 DPI Laser 4ppm 2MB 949
DeskJet 320 Portable Ink Jet 800 dpi 3ppm 299
DeskJet 540 Ink Jet 600 dpi 3ppm 289
DeskJet 560C Ink Jet color 600 dpi 3ppm 489
DeskJet 1200CS 600 dpi 7ppm 2MB 1,299
DeskJet 1200PS 600 dpi 7ppm 4MB 1,969
*After $100 mail-in rebate (ends 12/31/94)

TAPE BACKUPS

COLORADO MEMORY SYSTEMS

250MB Internal Tape Backup $159
120MB Internal Tape Backup 99
Trakker 250MB External Parallel 329
Trakker 120MB External Parallel 219

CONNER

TapeStor 250MB Internal Tape Backup $149

EXABYTE

8mm 5.0Gig Model 85Ø5 .... $2,199
8mm 2.5Gig Model 82Ø5 1,299
8mm Tape Cartridge 10

IOMEGA

Iomega Tape250 Internal Basic $169
Iomega Tape250 Insider Half-height 179
Iomega Tape250 PC Powered Ext 269

Talon 250MB Internal
w/2 unformatted tapes TBTA25ØIK $159
w/5 formatted tapes TBTA25ØIK5 179
Parallel Port TBTAJT2Ø 299

WangDAT

4mm DAT 2GB Int 16 Bit Kit $899
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Int. 16 Bit Kit 1,049
4mm DAT 4GB 3200 Ext 16 Bit Kit 1,199
4mm DAT 8GB 3400 Int 18 Bit Kit 1,299

UPS

APC American Power Conversion

Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 250 .... $99/229
Backup-UPS /Smart UPS 400 .... 159/289
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 600 .... 259/349
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 900 .... 369/489
Backup-UPS/Smart UPS 1250 .... 499/599
Professional SurgeArrest w/Telephone 29
Network SurgeArrest w/Telephone 39

TRIPP LITE

BC/Smart 250 (250 V/A) $99/229
BC/Smart 400 (400 V/A) 159/279
BC/Smart 500LAN (500 V/A) 185/319
BC/Smart 750LAN (750 V/A) 309/449
BC/Smart 900LAN (900 V/A) 389/489

Capacity	Interface	Model	Access	FF/Height	Bare
WESTERN DIGITAL					
270MB	IDE	WD127ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$179
420MB	IDE	WD242ØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	219
540MB	IDE	WD254ØA	12ms	3.5' 1"H	249
730MB	IDE	WD27OØA	12ms	3.5" 1"H	329
1080MB	IDE	WD31ØØØA	10ms	3.5" 1"H	469
CONNER					
426MB	IDE	CFS42ØA	14ms	3.5" 1"H	$239
540MB	IDE/SCSI	CFA54ØA/S	10ms	3.5" 1"H	299/309
1060MB	IDE/SCSI	CFP1Ø6ØA/S	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	599/579
FUJITSU					
530MB	IDE/SCSI	FJ2684A/S	12ms	3.5" 1"H	$229/269
1080MB	SCSI	FJ2694S	10ms	3.5" HH	579
Maxtor					
340MB	IDE/SCSI	MX7345A/S	12ms	3.5" HH	$219/249
545MB	IDE	MX7546A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	319
MICROPOLIS					
1050MB	IDE/SCSI	MC4110A/S	8.5ms	3.5" HH	$599/609
1626MB	IDE	MC2217A	10ms	3.5" HH	899
1690MB	SCSI	MC2217AV	10ms	3.5" HH	999
1750MB	SCSI	MC2217S	10ms	3.5" HH	899
9100MB	SCSI	MC1991	10ms	5.35" FH	3,599
Quantum					
210MB	IDE	QULPS21ØA	15ms	3.5" 1"H	$189
270MB	IDE/SCSI	QULPS27ØA/S	12ms	3.5" 1"H	209/229
540MB	DE/SCSI	QULPS54ØA/S	12ms	3.5" 1"H	309/299
1080MB	SCSI	QUEM1Ø8ØS	9ms	3.5" 1"H	609
1440MB	SCSI	QUEM14ØØS	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	829
2100MB	SCSI	QUEM21ØØS	9.5ms	3.5" HH	1,149
Seagate					
210MB	IDE	ST3243A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	$179
260MB	IDE	ST329ØA	16ms	3.5" 1"H	179
420MB	IDE	ST3491A	14ms	3.5" 1"H	209
545MB	IDE/SCSI	ST566ØA/N	12ms	3.5" 1"H	269/299
722MB	IDE	ST3780A	12ms	3.5" 1"H	329
1050MB	SCSI	ST312ØØN	9.5ms	3.5" 1"H	579
1083MB	IDE	ST3122ØA	12ms	3.5' 1"H	469
2100MB	SCSI	ST124ØØN	10.5ms	3.5" HH	1,099
2145MB	SCSI	ST1255ØN	8ms	3.5" HH	1,399
4294MB	SCSI	ST1515ØN	8ms	3.5" HH	2,199
4294MB	SCSI	ST1523ØN	9ms	3.5" 1"H	1,949
9080MB	SCSI	ST41Ø8ØØN	11ms	5.25" FH	3,499

HARD DRIVES *International*

"SIMPLY THE LOWEST PRICES"
FREE Insight Catalog.

Simply the lowest prices on computers, hardware and software.

Insight®

Your Direct Source
800-755-9649

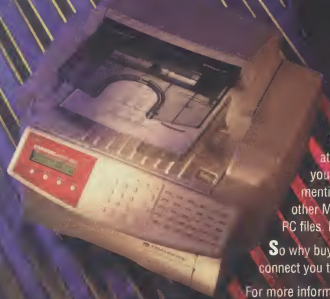
Prices and avail. subject to changes w/o notice. Worry Free Guarantee and 1-year warranty may have restrictions. Shipping is not refundable. All trademarks are the properties of their respective owners. Typographic errors are subject to correction. Photos may not represent actual product. The following products are subject to a 15% restocking fee when returned to Insight Direct, Inc. for a refund: non Insight computers, notebooks and printers. All warranties will be handled by the manufacturer on above products. Manufacturer warranty after 30 days. Software will not be accepted for a refund when the shrink wrap is broken. © Insight Direct, Inc. 12/94

Circle 279 on reader service card.

This will work.

This will change the way you work.

Fax
PC Printer
PC Scanner
PC Fax Modem
PC File Transfer
Copier



Why walk down the hall to fax, copy or print when you can do it all at your desk?

Now Danka/Omnifax puts every feature you need in one multifunctional package. With the MFP 420 connected to your PC, you can fax directly from any Windows application. Or print laser quality documents at 6 ppm and 300 dpi. And scan text and graphics into your PC for impressive documents in just minutes. Not to mention convenience copying. And when you network with other MFP 420s, you can send and receive original, editable PC files. It's like mailing a floppy disk, instantly!

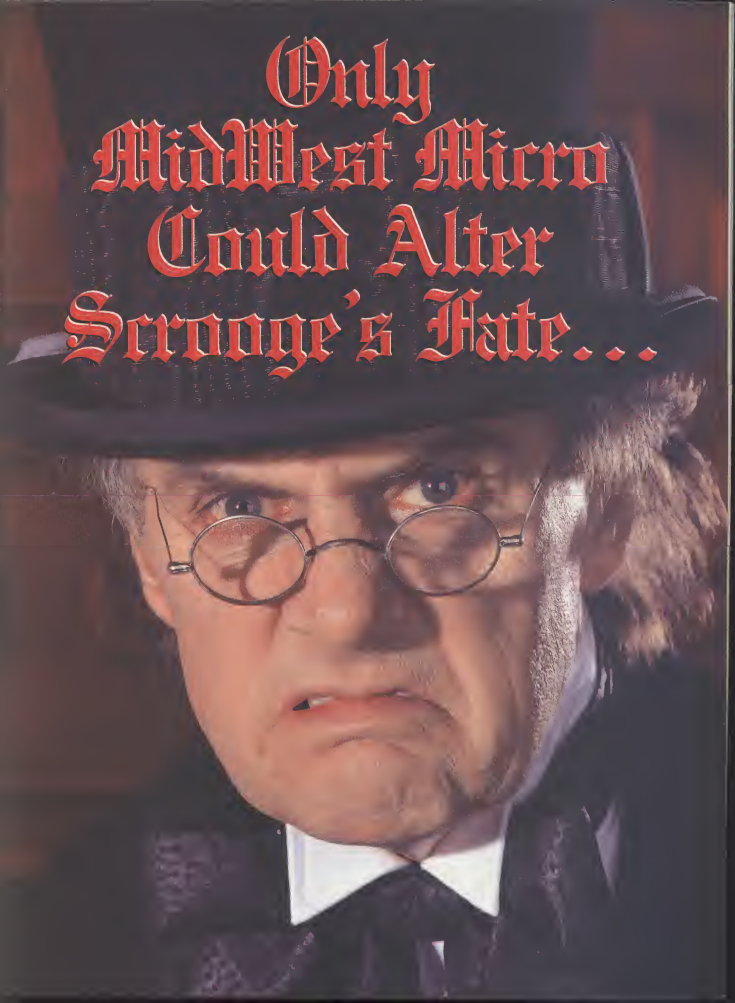
So why buy a single function fax machine, when the MFP 420 will connect you to so much more?

For more information call **800-221-8330**.

MFP 420

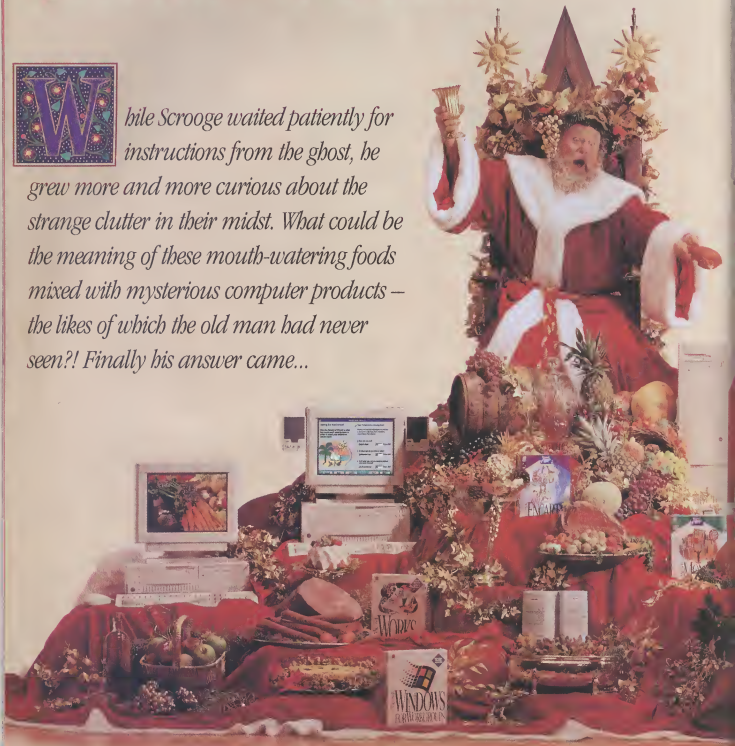
DANKA OMNIFAX

Danka/Omnifax


Only
MidWest Micro
Could Alter
Scrooge's Fate...

The Ghost of Computers Present—& Future

While Scrooge waited patiently for instructions from the ghost, he grew more and more curious about the strange clutter in their midst. What could be the meaning of these mouth-watering foods mixed with mysterious computer products – the likes of which the old man had never seen?! Finally his answer came...



"I was sent to deliver the Present and Future of computer technology," the ghost bellowed. "These Intel-based Elite Systems which surround us have captured the extraordinary powers of PCI and Pentium. It is now up to you, Ebenezer, to release them."

The spirit's thundering voice sent chills up Scrooge's brittle spine.

"Please, wise spirit, have mercy upon me. Tell me more about these 'Elites', and what I, a mere mortal, must do to help your cause."

"Many of these fine Elite Systems contain a powerful Intel Pentium Processor," explained the ghost, "capable of 60, 66 or 90 MHz speeds."

Scrooge never dreamed anything could move so quickly.

"While others," he continued, "rely on formidable 486 processors and advanced PCI Local Bus architecture for their impressive performance.

The spirit now turned to the system closest to him, a P5-90 Home PC – and with a single touch, brought its 15" monitor to life.

"Fear not, Scrooge," said the ghost. "Touch the key of your choice, and we shall begin."

Scrooge's trembling index finger came to rest on the symbol that was the dollar sign – in an instant the screen erupted into a multimedia frenzy. Without leaving the room, he saw himself walking about the streets of London – peering into the lives of those less fortunate. He could almost feel the cold air biting his bare feet...smell the aroma of a Christmas goose cooking. He even heard a choir of small children singing.

"Where do these angelic voices come from, spirit?" he asked.

"Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers," said the ghost.

The spirit then explained that it was the combination of a Pentium Processor, superscalar architecture and advanced PCI Local Bus technology that allowed this Elite to access peripherals with such haste.

When the adventure was over the ghost turned off the system and looked down earnestly upon Scrooge.

"These people you have just witnessed hunger desperately for power. Without an Intel-based Elite System in their lives, I shudder to think what may become of them. You must tell them of Pentium and PCI – of MidWest Micro's affordable PCI, Home PC and Pentium Processor Based Systems!"

"You have my word," promised Scrooge.

"And you, Scrooge, do you hunger as well?"

"Yes, spirit. I too could benefit from the power of an Elite."

"No," said the ghost, "I mean are you hungry? I fear I cannot eat all this food without help."

And since Scrooge did not expect another spirit until the bells tolled one, he seated himself with the ghost among the awe-inspiring Elites – and thus began to feast.

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems

1-800-682-7248

Peripherals

1-800-445-2035

intel inside

Microsoft WINDOWS FOR WORKGROUPS

AD#M12

Loud and Strong Enough to Break the Chains

rembling at the sight of Jacob Marley's ghost, Ebenezer Scrooge still managed to utter one more "Bah Humbug!" Perhaps it was just a bad chestnut or bite of plum pudding causing him to hallucinate. As he was pondering this, the vision spoke...

"Poor old Ebenezer," his dead partner moaned. "This is neither a dream nor indigestion. I have come to warn you before it's too late – you see, these chains I bear are those I forged in life. And unless you change your way of computing, this will be your fate as well. Like you, I believed a faster, more versatile machine was the key to prosperity. Unfortunately, this obsession with power kept me chained to my office – day in and day out. In my search for the perfect computer, I encountered only a few desktop systems swift enough to suit me – but alas, they were dreadfully heavy. And the portables? Why, I fear my horse-drawn carriage could run faster."

Scrooge nodded in agreement, for he recognized Marley's plight.

"Tell me, Jacob, whatever can I do?" he asked.

"Hold onto your nightcap, Ebenezer – for you will scarcely believe

Yet Ebenezer prayed this spirit spoke the truth. For an invention such as this would surely double his productivity – and thus free him from his dark and gloomy office. Marley then summoned the Elite 486 SoundBook with business audio features and an assortment of delightful screens, rapid processors and generous hard drives to choose from.

"Oh thank you, Jacob," cried Scrooge. "Thank you for delivering these remarkable notebooks from heaven's gates to my humble chambers."

"Heaven, indeed!" laughed the ghost. "Elite SoundBooks are found right here on earth – but only at MidWest Micro.

"Then what about the price?" asked Scrooge. "Notebooks such as these surely cost a full year's wages!"

"Wrong again," said Marley. "MidWest Micro knows you don't want to pay extra pounds any more than you wish to carry them. That's why they offer these lightweight Elites at prices even your employees can afford."

And without another word, the late Jacob Marley was gone...leaving only a puff of smoke and MidWest Micro's toll-free number behind.

ORDER DIRECT FOR FREE SOFTWARE

PC MAGAZINE

☐ YES! I want to get FREE SOFTWARE and BIG SAVINGS on PC Magazine by ordering direct. I'll get up to 69% off the newsstand price, plus free software. Send me PC Magazine's Windows Utilities Pac FREE when I use this card.

☐ 1 year (22 issues) at **66% OFF**, just $29.94.
☐ 2 years (44 issues) at **68% OFF**, just $54.94.

NAME _____ (Please Print) _____ 8H6U0

COMPANY _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ Bill me later.

Do you currently use Windows™? ☐ Yes ☐ No

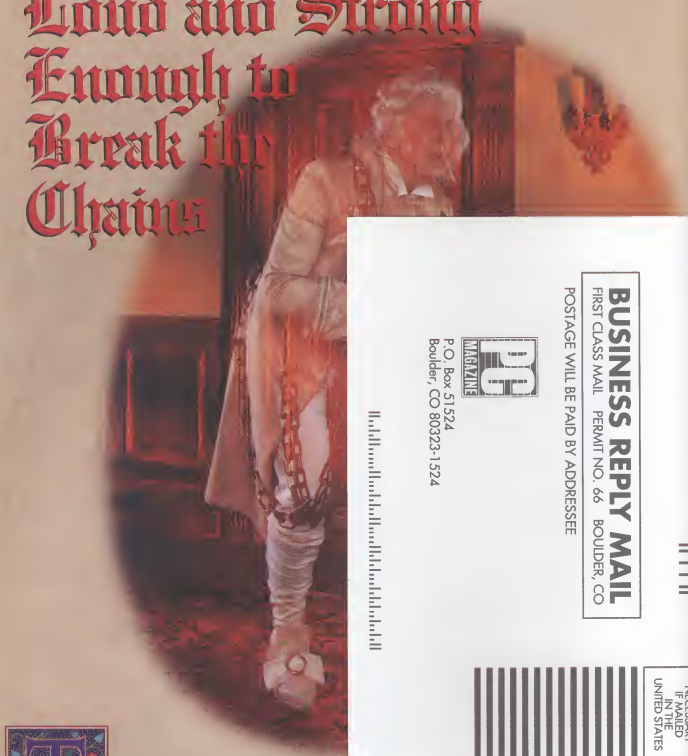
Annual newsstand price $86.80. Canada and foreign add $36.00. U.S. funds only. Canadian GST included. Please allow 30 days for shipment of first issue. Free software offer valid for new subscriptions only. Check box for a one year (12 issue) subscription to PC/Computing for $16.97 ☐

BONUS: Add speed and flexibility to your Windows™ software with PC Magazine's Windows Utilities Pac – Free with your paid order.

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems
1-800-682-7248
Peripherals
1-800-445-2035

Loud and Strong Enough to Break the Chains



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 66 BOULDER, CO
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

MAGAZINE
P.O. Box 51524
Boulder, CO 80323-1524

NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

rembling at the sight of Jac

still managed to utter one more "Bah Humbug!" Perhaps it was just a bad chestnut or bite of plum pudding causing him to hallucinate. As he was pondering this, the vision spoke...

"Poor old Ebenezer," his dead partner moaned. "This is neither a dream nor indigestion. I have come to warn you before it's too late – you see, these chains I bear are those I forged in life. And unless you change your way of computing, this will be your fate as well. Like you, I believed a faster, more versatile machine was the key to prosperity. Unfortunately, this obsession with power kept me chained to my office – day in and day out. In my search for the perfect computer, I encountered only a few desktop systems swift enough to suit me – but alas, they were dreadfully heavy. And the portables? Why, I fear my horse-drawn carriage could run faster."

Scrooge nodded in agreement, for he recognized Marley's plight.

"Tell me, Jacob, whatever can I do?" he asked.

"Hold onto your nightcap, Ebenezer – for you will scarcely believe what you are about to witness."

Scrooge looked closely at the object floating above Marley's wrinkled hands.

"Why, it's just another notebook," he said.

"No," shrieked Marley, "this is the Elite SoundBook Plus based on Intel's Pentium Processor. It's like no other notebook you've ever seen...or heard!"

"And it dares to challenge my full-size computer?" asked Scrooge in amazement.

"Did my words escape you, old man?! The Elite SoundBook Plus has captured the power of Pentium! Couple that with its remarkable PCI Local Bus architecture, high-speed synchronous cache and 16-bit stereo sound– and this 90 MHz notebook more than 'challenges' your cumbersome computer... it clearly outperforms it!"

"But a portable Pentium?!" gasped Scrooge. "A talking 90 MHz notebook?! It's pure humbug I tell you."

Yet Ebenezer prayed this spirit spoke the truth. For an invention such as this would surely double his productivity – and thus free him from his dark and gloomy office. Marley then summoned the Elite 486 SoundBook with business audio features and an assortment of delightful screens, rapid processors and generous hard drives to choose from.

"Oh thank you, Jacob," cried Scrooge. "Thank you for delivering these remarkable notebooks from heaven's gates to my humble chambers."

"Heaven, indeed!" laughed the ghost. "Elite SoundBooks are found right here on earth – but only at MidWest Micro.

"Then what about the price?" asked Scrooge. "Notebooks such as these surely cost a full year's wages!"

"Wrong again," said Marley. "MidWest Micro knows you don't want to pay extra pounds any more than you wish to carry them. That's why they offer these lightweight Elites at prices even your employees can afford."

And without another word, the late Jacob Marley was gone...leaving only a puff of smoke and MidWest Micro's toll-free number behind.

intel inside pentium

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems

1-800-682-7248

Peripherals

1-800-445-2035

AD#M12

ELITE HOME PCs

486SX-33 $1499

#008650

- Intel® 486SX-33 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 428 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 32-Bit Local Bus IDE
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle – Encarta™, Works™, Money™, Scenes™, Dangerous Creatures™ & Golf™
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Digital Quality Speakers
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA .28 NI Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- Slimline Case
- 4 ISA & 1 VESA/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22™ and WFW 3.11™
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

486DX2-66 $1999

#008651

- Intel DX2-66 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 730 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- 32-Bit Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 32-Bit Local Bus IDE
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle – Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- Slimline Case
- 4 ISA & 1 VESA/ISA Slots
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-60 $2299

#008652

- Intel 60 MHz Pentium™ Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 730 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle – Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Stereo Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1PCI/ISA Slots
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $2599

#008654

- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 730 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft Family Bundle – Encarta, Works, Money, Scenes, Dangerous Creatures & Golf
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound Card
- Altec Lansing Stereo Speakers
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1PCI/ISA Slots
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-66 $2399

#008653

All Systems with a CD-ROM include TestDrive CD Software

ELITE PCI SYSTEMS

SX-33 PCI $1199
#008655
- Intel x86SX-33 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 428 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- 9624 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 14" SVGA .28 N/I Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- 101-Key Enhanced keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Works for Windows 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-50 PCI $1299
#008656

DX2-66 PCI $1399
#008657

DX2-50 PCI $1499
#008658
- Intel DX2-50 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM,128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 9624 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- High-Resolution Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word™ 6.0, Bookshelf ™'94, Encarta, & Works Multimedia Edition 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI $1599
#008659

DX2-66 PCI $1799
#008660
- Intel DX2-66 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, & Works Multimedia Edition 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

DX2-66 PCI $1999
#008661
- Intel DX2-66 Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 128 Kb Cache
- 730 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 3 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, & Works Multimedia Edition 3.0
- EPA Energy Star Compliant
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

TestDrive SUPERSTORE

Perfecting the PC

ELITE PENTIUM PROCESSOR BASED SYSTEMS

P5-60 $1999
#008662
- Intel 60 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 428 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Munitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, & Works Multimedia Edition 3.0
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-66 $2299
#008663
- Intel 66 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Word 6.0, Bookshelf '94, Encarta, & Works Multimedia Edition 3.0
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $2499
#008664
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 8 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 545 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Mini-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional™
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $2999
#008665
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 730 Mb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 28.8 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 15" SVGA .28 Digital Color Monitor with Hitachi CRT
- 8-Bay Middle-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professional
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $3499
#008666
- Intel 90 MHz Pentium Processor
- 16 Mb RAM, 256 Kb Cache
- 1 Gb IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Fast IDE Interface
- ATI MACH 64 PCI Accelerator with 2 Mb VRAM
- Double Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
- 3.5" Disk Drive
- 17" .26 Digital Color Monitor
- 10-Bay Full-Tower Case
- 4 ISA, 2 PCI & 1 PCI/ISA Slots
- Super I/O using 16550 UART & ECP/EPP
- Signature 101-Key Enhanced Keyboard
- Microsoft Mouse
- MS-DOS 6.22 and WFW 3.11
- MS Office Professiutal
- The Real 3 Year Warranty

P5-90 $3999
#008667
With 2 Gb HDD and Without 14.4 S/R Fax Modem

intel inside pentium

Monitor & Keyboard Upgrades

Ask your sales representative how you can upgrade your monitor to a 15" or a 17" Elite Monitor and your keyboard to a Microsoft Natural Keyboard.

14" to 15"	$69
14" to 17"	$329
15" to 17"	$259
Microsoft Natural Keyboard	$59

Customizing Your System

If you don't see a system configuration which meets your needs, we'll be glad to customize a system for you. Choose your own case design, amount of RAM, hard drive size and other add-ons such as modems and multimedia kits.

MIDWEST MICRO

IT'S IN OUR NATURE

Systems
1-800-682-7248
Peripherals
1-800-445-2035

AD#M12

Elite SoundBook Plus Based On Intel's Pentium Processor

- Intel® Pentium™ 90 MHz Processor
- 64-Bit, 256K Synchronous Burst External Cache
- 64-Bit, 8 Mb RAM (expands to 40 Mb)
- 10.3" Dual Scan or 10.4" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- PCI Local Bus Video with1 Mb Video DRAM
- PCI Local Bus HDD Controller
- 16-Bit Stereo Audio (Sound Blaster & Windows Sound System Compatible)
- Built-in Stereo Speakers & Microphone
- External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- 3.5" Built-in Disk Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Built-in Track Point Style Pointing Device
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- Bi-directional EPP/ECP Parallel Port
- High Speed 16550 UART Serial Port
- Infra Red Wireless "IR" Interface
- External VGA & keyboard/Mouse Port
- MS-DOS 6.22™ & WFW™ 3.11
- Microsoft Works™ for Windows 3.0
- Lotus Organizer™
- Weight: 6.8 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Dual-Scan Color Pentium SoundBook

P5-90 with 340 Mb HDD
#008029 **$3599**

P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD
#008025 **$3799**

P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD
#008026 **$3999**

Active-Matrix Color Pentium SoundBook

P5-90 with 520 Mb HDD & 16 Mb of RAM
#008027 **$5499**

P5-90 with 720 Mb HDD & 24 Mb of RAM
#008028 **$5999**

intel inside pentium

intel inside pentium

Elite SoundBook

- Intel 486, DX2 or DX4 Processor
- 4 Mb RAM (expands to 20 Mb)
- 9.5" Mono, 10.5" Dual-Scan or 9.5" Active-Matrix VGA Display
- Local Bus Video with 1 Mb Video DRAM
- Business Audio Features Including: Built-in Microphone & Speaker External Jacks for Line In & Line Out
- 3.5" Built-in Disk Drive
- User Replaceable Hard Drive
- Two Type II/One Type III PCMCIA Slot
- Built-in Trackball
- NiMH Battery & AC Adapter
- Advanced Power Management
- One Parallel & One Serial Port
- External VGA & Keyboard Port
- MS-DOS 6.22 & WFW 3.11
- Microsoft Works for Windows 3.0
- Lotus Organizer
- Weight: Mono – 6.2 lbs. Color – 6.7 lbs.
- Carrying Case
- One Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Dual-Scan Color SoundBook

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#008065 **$1999**

DX2-50 with 340 Mb HDD
#008066 **$2099**

DX2-66 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008067 **$2499**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008068 **$2699**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 12 Mb of RAM
#008070 **$2999**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 12 Mb of RAM, PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008069 **$3199**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 20 Mb of RAM, PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008071 **$3699**

Active-Matrix SoundBook

DX2-66 with 340 Mb HDD
#008077 **$2999**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008078 **$3499**

DX4-100 with 520 Mb HDD & 12 Mb of RAM
#008079 **$3799**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 12 Mb of RAM & PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008080 **$3999**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD, 20 Mb of RAM, PCMCIA 14.4 S/R Fax Modem
#008081 **$4499**

intel inside

Monochrome SoundBook

486SX-33 with 260 Mb HDD
#008072 **$1399**

DX2-50 with 340 Mb HDD
#008073 **$1499**

DX2-66 with 520 Mb HDD
#008074 **$1699**

DX4-75 with 520 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008075 **$2099**

DX4-100 with 700 Mb HDD & 8 Mb of RAM
#008076 **$2299**

Options

4 Mb RAM Card	#005976	$219
8 Mb RAM Card	#005977	$469
16 Mb RAM Card	#005978	CALL
Car Adapter	#005979	$ 59
Mobile Max PCMCIA 105 Mb HDD	#004801	$342
PCMCIA 9624 Fax Modem	#001722	$135
PCMCIA 14.4 Fax Modem	#001812	$179
PCMCIA Ethernet Adapter	#001832	$159

Disclaimer: The Intel Inside logo, Intel, Pentium and Overdrive are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. The Energy Star emblem does not represent EPA endorsement of any product or service. All products are trademarks of their respective manufacturers. All registered and unregistered trademarks are the sole property of their respective companies.

* Ask your MidWest Micro sales representative about additional hard drive, screen and processor options.

Policy: No service charge for credit card orders. Prices are subject to change. Repair or replacement of defective products is at MidWest Micro's discretion. We are not responsible for errors in typography and photography. Original shipping and handling fees, as well as return shipping charges, are non-refundable. There are no returns for credit after 30 days. Call or write MidWest Micro for more information on warranties and policies.

6910 U.S. Route 36 East, Fletcher, Ohio 45326
1-800-682-7248
Fax: 1-800-562-6622
Monday-Friday 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday 10 a.m. to 4 p.m.

MasterCard VISA DISCOVER

For your protection we check thoroughly for stolen credit cards

Technical Support:
1-800-262-6622
Customer Service:
1-800-728-8584
Dealers Call:
1-800-682-4711

Circle 237 on reader service card.

AD#M12

Index PRODUCTS FEATURED IN THIS ISSUE:

For free information, circle the corresponding reader service number on the reply card on page 323.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

486 AND PENTIUM-BASED SYSTEMS

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
AcerAcros 486DX2 Acer	371	660
Dimension XPS P90 Dell Computer	128,363	661
Gateway P5-90XL Gateway 2000	126	663
Legend 11 CD Packard Bell Electronics	371	662
Macintosh Performa 575 Apple Computer	371	661
NetServer LM 40 Hewlett-Packard	130	671
PCI Power Station Micron	126	662
Presario CDS 520 Compaq Computer	371	683
ProLinea Net1/33s Compaq Computer	94	629
Rack-Mountable ProLiant Compaq Computer	130	670
Revolution G-SMP Advanced Logic Research	130	669
Tangent NxS P90 Tangent Computer	86	625
ValuePoint Performance DX4 100 Gateway 2000	126	664
Z-Star Zenith Data Systems	130	672

NOTEBOOKS—COLOR

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
Latitude XP Dell Computer	128	667
OmniBook 800 Hewlett-Packard	84	624
Portégé T3600CT Toshiba	128, 214	665
ThinkPad 730C IBM	280	822
TravelMate 4000M Texas Instruments	128	668

PERIPHERALS

DESKTOP AND NETWORK STORAGE

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
Caviar AC1000 Western Digital	142	691
Elite 9 Disk Drive Seagate	144	696
Logicraft LSA500 Logicraft	144	695
MR 5-8-X Array Mega Drive	144	694
MultiSpin 3Xp Plus NEC Technologies	361	834
Pinnacle Micro RCD-202 Pinnacle Micro	363	843
Pioneer DRM-602X Pioneer New Media Technology	363	844
Plextor 4Plex Plextor	142	693
TapeDisk TapeDisk	142	692

GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
Desktop Projector 2800 Proxima	148	698
Graphics Pro Turbo ATI Technologies	140	680
Imagine-128 Number Nine Computer	140	689
MGA Impression Matrox	140	688
Sound Blaster AWE32 Creative Labs	148	697
Z-Player Zenith Data Systems	148	699

INPUT DEVICES AND SCANNERS

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
Canon IX-3010 Canon	86	626
Canon IX-4015 Canon	152, 363	705
Classic Touch Keyboard Lexmark Int'l	150	701
Natural Keyboard Microsoft	121, 150	702
PenMex Visioneer	150, 212	700
QuickTake 100 Hewlett-Packard	152	704
ScanJet IIcx Hewlett-Packard	152	703
ScanJet 3p Hewlett-Packard	88	627
Select-Ease Keyboard Lexmark Int'l	363	845

MODEMS AND ADD-ONS

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
Courier V.Everything U.S. Robotics	154	706
Fax Modem with XJack Megahertz	212, 260	791
KeepInTouch AT&T Paradyne	154	708
LanRover/Plus/E3.0 Shiva	154	707

MONITORS

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
FlexScan F780i W Nanao USA	139	687
FlexScan T2.17 Nanao USA	363	840
FlexScan T2.20 Nanao USA	139	685
Multiscan 20se Sony Electronics	139	686

PRINTERS

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
DeskJet 320 Hewlett-Packard	361	826
LaserJet 4M Plus Hewlett-Packard	134	680
LaserJet 4Si MX Hewlett-Packard	134, 258	681
LaserPrinter 4039 16L Lexmark Int'l	134	682
OfficeJet Hewlett-Packard	83	623
Phaser 220i Tektronix	136	683
Xerox 4900 Color Laser Printer Xerox	136	684

WINDOWS SOFTWARE

APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
C++ 4.02 Borland Int'l	186	749
PowerBuilder Desktop PowerSoft	188	748
Visual Basic 3.0 Microsoft	186	747

BUSINESS

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
Access 2.0 Microsoft	175	730
Accounting 3.0 Peachtree Software	170	727
Approach Release 3.0 for Windows Lotus Development	175	729
DacEasy EIS DacEasy	170	726
dBase 5.0 for Windows Borland Int'l	175	728
Excel 5.0 Microsoft	168	722
Lotus 1-2-3 Release 5 Lotus Development	168	723
Office Professional 4.3 Microsoft	158	710
Paradox 5.0 for Windows Borland Int'l	175	731
Quattro Pro 6.0 WordPerfect	100,168	724
Quicken CD-ROM Deluxe Edition Intuit	170	725
Quicken for Windows Intuit	212	790
SmartSuite for DS/2 Lotus Development	158	712
SmartSuite for Windows Lotus Development	158	711
Word and Bookshelf Microsoft	160	714
WordPerfect for DOS WordPerfect/Novell	160	715
WordPerfect for Windows WordPerfect/Novell	160	713

COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
ccMail 2.0 Lotus Development	196	765
E-Mail Connection 2.0 ConnectSoft	190	754
GroupWise 4.1 Novell	196	767
LapLink for Windows Traveling Software	190	753
Mail 3.2 Microsoft	196	766
ProComm Plus 2.0 DataStorm Technologies	190	751
WinComm Pro 1.1 Delrina	190	752

DESKTOP VIDEOCONFERENCING

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
Communicator III EyeTel Technologies	222	801
Live PCS 100 PictureTel	222	805
Person to Person IBM	222	802
ProShare Video System 200 Intel	222	803
ShareVision ShareVision Technology	116	639
Visit Video 2.0 Northern Telecom	222	804
Vistium Personal Video 1300 AT&T Global Information	222	800

GRAPHICS AND MULTIMEDIA

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
CorelDraw 5 Corel	205	780
Dabbler 1.0 Fractal Design	205	779
Director 4.0 Macromedia	204	775
FontWorks 1.1 Elseware	163	717
Freelance Graphics 2.1 Lotus Development	178	737
Harvard Spotlight 1.0 Software Publishing	178	738
Kurta PenMouse Kurta	361	830
Multimedia ToolBook Asymetrix	204	777
PowerPoint 4.0 Microsoft	178	735
Presentations 3.0 for Windows WordPerfect/Novell	102	632
Publisher 2.0 Microsoft	163	718
QuarkXpress 3.3 Quark	163	716
Sodia Release 3.0 Autodesk	204	776
Visio 3.0 Shapeware	205, 258	778

GRIDUPWARE

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
OpenMind DCA	198	788
ProShare Intel	198	770
Share Collabra	81, 198	768
TeamTalk Trax Software	81	622

MANAGEMENT

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
Acrobat 1.0 Adobe	184	720
CrossTies for Windows CrossTies Software	180	740
Ecco Professional 2.0 NetManage	180	738
Employee Appraiser 2.0 Aspen-Hayes	178	734
GoldMine for Windows Elan Software	176	732
IdeaFisher IdeaFisher Systems	104	634
Inspiration 4.0 Inspiration Software	104	633
LANDesk Manager Intel	194	762
NetWare Management System 2.0 Novell	194	764
Norton Administrator for Networks Symantec	194	763
PageKeeper Caere	164	718
Project 4.0 Microsoft	178	733
Sharkware Professional 2.0 CogniTech	108	638
Sidekick for Windows Borland Int'l	180	739
Views 3.1 for Windows Adobe	184	721

ONLINE SERVICES

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
America Online America Online	191	757
CompuServe CD CompuServe	191	758
HotMetal SoftQuad	111	638
HTML Assistant Brooklyn North Software Works	111	637
Mosaic NCSA	181	755
NetCruiser Netcom	191	758

OPERATING SYSTEMS

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
NetWare 3.12 Novell	192	761
NetWare 4.02 Novell	192	758
OS/2 2.1 IBM	184	743
OS/2 Warp, Version 3 IBM	99	630
Windows for Workgroups 3.11 Microsoft	184	741
Windows NT 3.1 Microsoft	184	742
Windows NT Advanced Server 3.1 Microsoft	192	760

UTILITIES

	PAGE	READER SERVICE
Dashboard 2.0 Hewlett-Packard	185	744
PC Tools 2.0 Symantec	185	745

Advertiser Index

For free information on these advertisements, circle the corresponding reader service number on the reply card on page 323-324.

	READER SERVICE	PAGE NO.
Acer America	*	**296-299**
ADAM Software	148	**23**
ADI Systems, Inc.	173	**197**
Adobe Systems	101	**208-209**
Advanced Logic Research	142	**137**
	140	**15**
Aldus	*	**19**
Altima	186	**63**
AMDEK	193	**312**
American Power Conversion	116	**216-219**
AMI	*	**117**
APS Technologies	230	**295**
Arlington Computer Products	160	**300**
AST Computer	118	**24-25**
Asymetrix	*	**281**
Autodesk Retail	*	**85**
Automap	*	**74**
Avery Dennison	233	**214**
Booklink Technologies, Inc	113	**247**
Canon Computer Systems, Inc.	*	**149**
Central Point Software	195	**195**
	189	**269**
Claris Corporation	*	**273**
Colorado Memory Systems	184	**155**
Comp USA	141	**120**
Compaq Computer	272	**213**
	109	**240-241**
	196	**4-5**
	273	**146-147**
	*	**20-21**
	*	**267**
Compuserve	135	**313-315**
Computability	*	**325**
Computer Associates	252	**235-237**
	122	**26**
Computer Discount Warehouse	143	**319**
	144	**320-321**
	145	**322**
ConnectSoft	169	**375**
Conner Peripherals	*	**122-123**
Corel Corp.	180	**30**
	200	**87**
Creative Labs	253	**101**
	254	**103**
	255	**105**
	256	**107**
	134	**130**
	185	**248-249**
	220	**372**
DacEasy	125	**110**
Day-Timer Software	179	**181**
Dell Computer Corp.	*	**113-115**
	*	**C5-C8**
Delphi Internet Services Corp.	239	**82**
Delrina Technology	284	**162**
	167	**29**
	227	**31**
Diamond Computer	107	**207**
Digicom Corporation (ANPRO Inc.)	*	**275**
Digital Equipment Corporation	*	**199-200**
Envisions	*	**325**
Epson	*	**16-17**
Everex Systems	228	**169**
First Source International	*	**293**
Gateway 2000	*	**32-57**
Globalink, Inc.	226	**245**
Hewlett Packard	*	**66**
	*	**78-79**
IBM - PC Company	*	**188-189**
IBM Personal Software Products	*	**64-65**
Ingram Micro	207	**279**
Insight	103	**326**
Insight	279	**327**
Inspiration Software	151	**18**
Intel Corp	*	**118-119**
	133	**58-59**
Intergraph Corporation	236	**270-271**
Intuit, Inc.	*	**182-183**
	*	**243**
	*	**255**
Kensington	178	**285**
L.A. Trade	*	**318**
Lexmark (Printers)	161	**108-109**
Logitech	156	**129**
Lotus	*	**132-133**
Megahaus	105	**294**
Microhelp	128	**187**
Micron Computer Inc.	150	**171-174**
Microsoft	*	**C2-C4, 1**
	*	**14**
	*	**365-368**
Microsoft Press	290	**201**
Midwest Micro-Peripherals	237	**329-336**
Mitsumi Electronics Corp.	*	**161**
MPC Technology Inc.	232	**326**
Nanao	212	**137**
NEBS Software, Inc.	288	**89**
NEC Technologies	182	**8-9**
	191	**10-11**
	183	**12-13**
Novell	*	**165-167**
Omnifax	*	**328**
PC Zone	203	**316-317**
PCs Compleat	146	**307**
	147	**308-309**
PictureTel	286	**259**
Plextor	266	**229**
Proxima	177	**231**
QMS	*	**193**
Quantex	*	**301-304**
Quarterdeck Office Systems	187	**257**
Rand McNally	*	**143**
Relisys	199	**280**
Robo-tech	*	**141**
SAGER	*	**310-311**
Samsung Electronics America Inc.	138	**179**
Sceptre Technologies	163	**227**
Seiko Instruments	115	**277**
Shapeware	*	**220-221**
Sigma Designs	217	**138**
Sony Corporation	119	**2-3**
Stagesoft, Inc.	241	233
Supra Corporation	137	**76**
Tektronix, Inc	123	**202-203**
Texas Instruments	162	**156-157**
Toshiba	215	**262-263**
Touchstone Software Corporation	171	**261**
Traveling Software, Inc	188	**151**
Tripp Lite	240	**28**
Twinhead Corp.	159	**177**
US Robotics	102	**68**
USA Flex	202	**306**
ViewSonic	170	**153**
Wacom	111	**98**
WordPerfect Corporation	*	**90-91**
	*	**92-93**
	*	**95**
Worldwide Technology	251	**305**
Xerox Corporation	234	**96-97**
Zeos Int'l	282	**70-71**
	265	**72-73**

FYI

Direct to You Section	**289-336**
PC/Computing Marketplace	**339-359**

Marketplace

Index

HARDWARE

	Premier	Classified
Boards/Components/Chips	339	349
Communications	340	
Voice Mail		
Computer Systems	341	353
Input/Output Devices	341	351
Bar Coding		351
Mass Storage Devices	341	
Midi	342	
Networking		
On-Line Services	341	
Security		

SOFTWARE

	Premier	Classified
Accounting	342	
Business Applications	342	352
Communications		353
Education	344	354
Entertainment/Games	345	
Graphics/Design	345	354
Multi-Media/CD-ROM	346	355
Music/Midi		355
Personal	346	
Foreign Languages	346	
Public Domain		355
Scientific		
Security		356
Shareware		356
Utilities	347	
Adult		357
Windows		356

SUPPORTING PRODUCTS

	Premier	Classified
Accessories		
Digital Output Services		356
Disk Duplication		
Information Resources		356
Services		
Supplies	347	357

Advertising Account Representatives

Michael Watson	Southeast Territory	212-503-3674
Kevin Tracey	Northeast Territory	212-503-5102
Marc Johnson	Northwest Territory	212-503-5133
Thomas Lee	Southwest Territory	212-503-5114
Erik Matlick	Midwest Territory	212-503-5142

National Advertising Staff 1-800-825-4237

Robert A. Bader VP, Central Advertising **Andrea Arundell** Sr. Prod. Coord.
Michael Watson Asst. Sales Manager **Tricia Maguire** Sr Ad Coordinator

MULTIMEDIA AUDIO

TWIN SOUND
Slip-in Stereo Speaker

- Fits any unused 5 1/4" PC drive bay
- 100% shielded high quality speakers
- Works with all sound cards & CD-ROMs
- No messy desktops
- FCC Class B certified

"...Twin Sound has to be one of the most practical and intelligent PC hardware products....in a long time. This is a wonderful product whose time has come."
(PC Review Oct/Nov 1993)

WinRadio fm

Super Deal both for $89 (Plus $6.95 S&H)

Dealers Welcomed.

1-800-832-7070

Each sold separately at $49.95

SEE US AT COMDEX SANDS BOOTH #5023

View of Control Panel in Windows
- Plug-in digital FM Radio Card
- Runs under Windows and DOS
- 10 Preset Channels
- Auto Scan/Fine Tuning
- Wake-up and Sleep Functions

SOUND MiNDS Technology Inc
1600 Dell Ave. #S, Campbell, CA 95008
Ph (408) 374-7070 Fax (408) 374-7193

Email orders:
Internet smtct@ix netcom.com
C'serve: 74643.2415@Compuserve.com

CIRCLE 401 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEVADA COMPUTER

Due To Our Large Volume Of Upgrade Products, We Are Able To Offer You These Specials Below Dealer Cost!

80486-DX266	$218
80387-33MHZ CO-PRO	$19
1MB, 30PIN, 70NS	$36
4MB, 30PIN, 70NS	$134
4MB, 72PIN, 70NS	$184
8MB, 72PIN, 70NS	$3087
16MB, 72PIN, 70NS	$898

Cyrix CPU DOUBLERS

Single Chip Upgrade Clock Doubling Technology Compatible with 386DX CPU Socket DOS Windows & OS2 Compatible Uses Industry Standard Math Chip Easy To Install About 15 Minutes

Cx486DRx² 16/32	$238
Cx486DRx² 20/40	$248
Cx486DRx² 25/50	$288
Cx486DRx² 33/66	$358
Cx486SRx² 20/40	$248
Cx486SRx² 25/50	$259

HARD DRIVES

Seagate

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
ST3290A	260MB	15MS	IDE 3.5"	$198
ST3391A	340MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	$218
ST3491A	420MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	$244
ST3655A	545MB	12MS	IDE 3.5"	$318
ST3600N	525MB	10MS	SCSI 2	$478
ST31200N	1050MB	10MS	SCSI	$668
ST12550N	2100MB	9MS	SCSI	$1598

CONNER

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
CFA210A	210MB	15MS	IDE	$168
CFA340A	340MB	12MS	IDE	$198
CFA420A	420MB	12MS	IDE	$228
CFA540A	540MB	12MS	IDE	$258
CFA810	810MB	12MB	IDE	$498
CFA1080A/S	1060MB	10MS	IDE/SCSI	$588

Maxtor

7290	290MB	15MS	IDE	$178
7345A	345MB	14MS	IDE	$198
7405A	405MB	14MS	IDE	$228
7546A	549MB	12MS	IDE	$298

WESTERN DIGITAL

1210	212MB	13MS	3.5" IDE	$174
2340	340MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	$198
2420	425MB	12MS	2.5" IDE	$215
2840	840MB	12MS	2.5" IDE	$284

Quantum

LPS270A/S	270MB	12MS	IDE/SCSI	$238
LP340A/S	340MB	12MS	IDE/SCSI	$278
LPS540A/S	540MB	12MS	IDE/SCSI	$298
LPS1080A/S	1050MB	9MS	IDE/SCSI	$718
LPS1225	1200MB	10MS	SCSI	$878

MICROPOLIS

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
MC4110S	1050MB	8.5MS	SCSI/IDE	$628
MC2210AV	1050MB	10MS	SCSI	$768
MC2217A	1626MB	10MB	SCSI	$898
MC2217AV	1690MB	10MS	SCSI	$978
MC2217S	1750MB	10MS	SCSI	$908
MC1926	2100MB	11MS	SCSI	$1378
MC1936	3000MB	11MS	SCSI	$1968
MC1936AV	3000MB	10MS	SCSI	$2018
MC1991	9100MB	10MS	SCSI	$3998

PROCESSOR UPGRADES

MACHINE TYPE	UPGRADE	PRICE
286 (6 16 MHZ)	(IBM 486SLC2 50MHZ)	$238
386SX 16 &20 (X2)	(TI SXLC2 20/40 MHZ)	$198
386SX 25 MHZ (X2)	(IBM SLC2 25/50 MHZ)	$318
386SX 33 mhz (X2)	(IBM SLC2 33/66 MHZ)	$358
386DX 16 & 20 (X2)	(TI SXL2 20/40 MHZ)	$248
386DX 25 MHZ (X2)	(TI SXL2 25/50 MHZ)	$298
386DX 33 MHZ (X2)	(IBM B LIGHTNING 33/86)	$478
386SX 16 MHZ (X3)	(IBM B LIGHTNING 16/48)	$418
386SX 20 MHZ (X3)	(IBM B LIGHTNING 20/60)	$458
386SX 25 MHZ (X3)	(IBM B LIGHTNING-25/75)	$498
386DX 16 & 20 (X3)	(IBM B LIGHTNING-20/60)	$398
386DX 25 MHZ (X3)	(IBM B LIGHTNING 25/75)	$478
386DX 33 MHZ (X3)	(IBM B LIGHTNING 33/99)	$698

intel COPROCESSORS

80386 MACHINES		8088 MACHINES	
80387 16MHz	$38	8087-3 5MHz	$38
80387 20MHz	$44	8087-2 8MHz	$44
80387 25MHz	$59	8087 1 10MHz	$78
80387 33MHz	$69	80286 MACHINES	
80387DX	$74	80287 6MHz	$19
80387 SX16	$38	80287 8MHz	$24
80387 SX20	$48	80287 10MHz	$49
80387 SX33	$64	80287 XL	$48
80387SL	$79	80287 XLT	$78
Cyrix 83D87 33MHZ	$19	83S87 25MHZ (SX)	$39
83D87 40MHZ	$48	83S87 33MHZ (SX)	$44

intel CPU'S

		80486 DX2/50	$188
		80486 DX 2/66	$218
80486 SX/25	$78	80486 DX4/75	$518
80486 SX/33	$98	80486 DX4/100	$548
80486 DX/25	$138	PENTIUM 60	$468
80486 DX/33	$158	PENTIUM 66	$574
80486 DX/50	$298	PENTIUM 90	$498

MOTHER BOARDS

486DX2/66 $326
486DX W/O CPU $108
(3VL 3 16BIT 2 8BIT & ZIFF SOCKET, 128K CACHE)
90MHZ PENTIUM EXP TO 128MB, 256CACHE, 4PCI, 2 VESA 5 ISA, ONLY **$1,198**

MEMORY KICKOFF SALE CALL US!

Laser Printer Memory

MODULE	1MEG	2MEG	3MEG	4MEG	5MEG	6MEG
Canon LBP4 4 Lite & 4+	$108	$144				
Epson Action Laser II 8000	$88		$198		$268	
Epson + 8000 and many more		$128		$198		
Epson Action Laser 1000 & 1500		$118		$218		$399
Fujitsu 7100 & 7200	$199	$279				
HP Deskjet 500 500C 510 550C and 560			$38 (256K)			
HP 2 2D		$98		$164		
HP 3 3D 3P 2P 2P+		$98		$168		
HP Laser Jet 4 3Si XL300 1200C		$84		$168		$318
IBM Laser 4019 4019E (3.5MB)		$114		$164		
IBM Laser 4029 ALL MODELS		$95		$155		
NEC 90 290		$104				
NEC 95		$98				
OKI 400	$68	$88				
Packard Bell PB9500		$125		$208		
Panasonic 4410/4430		$118		$174		
Panasonic 4420/4450		$118		$178		
Panasonic 4450	$98					
Panasonic 4400/5400		$129		$198		
QMS 410	$119	$159		$249		
Toshiba Page Laser 6		$99		$168		
TI XL/PS17/PS35	$44	$98				

Compaq Laptop & Notebook Memory

Concerto 486 4MB $188 8MB $358 16MB $698

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
Contura 320 325 C	2MB	139497-001	$98
	4MB	139498-001	$174
	8MB	139499 001	$318
Contura 4/25CX	4MB	146520-001	$178
	8MB	146521-001	$338
	16MB	146532-001	$718
SLT/286	1MB	110235-001	$75
	4MB	110237-001	$218
SLT386	1MB	118303-001	$79
	2MB	118304-001	$108
	8MB	118305-001	$198
Lte 286	1MB	117081-001	$79
	2MB	117081-002	$99
	8MB	117081-004	$178
Lte 386S/20	1MB	121125-001	$98
	4MB	121125-002	$208
Lte Lite/20 25 25C	2MB	129769-001	$138
	4MB	129769-002	$208
	8MB	129769-003	$388
	14MB	129769-004	$608
LTE Lite 486/25C	4MB	142337-002	$178
	8MB	142337 003	$348
	14MB	142337-004	$718
Aero 3 3volt	4MB	190532-001	$188
	8MB	190597 001	$358

CACHE MEMORY

	12ns	15ns	20ns	25ns
8KX8		4.95	4.45	3.95
32X8	14.00	7.95	6.75	6.55
64x1		10.95	6.05	5.95
64x4		10.00	5.95	4.95
16x4		6.95	5.45	4.95
128x8			34.00	27.00

IBM PS/2 Memory

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
AMBRA Enterprise 386 Hurdle 386 Sprinta 386 (all models)	2MB	N/A	$93
	8MB	N/A	$328
AMBRA Enterprise 486 Hurdle 486 Sprinta 486 (all models)	6MB	N/A	$178
	18MB	N/A	$648
PS/1 and 386/SX (2121)	2MB	92F9935	$88
	4MB	92F9694	$178
PS/2 30/286 25/286 Adpt Brd 1497259	512K	30F5368	$35
	4MB	30F5360	$88
PS/2 35SX LS, 40SX 70-E61, 081 121 Adpt Brd 6450609 34F3011, 34F3077 502 555X, 655SX, P70 55LS 65LS X Station 120 & 130	1MB	6450603	$39
	4MB	6450604	$84
PS2 50, 50Z 555X 60 65SX	2 8MB	1497259	$198
	2 16MB	6450609	$368
PS/1 Consultant Essentials & Expert models x43 x44 & PS/Valuepoint all models except Cxx series	4MB	96F9290	$174
	14MB	96F9291	$598
PS/2 70-A21 A61 821 861 PS/1 Consultant Essential & Expert models x11, x13 & x14 PS/Valuepoint Cxx series	1MB	6450603	$39
	4MB	6450608	$89
PS/2 35SX LS 40SX, 55SX LS 65SX	8MB	34F2933	$168
PS/2 90 XP, 95 XP P75 (Pairs) 56 57 (all) 76, 77 PS/1 Pro 2123	2MB	6450902	$88
PS2 90 95 XP P75 (Pairs) 56 57 (all) PS/1 Consultant Essential Expert x11 x13 & x14 PS/1 Pro 2123 RS/6000	6MB	6450128	$174
	8MB	6450130	$338
PS2/2 35SX, LS 40SX	8MB	6450129	$338
PS2 70's and 80's	2-8MB	6450605	$297
32 BIT BOARDS	2 14MB	34F3077	$225
32 BIT BOARDS	4 16MB	34F3011	$318
PS/2 80-A21 A31 A81	4MB	6451060	$184
PS/2 80 041	1MB	6450375	$78
PS/2 80-111 311 121 321 081 161	2MB	6450379	$94

4010 RISC/6000(18MB) $768 4033(32MB) $1598 4036(64MB) $3298

IBM Laptop Memory

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
Thinkpad 300, Ambra Treka	4MB	33G9288	$128
	4MB	33G9289	$368
Thinkpad 350 350C 360 PS/NOTE	4MB	6060378	$338
	16MB	6060379	$647
Thinkpad 500 510CS 2618	4MB	8189098	$198
	8MB	8189099	$368
	16MB		$848
CL57SX	4MB	07G1420	$208
Thinkpad 700 700C 720 720C 750C	8MB	07G1421	$378
	16MB	6665109	$898
Thinkpad 710T	4MB	N/A	$188
	4MB	N/A	$318
PS/Note N45SL	2MB	92F8804	$108
PS/2, N51 SLC SX	2MB	07G1826	$98
	4MB	07G1827	$184
	8MB	07G1828	$418
Laptop N33SX L40SX & PSNOTE 182	2MB	79F0999	$98
	4MB	79F1000	$104
L40SX, PSNOTE 182 ONLY	8MB	79F1001	$358

TOSHIBA Laptop & Notebook

In Touch with Tomorrow

MODEL	MEMORY	PART#	PRICE
T1000 SE/LE/XE	1MB	PA8311U	$29
T1000 SE/LE/XE	4MB	PA8312U	$73
T2000 / T2000SX	2MB	PA8317U	$73
T2000SX/T1000 LE	4MB	PA8314U	$188
	8MB	PA8315U	$358
T1200 XE	4MB	PA8306U	$98
T1600	4MB	PA8302U	$98
T2000 SXE/T2200SX/T1800 T1850 C	4MB	PA2000U	$78
	4MB	PA2001U	$188
	8MB	PA2002U	$358
T3100	2MB	PA7135E	$138
T3100 E	4MB	PA8341U	$108
T3100 SX	4MB	PA8308U	$108
	4MB	PA8310U	$184
T3200 SX	4MB	PA8307U	$118
	4MB	PA8309U	$198
T3200 SXC	2MB	PA8318U	$108
	4MB	PA8319U	$198
T3200	3MB	PA7137U	$184
T3300SL	2MB	PA2006U	$118
	4MB	PA2007U	$238
	6MB	PA2008U	$258
	16MB	PA2009U	$498
T3400CT	4MB	PA2019V	$188
	8MB	PA2020V	$368
	16MB	PA2021V	$758
T4600 SX, SXC T6400 SXC, DXC	2MB	PA2003U	$125
	6MB	PA2004U	$198
	8MB	PA2005U	$358
	14MB	PA2010U	$698
	32MB		$1548
T4500 T4600 T1900C	4MB	PA2012U	$198
(3 3VOLTS) T4700	4MB	PA2013U	$388
	16MB	PA2014U	$758
T5100	2MB	PA8301U	$94
T5200/T5200C/T8500/T5400	2MB	PA8304U	$109
	4MB	PA8313U	$418

*FREE TOSHIBA MODEM W/ TOSHIBA MEMORY PURCHASE!

SIMM MODULES

30 PIN SIMM MODULES

DESCRIPTION	100NS	80NS	70NS	60NS	53NS	40NS
256X9	$9	$12	$15	$17		
1MEGX3		$35	$37	$41	$49	$64
1MEG X 9	$34	$39	$40	$46	$64	$78
4MEG X 9		$129	$134	$148		
16 MEG X 9 (36 CHIP)			$668			

72 PIN SIMM MODULES

DESCRIPTION	80NS	70NS	60NS
512X36 2MEG	$78	$84	$98
1X36 4MEG	$148	$154	$198
2X36 8MEG	$302	$309	$378
4X36 16MEG	$578	$588	$418
8X36 32MEG		$1175	$1275
16X36 64MEG		$2695	$2795

CALL TOLL FREE
800-982-2924
For U.S. and Canadian Orders only
HOURS: M-F 6AM-5PM / SAT 10AM-3PM PST
TECHNICAL & CUSTOMER SERVICS CALL:
(702) 294-0204
PURCHASE ORDERS & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS
FAX TO: (702) 294-1168

TERMS: SHIPPING, UPS (Min $8 25) Shipping charges are non refundable. Purchase orders from Universities, Fortune 2000 & Government Agencies, NET 30 on approval COD add $5 00 (Cashiers check) **CONDITIONS:** 20% Restocking Fee on refunds within 30 days No refunds or exchanges after 30 days - WARRANTY REPLACEMENT ONLY ALL PRICES FINAL. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE Mfg part #'s for convenience only Trademarks are registered with their respective Co's. 386, 387, 287, SX, are trademarks of Intel Corp *ONE PER CUSTOMER

NO RETAIL, WILL CALL ONLY

684 Wells Road
Boulder City, NV
89005

AD # PCC1294

NEVADA COMPUTER

CIRCLE 402 ON READER SERVICE CARO

SILICON WAREHOUSE

HARD DRIVES

CONNER

420 MB CFS420A 12MS 3.5" HH IDE $262
540 MB CFS540A 12MS 3.5" HH IDE $258
1060 MB CFP1060S 9MS 3.5" HH SCSI $594
1080 MB CFA1080A 12MS 3.5" HH IDE $545
1080 MB CFX1080S 12MS 3.5" HH SCSI $594

Seagate

428 MB 3491A 12MS 3.5" HH IDE $305
545 MB 5660A 12MS 3.5" HH IDE $279
545 MB 5660N 12MS 3.5" HH SCSI $335
2150 MB 12550N 8MS 3.5" HH SCSI $1229

Maxtor®

345 MB 7345A 14MS 3.5" HH IDE $163
345 MB 7345S 14MS 3.5" HH SCSI $229
545 MB 7546A 12MS 3.5" HH IDE $258

WESTERN DIGITAL

425 MB AC2420 12MS 3.5" HH IDE $206
540 MB AC2540 11MS 3.5" HH IDE $269
730 MB AC2700 10MS 3.5" HH IDE $385

MICROPOLIS

1050 MB 4110 8.5MS 3.5" HH SCSI $578
1050 MB 4110A 8.5MS 3.5" HH IDE $608
1600 MB 2217A 9MS 3.5" HH IDE $898
1600 MB 2217 9MS 3.5" HH SCSI $998

Chilcony Genoa SYSTEMS CORPORATION

MAGITRONIC Motherboards

486DX2 66 3 VLB AMI CPU AMI BIOS 256K $339
PENTIUM 60 3 PCI 3 VLB 3 ISA INTEL CPU 256K $699
PENTIUM 60 3 PCI 3 VLB 3 ISA INTEL CPU 256K $829
PENTIUM 90 4 PCI 2 VLB 3 ISA INTEL CPU 256K $1029

Call for Memory, CD-ROMs, and All Other Pricing

(800) 347-4887

Government / University P.O.'s Accepted

CIRCLE 403 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AL-7048 the 5-IN-1 Universal SCSI-2 Fast, VESA Local Bus Controller

VESA IDE Floppy Serial Parallel

On-board Functions:

SCSI-2 Fast, VESA local bus, 32-bit Bus Master, 10 MB/sec.

FREE ◆ Two drive IDE controller.
FREE ◆ Four drive floppy controller.
FREE ◆ Two high speed serial ports.
FREE ◆ EPP (Enhanced Parallel Port).
FREE ◆ NovaBack ™ tape backup software.

Call NOW for your special offer!
Always Technology (818) 597-1400, Fax (818) 597-1496

CIRCLE 404 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TARGET YOUR PREY!

Bag Your Voice Processing Objective

◆ VOICE MAIL
◆ AUTO-TRANSFER
◆ FAX-ON-DEMAND

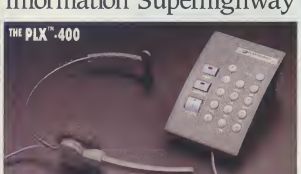
Complete your mission for as little as $295.

CALL 1-800-945-4884
510-522-3800 • FAX 510-522-5556
We target developers! SCMS

TALKING TECHNOLOGY, INC.
1125 Atlantic Ave. • Alameda, CA 94501

CIRCLE 405 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Cruise Control for the Information Superhighway



Now you can place and receive phone calls using the same modem that you use to receive information digitally. And with it's hands free headset, you're free to sort through files or type keyboard notes while you talk. Say goodbye to that clumsy handset and step up to the comfort of hands free, hassle free communications.

The PLX™-400 connects to any open line or modem and is designed and built by Plantronics—the world leader in telephone headsets.

Call Ahern today and get your own PLX™-400 for only $99.95.

PLANTRONICS
World Leader in Telephone Headsets

Ahern Communications Corporation
(800) 451-3280
Business Communications Experts

VISA, Mastercard & AMEX

CIRCLE 406 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Make your PC peripherals Macintosh compatible!

Mediator lets you use your PS/2 style peripherals just as if they were connected directly to your Mac! Use the Cybex AutoBoot™ Commander in conjunction with the Mediator to control a mixture of PCs and Macs from a single keyboard, monitor and PS/2 mouse. Or allow several users to share a Mac with PC-Expander Plus™. With the Mediator, going multiplatform is easy!

- Compatible with most Macintosh computers with detachable monitors
- Supports VGA, SVGA and Macintosh HiRes video
- Supports PS/2 style keyboard, mouse or peripherals

For Sun® workstation support, ask about our Mediator for Sun!

Mediator™ for Macintosh

Cybex Corporation
4912 Research Drive • Huntsville, AL 35805 USA
(205) 430-4000 • FAX (205) 430-4030

CYBEX™

PC and PS/2 are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp. Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.
Dealer Program Available Made in USA

CIRCLE 407 ON READER SERVICE CARD

#1 Source For Voice Mail

✓ Guaranteed Lowest Prices!
✓ 30 Day Money Back Guarantee!
✓ No Credit Card Surcharge!

CENTRAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS
Serving Computer Users Since 1982

➤ **BIGMOUTH** The most powerful single line voice mail system available. Handles 250 voice mail boxes, outbound calling & much more. Order now. Fax Info Code: 1004
$149! SALE $129!

➤ **VS PLUS** Fax Back and voice mail/auto attendant system. Multi-line capability, 1000 mailboxes, expandable to 8 lines, much more. Call now. Fax Info Code: 1052
$549! SALE $499!

24 Hour Fax Info & Voice Mail Demo: (805) 532-9182

1•800•838•6423

(805) 532-9174 FAX Internet: cencomp @ aol.com
Add $8.75 S&H. Call for AK,HI,PR,INT'l rates. CA residents add county sales tax

CIRCLE 408 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE* Internet Access!

NO SIGN UP COSTS
- E-mail
- 24 Hours 365 Days a Year
- FREE Software
- Complete Internet Access
- High Speed Modem Access

NO HOURLY FEES
- Chat
- Libraries
- News
- Recreation

CYBER™ SPACE

NEW! FREE SLP and PPP software!

1-515-945-7000

*This is not a trial or limited offer. This is a complete Internet Access FREE with your regular long distance call.

CIRCLE 409 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SMR PENTIUM NOTEBOOKS

Everyone is talking about **PENTIUM** while SMR is shipping them. We specialize in providing cutting edge technology for professionals who demand quality and dependability. This multimedia ready PENTIUM notebook is the latest and most powerful addition to our line of mobile computers.

To order or for further information, please call...

800 365-5761

SMR Computer Services, Inc.
26941 Cabot Road, Laguna Hills, CA 92653

CIRCLE 410 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Bright color. Bright price.

$2,599.

SPECIAL OFFER!

The BOXLIGHT 1285 ColorShow Projection Panel. Our brightest true-color panel. And for $950 off the list price, it's an unbeatable value.

- Compact, easy-travel panel
- 640 x 480 resolution
- PC and Mac compatible
- FREE remote and cables

Your direct source for all the bright answers.
- Widest selection
- Instant availability
- Overnight shipping
- 30-day guarantee

BOXLIGHT®
17771 Fjord Dr. N.E., Poulsbo, WA 98370
206/779-7901 • Payment: Visa, MasterCard, American Express, COD and Purchase Orders (some restrictions). Leasing and rental options available. 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee

Call Today 1-800-497-4007

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CBSI 486 Business Computer

Earn $4,000 Per Month From Your Home With A Computer!

Quit spending money on your computer and let it earn money for you. This is a proven turnkey business an individual or couple can run. If you purchase our software and business program, we will give you the computer and printer. If you already own a computer, you may receive a discount. Begin part-time and still retain the security of your present position. Financing available.

To receive free cassettes and color literature, call toll-free:

1-800-343-8014, ext. 427

(in Indiana 317-756-4415) Computer Business Services, Inc.

Tape Solutions

QUALSTAR®
...The Tape Experts
- Top Quality
- High Performance
- Proven Reliability
- Easy to Use
- Best Price
- Total Support
- Factory Direct
- Made in the U.S.A.

9-TRACK # 3480/3490

Data Interchange for DOS, NOVELL, UNIX, WINDOWS and OS/2

6709 Independence Ave.
Canoga Park, CA 91303
FAX (818) 592-0116
Tel (818) 592-0061
Tel (800) 468-0680

CIRCLE 411 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Last Disk Drive You'll Ever Need!

- Unlimited Capacities
- Unlimited Uses
- Less than 20¢/MB per Disk
- Lifetime Warranty!*

Value stor

Unbeatable OPTICAL Offer!

230MB Optical Drive at **BARGAIN PRICES!**

CALL Now & SAVE!

COMDEX BOOTH SANDS #N5759

Call for other models!

* Media Only

1-800-873-VALU

1609-B Reusatta Lane San Jose, CA 95112 FAX 408/437-9333

CIRCLE 412 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE BUYER'S GUIDE!

Interactive Music for your PC or Mac

Now you can enjoy premium quality music on your computer. Choose from thousands of beautiful MIDI music arrangements on disks, sound modules, music & presentation software, MIDI Keyboards, mixers and speakers.

Give a popular family-oriented alternative to violent computer games.

The Edirol Buyer's Guide will show you how pro-sounding Roland sound modules and innovative software can enhance creativity

EDIROL

"Desktop Music Presentation Products... Direct to you!"

1-800-380-2580

CIRCLE 413 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Let our M.O.M. run your mail or phone order business!

If you're a catalogue, wholesaler, distributor, retailer– anyone selling products and services by phone or mail–get complete control of your business with Mail Order Manager. The #1 Choice of direct marketers nationwide, M.O.M. gives you everything you need—order entry/review, credit card processing, UPS shipping, inventory, profit analysis, accounting, telemarketing, list management - all in one powerful integrated program! dBase III+ files. Single and multi-user versions. Systems start at $1195

Order our trial working demonstration version for a refundable deposit of just $25.

Call Today 1-800-858-3666 or 201-335-1256
Dydacomp Development Corp.
150 River Road, Suite N1, Montville, NJ 07045

Dydacomp Development Corporation

Yours FREE - our complete catalog of sales and marketing software! Ask for a copy when you call!

CIRCLE 416 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Got Fuzzy Numbers?

NEW!

12 26 240

Conventional spreadsheets can't cope with uncertain or fuzzy numbers.

But now there's FuziCalc. It was designed from the ground up using revolutionary fuzzy math technology to achieve breakthrough performance.

FuziCalc is perfect for projections, planning, and estimating. See for yourself. Call now for FREE info kit.

Call 800-472-6183

FuziCalc
The Fuzzy Spreadsheet™

CIRCLE 414 ON READER SERVICE CARD

EasyFlow®

Easier than ABC!

...the **EASIEST** flowcharter
...the most **ADVANCED** charting technology

Five reasons to buy EasyFlow

- SmartLines™ route & reroute themselves
- Text formats to the contour of shapes
- Text moves when lines move
- Print diagrams up to 10' by 10' in wall or binder format (with *automatic* off-page connectors)
- Drag & drop editing saves hours in revisions

MICROSOFT WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

HavenTree SOFTWARE

See your dealer or call
1-800-267-0668
(613) 544-6035

EasyFlow is a registered trademark of HavenTree Software Ltd.

CIRCLE 417 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MAILER'S Software™

- ZIP Code Databases
- Postal Presorting
- Demographics
- Mailing Lists
- ZIP+4 Coding
- FREE CATALOG AVAILABLE

Call

1-800-800-MAIL

970 Calle Negocio, San Clemente, CA 92673

CIRCLE 415 ON READER SERVICE CARD

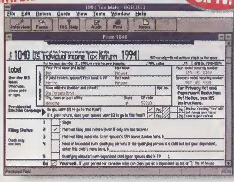
GUARANTEED CALCULATION ACCURACY- SEE DETAILS BELOW

FREE TAX SOFTWARE!

Now there's an easy and accurate way to complete your federal income taxes. Announcing Tax Mate™—tax preparation software that provides all you need to file your 1994 federal income taxes!

A SMALL DEDUCTION WITH BIG RESULTS!

AS SEEN ON TV!



Available for DOS and Windows (Windows version shown).

It has the forms you need.

Tax Mate includes the most commonly used forms and schedules, including Forms 1040, 1040A and 2441, and Schedules A, B, D, R and EIC. And all can be printed in an IRS-approved manner on your own paper. Print, sign and you're done!

It's easy to use.

It's easy to get started. Tax Mate acts like your own professional tax preparer and interviews you, guiding you through the process needed to accurately complete your return. Of course, if you need assistance, a comprehensive help system is a keystroke away. Plus, Tax Mate will evaluate your return and suggest specific strategies to minimize your tax bill!

It automatically audits your return.

Tax Mate automatically performs all necessary tax calculations eliminating costly errors. Like an accountant, it audits your return, letting you know where you left out information and flagging entries that are common IRS audit triggers.

Its calculations are guaranteed!

Rest easy with Tax Mate—all the calculations are guaranteed accurate! Should you be assessed an IRS penalty due to a calculation error resulting from a fault in Tax Mate, we—not you—will pay the IRS penalty!

It's brought to you by experts.

Brought to you by Parsons Technology—the company with over 7 years proven personal tax software experience and millions of completed returns—this exciting, FREE offer is our way of introducing you to the newest development in personal tax return preparation and to our family of over 50 high-performance products!

But best of all, it's FREE!

To take advantage of this amazing offer, pick up the phone or send/fax the attached coupon. Tax Mate is FREE—all you do is pick up the $8.95 shipping and handling charge! Doing your taxes has never been easier!

Order today! Call toll-free

☎ 1-800-4-TAX-MATE

(1-800-482-9628)

24 hours a day, 7 days a week, order online (CompuServe®—GO PA, GEnie®—PARSONS, or DELPHI™), fax your order to 1-319-395-7449 or mail the coupon to Parsons Technology.

OFFER LIMITED TO THE FIRST 250,000 ORDERS!

PARSONS TECHNOLOGY®

The personal tax software experts!

YES! Please send me Tax Mate for ~~$39~~ FREE*!

*Offer limited to the first 250,000 orders. *Add $8.95 for shipping and handling† Includes User's Guide & Expert Technical Support. Ships in late December!*

Name ______________________

Address ______________________

City ______________________

State ____________ Zip ____________

Day Phone (___) ____________ Evening (___) ____________

Version: ❏ DOS ❏ Windows **Disk Size:** ❏ 3.5" ❏ 5.25" **Density:** (DOS only) ❏ High ❏ Low
We will ship LD 5.25" DOS disks if boxes are unmarked.

Method of Payment: ❏ MasterCard ❏ Discover ❏ American Express ❏ Visa ❏ Check or Money Order

Card # ____________ **Exp.** ______ **(no purchase orders please)**

❏ Just send me your FREE software catalog! | Your priority code is 528704M

Parsons Technology • Product Development Center
One Parsons Drive • PO Box 100 • Hiawatha, IA 52233-0100

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

Tax Mate requires an IBM® or compatible PC with 640K, DOS 3.0 or later and a hard drive with 3MB free disk space. Tax Mate for Windows requires an IBM® or compatible PC running Microsoft® Windows 3.1 or higher, 2MB RAM and a hard drive with 3MB free disk space. Works with all monitors and printers. Copyright © 1993, 1994 Parsons Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. Tax Mate is a trademark of Parsons Technology, Inc. All trademarks or service marks designated as such are marks or registered marks of their respective owners. †Shipping and Handling charge is non-refundable

CIRCLE 418 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IT ALL STARTED WITH TEDIOUS, ROUTINE, ERROR-PRONE DOCUMENTS.

For years, people endured the frustrating task of creating and recreating routine documents. Cutting a name here. Pasting a date there. Endless editing and proofreading to insure that inaccurate pronouns and names were corrected. (And not always successfully, we might add.)

It was time for intelligent template™ software that would dramatically reduce the time and effort needed to create those routine documents. Of course, it would have to be sophisticated enough to handle complex documents, yet be simple enough for even a beginner to use.

Use HotDocs to create intelligent templates for all of these documents and more:

Memos	Agreements	Bids
Requests for proposal	Contracts	Powers of attorney
Purchase orders	Applications	Wills
Invoices	Work authorizations	Investment
Voucher reports	Letters	Fashion sales
Affidavits	Proposals	Price quotes

It was time for HotDocs.™

Suddenly, contracts, proposals, purchase orders—in fact, every routine business document—can be automated with HotDocs without the difficult chore of creating macros to replace names, dates and such.

And HotDocs is easy to use. With just the click of a button, you can turn a document into an intelligent template that can identify variables, prompt the user for input and then revise the document—all automatically. You can even share the template with others.

It's a revolution of sorts. A revolution that can save you time, money and, most of all, your sanity. And those crumpled documents at the bottom of your trash? They're history.

ONLY $99

Order your copy of HotDocs for only $99. Call (800) 500-DOCS. 30-day money back guarantee included.

CAPSOFT
DEVELOPMENT

© Capsoft Development Corporation 1994 All rights reserved Capsoft is a trademark of Capsoft Development Corporation within the United States and other countries HotDocs and Intelligent Templates are trademarks of Capsoft Development Corporation All other brand and product names are trademarks of their respective companies

SEE US AT COMDEX BOOTH #3023

CIRCLE 419 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Video Training for Windows Applications

WATCH & LEARN IN MINUTES

Dawn Bjork
Corporate Trainer
& MS Word Instructor

Word 6.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(exp) $49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Mail Merge/Forms	$49.95
Any Three Videos	$129.95

WordPerfect 6.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(exp) $49.95
Desktop Publishing	$49.95
Any Three Videos	$129.95

Windows 3.1

Beginning	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Beg/Adv Set	$89.95
DOS & Win Basics	$49.95

Dave Bellamy
MS Excel Specialist
& MS Excel/Project Instructor

Excel 5.0

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Any Three Videos	$129.95

Project 4.0

Level I/II/III/IV	(exp) $79.95
All Four Videos	$299.95

PowerPoint 4.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(exp) $49.95
Any Three Videos	$129.95

Quicken 3.0

Basics	$49.95
Power Features	$49.95
Both Videos	$88.95

dBase for Windows

Beg/Int/Adv	(exp) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

Alison Balter
MS Certified Trainer
& Access 2.0 Instructor

Access 2.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(exp) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95
App. Dev. level 1	$79.95
App. Dev. level 2	$79.95
App. Dev. level 3	$79.95
All Three Videos	$189.95
All Six Videos	$329.95

VB for Applications

Level 1/2/3	(exp) $79.95
All Three Videos	$189.95

Visual Basic 3.0

Unit 1/2/3	(exp) $89.95
Unit 4/5/6	(exp) $89.95
Any Three Videos	$249.95
All Six Videos	$449.95

PageMaker 5.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(exp) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

Connie Lane
Lotus Specialist &
Lotus 1•2•3 Instructor

Lotus 1-2-3 Rel5

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Any Three Videos	$129.95

Approach 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(exp) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

Ami Pro 3.0

Beg/Int/Adv	(exp) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

CorelDRAW 5

Beg/Int/Adv	(exp) $49.95
All Three Videos	$129.95

60 Minutes

Average: 2 hours per video

Special Office Combinations

Special Microsoft Office 4.x Video Training

Microsoft Office 4.x Standard (17 videos/12 hours)	$299.95
Microsoft Office 4.x Pro (13 videos/24 hours)	$495.95
Microsoft Office 4.x Plus (15 videos/33 hours)	$579.95

Special Lotus SmartSuite 3 Video Training

Lotus SmartSuite 3 Standard (17 videos/12 hours)	$299.95
Lotus SmartSuite 3 Pro (13 videos/24 hours)	$495.95
Lotus SmartSuite 3 Plus (15 videos/27 hours)	$579.95

Other KeyStone Videos

Works 3.0	(exp) $49.95	Freelance Graphics 2	$49.95
Publisher 2.0	(exp) $49.95	Windows for WfG.	$59.95
Paradox 5.0	(exp) $49.95	MS Mail	$49.95
Quattro Pro 5.0	(exp) $49.95	MS Word 2.0	Call
Organizer 1.1	$99.95	MS Excel 4.0	Call
Borland Office	Call	MS Project 3.0	Call

KEYSTONE
Learning Systems Corp.

3 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-748-4838
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

MAIL ▶ K.L.S. Corporation
2181 Lakeside Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

C.O.D., Company P.O. or Checks

PCC1294

CIRCLE 420 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Language Tutor

LEARN TO SPEAK A FOREIGN LANGUAGE FROM THE PROS.

Quickly develop your conversational skills in *Spanish, French, German, Italian or English* with the Taras Language Tutor. Listen to natives speak their own language. Record your voice and compare it to theirs. Get instant feedback on your progress through random testing and personalized reviews. Use The Language Tutor *to take yourself to a foreign country. Work your way through an airport, a restaurant, a hotel and many other situations.* This proven interactive software allows you to move at your own pace as you master conversational skills.

MAC & Windows

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Diskettes

Conversational Language with *FREE* Atlas **$69.95**
(Choose from Spanish, French, German, Italian, English)no Atlas w/Italian)

CD-ROM Bundles

The Language Tutor (All Languages & Atlases) **$89.95**
French (Vocabulary Builder, Conversation & Atlas) **$49.95**

Free Shipping **Call Today! 800-840-EXAM** (3926)

CIRCLE 421 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Turn up the POWER

Games Partners expands your SNES into a computer system.

Features: 16 Megabit RAM, 24M, and 32M (expandable to 128Megabit), 256K SRAM, 3.5" high density disk drive and built-in utility including DOS for reading and writing data and programs.
MEMORY MANAGER for multi-programs or games control, up to 16 games.
BACKUP for loading cartridges into internal memory and saving onto diskettes.
Enhancement: Inter-active slow-motion, 4 times and 2 times.
Instant Save Screen and Restore; virtually, you never "die" and practice or play at your desired screen.
File Handling: Game data, ISS data, creation from Modify Game and records can be saved on to 3.5" diskette. Format is compatible with PC. Game cartridges can be backed up to protect your investment.
Money back guarantee.

GAMES PARTNERS

To order or information:
212 · 219 · 8999 Dealers welcome.
GAMES PARTNERS, INC. VISA COD welcome.

Entrepreneurs is our business. All features compatible with SNES and SNES games. SNES is a trademark of Nintendo of America, Inc.

CIRCLE 425 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Video Training... at Your Fingertips!!!
No Need for a TV or VCR-Plays on CD-ROM

ViewTrain International *Presents*

CD-ROM Interactive Video Training (Integrated Add On Product)

WINDOWS® only:
WordPerfect® 6.0
Lotus® 1-2-3® 4.0
MS Word® 6.0
MS-Excel® 5.0

Specifications: Windows Version 3.1, 256 Color Display, 2-MCIA Sound Card

$99 a Copy

Free Demo!

Do you have a CD Rom Player? ❑
Do you have a Sound Card? ❑
Do you own any of the 4 Products that are listed? ❑

If you answered YES to these questions, you should try **CD-VIEW!**

LaSalle Technologies, Inc.
4915 E. Downing, Mesa, AZ 85205
Fax: 602-396-7797
Internet Address ?:6724.97@compuserve.com

For more information please call **800-279-8970**

CIRCLE 422 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Quick and Easy Spanish™

"Speak like a native... You learn and hear Spanish right your computer, without having to fumble with tapes and manuals."
Entrepreneurs Magazine

NEW! Interactive multimedia program teaches Spanish grammar, alphabet, numbers, common vocabulary, phrases, everyday expressions, brief stories, questions and answers using natural voice, video clips, color pictures and plenty of exercises. This award-winning product includes nearly 2,000 screen pages and is value-priced. *30-day money back guarantee.* Don't wait, call today. Thank you.

Don't lie to me, you don't be a native.

MS-DOS/WINDOWS COMPATIBLE

$29.95
CD-ROM or Disk Version

SoftBooks Media

SoftBooks, Inc.
22651 Lambert Street
Suite 101-A
Lake Forest, CA 92630

To order, have your credit card ready and call:
1-800-917-5111
USA 7 days a week 24 hours a day CANADA

Other enquiries or outside U.S. call
(714) 586-1284
M-F 9am-5pm p.s.t.

CIRCLE 423 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BAR CODE READERS
AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD.
2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 571-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

- No software changes required.
- Data appears as keyboard input.
- Reads Code 39, 12of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey.
- Auto-discriminates between codes.
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, LASER, CCD, MAG STRIPE.
- Easy To Use.

MAG STRIPE
SLOT (BADGE)
WAND
LASER
CCD
PORTABLE

METRO LASER

BAR CODE SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix, HP LaserJet and Postscript Printers.
- Prints Code 39, 12of5, UPC/EAN, 128, Codabar, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey, Postnet.
- WINDOWS Software: Big Text, Graphics, WYSIWYG, Rotation, 19 Bar Code Types.

PORTABLE READERS:

- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal.
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER.
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps.
- Automatic power off with resume.
- Automatic program generator.
- "Built-In" program generator.
- Multiple programs and data files.
- "Built-In" inventory programs.
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard.
- Supports HAYES compatible modems.

VISA MasterCard

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-0232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

CIRCLE 424 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE NATURAL STORE COMPANY™

Unleash the Power!

Strata's New Multimedia Authoring System

Create your own titles using Strata's MediaForge, a full-featured object-oriented authoring system. Edit and insert objects quickly and easily through the Script Development Editor. Create keyboard, mouse, and touch screen user interaction. Develop branching menus. Use the painting and animation module to create and manipulate images, fonts, and colors.

Create animated sequences while taking only a fraction of your disk space. Special effects include fade, explode, curtain, and pour. Capture text and graphics screens in the Screen Genie module. No Size Limits - Ideal for CD-ROM titling!

STRATA

Call 1-800-STRATA30 for a free demo disk!

STRATA MEDIAForge

FOR WINDOWS

myHouse *Create and walk through your home design projects in 3D color!*

All New! Now with Movie Maker!

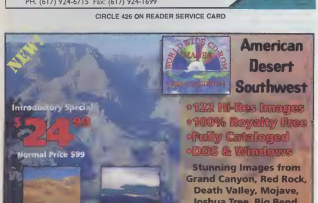
- *Easy 2D Floor Plan Creation*
- *Create And Edit A Home Movie Tour*
- *More Than 300 Predrawn 3D Design Objects*
- *Full-Size Plans–No Plotter Needed*
- *Compatible With myHouse For DOS*

View your floor plans as fallscale, 3D renderings or create a movie tour of your design

DesignWare
17 Main Street, Watertown, MA 02172
PH: (617) 924-6715 Fax: (617) 924-1699

To Order, CALL:
800-536-2596

CIRCLE 426 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 427 ON READER SERVICE CARD

When You Said All You Really Ever Wanted In Life Was Turtle Beach Quality And Game Compatibility In One Sound Card, We Were Tuned In!

Tropez™ is here and it's everything you ever wanted ... stereo, 16-bit, pro quality digital audio, SampleStore,™ the Wavefront™ Wavetable synth and a CD-ROM interface. Everything but the kitchen sink for just $249.00!

See your favorite dealer, or call **800-845-5840** today for more information or the Turtle Beach demo CD!

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS
52 Grumbacher Road • York, Pennsylvania 17402
717-767-0200 • FAX: 717-767-6033
A Division of Integrated Circuit Systems

All trademarks are registered by their respective companies. Specifications may change without notice.

CIRCLE 429 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Holy Cow, Turtle Beach Has A Game Card!

Now, for only $99 you can own a 16-bit game compatible sound card from Turtle Beach Systems you know ... the guys who make the world's greatest sound products. Monte Carlo™ also features our breakthrough technology V-Synth™ a new software wavetable synthesizer!

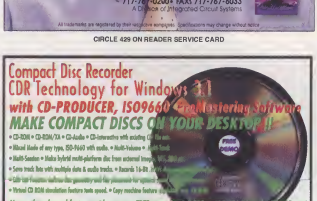
Plus, Monte Carlo comes with 50 demo games —15 full working versions for one-time play — and "The Ever More Incredible Machine" game which you can unlock for just $5.00!

See your favorite dealer, or call **800-845-5840** today for more information or the Turtle Beach demo CD!

TURTLE BEACH SYSTEMS
52 Grumbacher Road • York, Pennsylvania 17402
717-767-0200 • FAX: 717-767-6033
A Division of Integrated Circuit Systems

All trademarks are registered by their respective companies. Specifications may change without notice.

CIRCLE 428 ON READER SERVICE CARD



CIRCLE 430 ON READER SERVICE CARD

LEARN A FOREIGN LANGUAGE!

In today's international marketplace, knowing a second language is more important than ever. With foreign language courses from HyperGlot, you can gain that competitive edge. We have courses in Spanish, French, German and Italian.

LEARN TO SPEAK SPANISH 4.0 WITH VIDEO!

A complete first year language course with extensive Quicktime™ video and sound on CD. This course will teach you to speak, understand, read and write Spanish! Native speakers lead you through the course step by step. **Spanish 4.0 and many other** *HyperGlot Products are available through* **your local retailer.**

1-800-290-4568

To order or receive a catalog call toll-free or write P.O. Box 10746, Knoxville, TN. 37939

HyperGlot the foreign language software company.

CIRCLE 431 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CIRCLE 432 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Get the best PC diagnostic package on the market:

Universal Diagnostics Toolkit

Featuring these award-winning diagnostic tools:

Micro-Scope™
◆ Universal–works on any PC.
◆ Fully operating system independent.
◆ Diagnostics that go down to chip & bit level. ◆ The professional technician's toolkit. ◆ Low-level formats IDE drives.

POST-Probe™
◆ Universal Power-On Self-Test card.
◆ Works with any ISA, EISA, PS2, Micro-Channel computers. ◆ Extensive manual.

Call Now. Great tech support. 1(800) 864-8008
or (818) 547-0125. Govt. Services #GS-00K94-AGS-5394

MICRO 2000

CIRCLE 433 ON READER SERVICE CARD

This little toolbar will forever change the way you look through Windows.

winformant™ v2.0 WIN3.1 Intro Offer $39

Now you can absolutely, 100% "un-install" unwanted Windows applications...simply!

Whether you know it or not, whenever a Windows application is "trashed," it's not really gone. When you want to get rid of an application little pieces remain, gobbling precious memory and slowing your system performance. Try winformant.

It positively removes ALL traces of Windows applications when they're uninstalled. *Fast & Easy to Use!*

"The program looks terrific and is full of useful features that I'm delighted to see combined in one package."
Edward Mendelson
Contributing Editor
PC Magazine

FEATURES:
- Uninstall
- INI Editor
- File Search
- Redundant DLL/VBX Scan
- Windows Restart
- Eject (Fast Windows Exit)
- Realistic Sound Effects

30-day unconditional guarantee

Call 800-766-6861

Fax 703-666-9534

VISA PO's

NEOCOM
Microspecialists, Inc.
PO Box 1126 Martinsville VA 24114-1126

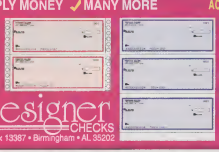
CIRCLE 435 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER CHECKS
CONTINUOUS AND LASER

AS LOW AS $24.95

CALL: 1-800-239-4087
FAX ORDERS: 1-800-774-1118
(PLEASE FAX COPY OF VOIDED CHECK)

✓QUICKEN ✓MICROSOFT MONEY
✓SIMPLY MONEY ✓MANY MORE
MC & VISA ACCEPTED



Designer CHECKS
P.O. Box 13387 • Birmingham • AL 35202

CIRCLE 434 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Protects While You Type!

(Down) Time is Money
- Remains in place during use...just type right through it
- Prevents costly repairs
- Soft, flexible, fits like a glove
- Durable High-Tech Polymer lasts for years
- More than 1,000 custom fit models available
- **The original SafeSkin® - Only $24.95**

Protect Your Entire System
Dust Covers - All Models - All Styles
Economical Vinyl from $6.95 each
Breathable Fabric from $7.95 each

Call Today: 1-800-627-7752

VISA/MC or COD
MCP, Inc. FAX (214) 339-1313 Dealer Inquiries Invited.

CIRCLE 436 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Save Disk Space

"PKZIP is the undisputed champion of data compression" - BYTE Magazine

"It [PKZIP] combines blazing decompression times and excellent compression speed" - PC Magazine

PKZIP version 2.0

PKWARE® introduces the next generation of its award winning compression utility. PKZIP 2.0 yields greater performance levels than achieved with previous releases of the software.

Software developers! You can significantly reduce product duplication costs by decreasing the number of disks required to distribute your applications. Call for Distribution License information.

Data Compression Library

The PKWARE Data Compression Library® allows you to incorporate data compression technology into your software applications. The application program controls all the input and output of data, allowing data to be compressed or extracted to or from any device or area of memory.

All-purpose Data Compression algorithm compresses ASCII or binary data quickly. An adjustable dictionary size allows software to be fine tuned for maximum compression or speed. The routines can be used with most popular languages, such as C, C++, Pascal, Assembly, Basic, etc.

PKLITE® Put Your Executables on a Painless Diet!

PKLITE increases your valuable disk space by compressing executable (.EXE and .COM) files by an average of 45%. The operation of PKLITE is transparent. All you will notice is more available disk space!

Software developers! Save disk space and media costs with smaller executables. You can distribute your software in a compressed form with PKLITE Professional.® PKLITE Professional gives you the ability to compress files so that they cannot be expanded. This discourages reverse engineering of your programs.

You may place your order for PKWARE products by phone, by fax or by mail. Prices listed are for use on a single computer. Please call for multiple use information.

PKZIP®, PKUNZIP® & PKSFX® v. 2.0	$47.00
PKLITE®	$46.00
PKLITE Professional®	$146.00
PKWARE Data Compression Library® for DOS	$275.00
PKWARE Data Compression Library for Windows	$350.00
PKWARE Data Compression Library for OS/2	$350.00

Please add $5.00 Shipping & Handling per package in the US & Canada, $11.25 overseas. Wisconsin residents please add 5% state sales tax and applicable county sales tax.

Terms: ALL ORDERS OUTSIDE OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA MUST BE PREPAID. MasterCard, VISA, Check or Money order drawn on an USA bank in US FUNDS. NO COD. Corporate Purchase Orders (Net 30 Days) accepted for software from large corporations within the USA & Canada. Please make remittance payable to PKWARE Inc. Prices and Terms subject to change without notice.

You can receive a catalog containing information on the complete line of PKWARE software by calling or writing.

PKWARE® INC.

The Data Compression Company

9025 N. Deerwood Drive Brown Deer, WI 53223-2437
(414) 354-8699 Fax (414) 354-8559

See us at Comdex, Booth S374 PC/C 12/94

CIRCLE 437 ON READER SERVICE CARD

THE FINEST MOTHERBOARDS!!!

HSB Computer Wholesale, since 1986 one of the industry's most respected circuit board manufacturers, is now offering TRUE factory-direct wholesale pricing direct to the public. Just a few examples include:

- HSB 80486/P241 VL-BUS MB w/256KCC & 80486DX2 66MHz CPU — SCALL
- HSB Pentium VL-BUS/PCI MB w/512KCC & Intel P5 60MHz CPU — SCALL
- HSB 33 Vision 864 VL-BUS Video Card w/2Meg — 64-Bit — SCALL

Please call for a free wholesale price guide/info packet. All HSB circuit boards feature a 60-DAY money-back guarantee, a 3-YEAR warranty and are guaranteed to be the fastest available.

Major credit cards & CODs accepted.

HSB MANUFACTURING/DISTRIBUTING COMPANY
5210W Jaeger Road 420 / Kalamazoo, MI 49009
TEL: 1-800-487-0403 FAX: 616-388-1374

CIRCLE 501 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MEMORY

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
Upgrades for Desktops, Laptops, Laser Printers from Apple to Zenith

PCMCIA SYSTEM SOLUTIONS
1.2 MB SRAM 2,4,8 MB Flash Memory
9600 Fax Modem 14.4/114.4 Fax Modem

BEST PRICES ON SIMMS & DRAM

30 PIN SIMMS	72 PIN SIMMS
1 x 3	1 x 36
1 x 9	2 x 36
4 x 9	4 x 36
16 x 9	8 x 36

WE BUY EXCESS MEMORY
We accept PO's from government, schools & qualified firms
1-800-808-6242
ERITECH INTERNATIONAL
818/244-6242 fax 818/502-5059

CIRCLE 503 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEWARE corporation

Educational. Inspirational. Recreational.

STOP HERE!

Look No Further For the *LOWEST* Prices in this Magazine.

Sound Cards

Advanced Gravis
Ultra Sound $177.95
Ultra Sound Max 349.95
Creative Labs
Sound Blaster Basic Val Ed 53.95
Sound Blaster Pro Value Ed 76.95
Sound Blaster 16 Value Ed 98.95
Sound Blaster 16 MCD w/ASP 182.95
Sound Blaster SCSI-2 w/ASP 194.95
Sound Blaster AWE 32 ..... 259.95
Wave Blaster Daughter Board 170.95
Adv Digital Processor Upgrade 59.95
Logitech
Sound Man Wave 172.95
Media Vision
Pro Audio Studio 16 ..... 120.95
Prem 3-D 16 Bit Bus SCSI-2 ..... 140.95
Prem 3-D multi-cd 16 bit bus 157.95
New Media
Wave Jammer 239.95
Orchid Technologies
Game Wave 32, 16-bit 101.95
Sound Wave 32/SCSI 169.95
Roland
Sound Canvas Dvr Bnd 128 snds 153.95
Sound Canvas Dvr Bnd 354 snds 200.95
Turtle Beach
Maui Wavetable Bytch Upgrade 141.95
Montserrat Sound Card 327.95
Tahiti-Portrait Audio Rec. Card 248.95

Speakers

Altec-Lansing
AC5100 ..... 101.95
AC5 ..... 107.95
AC3000/1 ..... 230.95
Labtech
LS-100 ..... 15.95
LS-350 ..... 28.95
LS-1000 ..... 48.95
LS-2000 ..... 96.95
Roland
CS-10A Pwrd Stereo Spkrs 42.95
Yobsans
YS-EMS/WOH 35.95

CD-ROM Drives

Chinon
CDS-535 Int. CD-ROM Kit 243.95
CDX-435 Ext. CD-Rom Kit 302.95
Teac
4X CDSS 199MS 412.95

CD-ROM Drives

Aztech
CD Int. w/Prop. Interface, 16bit Sound 145.95
Creative Labs
Inter CD Rom Internal, 16MS 416.95
Inter CD Jr. Internal, 500MS 206.95
Hitachi CDR-6700E Int. 240.95
NEC MultiSpin 3XI Int. 439.95
Toshiba
XM-3401 Int. w/o ctrl 276.95
XM-3201 Int. 225.95

Mass Storage/Rewriteable Media

Chinon
MCD-3500, Internal Magneto-Optical Drive 128MB, 40MB Access 594.95

Complete Upgrades

Aztech Labs
Aztech Explorer-PC Ext. CD ROM Drive, 16 Bit sound card, 12 titles 286.95
Aztecsound MM Ult. Int. CD ROM Drive, 16 Bit sound card, 3 titles 236.95
Creative Labs
Discovery 16 ..... 299.95
Gameblaster 16 ..... 349.95
Edutainment 16 ..... 389.95
Multimedia Office 16 ..... 499.95
Digital Editor 16 ..... 679.95
Orchid Technologies
Sound Wave CD Multimedia Kit 351.95
Turtle Beach
Multi Sound Monterey 698.95
Crescendo-Music Upgr. Kit 352.95
Gold Studio-Quad 4 track & 3ehs 16 ..... 2425.95

Video Products

ATI
Graphics Pro Turbo 2MB PCI 567.95
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB SVGA 265.95
Graphics Ultra Pro 2MB EISA 255.95
Cardinal Technologies
SVGA Plus Desktop Video Adapter 624.95
Creative Labs
Video Blaster FS200, 16 Bit Bus 294.95
Diamond Computer
Stealth 32, VLB (S3, VRAM), 2MB 256.95
Stealth 64 Series
Hercules Computer Technology
Graphite Power 64, PMB, 16-CLK SHZ 321.95
Dynamite SVGA, 1024 X 1024K, 1MB 109.95
Stealth VLB 109.95

Video Products

Intel
Smart Video Recorder 939.95
Member Nine
SVE-64 VLB 2MB DRAM 247.95
SVE-64 Pci, PCI 2MB VRAM 351.95
Orchid Technology
Fahrenheit Ultra VLB Lmtd. Accel 191.95
Vubble 337.95
Fahrenheit Premium 704.95

Multimedia PC's

ALR
Multimedia Express P8/P54 ..... 1866.95
Packard Bell Force 54C/D, 4X8/4X2-64MHZ, 8MB RAM, 120MB HD 1479.95
NEC Ready 433C/D, 486/dx33, 250MB HD, 4MB RAM, 8X1 MPC 2495.95
Texas Instruments
MAGIQUAD 486/SX2-50, DS Color, 200MB HD, 4 MB RAM, PCMCIA, VGA, DOS, WIN 2791.95
Portagem, CD ROM Docking Stat. for all TM 400CM Notebooks 769.95

CD Titles

Too Many to Mention, call for listing

MM Software

Asymetrix Corporation
Compact Office Suite 208.95
Media Blast V 3.0 ..... 68.95
Berkley Systems
After Dark Screensaver 26.95
Fractal Design
Dabbler for Windows V1.0 ..... 56.95
Gold Disk, Inc.
Animation Fx 71.95
Microsoft
Flashwriter 2 CD-ROM 83.95
Multimedia Viewer 239.95
Motion Works
Media Studio w/Visual Basic Video Tool 349.95
O-Media
3-D Web Presentation Software 107.95
Ulead Systems, Inc.
Media Studio Insaddpple V 2.0 ..... 126.95
Visual Software, Inc.
Visual Basic 495.95

Misc. Peripherals

NeWare
NeWare Mouse Mat, 1.0, Ergonomic (9" x 7") 24.95

1-(800)-2NEWARE
1-(800)-263-9273

This is only a partial listing, call for products, current quotations & availability. We will beat or match any advertised price in this publication. Not responsible for typos. Free mouse pad with every order. (A $2.95 value) Free Ergonomic PROMOUSE w/every order over $500.00! (a $24.95 value)

NeWare Corporation
3511 Glover Rd. Easton, PA 18042
Fax (610) 258-9510

C.O.D. (C.O.D. orders subject to 1-5% surcharge.)

(#PCCNWT2)

CIRCLE 502 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD-ROM Storage

Protect Your CD-ROM Investment

CD-ROM Caddies
Every CD-ROM disc you have should be safeguarded in its own caddy to eliminate fingerprints, dust and scratches due to excessive handling. Required usage with most industry standard disc drives. Original **licensed design** Made in the U.S.A.

Professional Quality For Superior Performance

Volume Discounts Available

Reseller Programs

Storage Box
Stackable, holds 12 CD-ROMs in caddies for display horizontally or vertically. **$6.99 ea**

Cassette™
Holds 10 CD-ROMs in caddies. Saving action for fast access. Stackable **$14.99 ea.**

Carousel File
Sturdy rotary file holds 50 CD-ROMs in caddies. Rotates on a quiet swivel base. **$64.99 ea.**

TJ Products 1-800-323-6856
1320 Fort Court Fax: 708-487-2689
Wauconda IL 60084

CIRCLE 505 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Processor Upgrades

Now H.Co. Computer Products, Inc. Has Added Processor Upgrades To It's Vast Assortment Of Memory Upgrade Products!

Try One Of H.Co's *GO-486!* Clock Doublers or Triplers, and Improve Performance By Up To 500%. Try Our *GO-486!* For Most 286, 386SX, and 386DX Systems, Or Our *GO-DX4* For 486 Computers. Our Upgrades Work In Proprietary Systems And Clones So They Will Help Protect Your Current System Investment.

286 (6-16MHZ) TO IBM SLC2-50 MHZ.....$269.00
386SX-16 & 20 TO TI SXLC2 20/40 MHZ.....249.00
386DX-16 & 20 TO TI SXLC2-20/40 MHZ.....279.00
386DX-25 TO TI SXL2-25/50 MHZ.....329.00
386SX-25 TO IBM SLC2 25/50 MHZ.....329.00
386SX-33 TO IBM SLC2 33/66 MHZ.....379.00
386DX-33 TO IBM 8. LTNG 33/66 MHZ.....499.00
386SX-16 TO IBM 8. LTNG 16/48 MHZ.....$399.00
386SX-20 TO IBM 8. LTNG 20/60 MHZ.....399.00
386DX-16&20 TO IBM 8. LTNG 20/60 MHZ....399.00
386DX-25 TO IBM 8. LTNG 25/75 MHZ.....499.00
386DX-33 TO IBM 8. LTNG 33/99 MHZ.....699.00
486DX 33 OR DX2/66 TO GO-DX4-100 MHZ ..839.00
*(CONVERTS 5V SOCKET TO 3V SOCKET)

CALL H.CO. COMPUTER PRODUCTS FOR ALL OF YOUR MEMORY & PROCESSOR UPGRADE NEEDS!

1-800-RAM-CHPS OR 1-800-726-2477

CIRCLE 504 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

YOUR ONE STOP PC UPGRADE SOURCE

LOWEST PRICES EVER!!

486DX MOTHERBOARDS

486 VESA LOCAL BUS
3 VL Slots/8 16 bit
Up to 128MB SO or 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
Green Support AMI Bios/SIS Chips
Uses 486SX/DX2-4/P24T $127

486 PCI/VLB
4PCI/2 VL/9 total slots
Up to 128 MB Using 32 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
AMI Bios/sis Chipset, Green Supp.
Uses 486SX/DX2/P24T $199

486 EISA/VLB
6 EISA/2 VL Slots
Up to 129 MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
AMI Bios/sis Chipset, Green Supp.
Uses 486SX DX/DX2-4 P24T $288

486 PCI
3 PCI/5 ISA Slots
Up to 128 MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
AMI Intel Chipset
486SX/DX2-4 P24T $199
with NCR SCSI II $299

PENTIUM MOTHERBOARDS

INTEL PCI
3 PCI/5 ISA Slots
IDE, FDD, Hi Speed IO
Up to 128 MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
AMI Bios/Intel Chipset, Green Supp.
60 or 66 MHz $375
90MHz $499

OPTI PCI/VLB
4 PCI/3 VLB Slots
Up to 128MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
AMI Bios/Opti Chipset Green Suppt.
90 MHz $439

PENTIUM VLB
2VLB ISA
Up to 128MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache to 512 K
AMI Bios/Opti Chipset
60/66MHz $299
90MHz $368

PENTIUM PCI/VL/EISA
4 PCI/5EISA/2VL
Up to 196MB Using 72 Pin Simms
256K Cache Exp to 512 K
Intel Mercury Chipset, AMI Bios,
Deep Green
90/100MHz CALL

HOT DEALS!!!

SIMMS
1x9-70 (3 chip) $40
1x36-70 $149
2x36-70 $299
4x36-70 $599

486DX VLB MOTHERBOARD
(3 VL Slots - 256K Cache)
w/DX4 - 100 + Fan $679
w/DX2 - 66 + Fan $389
w/DX2 - 66 + Fan $319
w/DX33 $245

1MB VLB VIDEO CARD
w/ S3 Chipset ! $86

Name Brand Communications
14.4 Fax/Modem $75
28.8 Fax/Modem $169

540MB IDE HARD DRIVE
(Maxtor/WD) $289
1Gig IDE (WD) $569

TEAC 4X SPIN CD-ROM
195 MS access 600 KBPS
LIMITED QUANTITIES $389

CPU UPGRADES

INTEL
Pentium 100 CALL
Pentium 90 $699
Pentium 66 $599
Pentium 60 $435
486 DX4-100 CALL
486 DX2-66 $235
486 DX2-50 $199
486 DX-33 $150
486 SX-25/33 $65/85

AMD/CYRIX
486 DX2-80 $269
486 DX2-66 $199
486 DX2-50 $179
486 DX 40 $159
486 DX 33 $129
486 DLC-33/40 $75/85
486 DLC 33/40 kit $110/120

MATH-CO'S
487DLC/387DX $35
487DLC/387SX $35

VIDEO BOARDS

Cirrus VLB 1mb/2mb $79/129
Trident SVGA 256k/1MB $39/69

ATI
Graphics Pro Turbo VL/PCI
2mb/4mb CALL
Graphics Ultra Pro 2mb $299
Graphics Ultra+ 2mb $229

DIAMOND
Viper VLB/PCI 2mb $299
Stealth 64 PCI 1mb $155
Stealth 64 PCI 2mb $339

ORCHID
Kelvin 64 1mb/2mb $155/199

CALL FOR LOWEST PRICE
ON VIDEO BOARDS NOT LISTED

BEST PRICES
ON MEMORY FOR:
IBM, COMPAQ,
TOSHIBA & MORE

MEMORY

30 PIN SIMMS
1x9-80/80 3chip $45/40/38
1x9-60/70/80 8chip $55/47/42
4x9-60/70/80 (4mb) $155/145/138
16x9-60/70 (16mb) $620/595

72 PIN SIMMS
1x36-60/70/80(4mb) $159/149/145
2x36-60/70/80(8mb) $325/309/299
4x36-60/70 (16mb) $625/599
8x36-70/80 (32mb) $1199/1139

DRAM
256x1-70/80/100 $2.50/2/1
256x4-70/80 $6
1x1-70/80 $6

VRAM
256x4-70/28Pin) $11
256x16-70ZJ/Scj $32

CACHE
32KB-15/20/25 $6/7
128kb-15/20/25 $29/35

HARD DRIVES

WESTERN DIGITAL
Caw2340 340mb $219
Caw2420 420mb $229
Caw2540 540mb $265
Caw2700 700mb $415
Caw31000 1050mb $579

MAXTOR
7245A 245mb $215
7345A 345mb $225
7540SL 540mb SCSI $299

CONNER
CFS210A 210mb $194
CFS420A 420mb $245
CFA540A 541mb $309
CFA810A 811mb $489
CFP1060A 1050mb $599

MICROPOLIS
2210A 97mb $699
1110 1052mb SCSI $659
2217 1740mb SCSI $899

CALL FOR ANY DRIVE NOT LISTED

CONTROLLERS

ISA IDE-IO $13
VLB IDE-IO $26
VLB IDE CACHE w/1mb $159
VLB SCSI $125
HI-SPEED IDE-IO $45
PCI-IDE $46
PCI-IDE CACHE $255
PCI-SCSI (NCR) $135
Adaptec SCSI 2840/2940 CALL
Future Domain 3260 $189

LASER PRINTER MEMORY

HP 2 & 3 Series (All)
2mb/4mb $99/169
HP 4, 4m, 4si, 4simx
4mb/8mb $171/545
Panasonic 4410, 4420, 4430, 4450
2mb/4mb $89/161
Epson, IBM, Canon, NEC, OKI

CALL FOR BEST PRICES

THE ONLY THING BETTER THAN OUR PRICE IS OUR QUALITY CUSTOMER SERVICE.

WE WILL BUY YOUR OLD MEMORY OR CPU'S. CASH PAID OR CREDIT TOWARD FUTURE PURCHASE.
Save hundreds by upgrading your 386, 486 or even 286 with a new mother board or CPU. Our knowledgeable staff will be glad to discuss the money saving options available

TURNS AND DESCRIPTIONS
Prior to Merchandise Authorization (RMA) required for all returns. 20% restock on non defective returns. Price and Specs subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors. Not responsible for misfunctioning items.

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- %100 Compatibility Guarantee
- Thousands of Products Not Listed
- Free Technical Support
- No Surcharge on VISA, MC, AMEX & Discover
- Fastback Technical Specs
- Govt & Educational Pricing
- Corporate & Govt PO's
- 2 Year Warranty on All Products
- Overnight Delivery to Most Areas. Up to 3 lbs $10
- Same Day Shipping
- Knowledgeable Sales Staff

CALL THE UPGRADE SPECIALISTS TODAY!

800-247-9186

CUSTOMER SERVICE/TECH SUPPORT: (714)631-7996
INTERNATIONAL SALES: (714)631-5087
FAX: (714)631-9087

INTERNATIONAL UPGRADE Source

MEMORY & CHIP PRICES CHANGE DAILY CALL FOR BEST PRICES

100% COMPATIBILITY GUARANTEE

1908B POMONA AVENUE, COSTA MESA CA 92627

CIRCLE 506 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WE WILL BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE!

PACIFIC COAST MICRO INCORPORATED

Call for all PHONIX MEMORY UPGRADES
UPGRADES FOR THOUSANDS OF COMPUTERS & PRINTERS
100% GUARANTEED

4000 MORENA BLVD., SUITE 104 SAN DIEGO, CA 92117
FOR SALES ONLY
1-800-581-6040
619-581-0125
619-581-2430

P.O.'s accepted from Corporations and Federal Agencies, Universities, Hospitals and Schools

Visa MasterCard American Express Discover

SIMMS
ALL SPEEDS AVAILABLE

1X3-70 $37	1X36-70 $149
1X9-70 $39	2X36-70 $289
4X9-70 $129	4X36-70 $559
16X9-70 $619	8X36-70 Call

PRICE ON 70 NS

MOTHERBOARDS

PENTIUM PCI P90
2mg to 128 mg, 4-72 pin Simms, 512K Cache, 4 PCI, 2 Vesa, 5 ISA, 75, 90, 100 Selectable
8 1/2x13 $1199

INTEL 486 VLB
3VL, 5 ISA Slots. Award Bios, SIS Chip Set, Zitsoxbet, 256 K-Cache
486 DX 33 ..... $265
486 DX2-66 375
486 OX4-100 729
486 DX W/O CPU 109

CYRIX 486 VLB
3VL, 5 ISA Slots. Ami Bios, Opti Chip Set, 256 K-Cache, upgradeable to 486 DX CPU
486 DLC 40 VLB $209

PENTIUM PCI
3 PCI-5 ISA Slots, intel Mercury Chip Set, Phoenix Bios, Zitsoxbet
586 P60 ..... $ 759
586 P66 859
Pentium Board W/O CPU 279

IBM 486 SLC 2/66
411 Chip set
486 SLC 2/66 ..... $229
ISA 8 Slot
486 SLC 2/66 VLB 269
2VL Slot, 5 ISA

IDE HARD DRIVES

1 Year Warranty — Maxtor

MODEL	SIZE	SPEED	TYPE	PRICE
7345A	345MB	14MS	IDE	$169
7405	405MB	19MS	3.5" IDE	229
7540	540MB	11MS	IDE	289

1 Year Warranty — CONNER

CFA210A	210MB	19MS	IDE	$165
CFA250A	250MB	19MS	IDE	182
CFA340A	340MB	19MS	IDE	199
CFA420A	420MB	19MS	IDE	205
CFA540A	540MB	10MS	IDE	299
CFA810A	810MB	10MS	3.5" IDE	509
CFX1190A	1 9GB	10MS	3.5" IDE	559

Seagate

ST3491A	420MB	11MS	3.5" IDE	$229
ST3955A	545MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	309
ST1142A	1GMB	11MS	3.5" IDE	719

1 Year Warranty — WESTERN DIGITAL

1210	212MB	13MS	3.5" IDE	$169
2230	258MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	179
2340	340MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	199
2420	420MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	219
2541	545MB	12MS	3.5" IDE	299
AC2100	1Gig	10MS	3.5" IDE	599

1 Year Warranty — Quantum

LPS 540A	540MB		3.5" IDE	$319

SCSI DRIVES

MAXTOR	MOTC4551	540mg	9MS	$379
CONNER	CFP1060S	540mg	10MS	259
CONNER	CFP1060S	1 0gig	9MS	689
SEAGATE BARRACUDA	1 MG CACHE, 7200 RPM, SCSI 2 FAST			
ST11550N	1gig	8MS		$1229
ST31200N	1gig	8MS		689

ACCOUNT 10154

MEMORY FOR ALL NOTEBOOKS & LASER PRINTERS!

SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE IF ORDER PLACED BY 2:30 P.M. P.S.T.
HOURS: MON-FRI 7AM-5:30PM P.S.T. SAT. 10AM-1:30PM P.S.T.

Shipping is non-refundable • No cancellations on special order items • 20% Restocking fee on refunds within 30 days • No refunds after 30 days • Warranty replacement only • All prices final • Prices subject to change

CIRCLE 307 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TPS Electronics

BAR CODE SCANNERS AND SOFTWARE FOR ALL PCs, PS/2s & MACS

- Connect to keyboard port of computer
- Input bar code data into any program
- Integrated Laser "Wedge"
- Dos, Unix, Mac compatible
- Laser, CCD, Wand, 'In-Counter' or slot input
- Magnetic stripe (credit card) readers
- Portable systems
- MC/VISA/AMEX/P.O./C.O.D.
- 30-Day money-back guarantee
- Direct from manufacturer
- Inventor of Keyboard Wedge for PC/XT/AT & PS/2

TPS Electronics
800-526-5920
2495 Old Middlefield Way
Mountain View, Ca. 94043
415-988-0141 / Fax:415-988-0289
AppleLink: BARCODE

CIRCLE 515 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER VIDEO SPLITTER AND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

- Display your PC's screen on many monitors
- Special equipment for training
- Compatibility with SVGA, XGA, etc.
- 220 MHz video bandwidth
- Monitor extension cables to 250 feet
- Access one PC from two keyboards
- Other custom products available

HRT H & R TECHNOLOGY
800-959-6439
714-641-6607

CIRCLE 511 ON READER SERVICE CARD

1x3-70 $34.75 Each
Limited Quantities, 70ns, DRAM & VRAM

PRICE WAR!!!

Best Deals on Memory for Laser Printers, IBM PS/2, ThinkPad & More

WE WILL BEAT ANY CONFIRMED PRICE

WE BUY NEW & USED CPU's & MEMORY

HARD DRIVES

Seagate
ST1106N 200MB $219
ST3391A 340MB 249
ST3491A 420MB 199
ST3655A 540MB 259
ST1255N 2 1GB SCSI 699
ST1320N 1 0GB SCSI 719

Conner
CFA210A 210MB $185
CFA340A 340MB 199
CFA420A 420MB 205
CFA540A 540MB 259
CFP1060 1 0GB SCSI 719

Maxtor
7371A 170MB $185
7290A 290MB 209
7345A 340MB 219
7546A 540MB 259
7405A 405MB 270
5405 540MB SCSI 419

CPU'S

Intel
486DX4-100 $499
486DX2-66 $205
486DX33 155
PENTIUM 60 399
PENTIUM 66 499
PENTIUM 90 682

AMD
486DX2-66 $185
486DX40 149
486DX2-50 162
486DX33 138

CD-ROM DRIVES
NEC SCI (int) $299
TEC (Ext) 329
Toc 45 Sam (int) 369
Mitsumi 2 spd (int w/Card) 149
Cobra Ultra Sound 119

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Graphics ProTurbo
PCI/VLB/ISA 2MB $399
Graphics UltraPro ISA 2M 249
Diamond Viper 2MB 319
Stealth 64 PCI/VLB 2MB 199
Cirrus VLB 1MB 79
Trident 9440A 256K 39

MEMORY
1x3-60/70/80 COMPAQ
1x9-60/70/80 IBM
4x3-70/4x9-70 INDUSTRY'S
2x36-60/70/80 COMPAQ
2x36-60/70 MEMORY
4x36-60/70 PRICES

MOTHERBOARDS

Intel
PENTIUM 60 PCI w/10/512 $249
PENTIUM 60 PCI w/IO 375
PENTIUM 90 PCI w/IO 629
PENTIUM 60/66 PCI/ISA w/NO SCSI-II 459
486DX2 50 VLB 149
486DX VLB 109
486SX VLB 99
486DX4-100 VLB 119
IBM 486SLC3-66VLB 299
Blue Lightning 439

All logos registered trademarks of the respective companies.

800-454-9701

WINDOWS MEMORY CORP.
2020 Main, Suite 300, La Jolla, CA 92037, Int (619) 454-9701, Fax (619) 454-9705

Terms and Conditions: Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) for all returns
20% restock on non-defective returns. Prices and availability subject to change
without notice. Purchase Orders accepted w/credit approval

C.O.D. VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 508 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Barcoding with Windows!

The bar coding software that's easy to install *and* easy to learn!

WindowBar™

Ideal for compliance labeling!

- Full-featured, network-read, fully DDE compatible!
- Variable graphics (WYSIWYG)
- Interactive & automatic printing tools via Windows!
- **Rated as the "TOP RECOMMENDATION" by independent expert when tested vs 11 other packages!**
- Supports all popular symbologies, most bar code printers and databases
- Full design capabilities; full Windows implementation!
- **No risk, 30 day money back guarantee!**
- **Free 1-800 tech support**
- Distributor & VAR inquiries welcomed

$495

Call now for a Free Demo Disk
1-800-289-6293

Mayer Automation Group • Division of Mayer Electric Supply Company, Inc.
3405 4th Ave S. • Birmingham, AL 35222 • (205) 583-3500 • Fax: (205) 323-0866

CIRCLE 513 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES

For years, STD has provides you the best computing values

STD P60 PCI 60MHz Pentium

- Intel PENTIUM Processor
- New 64-Bit PCI System Board
- 4 64-Bit PCI, 4 ISA
- 8MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 540MB IDE Hard Drive
- PCI Enhanced IDE Controller
- PCI Local Bus Graphics with 1MB
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 15" MGC Non-Interlaced SVGA Monitor
- 1 parallel, 2 serials, 1 game port
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard, Mouse
- MS-DOS & Window
- Ultimate Mini Tower Case

ONLY $1828

14,400 Fax/Modem **$65**
9600/2400 Fax/Modem **$29**
Please call for upgrade options!

All STD Systems Provide The Following:

- 30-Day Money Back Guarantee
- Lifetime Labor, One Year Parts Warranty
- Toll-Free Technical Support
- 24 Hours BBS Support

PLUS:

- QUAD Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit MCD Sound Card
- MS-Works/MS-Money
- MS-Encarta (Encyclopedia)
- MS-Science/2 Speakers

ONLY $445
(with system purchase)

PLUS:

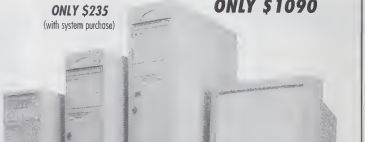
- 2 x Speed CD-ROM
- 16-Bit Sound Card
- MS-Works/MS-Money
- MS-Encarta (Encyclopedia)
- MS-Science/2 Speakers

ONLY $235
(with system purchase)

STD Value Systems 486DX2-66 MHz

- Intel Pentium OverDrive Ready
- 4MB RAM, 256K Cache
- 420MB IDE Hard Drive
- 32 Bit VL-Bus SVGA Graphics with 1MB
- 32 Bit VL-Bus IDE Controller
- 1.44MB 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 14" MGC Non-Interlace SVGA Monitor
- 1 parallel, 2 serials, 1 game port
- Enhanced 101-key Keyboard, Mouse
- MS-DOS & Window
- Ultimate Mini Tower Case

ONLY $1090



intel inside pentium PROCESSOR

To order call: 800-838-8558

MICROSOFT WINDOWS Version 4.0

STANDARD SYSTEMS SUPPLY, INC.
15375 Barranca Pkwy., C-108, Irvine, CA 92718
Phone: (714) 753-1265 • Fax: (714) 753-4735 • Hours: 8:30–8:30 M-Sat.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

CIRCLE 512 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Mail Order Wizard

Everything you need to manage your growing phone-order or mail-order business.

- Order processing
- Mail list management
- Electronic order processing
- Inventory control
- UPS manifest
- Financial reporting
- Ad forecasting

Winner of *Home Office Computing*'s General Excellence Award

Systems start at $695
Call for free info or $20 demo.

The Haven Corporation
1227 Dodge Ave., Suite PCC93
Evanston, IL 60202-1008
800-676-0098 or 708-869-3553

CIRCLE 517 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Church Management Systems

Expect the Best!

- Outstanding Reporting
- Superior Support
- Integrated Modules
- Over 1600 Installations
- Easy to Use
- User Defined Reports

Membership, Contribution Attendance Finance & Payroll
DOS or WINDOWS

800-247-8044

the Software Library
SOFTWARE LICENSING AND SUPPORT
1000 Bay Ridge Road, Brooklyn Center MN 55429
Phone 612-566-4311 FAX 612-566-1250

CIRCLE 570 ON READER SERVICE CARD

BIBLE BOOKSTORE ON DISK!

Since 1981 we have offered Full Featured, Fast and Friendly Bible study software.

800-423-1228
Free Catalog!

BIBLE RESEARCH SYSTEMS
2013 Wells Branch Pkwy. #304
Austin, TX 78728 512-251-7541

CIRCLE 516 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE PROGRAMS

That's right! Now you can free your software from those troublesome hardware locks. Don't buy a new program because they won't replace your lost or stolen hardware lock.

Our SAFEKEY software programs are guaranteed to UNLOCK the following:

TANGO PRO CADKEY 3D-STUDIO
SURFCAM MASTERCAM TOPAS
EZCAM MICROSTATION & MORE

*NEW – If your program uses ANY Rainbow Technologies Inc. lock, protect it from being lost or stolen with the PC-KEY and now the WINKEY

From $300 plus S&H
(609) 390-2799
(609) 390-3750 FAX

IMAGINE THAT
1 EVERGREEN DR. SHAVILLE, NJ 08220

CIRCLE 518 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Press 1 for sales, 2 for service, 3 for a live operator

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing our voicemail in your 286/386. Use it to answer your home office phone, rent pocket-pagers, advertise products or operate a pay-per-call service using credit cards, passwords or a 900#. Systems start at $295.

Call 24 hours **800.283.4759**
Int'l & Demo line: 818.718.9560

DemoSource™
The Voice Application Superstore
8345 Reseda Blvd., Ste 202
Northridge, CA 91324 USA

CIRCLE 519 ON READER SERVICE CARD

New Version

Master Japanese and Chinese Now!

Enjoy mastery of Asian languages with *Smart Characters for Students*™ word processing, reading, writing, translating, and learning tool for PCs. Handy on-line references, dictionaries, *furigana* and English gloss annotations speed reading, writing, and translation. Learn and use *kanji* and *hanzi* while creating your own letters, faxes, and vocabulary lessons. V3.0 for Windows is just $179.95. V2.9 DOS only $89.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Order Today! MC/Visa

知 字

Call 800-676-4021 now.

Apropos Customer Service 800-676-4021
9 Belknap Street Arlington, Massachusetts 02174

Best Price & Quality (800)888-3318

TOP DATA

SYSTEM	M/B +CPU	BASIC SYS M/B +CPU, 1MB MEM SUPER IDE, 1.44 FD MINI TOWER W/200W 101 KEYBOARD	BASIC SYS 4MB MEM 120MB HDD 14" SVGA	BASIC SYS 4MB MEM 200MB HDD 14" VGA	BASIC SYS 8MB MEM 340MB HDD 14" SVGA
Nx586-P100/256C VLB	999	1,159*	1,719	1,779	1,999
Nx586-P90/256C VLB	799	959*	1,519	1,579	1,799
Pentium-90C PCI(w/PCI-IDE)	1,029	1,189*	1,749	1,809	2,029
Pentium-66C PCI(w/PCI-SCSI)	679	839*	1,399	1,459	1,679
Pentium-66C VLB	659	819*	1,379	1,439	1,659
486DX4-100C PCI(w/PCI-SCSI)	669	829	1,389	1,449	1,669
486DX4-100C VLB	569	729	1,289	1,349	1,569
486DX2-66C VLB(DX2-80 ADD$60)	239	399	959	1,019	1,239
486DX40C VLB(DX50 ADD$70)	179	339	899	959	1,179
486DLC40C VLB(VX20-40MHz)	159	319	879	939	1,159
486SLC66C VLB(TF9386SLC2)	219	379	939	999	1,219
486DX2-66C EISA VLB	369	529	1,089	1,149	1,369
486DX2-66C ISA(DX2-80 ADD$90)	229	389	949	1,009	1,229
486DX33C ISA(DX40 ADD$10)	159	319	879	939	1,159
486SX33 ISA(SX40 ADD$30)	119	279	839	899	1,119
486SLC33 ISA(SLC40 ADD$15)	89	249	809	869	1,089
386SX25 ISA(SX40 ADD$10)	49	209	769	829	1,049

TOP DATA
1-800-888-3318

Infor./Int'l: (408)734-9100
Service/Tech Support: (408)734-9345
Fax Order: (408)734-9340
574 Weddell Drive #5
Sunnyvale, CA 94089
Hours: M-F 7AM-6PM
Sat 10AM-4PM (PST)

TERMS & CONDITION

1. One year parts and labor warranty.
2. 30 days money back guarantee.
3. All products are non-returnable after 30 days.
4. $ & H charges are extra & nonrefundable.
5. Price & availability subject to change w/o notice.
6. Not responsible for typo.
7. Purchase orders are welcome & subject to approval.

CIRCLE 514 ON READER SERVICE CARD

AMAZING Windows Station™

3 YEAR WARRANTY

4BBDX2 66MHz Intel, 4MB RAM
SVGA Monitor & LB 1MB Card
1.44 Drive, 101 Keyb., 420 MB HD, Microsoft Windows, DOS & Mouse $1369

☆ Loaded & Ready to Go ☆
PENTIUM 90 MHz System $1999

MMedia Upgrade Kit $299
PCMCIA Modem Fax 14.4 $229

PCMCIA Hard Drves & Memory Upgrades for APPLE ☆ AST ☆ IBM ☆ SUN ☆ TOSHIBA

COMPORT Inc.
800.304.3295 305.994.7718
FAX 305.994.7718

CIRCLE 510 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TWO CELLULAR

PHONES ONE NUMBER FROM $200

Own a MOTOROLA Flip Extension phone$495

Other Makes & Models Available
SOFTWARE TO PROGRAM CELL PHONES FROM $99.00
STOP PAYING FOR TWO #'S

JEM MARKETING, LLC
609-751-2242
100 SPRINGDALE ROAD A3-113
CHERRY HILL, N.J. 08003

CIRCLE 519 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FTI High Quality & Low Price For Your System & Upgrade Needs FTI

Motherboards For Upgrade:

Pentium/90	PCI/VESA w/256K	$1290
Pentium/66	PCI/ISA w/256K	$930
Pentium/60	VESA w/256K	$760
486DX4/100	VESA w/256K	$880
486DX2/66	VESA w/256K (Intel)	$390
486DX/40	VESA w/256K (AMD)	$290
486SLC2/66	VESA w/128K	$270
486DLC/40 + 387	w/128K	$145
386DX/40	w/128K	$90
386SX/40		$55

Memory Module ... Call
210MB IDE HD $190
250MB IDE HD $220
340MB IDE HD $230
420MB IDE HD $240
101 Keyboard $28
Mini Tower/200W $40
Mouse w/Mouse Pad $10
Adult CD Titles :
Movie or Pictures: $10
Dual Speed CD-ROM
Only $145
16-bit Sound Card
w/2 Speakers for $60
Service Contract Available
Call for the system prices!!

Bare Bone Systems:

Pentium/90 PCI/VESA	$1725
Pentium/66 PCI/ISA	$1365
Pentium/60 VESA/ISA	$1195

- Motherboard w/256K Cache
- 8MB Memory , Mid Tower Case/230W
- CPU Cooling Fan

486DX4/100 VESA	$1090
486DX2/66 VESA	$600
486DX/40 VESA	$500
486SLC2/66	$470
486DLC/40	$345
386SX/40	$290
386SX/40	$285

- Motherboard w/256K
- 4MB Memory
- Mini Tower/200W
- CPU Fan
- Motherboard
- 4MB Memory
- Mini Tower/200W

One Year Parts & Labor Warranty
30 Days Money Back
Major Credit Cards, PO & COD Accepted

Flash Technology Inc
55 W Hoover Ave
Mesa, AZ 85210
Tel(602)464-9272
Fax(602)464-9856

800-448-2031

CIRCLE 509 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Micro Messenger for Windows

The Easy Way to Send Messages & Files by Modem!

Sending Friends Messages Could Not Be Easier...

- One click on the ADDRESS BOOK
- One click to ATTACH FILES
- Type a SUBJECT and MESSAGE
- One click on the SEND BUTTON
- Presto! It's ON THE WAY!

So Easy... Anyone Can Use !!!

- Automatic Modem Operation
- Automatic Message Management
- Automatic File Compression
- No Network Needed

1-800-699-4648
1-602-451-4648
VISA / MasterCard

DSC Micro, Inc.
10136 E. Via Linda Suite 128-267
Scottsdale, Arizona 85258

2 Copies $49

CLASSIFIED

BAR CODE READERS

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS

2190 Regal Pkwy. • Euless, Texas 76040 • (817) 574-9015

FOR PC, XT, AT, PS/2 & TERMINALS:

MAG STRIPE

SLOT (BADGE)

- No software changes required
- Data appears as keyboard input
- Reads Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar 11, 93, 128, MSI/Plessey
- Auto-discriminates between codes
- Accepts WAND, SLOT, MAG STRIPE, CCD, LASER
- Easy To Use

WAND

LASER

CCD

METRO LASER

BAR CODE PRINTING SOFTWARE:

- For Epson, OKI, IBM, Dot Matrix and HP LaserJet Printers
- Prints Code 39, I-2of5, UPC/EAN, Codabar, 128, 93, 11, MSI/Plessey

DECODER BOX

PORTABLE READERS:

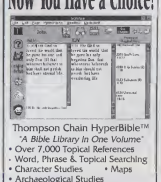
- Use as a portable, wedge or terminal
- Input Devices: WAND, CCD, or 5V LASER
- Real-time clock for date and time stamps
- Automatic power off with resume
- "Built-In" Inventory programs
- 54 key alpha/numeric keyboard
- Supports HAYES compatible modems

VISA MasterCard

(800) 648-4452 • FAX: (817) 685-6232
30 Day Money Back Guarantee
One Year Warranty

CIRCLE 521 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Now You Have a Choice!



Thompson Chain HyperBible™
"A Bible Library In One Volume"
- Over 7,000 Topical References
- Word, Phrase & Topical Searching
- Character Studies • Maps
- Archaeological Studies
- Export Maps, Text & Outlines
  - King James Version
  - New International Version
  - New American Standard Bible
  - New King James Version
  - Revised Standard Version
  - The Living Bible Paraphrase

Call Today 800/428-4385
Kirkbride Bible and Technology-Since 1916

CIRCLE 520 ON READER SERVICE CARD

B.S. & M.S.
In Computer Science

- ALL COURSES HOME STUDY
- Approved for tuition reimbursement by leading corporations
- Increase your earning power
- Join students from leading computer companies
- Ada and C++ courses available

FOR FREE INFORMATION CALL 1-800-767-AICS or 1-205-323-6191

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES
The leading edge of learning

SOFTWARE TRAINING

Learn popular software programs by watching the computer screen and keyboard demonstrated simultaneously. Broadcast quality video. No talking heads! Illustrated workbook follows video word for word.

★ **Using Windows 3.1**
Learn basic through advanced Windows
(2 VHS Videos, 1 Workbook) • $79 RT 221m

★ **Word for Windows 6.0**
Master Word Processing NOW
(2 VHS Videos, 1 Workbook) • $79 RT 186m

★ **Novell Network Administration**
Learn Network Administrator Commands
(1 VHS Video, 1 Workbook) • $99 RT 129m

★ **Novell Netware 'Lite' Training**
Network Training for End-Users
(1 VHS Video, 1 Workbook) • $79 RT 112m

★ **Introduction to LAN's**
LAN Terminology and Concepts
(1 VHS Video, 1 Workbook) • $49 RT 68m

★ **MS-DOS**
Learn important DOS commands quickly
(2 VHS Videos, 1 Workbook) • $79 RT 245m

INTERACTIVE COMPUTER TRAINING, INC.
800-537-1641 800-462-8817
2340 Michigan Ave. Suite 105 Dearborn, MI 48124
(313) 274-4022 • (313) 274-4209 • FAX

CIRCLE 521 ON READER SERVICE CARD

24-Hour Order Line! **CD-ROM's** (800) 317-0224 $50 + Titles In Stock

Games	Kids
7th Guest $19	Author Teacher Title . $19
Chessmaster 4000 ... $19	Children's Birthday ... $35
Day of the Tentacle ... $24	Harry's Haunted Hse. $35
Galactic Knight $24	Just Grandma & Me . $19
Kings Quest VI $19	Little Monster at Sch $35
Lemmings Plus $19	Puff's Dino $35
Mad Dog McCree I ... $24	**Reference**
Mad Dog McCree II ... $24	Audubon's Birds $16
Magic Death $27	Audubon's Mammals . $16
MegaDrum - (600+ Iconic,	Magic Clinic $19
Utilities, for DOOM) . $37	MS Bookshelf 94 .... $39
Megarace $24	MS Encarta 94 ..... $59
Microsoft Golf $24	Pb Disc USA (Rev) ... $59
NYET $40	Pb Disc USA (Rev) ... $59
Return to Zork $19	Shareware to the Max 6-pack: (6 CD-ROM's of
Star Trek 25th Ann ... $29	Current Shareware) . $39
Street Fighter I & II . $29	

We're your source for CD-ROM's!
* Order by Phone, Fax, Mail Visa, MC, Chk, MO
* Same day shipping (U.S. orders before 3:00pm)
* S&H: $6 per order 2-day, $9 per order Overnight.
Call/Fax for S&H cost of outside U.S.

Call/write for free catalog!

VISA MasTerCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Computer Gallery
P.O. Box 4076, Pittsburgh, PA 15202
Ph:(419) 874-0288 Fax:(419) 874-2944

CIRCLE 522 ON READER SERVICE CARD

COMPUTER GRAPHICS

- Animation
- Desktop Publishing
- Photo Retouching
- Computer Illustration
- Multi Media Production

1-800-225-9023

INTERNATIONAL FINE ARTS COLLEGE
1737 N. Bayshore Dr., Miami, Florida 33132
or Fax your inquiry to: (305) 374-5933
Classes start in Jan. & Sept.

Name ____
Address ____
City ____ State ____ Zip ____
Phone (___) ____
Yr of HS Graduation ____ Age ____

CIRCLE 523 ON READER SERVICE CARD

STUDENT-TEACHER SCHOOL DISCOUNTS

LATEST VERSIONS
FULL PACKAGES

QUARK XPRESS 3.3 $299
PAGEMAKER 5.0 $249

3D STUDIO 3.0	$995
CODA FINALE 3.0 WINDOWS	$249
DBASE 5.0 DOS/WIN	$199
DIRECTOR 4.0 WINDOWS	$595
FRACTAL PAINTER 3.0	$179
FREEHAND 4.0 WINDOWS	$195
LOTUS 1-2-3 V5.0 WINDOWS	$129
SMARTSUITE 3.0 WINDOWS	$219
STRATA STUDIO PRO 1.0 DOS	$495
WORD PERFECT 6.0A	$135

Call for products by Adobe and Symantec! Microsoft products available to qualified students, teachers and schools.

CALL FOR FREE CATALOGUE
800-289-3275

VISA, M/C, RMCC, DISC & SCHOOL P.O.'S ACCEPTED

THE SOFTWARE SOURCE CO, INC
2517 Hwy. 35, Bldg N, Suite 201
Manasquan NJ 08736
Fax (908) 828-9378

CIRCLE 524 ON READER SERVICE CARD

RFFlow
Professional Flowcharting
For Microsoft® Windows™

Create professional, high quality charts quickly and easily. Call for free, full disk: (303) 663-3767 Fax (303) 663-4889

$129.00

RFF ELECTRONICS
550 Berryer Court, Lawrence, CO 80202

CIRCLE 525 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GRAPHICS ARTWORK
2500
FULL COLOR ILLUSTRATIONS IN EVERY PACKAGE
ONLY $29.95

SHIPPING AND HANDLING
U.S. $5.00 CANADA $8.00

CHECKS PAYABLE TO:
ALTERNATIVE SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS
P.O. BOX 383
BIRMINGHAM, MI. 48012
810-746-0203

TELECENTRAL
CD-ROM FOR THE PC
1-800-799-9917
WE BEAT ANY PRICE
Call now & SAVE on hundreds of titles in stock
BUSINESS DIRECTORY $ 4.00
CALENDARS $ 4 | Sound Clips $ 11 | Mod Dog MPeg $ 12
Clipart CDs $ 5 | Sight Gems $ 11 | Doom Compat. $ 10
Array TT $ 14 | Cartoon Sampling $ 11 | Compact Disc $ 10
Grandma Mo $ 10 | Historic Books $ 11 | Mac Cities $ 10
Adult Sampl $ 9 | PLUS MANY MANY MORE | Triple Wonder $ 14
FAO U.S* $ 3 to $ 5 | Fantasy Lifeplay $ 11 | Kalam Adult $ 14
Adult titles*sold only to those over 21. UPS ground add $5.00 Prices and availability subject to change. Money back, Not Satisfied Within 30 Days
FAX your order 24 hrs.- 317-293-3456
Check this and other magazines for the titles you want, then call us for the lowest prices
MON-SAT 10-7 and the fastest service. SUN 12-5
We will not be undersold
6350 W. 37th St. Indpls, IN 46224 (317) 328-9917
10 Johnson Ave. Indpls, IN 46219 (317) 351-9917
LARGEST SELECTION=LOWEST PRICES
CIRCLE 526 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SPOTLIGHT
COMPUTER MUSIC
The Comprehensive Source
For Music Related Hardware & Software
Great Prices on MIDI Sequencing
Notation & Multi-Media Products
Expert Technical Support
For a FREE Catalog CALL:
800-355-0220
CIRCLE 527 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MOST SIGNIFICANT BITS, INC.
Orders Only (800) 755-4619
Free Catalog (800) 672-3472
VISA MasterCard
Mon-Fri 10am - 7pm
Sat 11am - 5pm EST
Info: (216) 529-1888 - Fax: (216) 221-4411
DISCOVER
CD-ROM Specials

Reference
11 Million Business Phone Directory 94 ..... $21
70 Million Household Phone Book (2 CDs) $49
9 Digit Zip Code 1994 ..... $21
Animals of San Diego Zoo (MPC) $18
Bibles & Religions $13
Business Heaven (DOS/WIN) $19
Compton's Interactive Encyc. 1994 (MPC) ..$49
Cookbook Heaven 2 (DOS/WIN) $19
Dr. Book of Home Remedies (MPC) $22
Free Phone (DOS/WIN) $29
Gardening $13
Grolier's MM Encyclopedia (MPC) $39
Hacker Chronicles 2 ..... $29
Home & Office Legal Guide $19
King James Bible (MPC) $29
Learn To Sc Windows (MPC) $25
Map 'N' Go (MPC) $49
Microsoft Bookshelf 1994 (MPC) $59
Microsoft Cinemania 94 (WIN) $49
Microsoft Dinosaurs (WIN) $39
Microsoft Encarta 1994 (MPC) $49
Multimedia Aud.(Birds) or (Mammals) ..$16
Pill Book (WIN/DOS) $39
Precision Mapping $79
Reference Library $17
Straight From Heaven (Religious) $18
Street Atlas Usa V2.0 (MPC) $99
Total Baseball M/M 1994 ..... $29
U.S. Atlas V4.0 (MPC) $18
U.S. Civil Wars $29
U.S. History $13
World Atlas V4.0 (MPC) $18

Sound & Music
Dr. Mouse $14
Encyclopedia of Sounds I or II $13
Jazz: A Multimedia History (DOS/WIN) ..$20
Midi Music Shop Professional $19
Sound Library 2 ..... $19
SoundWAV 1 or 2 ..... $19

ClipArt & Graphics
Animation Festival $17
Cd Cliq 3.7 ..... $20
Clipart Heaven $16
Clipart Heaven 2 With 500 Page Book ..$36
Color Magic Clipart (WIN/DOS) $19
Corel Artshow 4 ..... $79
Font Heaven (2300 TTF & ATM Fonts) $19
Font Platinum $12
Gifs Galore $20
Graphics Works (Micrografx) $29
Icons & Wallpaper $25
Image Library II $19
Kodak Photo CD Software $15
Nature Graphics $19
Personal Photo CD W/Camera $25
Photo Gallery $15
Pixel Perfect Graphics $19
Publish It V 2.0 ..... $39
Publishers Platinum $15
Virtual 3-D $19

Education
3-D Dinosaur Adventure M/M $29
Alladin and His Wonderful Lamp $19
Alphabet Soup (MPC) $20
Berenstain Bears (Learning At Home) $29
Dicis - A Tree Through The Seasons (MPC) $19
Dicis - Birds and How They Grow (MPC) ..$19
Dicis - Butterflies (MPC) $19
Dicis - Dinosaurs (MPC) $19
Dicis - Farm Animals (MPC) $19
Dicis - Spiders (MPC) $19
Dicis - Whales (MPC) $19
Dictionary of The Living World (MPC) ..$29
Educational Software Cooperative Vol. 2 ..$15
Family Doctor 3Rd Edition (MPC) $29
Fifty Bear's Birthday Surprise $20
Just Grandma & Me (MPC) $20
KCR = Kids Can Read (MPC)
KCR - Cinderella & Aesop's Fables $19
KCR - Heather Hits Her 1st Homerun $19
KCR - Paperbag Princess & Mud Puddle ..$19
KCR - Scary Poems $17
KCR -Benjamin Bunny & Peter Rabbit $19
Kids Zoo & Under Sea Adventure $29
Learning Heaven $15
Mixed Up Mother Goose (DOS/MPC) $16
Pat Pun Puzzle - Joins The Parade $20
Tortoise And The Hare (MPC) $19
Willy Wabbit & His Magical Books (MPC) ..$20

Fun & Entertainment
7th Guest (2 Discs) (DOS) $28
Adventures In Heaven 2 (DOS/WIN) Games ..$19
Adventures of Willy Beamish (MPC/DOS) ..$16
C.H.A.O.S Continuum (MPC) $19
Carmen San Diego Deluxe M/M $23
Chess Master 4000 (WIN) $22
Civilization & Mantis $25
Commander Blanco Overkill $49
Critical Path (MPC) $25
Cyberrace $19
Day of The Tentacle (Maniac Mansion) ..$25
Dune $23
F-117a Stealth Fighter 2.0 ..... $22
Gabriel Knight (MPC) $25
Games Platinum $15
Gigi Games $20
Goblins I or II M/M $19
Gunship 2000 ..... $25
Horde ,The $29
Indiana Jones (Fate of Atlantis) $22
Iron Helix M/M $26
Kings Quest V (MPC/DOS) $16
Kings Quest VI (MPC/DOS) $26
Lemmings 2 (The Tribes) $35
Loom M/M $18
Mad Dog McCree M/M $25
Mad Dog McCree II M/M $30
Man Enough (2 Discs) $29
Mario Is Missing (MPC) $19
MegaRace (MPC) $25
Microsoft Golf (WIN) $29
MYST (MPC) $59
Rebel Assault $49
Return To Zork $25
Silent Service II $29
Star Trek 25Th Anniversary $25
Star Wars Chess (MPC) $19
Strike Eagle III $29
Wrath Cruel Simulation $29

ShareWare
CICA MS-Windows $15
Shareware Heaven 3 ..... $29
Shareware Overload Trio (3 Discs) $24
Shareware Studio V $18
So Much Mousing Mailacs $25
So Much Shareware IV $24
Windows Heaven $16

Call For Catalog
1-800-672-3472

Call For Select All Titles
Ordering Information
Order with a Check, Money Order, C.O.D., Visa, MasterCard, or Discover Card. Order By Phone. Fax or Mail (see address below) Add $5.00 for Shipping & Handling ($8.00 per Order not per CD, Additional $4.50 for C.O.D Orders. Canada, Alaska, Puerto Rico & Hawaii Add $8.00 for S&H. Overseas Add $17.00 for S&H. Ohio Residents Add 7% Sales tax. MSB is not responsible for any typographical errors. All sales are final (please research your purchase). Prices & product availability are subject to change without notice. All products covered by manufacturer's warranty.
MSB 15508 Madison Ave. Lakewood, OH 44107
CIRCLE 532 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Consolidated CD ROM
Worldwide Suppliers of CD ROM Software
Always new titles!
Business | Caddies
Clip Art | Education
Games | Literature
Music | Reference
Religion | Shareware
Travel | Adult
Call TOLL-FREE for a Free Catalog
1-800-8-CD-ROMS
Unconditionally Guaranteed
Resellers Wanted
Multimedia & Memory Expansion
515 E.7th Avenue • Philadelphia, Pa 19126 • USA
(800) 8-CD-ROMS • (215) 276-5657 • Fax (215) 276-5614
CIRCLE 528 ON READER SERVICE CARD

WINDOWS SOFTWARE
YOUR DIRECT SOURCE—24 HOURS A DAY!
• MULTIMEDIA • WORDPROCESSING
• ENTERTAINMENT • UTILITIES
• BUSINESS • DESKTOP PUBLISHING
• SPREADSHEETS • GRAPHICS
POPULAR CD-ROM TITLES AVAILABLE AT GREAT PRICES!
• BUSINESS • TRAVEL
• REFERENCE • ADULT
• GAMES • CHILDREN'S
DOS, UNIX & MAC SOFTWARE AVAILABLE
TO ORDER, CALL TOLL FREE 24 HOURS A DAY
WESTERN RESERVE SOFTWARE
800-737-0237
Fax 216-231-1919
PITI WELCOME, GOVT, EDUCATIONAL PURCHASE
CIRCLE 529 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CD ROMS!
Exclusive!
I wonder if this new sign-in-line would live a day...
Huge Selection
Greatest Times Weekly & Monthly Sales
Best Prices
Interactive Storytime 1, 2 or 3 ..... 19.00
Playing w/Lang.(Fm/Son/Gen/Eng) 19.00
Family Doctor 3/Mayo Clinic 29.00
World Atlas 4/US Atlas 4/US History 29.00
Sports Illustrated 20th Cent.Almanac 29.00
Chaos/Juland/IronHelix/MegaRace 29.00
Quantum Gate/Gabriel Knight/Dune 35.00
MS Works/Q&A 4/Mega Media 2 ..... 39.00
Compton Encyclopedia Encyc 5 ..... 75.00
Myst/Lawnmower Man/DragonsLair 55.00
MSBookshelf94/Auto/MAP-Roadatlas 89.00
PhoneDISC-USA/Corel3/MSEncarta 79.00
GENOA Multimedia Bundle: Genoa Double Speed CD ROM Drive, Genoa Sound/Ultra 16 Bit Stereo Sound Card and 6 CD ROM Titles - Special Price $299.00 Call for details!
Hundreds of CD titles and products available!
Call for prices and our BIG catalog!
Neo Media, Inc. Systems
1-426 Silver Street Voice/Fax: (210)544-6921
Wickliffe, Ohio 44092 Mailbox: (216)917-0328
CIRCLE 530 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CATALOG
1.800.447.2181
Large Quality Selection
Virus-Free Software
PC SHAREWARE
1-15" member
1016 Grand Ave. • San Diego, CA 92109
619.272.6673
CIRCLE 531 ON READER SERVICE CARD

CLASSIFIED

FREE SOFTWARE

Choose from:

Games, Edutainment, Home, DTP - Windows™ or DOS

Pay only $3.00 Service Charge per collection. Credit cards only

Small Soft Software Club™

(800) 444-1343

Satisfaction Guaranteed

CIRCLE 533 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHAREWARE SOFTWARE

DISKS & BBS

LARGE PROGRAMS ON SINGLE 3½" DISKS

ALL DISKS SAME PRICE PLUS FREE DISKS!

FREE CATALOG!

800-777-5636

CWI SOFTWARE

PO BOX 4851 • ANAHEIM, CA 92803

CIRCLE 534 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Key-Lok™ Security

- ☐ Fighting piracy since 1982.
- ☐ Algorithmic response
- ☐ Programmable memory
- ☐ Very economical
- ☐ Device transparent to PARALLEL/SERIAL port
- ☐ Multiple security layers
- ☐ Counters/Real-time clock
- ☐ Multiproduct licensing
- ☐ DOS/UNIX/VMS/etc

• • • • • • • • • •

Access Control System

• • • • • • • • • •

Diskette Drive Locks

Microcomputer Applications
3167 E. Otero Circle
Littleton, CO 80122
1-800-4KEYLOK
(1-800-453-9565)

CIRCLE 537 ON READER SERVICE CARD

IMAGERS®

OVERNIGHT $4.95 Slides & Celuloid POSTSCRIPT

Digital Output & Production Center

- Slides/Overheads
- Dye-Sub Output
- Large Color Posters
- Canon Fiery Lasers
- Slide Duplication
- 4x5 Neg/Pos/B&W

Photo CD™ Scans $5.90

(800) 232-5411

22-7th St. • Atlanta, GA 30308 • 404-873-5353

CIRCLE 538 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRY IT

YOU'LL REALLY LIKE IT!

The shareware concept is sweeping the nation. And there is no better place to experience it than the world's largest distributor of shareware! That's right, hands on experience with the best and most current shareware programs!

SOFTWARE OF THE MONTH CLUB®

5816 Dryden Place, Carlsbad, CA 92008
619-931-8111 Ext 510 Fax 619-929-1163

CIRCLE 535 ON READER SERVICE CARD

NEW INTRODUCING NEW

WIN IN TOUCH™

RELEASE 3.1 FOR WINDOWS

PROFESSIONAL CONTACT MANAGEMENT SOLUTION

- POP-UP REMINDERS
- SEARCHABLE KEYWORDS
- IMPORT CLIENT PHOTO
- LINK TO TELE-MONITOR
- ACCT. # LIST, E-MAIL ADD.
- MANY OTHER FEATURES

"WIN IN TOUCH HELPS A HOMEBOX INTERNAL MARKETER WITH: GETTING MORE OUT OF LIFE, QUALITY, AND GETTING THE JOB DONE."
SAM KASAN, PRESIDENT AND CEO, MOVING, INC

INQUIRIES: 1.800.INSYNC.8 EXT.33

SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER

JUST $29.95 ORDER NOW

insync, inc
404-481-0105
2415 DOWNWOODY HOLLOW

*FIRST 5,000
800-467-9628
ATLANTA GA 30340

WIN IN TOUCH & WIT ARE TRADEMARKS OF INSYNC, INC. ALL OTHERS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR OWNERS. CREDIT CARDS, CBD / CITE LICENSE AVAILABLE. SHIPPING AND HANDLING $4.95 PER ORDER. GA RESIDENTS ADD 5% SALES TAX

CIRCLE 539 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Software & Hardware Catalog
60 pages of the hottest Software & Hardware products

FREE CATALOGS

Computer Supplies Catalog
Over 225 pages of the newest and most competitively priced computer products, including:

- Media & Supplies
- Accessories
- Networking & Data Communications
- Power
- Computer Furniture
- Hardware & Software

GLOBAL

Call 1-800-8 GLOBAL

Fax 1-516-625-6683

N Y C A G A I L

CIRCLE 543 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SHAREWARE

& CDs for IBM
Same Cost for 3.5" or 5.25"
Ship & Hand only $2/order

REGULAR ITEMS $1.50

PCWRITE	STORYMAKER
EXECUTIONER	PROGRM 2.4.3
NEVRLOCK	BIORHYTHM VGA

SPECIAL ITEMS (VGA) $2

MYSTIC TOWERS (New Apogee)	
DUKE NUKEM 2	HOCUS POCUS
ANDROID PINBALL	NITE30
OOOM OR RAPTOR (2 HD 3.5") $4 each	

WE HAVE CDs at GREAT PRICES!
7th Guest $23 SimCity 2000 $30

FREE CATALOG!

ComPro Software
P.O. Box 1258
Long Beach NY 11561
1-800-PC-DISCS

CIRCLE 536 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Gamma UniType

NEW!

龍

Localization Kit for Windows

From $99.95. Use with DTP, word processing, database, presentation graphics, e-mail and fax. Even complex languages are easy to type because of automatic contextual characters, ligatures and diacritic positioning.

Here's our guarantee: If you are not comfortably using the foreign language of your choice in your Windows software within 30 days, return the product for a full refund.

Call the WinLanguage™ experts!
Gamma Productions, Inc.
12625 High Bluff Drive #218, San Diego, CA 92130
Sales: 800-97-GAMMA Tel: 619-794-6399 Fax: 619-794-7294

Type foreign languages in your favorite Windows applications as easily as you type English!

Arabic, Biblical, Chinese, European, Greek, Hebrew, Indian, IPA, Japanese, Korean, Persian, Russian, Sanskrit, S.E. Asian, Tibetan, Urdu, & more – scalable fonts for all the world's languages.

ش

Ask about our Expert Translation Service and Products!

CIRCLE 541 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Not $5000
You need just
$325
to become a
CNE
Guaranteed
CNE Bundle
✓ Seven books for all seven tests.
✓ CNE Test Master™ that has more than 2200 practice questions/answers on disk.
Rated "Excellent" by hundreds of students
1-800-PCAGE-60
PC Age
420 Rt. 46 E; Ste. 10; Fairfield, NJ 07004
Tel. 201-882-5370 • Fax. 201-882-4955
CIRCLE 542 ON READER SERVICE CARD

"I am thoroughly impressed with your service, the knowledgability of your staff, and sterling treatment I received. Rest assured, I will recommend you to everyone I can." — Evelyn M., GTE
• DOS, Mac, Novell, Unix
• Optical, Syquest, Bernoulli
• Class 80 Clean Room
• Best Success Rate
• 1-2 Day Turnaround
• Recommended by Major Manufacturers
The Data Recovery Company℠
TOTAL RECALL
800.743.0594
Serving Data Since 1982
2440 Waynoka Rd • Colorado Springs, CO 80915
719.380.1616 • Fax 719.596.1623
CIRCLE 540 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Right Ergonomic PRODUCTS
Height Adjustable Hardware Management Products
at DISCOUNT PRICES
Adjustable Undermount Keyboard Support with TILT & SWIVEL
Create Your Own Safe & Efficient Work Environment!
Call Now! 1 800 272-6514
CIRCLE 545 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Save $$$ in Printing Costs
Jet-Master
Re-usable Jet Printer refill systems. Lowest cost per recharge in the world. Hundreds of printers supported, black, color, and waterproof inks available.
From $20.95
MacInker
Eliminate ribbon costs. Re-ink your ribbons automatically. 5¢/recharge & extend print-head life. Over 250,000 sold. Thousands of printers supported.
Universal Cartridge MacInker..79.95
Epson or ImageW MacInker.49.95
Introductory Price $3995.00
Ultrasonic Ribbon Welder
Breakthrough in ultrasonic technology. The new UltraGen welds ribbons in 1 second. Together with our Professional Ribbon Stuffer and the InkerKing re-inker you have the tools for a solid, proven and very profitable business opportunity. We can also supply the tools to recharge jet & laser cartridges.
Computer Friends Inc To Order 1-800-547-3303
14250 NW Science Park Drive Portland, OR 97229
Tel. (503) 626-2291 Fax (503) 643-5379
CIRCLE 544 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE Internet
• FREE PPP!
• FREE SLIP!
• FREE Shell!
• Get On-Line Immediately!
• Your personal Email Account
• 128 16.8K Modems
• WWW/Gopher/Telnet/FTP
• New User Help Menus
• Huge IRC/MUD/BBS Menus
• POP Mail, Full News Feed
1-217-792-2PPP
INFODULF 1617 Cust. Serv. 415-291-3108
CIRCLE 559 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Unleash the power of your modem
The Exchange®
Bulletin Board System
The only cities BBS you'll ever need
Thousands of Free Programs
• Windows
• DOS
• OS2
• Word Processing
• Database
• Games
• Adult Photos (Gifs)
• Animated Adult Movies
• E-Mail
• Live Chat & More
• Now offering Internet access
• Local Access from over 600 Cities
Great for beginners & advanced users of all ages
We're only a phone call away!
Modem: 516/579-5550
Supporting up to 14.4 Kbs, N-8-1 Full Duplex
CIRCLE 547 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TONER
PRICES STARTING AT $40
Your Cartridge Remanufactured
UPS RETURN INCLUDED
MORE TONER • COLORS
RICHER BLACKS
FULLY TESTED
We now service XEROX 1012, 5012 & 5014 copy cartridges.
Save Even More with our new 40,000 page "Duro-Drum"
1•800•442•6288
DISCOVER/MC/VISA
Southern Cartridge Service, Inc.
33 Mathews Drive
Hilton Head Island, SC 29926
CIRCLE 571 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ADULT CD-ROMS
Guaranteed Lowest Price! We BEAT any Advertised Price!

INTERACTIVE CDs		DIGITAL MOVIES	
Vampire's Kiss #1(XV)®	$39 Full Screen Video!!!	Baby's Got B_tt	$25
Maddams Family	$45	Hidden Obsessions	$25
Virgins 1 & 2 *new*	$45 ea.		
The Barlow Affairs	$35		
Inferno	$35		
Dream Machine	$54		
Seymore Butts	$50		

PHOTO DISCS	
Elite American Girls Volumes 1 & 2	$35 ea.
Elite European Girls Volumes 1 & 2	$35 ea.
Adult Sampler CD	$9.95

SUPER SAVER BUNDLES!!
Dream Bundle 3 CD ROM Titles (Dream Machine, Baby's Got B_tt, Inferno) ..... $167 ... $99
Vampire Bundle 2 CD ROM Titles (Vampire's Kiss, Virgins) ..... $167 ... $99
Maddams Bundle 3 CD ROM Titles (Maddams Family, Baby's Got B_tt, Inferno) ..... $147 ... $99
Virgins Bundle 3 CD ROM Titles (Virgins, Baby's Got B_tt, Barlow Affairs) ..... $147 ... $99
Gorgeous Girls Bundle 3 CD ROM Titles (Virgins, Elite American & European Girls) ..... $157 ... $99

CD DISCOUNT
CK/MO to: CD Discount
21115 Devonshire St. #304 Chatsworth, CA 91311
Domestic: $5.95 for shipping & handling.
Foreign orders: 818-772-6969
Fax orders: 818-773-8314
SPOT LIGHT
Maddams Family
"...offers one of the better examples of how adult CD-ROMs are integrative."
CD-Rom Today Magazine June 1994
VISA/MC Orders : 1-800-990-9077
Must be 18 or older to order. Void where prohibited and restricted.
CIRCLE 560 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ROMTECH
Exclusive manufacturer of adult CD's.
Excellent selection.
New titles each week.
Dealer inquiries welcome US and International
800-900-0526
VISA MasterCard
MUST BE 21 OR OLDER
CIRCLE 549 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE NO PROMOTION FREE

Required at

HOTEL CALIFORNIA

"The Premiere West Coast BBS"

- Over 64 Lines Available
- Over 200,000 Adult files including Text files and Shareware
- Adult and Standard Chatlines with World Link™
- FREE Internet Via Satellite
- Horse, Reather & Sports Section
- Gay Matchmaking
- And Much, Much More

Immediate Access No Credit Card

***** ADDED BONUS *****
1. FREE Net Access
2. FREE Voice Mail
3. FREE Accounts For Women

Set your Modem to 8-N-1 and Dial

(310) 407-1300

For Adults Only! No one under the age of 18 admitted.

CIRCLE 546 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TRAPEZE

FREE ACCESS

Gay • Straight • Bi • Swingers
- Ultra HOT Chat
- Specializing in those curious about alternative lifestyles
- FREE Downloads!E-mail!
- Matchmaker
- Over 5,000 calls a day
- 40-60% female/male ratio
- Up to 16.8 on 32 lines

1-618-669-4BBS (227)

Come swing with us!

Apple

Always FREE no hidden charges 18+ only

FREE

FULL COLOR EXOTIC ADULT CD ROM CATALOG

CAT#125 BIG BUST BABES $24.95
CAT# 124 MENAGE A TROIS $24.95
CAT# 311 ULTIMATE TEASERS $29.95
CAT# 312 4th HOT WIFEI $24.95
CAT# 339 4th VIRTUALLY YOURS $49.95
AND MANY, MANY MORE!

FULL MOTION AS LOW AS $14.95

CALL 800-482-8273 / 24 HRS.
IN CA. 818-765-8728
FAX 818-765-8295

OR WRITE TO:
J&H SERVICES INC.
13160 RAYMER ST.
N. HOLLYWOOD CA 91605

BUY DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER AND SAVE $$$ OSEALER INQUIRIES INVITEO.

CIRCLE 550 ON READER SERVICE CARD

SEXY MODEM

Call from home or office!

•The Ultimate BBS•

- UNLIMITED ACCESS
- 100,000 Shareware & GIF's, Windows, Mac and DOS files
- Free Internet Accounts
- Sexy Network Chat with Singles and Couples
- Unlimited Downloads
- Up to 16.8k on all 96 Lines
- New GIF's posted daily by our photographers

FREE

1-217-792-3663

Must be over 21 to access
Customer Support Voice Line 418-291-4429

CIRCLE 551 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Sexy Software™ **Sexy Software™**

SEXY DISKS™ *SEXY CD-ROMS™*

Sexcapades" . . . THE GAME

The First Adult Game with TRUE SOUND and 256 Color VGA Graphics

For the times you won't forget with a lover one or group of very close friends. Fulfill your sexual desires. Find out how your partner would really like to make love. Over 80 Color VGA Scenes • Real Voices Guide the Action • Foreplay Option • Play with 2-8 Close Friends • Soundblaster™ supported

SPECIAL PRICE $19

NEW! Sexcapades . . . the Mini-Movie

See the resolution of a QUAD SPEED CD-ROM on your dask drive - the first movie using a 640Kbsec transfer rate - we extend a 40Mb movie containing the best scenes from our Sexcapades movie - you can install the movie in 12MB scenes to conserve disk space - shipped on 35 1.44 MB disks - Soundblaster support *Regular Price $65* ***SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $49.***

NEW! 101 Shots – We have picked 101 of the hottest pictures in 800 X 600 SVGA from our library of over 1 million pictures! Only for the truly discriminating collector *Regular Price: $49.* ***SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY PRICE $35.***

Now You Can Have Your Own GIRLFRIEND™

. . . a sensuous woman living in your computer!

Find **VIRTUAL WOMAN**. You can watch her, talk to her, ask her questions and relate with her. Over 100 actual VGA photographs allow you to see your girlfriend as you ask her to wear different outfits, and guide her into different sexual activities. An artificial intelligence program with a 3000 word vocabulary that GROWS the more you use it. She will remember your name, your likes and dislikes **GIRLFRIEND** comes with the base software and **GIRLFRIEND LISA.** Req: 10MB of free space

SG3 GIRLFRIEND - Special Introductory Price $69, **FREE** - Second GIRLFRIEND Just Added

NEW! SEXY GIRLFRIEND - 300+ PICTURES Price $79, **NEW! VOICE KIT $20**

ORIGINAL Sexy DISKS - 6 disk set with movies, pictures, games ***$32***

ADD $4 S/H + $3 O/ FOREIGN ORDERS ADD $2 OVER • IN PA ADD TAX • MUST STATE AGE OVER 21 YEARS

VISA/MC Orders Only: 800-243-1515 Ext. 600VI / 24 HRS / 7 DAYS

FAX (215) 997-2571 • OCIMO to Sexy Software, P.O. Box 226, Dept. 600VI, Hatfield, PA 19440

SUPER CD-ROM SALE

ALL CD-ROMS: $69 EACH on 3 FOR $149

Sexy FLIX

FULL LENGTH DIGITAL MOVIES - OURS EXCLUSIVES!!

PLAY ON FROM BUTTS SPACE - Interactive science fiction sex extravaganza! 3 movies at 1 - play one movie or play enhanced movie with scenes from original *Plan 9 From Outer Space* - also comes with ultimate GIRLS from movie

PORNMANIA - 2 CD set - contains 1300 MB of European movies in OOS and Windows - with a fantastic adult arcade game containing 4 adult games within the master game - nothing else compares to this disk!

Sexcapades . . . The MOVIE - See incredible uses of a mouse and a spotlight in an amateur movie of our Sexcapades game

+ KING I*** - Darkest erotic fairy tale movie made - **TOO NAUGHTY TO SAY HD** - Harry Reems and Ginger Lynn **+ SEX GAMES** - Hacker invades dating service

NO HARD DISK SPACE REQUIRED - WINDOWS NOT REQUIRED

Sexy CD-ROMS

Sexy CD #1 the premier adult collection - 650 MB of action with over 2000 VGA pictures, stories, cartoons, games, sound files GARE TO COMPARE!

Sexy CD #2 an exclusive collection containing over 1000 Super VGA pictures (1024 x 768 x 256), and over 300 MB of true 24 bit color These are pictures that cannot be found anywhere else! The women and the quality are stunning

Sexy CD #3 another collection of over 650 MB of the hottest pictures available Over 1000 VGA pictures, movies and utilities that will have you spending days just trying to see it all!

MEDIA DRIVEN VIEWING - NO DUPLICATION

MIX & MATCH CD-ROMS / Sexy PIX™

ASIAN LADIES, AMORDS, ASIAN GIRLS, B. BABES 1 & 2, BEDFRONTOH 1 & 2, DREAM MACHINE NEUROSHOCKER, NEUROSHOCKER TAKE ALL, SEYMOUR BUTTS, DEBBIE DEES VALLAS, BEDACOUS BEAUTIES, 3D DREAMGIRLS, HOT PIX 4, 5, 6, TOTAL FANTASY

CIRCLE 553 ON READER SERVICE CARD

HUSTLER *Online*

The electronic land of milk and Honeys!

- An electronic library of Hustler's vast collection of sexy fingerprint
- High quality, provocative images featuring the most beautiful women on the planet!
- Continuously updated-unlike CD-ROM
- Easy to use graphical interface
- Image catalogs - no more wasted downloads!
- Toll-free phone access available from anywhere in the United States
- Speeds up to 14.4K baud supported
- And much more!

To sign up, set your software to 8N1 and call:

(816) 472-4648

For a color brochure call (816) 472-4646

Must be 18 or older to visit Hustler Online. Hustler Online requires a Hustler Online account. Hustler Online is a registered trademark of Hustler Magazine, Inc.

CIRCLE 520 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The Best Prices & Hottest Selection on Adult CDs!

Special - any CD $29eal - 2 for $50

Adult Picture Library 1/11	Extreme Delights
Asst Vision 1 or 2	Fun Gold 1,2, or 3
Asian Invasion	Girls of Mardi Gras
Best Goes On	Hot & Nasty Amateurs
Bathmans Euro Vacation	House of Dreams
Candy Strippers	Hustler Honey Centerfold
Coven	Mansion Movies
Curse of the Catwoman	Nude Dancer 1,2,or 3
Cyber Pets	Public Fantasies
Dangerously Hillbillies	Secrets
Dirty Talk	Sex (Mosh)
Divorce Law	Tracy I Love You
Electric Lust	T&A 2 the Max 4,5 or 6

INTERACTIVE

Ad ult Movie Almanac	$55	Scissors 'N Stones	$35
Blonde Fever	$45	Seductive Games	$45
Come Play With Me	$45	Seymour B*tts Intro	$45
Digital Dancing	$35	Seymour B*tts 2	$45
Dirty Debutantes	$45	Southern Belle	$59
Dennis Machine	$45	Strip Poker	$39
Night Watch Int. II	$42	Virtual Vegas	$39
Neuroshocker	$45	Virtual Valerie	$39
Penthouse Foto Shoot	$65	V2 Space Seven	$59
Pornmania CD-i	$49	Wonder Tales-Alt	$39

CD CITY

Over 300 Adult CD Titles in Stock!

800-CD-CITY-5

(313) 522-2500 Voice! (313) 522-7341 Fax
22871 Mount Park Drive • Garden City, MI 48135
Must be 21 to order. Adult titles.

CIRCLE 554 ON READER SERVICE CARD

ZONE *and* FANTASTIC Pictures

THE CRITICS' CHOICES FOR ADULT VIDEO!

WE ARE NOW MAKING AVAILABLE AN EXCITING LINE OF ADULT CD ROMS.

CD-ROM

- **WIDE SELECTIONS**
- **OUTSTANDING QUALITY**
- **MORE BANGS FOR YOUR BUCKS!**

New Releases Every Month!

ALL INQUIRIES CALL
1-800-533-1141

Ask For DAN; Ext. 126

CIRCLE 555 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE GIFTS!

Download some of the "Sexiest" Images from our Adult On-Line Magazine - FREE!

LACE, which has been rated #1 by its users offers you:

- Positively the best Color Photographs & Scans in the World! GIF's not available on any other BBS!
- VIDEO for Windows files. Watch our models come to life. They talk to you, entice you and show you why they enjoy Adult Modeling.
- GORGEOUS & Sexy Models both Amateur and Professional!
- LOCAL ACCESS #s for over 800 cities in the U.S.
- HIGH SPEED Access available on ALL lines 14.4 down to 1200 baud.

Set your modem to 8-N-1 and your terminal emulation to ANSI and dial:

(818) 709-4275

LACE

the on-line adult magazine

Questions? (818) 709-3795 (voice)
Adults Only • Limited Offer

CIRCLE 556 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FREE CD-ROM!

Virtual Vibrations

Interactive Adult Sampler!

Call Today!

800-354-5353

Send $6.95
Shipping and Handling
Check or Money order to:
Starware Publishing
P.O.Box 418B Dept. 63
Deerfield Beach, FL 33442

STAR WARE PUBLISHING CORPORATION

Must be 21 to order

CIRCLE 557 ON READER SERVICE CARD

MASTERCARD • VISA DISCOVER • AMEX

Secret City
MULTIMEDIA INC.
2 FREE CD-ROM ADULT SAMPLERS!
"PIXIS: DIGITAL EROTICA & A TASTE OF EROTICA
34 SAMPLES OF THE FINEST IN ADULT ENTERTAINMENT,
ONLY $6.75 S/H, PHONE OR MAIL ORDER.

LOWEST PRICES! • HOTTEST TITLES!

VIRTUAL VIXENS	$49.99
PENTHOUSE Interactive	$74.99
DREAM MACHINE Interactive	$47.99
SEYMORE BUTTS Interactive	$47.99
NIGHTWATCH 1 Interactive	$42.99
NIGHTWATCH 2 Interactive	$42.99
MADDAMS FAMILY Interactive	$45.99
AH-H, VISION 1, 2, or 3 Movie	$25.99
BABY'S GOT B+TT Movie	$25.99
NEW WAVE H+K+RS 1 or 2 Movie	$23.99
TRACI, I LOVE YOU Movie	$23.99
ADULT PALATE 2 Photos	$27.99
AMERICAN GIRLS 1 or 2 Photos	$27.99
ASIAN PALATE Photos	$27.99
HOT PEPPERS Photos	$19.99

OVER 100 TITLES AVAILABLE!
MUST BE 21 TO ORDER
800-643-4205
(818) 786-0995 • FAX (818) 786-7018
5818 Van Nuys Blvd., Van Nuys, CA 91401

CIRCLE 545 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GAY MODEM
FREE ACCESS
Unlimited Chat & Downloads
Gay Owned & Operated
Original Gay Gifs
Chat with Guys
Leather Shopping Mall
Matchmaker
Video Reviews
Video Stars...Donnie Russo, etc.
70 lines up to 16.8k
1-217-792-3671
Use your modem to Dial
Customer Sign-on Voice Line 415-081-3134

CIRCLE 556 ON READER SERVICE CARD

GOURMET GALLERY BBS
100% original gifs
thumbnails+closeups
50 new pics/week
7 online cd-roms
16 lines (1200-14.4)
7 gig of files
$2.75+/meg
no time limit
mc, visa, amex
408.956.5656

CIRCLE 563 ON READER SERVICE CARD

FOR ADULTS ONLY
You must be over 21 to access
LIFESTYLE
Meet sexy singles/couples on the world's hottest adult chat system—Lifestyle BBS.
Less than 30 per hour.
Log on: 516-689-5390
AND
GRAFIX
Computer pictures so hot they could melt your modem.
Log on: 516-689-2853
SUPER CHEAP • 100% PRIVATE
Local access from 500+ cities

CIRCLE 564 ON READER SERVICE CARD

The GAY Online Center of the Universe
Access Numbers Across America & Around the World!
It's Fun! It's All Gay!
The Gay Internet Connection!
telnet: bbs.eycon.com (204.94.37.2)
For Your Local Number & Logon Instructions call:
(800) 949-2668 (voice)
or
(415) 703-8200 (modem)
Internet E-Mail, News Groups, Gopher & FTP!
No Extra Charge!
Thousands of Files!
MatchMaker!
Group Chat! Private Chat! Games!
For voice assistance call: (800) 949-2668
EYE CONTACT is Gay owned & operated
EYE CONTACT

HOT ADULT CD-ROM's
INTERACTIVE BONANZA!
CD SUPER-SAVER BUNDLES!
ANY 2 TITLES FOR....$109
ANY 3 TITLES FOR....$139
ANY 4 TITLES FOR....$169
- Scissors & Stones
- Virtual Vixens
- Neurodancer
- Vampire's Kiss
- Virgins 1 OR 2
- Maddams Family
- Seymour Butts 1 OR 2
- The Dream Machine
- Dirty Debutantes
- Nightwatch 1 OR 2
- 101 Sex Positions 1 OR 2
- The Beat Goes On • (PC Only)

Call: 800 6161CMS
Fax Orders: 805 495-3644
Int'l: 805 373-6945
BBS: 805 373-2965
CD ROM Multimedia

CIRCLE 565 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Intimate Images bbs
- Megabytes of erotic and Original Adult Photo's (Gifs) & Stories.
- Low Rates; Immediate Access, MasterCard, VISA, & AMEX accepted.

Call (312) 665-1092
(You must be 21 or older)

Leather Rose BBS
The Ultimate Online Service for the discriminating adult who enjoys fantasies & roleplaying. Thousands of GIFS & Stories; Meet others like you; Live Chat....Not for the squeemish!
MC/VISA/AMEX accepted for immediate access
Call (312) 665-0111
(You must be 21 or older)

CIRCLE 566 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Where Adults Come To Play!
The World's Choice For
HOT MODEM FUN!
- Great For Couples and Singles!
- CHAT LIVE With Thousands of Ladies and Gents in Groups or Private!
- Tons Of Sizzling Hot Message Areas!
- Large GIF and Shareware Libraries!
- Matchmaker "DATING-BASE"!
- Live Competitive Tournament Gaming!
- NEW Modem to Modem Gaming!
- Local Numbers In Over 800 Cities!
- Plus Much Much More!

ODYSSEY ONLINE
CALL NOW BY MODEM For Special Promos & Information On Our Newest Features Including INTERNET Access!
Over 21 **818-358-6968** B/N/T

CIRCLE 561 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Discount John
CD-ROMS DIRECT

American Dream Collection	New! $24.95
Games & Gifs Vol 1	New! New! 19.95
Street Atlas USA	Inventory Closeout! 69.00
Sysop's Companion	19.95
Adult Interactive/Movies	TELE-FRUX ASK ME!!
Asian Ladies 1 or 2	Dirty 1 HOUR pornography exists! 34.95
Erotic Encounters 1 or 2	Regional XXX! 39.95
Flame PRICE BLOWOUT!	LIMITED QUANTITIES! 22.95
Fox Hunt	22.95
GBL Alternative Lifestyle	This mommy wore a suit! 39.95
High Class Fantasies 1 or 2	Adult artist! Hot images! 34.95
Keyhole Fantasies	Unbelievably sensual! 33.95
Luscious Ladies	Wild! HOT GIFs! 39.95
Photo Gallery	Erotic, Erotic, Erotic! Sensational! 45.95
PorkWare	Sexy, Erotic GIF & TARGA files! 34.95
Pretty of Passion 1 or 2	Ah! Ah! Ah! Hot images! 34.95
Studs	100% BEFCAKE! GAY, Erotica! 32.95
Total Fantasies 2 (Unmasked)	100% Gifs 39.95
Adult Interactive/Movies	
Virtual Vixens	59.95

FREE ADULT INTERACTIVE CD PURCHASE OF VV!
Dream Machine · Bartender · Hot Pepper · Hot Rhythm · Hot Rhythm · Seymour Butts · Sensational · Sleepwalking Beauties · Strip and Celebrate · Nightwatch Beauty · Nightwatch · Maddams Family · Infernos · Marvel

Many more titles available, call for pricing
1-800-579-7699
MUST BE 21+ TO ORDER ADULT TITLES
MAIL CLUB(INN) 9 ADL COM • 24hr FAX (818)879-0148
CHECK/MO - PO. BOX 1235 SIMI VALLEY, CA 93062

CIRCLE 562 ON READER SERVICE CARD

TM PUBLISHING *presents* **FREE** COMPLETE 64 PAGE ADULT CATALOG WITH EVERY ORDER!

We offer you the Best Adult CD-Roms at the *LOWEST PRICES* available.
Call for the Latest & Best Prices
We'll Match *ANY PRICE!*
Ask about our DAILY SPECIALS & BUNDLES.
PHONE ORDERS:
1-702-796-9966
FAX: 1-702-796-5655
MAIL ORDERS TO ORDER
FOREIGN ORDERS
•100 MINIMUM •
• 50 DOMIN.
S/H AIR REGISTERED US CURRENCY ONLY
AMX•CASH•CHECK•M.O.•VISA•MC
NEXT DAY DELIVERY..... *15.00
UPS DELIVERY..... *4.00
FEDERAL EXPRESS 2ND DAY..*9.00

NIGHTWATCH Int. on CD7052•44.00
NIGHTWATCH 2 Int. on CD7053•44.00
WILD INNOCENCE Int. on SPS109•48.99
THE LAST GIRL SCOUT Int. on SPS200•48.99
THE DREAM MACHINE Int. on CD2019•48.00
DEEP THROAT Movie on CD8100•29.00
TRACIE I LOVE YOU Movie on CD8105•28.00
DEBBIE DOES DALLAS Movie on CD8101•29.00
ADULT PALATE VOL 2 Pix CD9003•33.95
HIGH VOLUME NUDES Pix CD8002•24.00
GIRLS OF J.S. HICKS VOL1 Pix CD8001•24.00
EUROPEAN RELEASE!
P•KIN MANIA DOUBLE CD Pix CD1100•116.80
MAIL TO:
TM PUBLISHING
PO BOX 17070
DEPT PCC094
LAS VEGAS, NV 89109

Adult Adventures BBS & Shopping Mall On-line
MUST BE 21 TO ORDER
1-702-796-7300

CIRCLE 567 ON READER SERVICE CARD

Techno Holidays

Stocking **Stuffers**

Not a keyboard was stirring, not even a mouse . . . until the silicon-driven frenzy of a high-tech holiday hit the house. The best gifts in your stockings and under the tree are ones that wire to your PC.

"It's a Wonderful Life?" OK, just once. "Miracle on 34th Street?" Maybe. **The Far Side**, **Dilbert**, **The Simpsons**, and more flying toasters? Yeah, yeah, yeah.

Small, fast, colorful, and in need of a big stocking, HP's **DeskJet 320** will crank out New Year's party invitations while you're on vacation.

You taught your son to waste Nazis in Wolfenstein 3D and terminate aliens in Doom. Continue the goodwill with **Doom II: Hell on Earth**.

Instead of Perry Como, try Microsoft's Dinosaurs on NEC's **MultiSpin 3Xp Plus** portable CD-ROM drive.

An underpowered PC hertz so bad; you gotta increase your processing power. Slap in an **Intel DX4 Upgrade Chip**—you know you deserve it.

Logitech's **WingMan Extreme** joystick lets the flight-simulator fanatic in you be ergonomic and macho.

PHOTOGRAPHS BY FENIE FRIEDLANDER

Are Hung Round the Chimney with Care—So Rip 'Em Open and Plug In!

Hosted by a woolly mammoth, David Macaulay's best-selling book, **The Way Things Work,** works even better as a CD-ROM.

Turn Grandma into Sharon Stone for less than a hundred bucks. **Morph 2.5** mixes scanned photos for shape-changing AVI files.

Get those creative juices flowing. Learn to draw with Walter Foster's tutorial in **Fractal Design Dabbler**—and use the bundled **Kurta PenMouse** to do it.

For a silent night of gaming, try the photorealistic time-travel adventure **The Journeyman Project Turbo.**

It's the season of sharing, of unbridled excitement at opening gifts, of leaving piles of wrapping paper behind to begin playing. Kids are into it, too. There's something about cracking the shrink-wrap on a new box of software that brings back the thrill of gift orgies of yesteryear. But instead of making you huddle around festive symbols in the family room, this crop of goodies has you rushing off to your PC and flipping the power on. In other words, let the seasonal bit blasting begin!

DeskJet 320 / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 752-0900 / $379 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 826*

Dilbert Screen Saver / Delrina Corp. / (800) 268-6082 / $49.99 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 827*

Doom II: Hell on Earth / id Software / (800) 434-2637 / $49.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 828*

The Far Side Screen Saver / Delrina Corp. / (800) 268-6082 / $49.99 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 829*

Fractal Design Dabbler/ Kurta PenMouse / Kurta Corp. / (800) 445-8762 / $169 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 830*

Intel DX4 Upgrade Chip / Intel Corp. / (800) 538-3373 / $599 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 831*

The Journeyman Project Turbo / Sanctuary Woods Multimedia / (415) 574-5525 / $49.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 832*

Morph 2.5 / Gryphon Software / (800) 795-0981 / $99 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 833*

MultiSpin 3Xp Plus / NEC Technologies / (800) 632-4636 / $415 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 834*

The Simpsons Screen Saver / Berkeley Systems / (800) 877-5535 / $30 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 835*

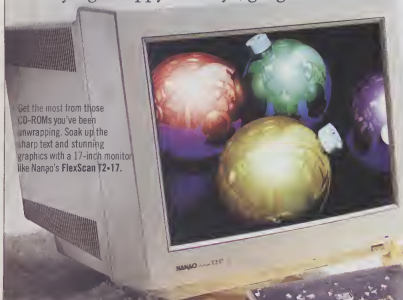
The Way Things Work / DK Multimedia / (212) 213-4800 / $99 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 836*

WingMan Extreme / Logitech / (800) 231-7717 / $49 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 837*

BY MATTHEW LAKE

The Season's Serious **Loot**

You don't want the wonks in your life to sweat the big stuff, so make room under the tree for some serious toys. If it's got a circuit board and a hefty price tag, that's just another way of saying "Happy holidays, gadget fiend" to a wirehead dear to you.



Get the most from those CD-ROMs you've been unwrapping. Soak up the sharp text and stunning graphics with a 17-inch monitor like Nanao's **FlexScan T2•17**.

Have to produce a business report over the holidays? HP's **LaserJet 4P** will get you out of the den quickly and reunited with the family.

Not only is the **Oxford English Dictionary** CD-ROM $2,000 less than the 20-book printed version, it's a lot lighter. What more could a word nerd want?

Everyone's getting CD-ROM titles this season, right? So let's nix the two-hand shuffle for good and load six-packs into the **Pioneer DRM-602X** dual-speed CD-ROM drive.

Now everyone wants copies of the family smiling at each other. All right, crank up Epson's **Stylus Color Ink Jet Printer 720** and start duplicating.

(Or at Least Until You Succumb to Upgrade Fever)

Even six months after its introduction, Dell's **Dimension XPS P90** is still a great gift to yourself . . . er, someone close to you. Yeah, that's it.

Prove you can one-up those CD-ROM makers by rolling your own titles with the **Pinnacle Micro RCD-202** drive.

You'll call Mom to thank her for BellSouth's **Simon**, which combines a cellular phone, fax, pager, and e-mail in a backlit touch-screen PDA.

Want to e-mail holiday snapshots to Grandpa? The **Canon IX-4015** color scanner turns Polaroids into PCXs.

If wrapping all these gifts makes your wrists ache, treat yourself to Lexmark's **Select-Ease Keyboard.** It even doubles as a bridge for that train set.

The stockings are lying empty by the fireside, depleted by ravening hordes of technophiles. The goodies that kept them busy for ten minutes have been stacked next to the PC. (But they'll return to them for hours of enjoyment after they've satisfied their primal urge to tear paper off more boxes.)

The gift-grabbers are now in search of bigger fare. And here it is: bigger boxes with bigger price tags. These high-profile gifts tell the person on the receiving end just how much you care. (And these pictures are good to circle and leave lying on the coffee table until someone gets the hint.) In the season of goodwill and good deeds, a cutting-edge gift is what brings out that extra bit (or byte) of joy.

Canon IX-4015 / Canon Computer Systems / (800) 848-4123 / $999 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 838*

Dimension XPS P90 / Dell Computer Corp. / (800) 289-3355 / $4,187 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 839*

FlexScan T2-17 / Nanao U.S.A. Corp. / (800) 800-5202 / $2,199 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 840*

LaserJet 4P / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 752-0900 / $1,229 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 841*

Oxford English Dictionary / Oxford University Press / (800) 451-7556 / $895 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 842*

Pinnacle Micro RCD-202 / Pinnacle Micro / (800) 553-7070 / $2,695 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 843*

Pioneer DRM-602X / Pioneer New Media Technology / (800) 444-6784 / $1,100 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 844*

Select-Ease Keyboard / Lexmark / (800) 358-5635 / $179 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 845*

Simon / BellSouth Cellular Corp. / (800) 746-6672 / $899 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 846*

Stylus Color Ink Jet Printer 720 / Epson America / 800-289-3776 / $699 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 847*

Techno Holidays

Forget Fruitcake . . . Bring Something Useful

The Holidays at **Home**

A house is not a home without the right kind of fittings and fixtures. It needs a little something for everyone to benefit from and enjoy. That means better, faster, and more unique goods that fit a wide range of ages and tastes.

Micrografx's **Crayola Art Studio** and **Amazing Art Adventure** unite kids, art, technology, and real wax crayons . . . a winning combo.

Design a new place with **myHouse for Windows,** then walk through it with the built-in Movie Maker.

Corner the relatives after dinner and pump them for facts. Then collate the birthdays and photos in **Family Tree Maker.**

Planning a garden for your home? **LandDesigner Multi-Media for Gardens** tells you what to do—in words, movies, and pictures.

Want some peace and quiet? Give the kids Microsoft Home's **Creative Writer** CD-ROM and the first sentence of a story.

Most of the year, work has been taking the lion's share of your attention, while home life has taken the backseat. But now's the time to get those priorities back in order, and your PC is the engine of change.

There's the physical layout of your house to consider—creating a better home and garden through intelligent programming. Then there are the people inside of it—stretching the minds of your kids (or nephews and nieces or neighborhood urchins). And finally, there's the history behind it—tracing your heritage (including scanned pictures, home movies, and voice clips) in a family tree.

Whatever your focus, here's what you need: a decent PC, a good-sized dollop of time, and a CD-ROM drive. Like most everything this year, the best are being pressed on silver platters. The CD-ROM versions of the gardening, creative writing, and art programs give you more bang for your buck, with a half-gigabyte of storage filled with extra goodies. Although myHouse remains tied to floppies, it still provides an economical way to save on architectural fees.

Amazing Art Adventure / Micrografx / (800) 653-3510 / $49.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 848*

Crayola Art Studio / Micrografx / (800) 653-3510 / $49.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 849*

Creative Writer / Microsoft Home / (800) 426-9400 / $49.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 850*

Family Tree Maker / Banner Blue Software / (510) 794-6850 / $60 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 851*

LandDesigner Multi-Media for Gardens / Green Thumb Software / (800) 336-3127 / $49.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 852*

myHouse for Windows / DesignWare / (800) 536-2596 / $49 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 853*

The Complete Multimedia Software Gift Guide

Your personal guide to buying software for your home computer

INSIDE:

Sifting through multimedia software choices

Gift ideas for friends with home computers

Special offers from Microsoft, Compaq and Delta Air Lines

WITH THEIR NEW RAZZLE AND DAZZLE, COMPUTERS ARE DANCING OFF THE ACCOUNTANTS' DESKTOPS AND FINDING A WELCOME SPOT IN FAMILY ROOMS ACROSS THE NATION.

Ten years ago, computers simply slapped numbers onto the screen, dutifully balancing checkbooks and analyzing mortgage rates —certainly not the most enchanting activities. ▪▪▪ Today's computers are still balancing checkbooks and analyzing mortgage rates—in fact, they've gotten better at it than ever. But they've also learned to relax a little. They're playing back Charlie Parker licks, letting the kids create animated cartoons, and even showing video clips of Charlton Heston's chariot race in Ben-Hur. ▪▪▪ The key is multimedia, a word that simply means being able to communicate in several different ways. Today's new multimedia PCs are mixing sound, photos and video along with their usual repertoire of text and numbers to create software that's more engaging than ever. ▪▪▪ For example, the Microsoft Encarta™ multimedia encyclopedia not only lets you read about the moon, it lets you view a color photo of astronaut Buzz Aldrin, listen to Neil Armstrong's famous "One small step for man" speech, and watch an animation depicting the moon's orbit. ▪▪▪ The extra energy's certainly catching on. Take a few minutes to discover the world of opportunities multimedia computing offers. In the next few pages, you'll find a variety of exciting new software titles built especially for multimedia enjoyment. They make great gifts for your friends, family — and you!

Multimedia Software: *A World of Experience*

Ever see those old 1940s movies where the whole household hovered around the radio listening to evening shows? Even back then, technology helped bring people together. The radio is eventually headed for a shelf in the garage, pushed aside by television technology. After all, it's only natural to want to watch the action, rather than merely listen to it.

Multimedia software can take you anywhere in the world, at any time — all from the comfort of your home computer. It's a sort of quick vacation — without travel agents and airports. Plus with multimedia computers becoming popular in more and more households, multimedia software becoming an excellent gift — a fun way to give a friend or family member exactly what they like

Just For The Kids

Today, computers are as natural to kids as ice cream. They're using them in schools, libraries, and at friends' houses. A lot of multimedia software is designed specifically for the younger generation, letting kids put their creative talents to work by writing stories, creating posters, or just having fun.

FINE ARTIST

Fine Artist has thousands of ways to turn your kids on to art. The program teaches basic art techniques, like adding dimension and shadows to increase realism. Yet it also comes with animated clip art and paint buckets to bring their creations to life.

McZee™ and Maggie, two characters in Fine Artist, help kids have fun while learning the program's basics; soon, they'll be creating animated pictures, buttons, stickers, posters, comic strips, and anything else they can think up.

The CD-ROM version, new this holiday season, is exploding with creative inspiration. With 600 pieces of clip-art, 300 sounds, and dozens of starter backgrounds, your kids will be proud of what they can create
Available on floppy disk and CD-ROM for Windows® and Macintosh®.

"HOW THE LEOPARD GOT HIS SPOTS"

PJ Rabbit takes children into the informative and imaginative world of Rudyard Kipling's captivating story, "How the Leopard Got His Spots." Narrated by Danny Glover, children at all reading levels can improve their reading skills by having the option of clicking on words to hear them pronounced and in some cases defined

There are dozens of magical surprises waiting to be discovered. Children explore and find animals that suddenly come alive with the simple click of the mouse. Plus, there are four games included, like Mancala, the classic African stone game, offering hours and hours of additional fun. For children 4-9 years old
Coming soon on CD-ROM for Windows

SCHOLASTIC'S THE MAGIC SCHOOL BUS: Explores the Human Body and Explores the Solar System

Starting this fall, kids will meet Scholastic's The Magic School Bus™ gang on PBS. And while their imaginations are fired up, they can enjoy hands-on Magic School Bus excitement with two new multimedia CD-ROM titles from Microsoft Home, inspired by the best-selling Scholastic books

Join Ms. Frizzle and the class on a wacky trip into...Arnold's body. Along the way, you'll explore how the human body works as you discover a way out of Arnold and win the game! Or take an interplanetary adventure as you blast off into the solar system. Ms. Frizzle gets lost in space! It's your mission to collect clues, discover the secrets of the solar system, and find the Friz to win the game!
Available on CD-ROM for Windows.

CREATIVE WRITER

Unlock your kids' natural creativity! Creative Writer is a creative writing program that lets kids write and print stories, newsletters, banners, posters, and much more. If writer's block sets in, kids can head for the Paint Buckets to bring their creations to life.

McZee™ — a creativity booster with 8,000 ideas for new stories.

Special lettering effects add color, shapes, and shadows to words; spell checkers can cut back on mistakes — its can an Undo feature, which will undo mistakes as far back as 20 steps. Kids can illustrate stories and projects with clipart, or add sounds to their creations. The CD-ROM version, new this holiday season, adds Author Inspirations, even more creativity projects to jump-start kids' imaginations! *Available on floppy disk and CD-ROM for Windows and Macintosh.*

EXPLORAPEDIA

Microsoft Explorapedia™, the children's interactive encyclopedia series, engages a child's sense of imagination and fun. The first in the series, "The World of Nature," and "The World of People," make learning and exploration fun and engaging. Kids can use it for schoolwork, or have fun browsing and exploring to help develop creative writing and thinking skills, as well as develop early reference skills

On each disk, up to 200 topics are brought to life through a wide range of rich multimedia, including video, animation, and sound, so the fun of learning just keeps coming.

For early readers, there's the option of full text narration. And for older kids, there's the ability to explore topics in greater depth with "find" and "see also" reference features
Coming soon on CD-ROM for Windows.

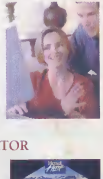
GAHAN WILSON'S THE ULTIMATE HAUNTED HOUSE GAME

Gahan Wilson, the master of the macabre, has created this most unusual house. Inside, you're trapped and you must visit the 13 rooms of the house in your quest to find the 13 missing keys before time runs out.

Along the way, you'll meet a cast of characters, some who will help you, others who can trick you! Visit the animals in the menagerie, but heed the warning and don't feed the fish! Try cooking up a ghastly stew in the kitchen or play a most unusual organ in the music room.

Since the house is haunted, the game never plays the same way twice. For children ages 8 and up
Available on CD-ROM for Windows and Macintosh

Multimedia Software Everyone Will Enjoy!



Multimedia is a whole new world for your household to explore. Sure, you're still working with a computer. But the computer will slowly melt away into the background as the screen comes to life in new and enjoyable ways.

MICROSOFT ENCARTA

Award-winning Microsoft Encarta brings information alive. Find facts, enjoy browsing and exploring, or create exciting reports with Encarta.

Updated annually by Encarta's editorial staff, working with authorities in every field, Encarta '95 offers more than 26,000 fully updated articles. The unique Pinpointer search tool finds the information you need quickly and easily. Narrow your search for any fact by defining criteria such as word, time, place, category or media. InterActivities offer a fun new way to learn and explore.

More than 100 videos and animations bring historical footage and intriguing scientific demonstrations to your computer screen. An amazing nine hours of sound — everything from animal cries to symphonies.

Microsoft Encarta is a visual treasure trove with more than 8,000 photos, illustrations and tables, and 800 colorful maps.

Available on CD-ROM for Windows and Macintosh

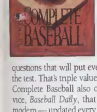
MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF '94

Microsoft Bookshelf® '94 includes new or updated versions of *The American Heritage Dictionary, The Original Roget's Thesaurus, The Columbia Dictionary of Quotations, The Concise Columbia Encyclopedia, Hammond Intermediate World Atlas, The People's Chronology, and The World Almanac® and Book of Facts 1994.*

Bookshelf '94 CD-ROM reference library brings reference material to life — complete with more than 60 animation and video clips of historic events; more than 80,000 spoken pronunciations, 40 audio clips of John F. Kennedy, Dylan Thomas and others, and more than 160 national anthems. You'll also find 230 flags and more than 160 maps. And automatic links quickly take you to related topics throughout Bookshelf '94.

Available on CD-ROM for Windows

MICROSOFT COMPLETE BASEBALL



For starters, Complete Baseball, an official publication of Major League Baseball, gives you comprehensive statistics for every player who ever made it to the big leagues. But there's more. See and hear the greatest players of all time with 9,000 images and nearly 100 audio recordings and action clips. The trivia quiz poses over 900 questions that will put even the most savvy baseball buffs to the test. That's triple value — and here comes the home run. Complete Baseball also offers an on-line subscription service, Baseball Daily, that delivers the latest stats via your modem — updated every day throughout the season.*

Available on CD-ROM for Windows.

** Available in the United States and Canada for a nominal fee*

ANCIENT LANDS

Ever been curious as to why the Egyptians wrote in such a distinctive style? What was a typical Roman diet? Ancient Lands explains it all in vivid detail. It brings the ancient civilizations of Rome, Greece and Egypt to life by exploring customs, politics, lifestyles, history and legends.

Explore on your own through more than 1,000 articles, or take a guided tour — listening to a narrator explain the hows and why's of ancient ways.

Available on CD-ROM for Windows.

DANGEROUS CREATURES

The wolves are howling — but from the safety of your computer. Dangerous Creatures brings 250 of the wildest animals of the world into your home. One hundred videos, the sounds of the wild and hundreds of photographs answer questions about the most dangerous — and endangered — animals on earth.

Your purchase helps to support the conservation efforts of the World Wildlife Fund.

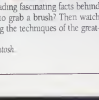
Available on CD-ROM for Windows and Macintosh.

CINEMANIA '95

Which movie to zen? Where was Jack Nicholson born? It's all here in an entertaining guide to movies and the people who make them. Our all-star cast includes Leonard Maltin, Roger Ebert, and Pauline Kael — nearly 20,000 movies covered in detail! You'll also find biographies of the stars (nearly 4,000 in all), a complete list of Academy Award® nominees and winners, hundreds of movie stills, music tracks, and dialog — even video clips for some of the all-time classics. Microsoft Cinemania® '95 interactive movie guide is a 5-star hit!

Available for Windows and Macintosh

ART GALLERY



Imagine packing your house with 2,000 masterpieces from great artists like Monet, Titian, Turner, Vermeer, Rembrandt, and others. It's possible with Art Gallery — a detailed collection of masterpieces from the national gallery in London, one of the world's finest collections. Take a guided tour to see the highlights or feel free to browse, reading fascinating facts behind hundreds of paintings. Ready to grab a brush? Then watch the animated segments showing the techniques of the greatest artists.

Available for Windows and Macintosh.

FLIGHT SIMULATOR

You're cleared for takeoff and ready for the wild blue yonder with Microsoft Flight Simulator® Take control of a photo-realistic instrument panel. Cruise over the 3-dimensional satellite-based scenery and see lifelike colors and nighttime lights across the countryside. Test piloting ability by completing a Flight Challenge. With the Scenery Add-ons you can soar from the skyscrapers of New York and the lights of Paris to the tropical shores of the Caribbean and the beauty of Japan's Mount Fuji. Escape to a new world — at home!

Available for MS-DOS, Look for Version 4 for the Macintosh.

SPACE SIMULATOR

Space Simulator is your passport to the galaxy, showing you the multitude of stars, planets, comets and other celestial objects that compose our universe. Take your pick from a fleet of spacecraft, including the Lunar Lander, Space Shuttle, and a Manned Maneuvering Unit, or see the sights through the full featured Observatory. Stunning, photo-realistic graphics and accurate planetary movement and gravitational forces make interstellar journey come to life.

Available for MS-DOS

MICROSOFT GOLF 2.0

Microsoft Golf 2.0 is the most realistic golf simulator for Windows. Play the famous Firestone County Club in rich photorealistic graphics, with its blowing winds and churping birds, without reserving a tee time. For the real competitors at heart, record your games and send them to your friends to play against, or review how you're playing with Golf 2.0 up-to-the-hole statistics.

Version 2.0 available on floppy disk for Windows

Version 1.0 available on CD-ROM for Windows

Make Your Life Easier

Today, computers and entertainment go hand-in-hand. But don't forget the original reason they entered your homes — to organize lives, increase productivity, and help you communicate better.

MICROSOFT MONEY

Nobody really likes organizing their finances — so Microsoft Money makes it a little easier. Use it to easily access your financial information, manage accounts, print checks, prepare tax information, track expenses against a budget, Bank-On-Line* and much more

Built-in financial wizards help you with retirement planning, comparing mortgages, evaluating loans, and choosing the right savings options. Charts and graphics help display your finances in an easy-to-read manner, while Cue Cards, AutoBudget and a host of other features get you on the road financial organization quickly. And now get a special offer on Reuters Money Network

Available for Windows

**Bank-On-Line services are available for a monthly fee from participating banks.*

MICROSOFT PUBLISHER

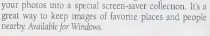
You don't need any design experience to get great-looking results with Microsoft Publisher — the world's best-selling desktop publishing application. That's because Microsoft Publisher simplifies every aspect of the design process, and makes it fun to get the results you want. Now get the power to create high-quality newsletters, brochures, flyers, banners, greeting cards, invitations, and more in a few easy steps. And for additional clipart, templates, and fonts try one of the Publisher Design Packs

Available for Windows on floppy disk and special CD-ROM including the Special Occasions Design Pack and other extra values.

MICROSOFT SCENES SCREEN SAVERS

Save your monitor from burn-in and yourself from burnout with the Microsoft Scenes collection for Windows. Scenes bring new life to your PC. With seven Scenes Collections available, you can experience everything from the Stealth Bomber to 3-D stereograms to the most stunning spots in nature — right on your PC.

Scenes also brings you a new way to personalize your PC with your own photos! That's right — you can turn your photos into a special screen-saver collection. It's a great way to keep images of favorite places and people nearby. *Available for Windows.*



MICROSOFT WORKS

Microsoft Works combines the most important productivity tools with common sense ease-of-use so you can get your computing tasks done quickly and easily.

Everything's there. A word processor for writing letters and reports, a spreadsheet for monitoring finances, a database for tracking household inventories, and more. And since all the programs work together, they can all share the same information and commands

Available for MS-DOS, Macintosh and Windows

MICROSOFT HOME MOUSE

Get your hands on the new Microsoft Home Mouse. It's specially designed to fit any type of hand — large or small, left or right. Which means everybody will enjoy using it.

And the Microsoft Home Mouse comes with the Home Editions of IntelliPoint software that lets you personalize your computer with animation, that accompanies mouse clicks. For example, point with a plane and see a toucan when you click!

Available for Windows

Here's a good idea!

With the Microsoft Home "CD Sampler" you can preview over 55 different Microsoft Home software titles before you buy. It sells for around $4.95; with it you get a $10 rebate coupon good toward your next Microsoft Home software purchase. Stop by your local software retailer, or call Microsoft at 800-228-6224, dept VXF for details.

FLY WITH US.

Buy two or more **Microsoft® Home** products *and* a **Compaq Presario** and qualify to receive a coupon for two free Delta Air Lines Companion Tickets, plus a free Travel & Adventure Kit ($500 value). OR Buy two or more **Microsoft Home** products *or* a **Compaq Presario** and qualify to receive a coupon for a free Delta Air Lines Companion Ticket.*

DELTA AIR LINES

COMPAQ PRESARIO

Microsoft Home

* Buy two or more Microsoft Home products for Microsoft Works or Microsoft Publisher AND a Compaq Presario PC between October 15, 1994 and January 15, 1995 and qualify for two free companion travel certificates from Delta Air Lines and a Travel & Adventure Kit. OR Buy two or more Microsoft Home products for Microsoft Works or Microsoft Publisher or a Compaq Presario between October 15, 1994 and January 15, 1995 and qualify for a free Companion Travel certificate from Delta Air Lines. Just submit your original coupon (available at your participating retailer) and a copy of your purchase receipt by February 15, 1995 to "My With Us", P.O. Box 3306, Peachtree City, GA 30269-7306. There will be a $10.00 processing fee per companion travel certificate. Checks and money orders only, please. Allow two to three weeks for delivery. Certificates may be used only with the purchase of a round-trip ticket issued at any applicable published Domestic fare of $359.00 or higher, or with the purchase of a round-trip ticket issued at any applicable published International full business (C class) or economy (Y class) fare. Domestic destinations include the 48 contiguous United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Canada, Mexico, Bermuda, Nassau, San Juan, St. Thomas, and St. Croix. All travel must originate in the United States on Delta Air Lines or Delta Connection Carriers. Tickets must be purchased by midnight, March 31, 1995 and all travel must commence on or after November 1, 1994 and be completed on or before June 1, 1995 for International travel, and on or before July 1, 1995 for Domestic travel. Travel is not permitted November 23, 1994 through November 29, 1994 and December 15, 1994 through January 3, 1995. This certificate may not be used retroactively for any previously issued ticket and is not combinable with any other air travel certificate. Limit 3 certificates per household or organization.

©1994 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, Bookshelf, Cinemania, and MS-DOS are registered trademarks and Encarta, Explorapedia, McGee and the McGee design, Page Wizard, and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The Original Roget's Thesaurus of English Words and Phrases, Intermediate Edition, is licensed from the Longman Group PLC. The Merriam-Webster Dictionary is licensed from Merriam-Webster Inc. The American Heritage Dictionary of the English Language, Third Edition, is licensed from Houghton Mifflin Company. The Columbia Dictionary of Quotations and the Columbia Chronology Dictionary are licensed from the Columbia University Press. Hammond Intermediate World Atlas is licensed from Hammond Incorporated. The "World Almanac" and Book of Facts 1995 is licensed from Funk and Wagnalls Corporation. The World Wide Web and Mosaic are the registered trademarks of Earth and Wagnalls Corporation. Academy Award is a registered trademark of the Academy of Motion Graphic Arts and Sciences. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Inc. Flight Simulator is a trademark of Bruce A. Artwick and Microsoft. Magic Kingdom Pinball Proprietary Ltd. Dr. Magic School Bus is a trademark of Scholastic, Inc.

Techno Holidays

Who Needs Lamp-Shade Dancing?

Party Favors

You've worked hard for 12 months, and you know you're due for a year-end treat at the office party. Beyond a fat bonus, you want something thoughtful, something fun.

Enough already! Map your escape route with Rand McNally's **TripMaker**. And use **Taxi** to pinpoint good food and fun.

Who makes those wobbly, booming training tapes? Zelos's **Shoot Video Like a Pro** CD-ROM will aid your office's Scorsese wanna-be.

Smoke Santa's sleigh with Kesmai's **SVGA Air Warrior** flight simulator. Or log on to GEnie and find other weekend von Richthofens.

Mail-merge personalized thank-you notes! Signature Software's **Personal Font** reproduces your handwriting, right down to the scrawled signature.

New Year's is homing in fast. That means it's time to get those finances in order. Wrap up **Quicken Deluxe 4 for Windows CD-ROM** for the bill-payer in your life.

It's just a few weeks before the holidays, and your budget is getting tight. Then, POW! They decide to nominate Secret Santas at work. You know the game: Everyone draws a name from the hat. You buy a gift for the name you draw. Nobody knows who's buying what for whom. It's a big secret—except that everyone finds out who gave the trinket that came in the cereal box.

Your budget may be tiny, but your eyes are big. What will you receive? What will you give? You can't duplicate last year's gift gaffe—Bill in sales wouldn't talk to you for weeks. You don't want your recipient to pass the gift on to the garbageman, but you don't want to give your paycheck to the credit card company either. The order of the day: a small, useful (or at least fun-filled) gift that's stamped with a long shelf life. Maybe something to use at work *and* at home—even though it's useful, it still can be fun.

And some poor sucker out there has to buy a gift for you. If you sense that someone is trying to get ideas without asking you what you want outright, start dropping hints.

Personal Font / Signature Software / (800) 925-8840 / $99.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 854*

Quicken Deluxe 4 for Windows CD-ROM / Intuit / (800) 986-4100 / $59.99 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 855*

Shoot Video Like a Pro / Zelos / (800) 345-6777 / $49.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 856*

SVGA Air Warrior / Kesmai / (800) 428-3835 / $50 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 857*

Taxi / News Electronic Data / (800) 439-6284 / $79.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 858*

TripMaker / Rand McNally / (800) 627-2897 / $59.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 859*

The New **Addition**

The scariest three words on December 24? "Some assembly required." If you're bringing a PC home for the holidays, you'll want it up and running before the snow melts. And if you thought a Mac was the best PC for a hassle-free holiday, Santa's got a real surprise for you this year.

"The system was a breeze to unpack. The large instruction sheet explained the assembly process easily." CAROL WRIGHT

AcerAcros 486DX2/66MHz

An easy-to-follow map simplified hardware setup and configuration.

"This is fun! But where are the batteries and the mouse pad?" FLAHERTY, CAROL & JENNIFER WRIGHT

PHOTOGRAPHS BY MARK RICHARDS

Nightmare? Well, It All Depends on Which PC You Buy

"What I like most about the computer is the easy instructions for its setup. No books to look through. Just one giant piece of paper." JENNIFER WRIGHT

Packard Bell Legend 11 CD

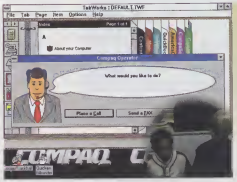
A quick assembly, except for audio. We had a few problems setting up the sound and speakers.

"I'm frustrated. I have no idea how to control the volume."
CHUCK ELVERT

Macintosh Performa 575

A confusing series of manuals complicated setup. A concise sheet of instructions would help.

"It's not like my PC at work."
CAROL LUETZ



Presario CDS 520

Th hardware was easy to unpack and configure, but the TabWorks software wasn't simple enough.

"We pretty much set it up ourselves."
JORDAN GOLSTON & JORDAN KREYCHE

PC USABILITY Tested

"Follow the directions." How many times did you hear that sage advice from your parents when you were growing up? The years have passed, but the dictum holds true. Parents read instruction books, while kids barrel on through. Our usability test of four family-oriented PCs showed that some vendors effectively cater to both impulses.

We brought in four families to set up these systems straight out of their boxes. Neither the parents nor the children had extensive PC experience, so it was no surprise that our experiment usually had the parents running to the manuals. (Maybe today's teens and prepubescents are too familiar with technology to be overwhelmed by something as easy as a PC.)

Surprisingly, the Mac was not the easiest system to use. It lacked a single sheet of setup instructions like the Packard Bell and Acer models, and an office PC user in our group had trouble deciphering its interface. Then again, Compaq's TabWorks software didn't impress our testers either.

Still, most families had the systems up and running in a half-hour. Vendors have obviously done some usability testing, too.

AcerAcros 486DX2/66MHz / Acer Corp. / (800) 733-2237 / $1,999 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 860*

Macintosh Performa 575 / Apple Computer Corp. / (800) 776-2333 / $TK est. street price / *Reader Service No. 861*

Packard Bell Legend 11 CD / Packard Bell Electronics / (800) 733-5858 / $1,899 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 862*

Presario CDS 520 / Compaq Computer Corp. / (800) 345-1518 / $1,699 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 863*

Sound Blaster
Value Edition
SRP, $69.95

The sound decision.

With hundreds of today's hottest games written for Sound Blaster™ cards, there are so many tough decisions. Will it be the thunderous explosions in *Rebel Assault*, or the eerie howling of *The 7th Guest?* The Sound Blaster Value Edition card is an economical way to get started. It's an 8-bit sound board that works with any Creative Labs CD-ROM and includes sound utilities and games.

Sound Blaster Pro
Value Edition
SRP, $105.95

The smart decision.

Games are not the only software designed for Sound Blaster cards. Imagine a math program with a vast array of sound effects. It's mesmerizing. It's hypnotic. Especially if you have the Sound Blaster Pro Value Edition, the 8-bit sound card with stereo sound. It's compatible with Creative Labs CD-ROM drives, and comes with innovative sound utilities and recording software.

Sound Blaster 16
Value Edition
SRP, $139.95

The 16-bit decision.

The Sound Blaster 16 Value Edition is the best-selling sound card ever. It works with any Creative Labs CD-ROM drive and delivers stereo sound that meets MPC2 standards. It works with any speakers or headphones. And after experiencing a 16-bit game on Sound Blaster, you'll bolt to a nearby window, stick your reverberating head outside, and start screaming like a banshee, "I WANT 16-BIT SOUND!"

Tough decision. Choose one Sound Blaster or buy 5 more computers?

Sound Blaster
16 MultiCD
SRP, $199.95

With Advanced
Signal Processor
SRP, $249.95

The freedom decision.

Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD™ preserves your freedom of choice! It will connect a CD-ROM drive from manufacturers such as Sony, Mitsumi, and of course, Creative Labs. This 16-bit card is upgradeable to Wave Blaster™ II or an Advanced Signal Processor, the advanced technologies for MIDI music and more demanding sound-enhanced programs.

Sound Blaster
16 SCSI-2
SRP, $249.95

With Advanced
Signal Processor
SRP, $299.95

The I-want-it-all decision.

Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2 delivers everything and compromises nothing. It's 16-bit sound with an optional Advanced Signal Processor and a collection of sound utilities. But best of all, it connects the sound card and up to six SCSI devices to a single port.

Sound Blaster
AWE32
Value Edition
SRP, $329.95

With Advanced Signal
Processor SRP, $399.95

The next wave decision.

The next generation of games will arrive with sound so real, you'll have to hang on to your headphones. Only Sound Blaster AWE32 can deliver the ultimate CD-quality sound. Real instrument samples and real sound effects. It's a 16-bit card with Advanced WavEffects™ and an optional Advanced Signal Processor. And other cool stuff. Like QSound, a 180° soundscape of intense virtual audio. Sound Blaster AWE32 has it all.

Sound BLASTER

Of course, all Sound Blaster cards are easy to install and provide 100% compatibility with all software written for the Sound Blaster audio platform. Make your decision and visit your nearest Creative Labs dealer. Or call 1-800-998-5227 Ext. 111

CREATIVE
WHERE ELSE BUT CREATIVE
MULTIMEDIA IS CREATIVE™

© 1994 Creative Technology Ltd. The Sound Blaster and Creative Logos are registered trademarks. Sound Blaster, Sound Blaster 16 MultiCD, Sound Blaster 16 SCSI-2, Sound Blaster AWE32, Wave Blaster, WavEffects, Creative VoiceAssist, Multimedia Is Creative, and the Sound Blaster Compatibility Logo are trademarks of Creative Technology Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders

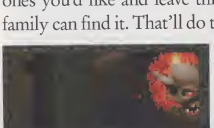
U.S. inquiries Creative Labs 1-800-998-5227 International inquiries. Creative Technology Ltd , Singapore TEL 65 773-0233 FAX 65-773-0353.

Circle 220 on reader service card.

CD-RONWhite

You Sleigh Me

Ho, ho, ho! CD-Santa knows what all of you good boys and girls want for Christmas. *Toys!* And CD-Santa has got sackfuls to break through the traditional stupor that follows a festive dinner. Circle the ones you'd like and leave this magazine open where your family can find it. That'll do the trick.



'Tis the Season . . . but don't let that keep you from playing Doom.

DOOM II: HELL ON EARTH ●●●●●

Enter the Season of Goodwill in style this year by destroying the denizens of darkness in Doom II: Hell on Earth, the sequel to this year's runaway hit shareware game. This commercially released DOS CD picks up the battle you started on another planet and moves the scene to the underworld, where you blow away assorted demon meanies. There are more levels, more baddies, and more weapons than ever before. Presented in a virtual-reality 3-D format that you've got to see to believe (and take Dramamine to endure), this death fest turns political correctness on its head, provides enough violence to engender nightmares in most youngsters, and keeps you away from the family all evening. What more could you ask for on Christmas?

Doom II: Hell on Earth / GT Interactive / (800) 362-9430, (212) 951-3000 / $49.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 865*

OUTPOST ●●●●●

Crave a thinking person's game that requires more than just hand-eye coordination to ensure survival? Forget Doom. Windows-based Outpost is the answer. Engage your mind and leadership skills as you lead a band of interstellar pioneers who escape Earth before it's destroyed by an asteroid. You have tough decisions to make now that you're in charge: How many people do you take? What type of supplies should they bring along? Where's the best place to land? How do you build an infrastructure that will ensure the species' survival? Outpost's high-resolution animations and realistic graphics draw you in completely. Before long, you're a cross between Moses and the mayor of SimCity. Now there's a festive thought.

Outpost / Sierra On-Line / (800) 757-7707, (206) 649-9800 / $59.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 866*

The End of the World . . . is just the beginning of your trials in Outpost.

CORRIDOR 7 ●●●●

Corridor 7 and its evil twin, Operation Body Count, both use the 3-D technology that was found in 1992's MVP finalist Wolfenstein 3-D and later improved on for Doom. That means the sense of reality is not as great as in Doom, but there's still plenty of shoot-'em-up action on more than 40 levels in each of the DOS games. The plots are . . . well, who cares? The point is that you get to blow away a lot of bad-guy extraterrestrials. If the two Dooms on their own didn't turn you into a natural-born killer, these should push you over the edge.

Corridor 7 / Operation Body Count / Capstone Entertainment Software / (800) 468-7228 / $39 est. street price each / *Reader Service No. 867*

THE C.H.A.O.S. CONTINUUM ●●●●

Another alternative to bloodletting is The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum, an imaginative one-player science-fiction adventure. Here's the setup: You're working at a computer that's being tapped through another dimension by scientists in the year 2577. These scientists are being held prisoner by an all-powerful computer in orbit around one of Jupiter's moons. Your mission is to rescue the white coats by using your PC to steer a robot around the orbiting computer. The well-done graphics and animations, strong storytelling, and convincing interface make it darn good play.

The C.H.A.O.S. Continuum / Creative Multimedia / (800) 262-7666, (503) 241-4351 / $39.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 868*

INCA II ●●●●

Once you get past its bizarre premise, Inca II is challenging on all levels. Imagine this: The lost Incan civilization is battling a number of evil galactic conquistadors in space while trying to

●●●●● *"God bless us, every one!"* ●●●● *A Christmas goose.* ●●● *Ghost of what might have been.* ●● *Not even a ghost of a chance.* ● *"Bah! Humbug!"*

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON

stabilize its government *and* counter a threat from a mysterious meteor.

You're the offspring of the Incan ruler, and you spend half your time solving adventure-style riddles and the other half flying a stone—yes, stone—spaceship to battle the villains. Woven between these levels of gaming is a soap-opera mystery in which you're ticked off at your father. Better yet, this is one of the few CDs that successfully blends video and other multimedia effects into the action.

Inca II / Sierra On-Line / (800) 757-7707, (206) 649-9800 / $29.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 869*

LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6: SHAPE UP OR SLIP OUT ○○○

Not all games appeal to the brain or the trigger finger—there are other parts of the anatomy. The sixth Leisure Suit Larry game has perennial nebbish Larry still trying to make out in a world that considers him the score of last resort. Unlike previous Larry games, he speaks in this DOS and Windows CD (and sounds as dippy as you'd imagined). In all other respects, it's Larry as usual. The opening sequence—a satire of dating-game TV shows—is a riot. But I didn't make it much past that. The first puzzle of the game makes it too hard to pry Larry away from an attractive hotel clerk and into a room (by himself, as usual). My friends who have made it past first base, so to speak, tell me it's great fun. But they're probably just bragging.

Leisure Suit Larry 6: Shape Up or Slip Out / Sierra On-Line / (800) 757-7707, (206) 649-9800 / $59.95 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 870*

WHERE IN THE WORLD IS CARMEN SANDIEGO? CD-ROM ○○○○○

Who in the world hasn't heard of Carmen Sandiego? As kids track evil Carmen's thieving henchmen, the game (like its spin-off PBS show) sneaks in geography lessons so cunningly that children don't realize they're learning geography, deductive reasoning, and multiculturalism until it's too late—two points to the wily parent! The game makes better use of Windows' interface than most business applications, and

What in the World? Carmen Sandiego practices guerrilla geography teaching.

this new version adds more countries, more photographs, more clues, and more animated characters—all to a soundtrack of the world's folk music. Buy this one for your kids early, so you'll have a chance to play it yourself before you wrap it.

Where in the World Is Carmen Sandiego? CD-ROM / Broderbund / (800) 521-6263, (415) 382-4600 / $50 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 871*

MARIO IS MISSING CD-ROM DELUXE ○○○

The main trouble with giving a kid this title is that the tyke will think it's a run-and-jump action game like its Nintendo predecessor. Actually, it's much closer to Carmen Sandiego than anything in a video game arcade—though the DOS interface isn't as much fun. Mario is missing (as if you couldn't guess), and to find him you have to lead his brother, Luigi, to different landmarks around the world in order to return valuable artifacts to their rightful places. But if you're wondering why one of the Mario Brothers has Mario for a first name, don't expect any explanations. He may be Mario Mario, but nobody's letting on.

Mario Is Missing CD-ROM Deluxe / Mindscape / (800) 234-3088, (415) 883-3000 / $36 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 872*

RALLO GUMP ○○○

Where's Tom Hanks running at lightning speed? Not here. Wrong Gump. But there's plenty of running and jumping going on nonetheless. I don't understand the appeal of these Mario-style arcade games myself, but every kid under 12 seems to be hooked. They'll probably go ape over the more than 100 levels in this game. Just don't look over their shoulders: The excellent blending of color and wild illustrations is enough to draw in adults, too.

Rallo Gump / Just SoftWorks / (708) 257-7616 / $30 est. street price / *Reader Service No. 873*

THE LIVING BOOKS SERIES ○○○○○

Any time you see a crowd of editors at *PC Computing* standing around a PC and laughing, it's a good chance that a Living Book CD is playing. They're supposed to be for small children, but like *Sesame Street*, they're for everybody. Of the four latest discs, two are based on well-known children's books: Little Monster at School by Mercer Mayer and Arthur's Birthday by Marc Brown. The other two are Living Books originals: Ruff's Bone by Colossal Pictures (which produces animations for MTV) and Harry and the Haunted House by Mark Schlichting (the mastermind behind Living Books).

Each disc carries on the winning formula behind the first Living Book, Just Grandma and Me. You page through an illustrated kid's story told in Spanish or English and click on everything in sight. Hilarious animations pop up at almost every click: A periscope pops out of a cereal bowl, a lunch box sings, a bird lays down a funky bass riff, or golf balls explode (my favorite). The surprises are funny even the 20th time around. Get them for your kids and yourself.

Little Monster at School / Arthur's Birthday / Ruff's Bone / Harry and the Haunted House / Living Books / (800) 521-6263, (415) 382-7818 / $40 est. street price each / *Reader Service No. 874*

Early in the morning, Mom wakes me and says, "Get up, Little Monster, it's time for school."

Click on the Bird! Wild animations lurk everywhere Little Monster goes.

PC Computing (ISSN 0899-1847) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, a division of Ziff Communications Company, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Second-class postage paid at New York, NY 10016 and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to PC Computing, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. Printed in the U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278513. The Canadian GST registration number is R123669673.

NOW YOUR KIDS CAN SEND AND RECEIVE MAIL WITHOUT REACHING THROUGH SPIDER WEBS LIKE YOU DID.

Now there's e-mail that kids can use—and parents love. KidMail Connection™ is the fun way for you and your kids to be connected with greetings and letters to family and friends. KidMail uses the on-line service you have (CompuServe®, Prodigy®, or MCI Mail®) to talk to anyone on any on-line service. It's so much fun, you'll find yourself using it. Get KidMail Connection today at your local retailer for less than a family night out!

Kids can choose from three fun message centers.

KIDMAIL CONNECTS FAMILIES

ConnectSoft

For Information or to Order Direct Call (800) 889-3499
Includes special offers from CompuServe, MCI Mail and Prodigy.

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

KidMail is available at Egghead Software, Electronics Boutique, Micro Center and other software retailers. CompuServe, MCI Mail, and Prodigy are registered trademarks of their respective holders.

Circle 169 on reader service card.

Hi, This Is Ken

The 1994 Usenix Technical Conference in Boston was lousy with smart computer people, very smart people. I don't know what parasite got into their little ant brains but they had me, a guy who writes the only really noncomputer column in a major computer magazine, give the keynote address.

Speaking of being off the subject of computers—I would like to explain why I have ant brain parasites on my mind: Several years ago, the *New York Times* wrote about this groovy parasite whose life cycle circles through sheep guts and ant brains. We know how it gets from the sheep to the ant—ants aren't as fastidious as that grasshopper/ant hype leads us to believe—but how do they get from the ant into the sheep? Sheep don't eat ants. Ah ha, that's what you think. They don't eat ants on purpose. They don't eat ants unless the ants are climbing up to the top of blades of grass and sitting there like nutty monkeys. And they don't do that, no, they don't do that, *unless* they have this parasite in their little ant brains that *makes* them *climb up to the top of blades of grass!* Cool, huh? The quotation was something like "the parasite gets in their ant brain and makes them do things no sane ant would do." You just don't expect that much wisdom and poetry from the Science Section.

Once I grasped the idea of parasites in our little ant brains making us do things that no sane ant would do, I was no longer puzzled by little things like Xerox's idea of letting you grab files from your hard drive with a fax machine. There are ideas no sane ant would have.

So, one goofy thing they did at Usenix was book a guy who rants about insect eccentricities in a computer mag, but the totally wacky thing was the last line of the whole conference, "Don't forget to change your password." They had this computer room set up for people to log on and even though these guys have privacy algorithms that make Wild Bill Clinton and the NSA trash the Constitution—they still have to change their passwords because someone might have looked over their goddamn shoulder and watched them type their personal "iluvuma!"

Parasites in your smart **LITTLE ANT BRAIN . . . PUZZLING SECURITY** *breaches . . . 'Hi, this is Ken. What's the* **ROOT PASSWORD?'**

Kevin Mitnick is called by the *New York Times* "Cyberspace's Most Wanted." (Ant brains and cyberspace, what a paper.) How does he break into enough supersecure computers to make the FBI climb tall blades of grass and sit there? Well, on the continuation page they explain one of his wily techniques: "By masquerading as a company executive in a telephone call, he frequently talks an unsuspecting company employee into giving him passwords and other information that makes it possible for him to gain entry into computers illegally."

Get it? He calls them up and asks them for the password and how to use it, and they tell him. Isn't that great? He just asks them. It saves a lot of random typing.

You would think AT&T Bell Labs computer network would be pretty safe. Ken Thompson and the kids have enough brain cells to remember passwords even harder than their spouses' birthday backwards, but about ten years ago a hacker got into one of the development systems at Bell Labs. They offed the intruder in a New York minute (by powering off the system), but were puzzled by how security was breached. They finally tracked it down to an operator in the machine room who got a phone call: "Hi, this is Ken. What's the root password?"

We have to keep fighting the government to keep our privacy, we need better and better encryption, and we have to shoot down *and* slide around any laws that weaken anyone's privacy. We have to get bigger and bigger primes and multiply them together until we're blue in the face. We need digital cell phones and scrambled cordless. *And* when someone asks us what our password is—we *have* to remember not to tell them.

Privacy is important—keep those parasites out of your little ant brain and don't do things that no sane ant would do.

PHOTOGRAPH BY JAMES McGOON. ILLUSTRATION BY GERALD FRAMPTON.

60MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR-BASED SYSTEM ONLY $1899

Dell Dimension XPS P60
A Pentium™ Processor-based 60MHz System
Business Lease: $70/MO.

SYSTEM SPECS:

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- NEW 64-bit #9 PCI 1MB Video RAM Video Card
- 256KB Writethrough Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

Order Code #500023

IS THAT THE SOUND OF OUR PRICES DROPPING? OR OUR COMPETITORS' JAWS?

▶ 100% money-back guarantee*. Return within 30 days for a full refund of purchase price.

▶ Dell offers the broadest line of Pentium processor-based systems of any PC manufacturer.

▶ Over 3 million computers sold worldwide in over 120 countries.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

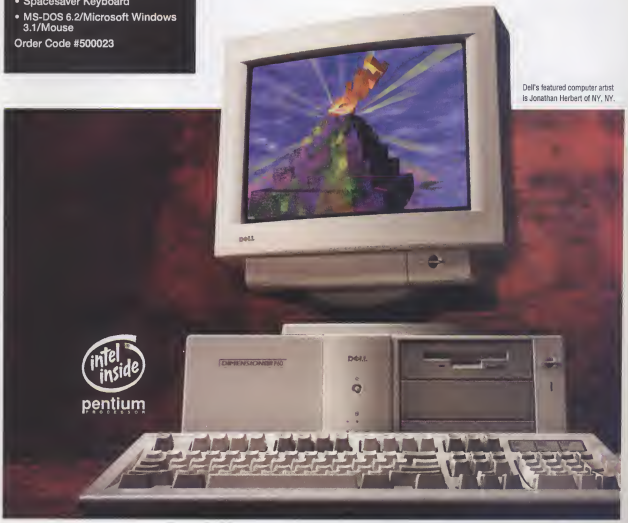
800-528-6151

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada, Call 800-668-3021

Keycode #11XDR

DELL™

Less cost. Less hassle.



Dell's featured computer artist is Jonathan Herbert of NY, NY.

Just turn the page to continue seeing the hottest technology at the hottest prices.

ST COLOR ON A
/HITE BUDGET.

Dell's featured computer artist is Jonathan Herbert of NY, NY.

XPS P90 BEST BUY

Dell Dimension XPS P90
A Pentium Processor-based 90MHz System

- Mini tower model
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- NEW 64-bit #9 PCI 2MB VRAM Video Card
- 2X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

Pictured system

$2799

Business Lease: $104/MO.
Order Code #500025

- 100% money-back guarantee.* Return within 30 days for a full refund of purchase price.
- Fastest growing FORTUNE 500® company in 1993.
- Nearly $3 billion in annual sales.
- Guaranteed* next-business-day on-site service.Δ
- 7 day a week, 24 hour a day service and support hotline.
- The leader in customer satisfaction – in fact, Dell has never lost a major customer satisfaction award to either Compaq or IBM.

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-433-7303

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada,‡ Call 800-668-3021

Keycode #11XDS

DELL™

Less cost. Less hasslе.

, ATI Mach 64 Pro Turbo (2MB VRAM). Testing with Imagine performed by #9 Computer Corp. on Dell Dimension XPS P90 system, 256k cache, 16MB memory, and Smartdrv=2048. ***Guarantees available or write Dell USA L.P., 9505 Arboretum Blvd., Austin, TX 78759-7299. Attention Dimension Guarantees.** ‡Business leasing arranged by Leasing Group, Inc. *Prices valid in the U.S. only. Some y not be available in certain remote locations. The Intel Inside logo is a registered trademark and Pentium and i486 are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS-DOS, MS and Microsoft are registered trademarks and ntine Corp. HawkEye is a registered trademark of #9 Computer Corp. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. ©1994 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

BLISTERING FAS
BLACK AND W

XPS P90 LOADED

Dell Dimension XPS P90

A Pentium Processor-based 90MHz System

- Mini tower model
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS17 Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- 64-bit #9 PCI 2MB VRAM Video Card
- NEC 3X CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$3699

Business Lease: $133/MO.

Order Code #500026

P90 MINI TOWER MODEL

Dell Dimension XPS P90

A Pentium Processor-based 90MHz System

- Mini tower model
- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- NEW 64-bit #9 PCI 1MB Video RAM Video Card
- 2X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$2399

Business Lease: $89/MO.

Order Code #500024

LOADED P60

Dell Dimension XPS P60

A Pentium Processor-based 60MHz System

- 8MB RAM
- 528MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- NEW 64-bit #9 PCI 1MB Video RAM Video Card
- 2X Multi-session CD-ROM Drive
- Soundblaster 16 Sound Card
- Peavey® 240 Bi-amplified 2-way Speakers
- 256KB Writethrough Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$2299

Business Lease: $85/MO.

Order Code #500029

DELL SPECS

MULTIMEDIA / MS OFFICE

Dell Dimension 466DM

IntelDX2™ 66MHz System

- 8MB RAM
- 540MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 1MB Local Bus Video
- 2X Multi-session EIDE CD-ROM Drive
- Soundblaster 16 Sound Card
- Peavey 200 Speakers
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse
- MS® Office, Bookshelf, Quicken

$2199

Business Lease: $81/MO.

Order Code #300044

INTELDX2 66MHz for $1599

Dell Dimension 466DM

IntelDX2 66MHz System

- 8MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- VS15 Monitor (15" CRT, NI)
- 1MB Local Bus Video
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$1599

Business Lease: $59/MO.

Order Code #300045

i486 SX 33MHz PROCESSOR

Dell Dimension 433sDM

i486™ SX 33MHz System

- 4MB RAM
- 340MB Hard Drive (13ms)
- SVGA Monitor (14" CRT)
- 1MB Local Bus Video
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- MS-DOS 6.2/Microsoft Windows 3.1/Mouse

$1199

Business Lease: $44/MO.

Order Code #300043

intel inside

[1]Performance measured by running WinBench 4.0 and Torque 1.0 at 1024x768, 8-bit, 16-bit, and 32-bit per pixel modes. Performance compared to: Diamond Stealth 64 (4MB VRAM) *in the USA only for registered owners of Dell Dimension Systems purchased after 8/1/93. For a complete copy, please call our TechFax™ line at 1-800-950-1329.* products and promotions available in the U.S. only. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. [2]On-site service provided by BancTec Service Corp. On-site service [illegible] Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Peavey is a registered trademark of Peavey Electronics Corporation. FORTUNE 500 is a registered trademark of The Time Inc. Ma[illegible]

THE FASTEST VIDEO MONEY CAN BUY

$3999

Dell Dimension™ XPS P90 Mini Tower Model
A Pentium® Processor-based 90MHz System
Business Lease†: $144/MO.

SYSTEM SPECS:

- Mini Tower Model
- 16MB RAM
- 1GB Enhanced IDE Hard Drive (10ms)
- VS17 Monitor (17" CRT, NI)
- NEW 128-bit #9 PCI 4MB VRAM Video Card
- NEC 3X CD-ROM Drive
- 256KB Writeback Cache
- One Diskette Drive (3.5")
- Spacesaver Keyboard
- #9 HawkEye® Video Software
- MS-DOS® 6.2/Microsoft® Windows™ 3.1/Mouse

Order Code #500031

IMAGINE 128-BIT VIDEO.

Now you don't have to imagine, because the Dell Dimension XPS P90 System comes with the new Imagine 128 Graphics Accelerator.[1] It features:

- 128-bit graphics engine.
- PCI local bus video.
- 4 megabyte VRAM.

And check this out: It's up to 28% higher performance than the fastest graphics accelerator boards on the market today in 8-bit mode and up to 38% higher in high color.[1]

TO ORDER, CALL NOW.

800-247-4739

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm CT
In Canada, Call 800-668-3021

Keycode #11XM4

DELL™

Less cost. Less hassle.

†This device is subject to verification to the FCC Class A radio frequency emission standards. It is not, and may not be, offered for sale or lease for use in a residential environment.

Just turn the page to continue seeing the hottest technology at the hottest prices.